The CTAN Bibliography

Herbert Voß*

October 18, 2026

Contents

1 Bibliography data 1

2 Bibliography list by package name 2

References 138

1 Bibliography data

The data entries are saved as `@manual`, which can easily be changed by any editor via the replace function. If you are still using the old `bibtex` program instead of `biber`, you have to define your own bibliography style file (`.bst`.).

For `biber/biblatex` there exists an own `ctan.bbx` file which uses all the entry types listed in the following example:

```
@manual{ctan-a0poster,
  title      = {The \texttt{a0poster} package},
  subtitle   = {Support for designing posters on large paper},
  author     = {Gerlinde Kettl and Matthias Weiser},
  date       = {2016-06-24},
  version    = {1.22b},
  license    = {lppl},
  mirror     = {https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/a0poster},
  url        = {https://ctan.org/pkg/a0poster},
  annotation = {Provides fonts in sizes of 12pt up to 107pt and also makes sure
        that in math formulas the symbols appear in the right size. Can
        also create a PostScript header file for
         which ensures that the poster will be
        printed in the right size. Supported sizes are DIN A0, DIN A1,
        DIN A2 and DIN A3.},
}
```

`ctan.bbx` is based on `authortitle` which can be changed easily in the file.

Currently there are 7134 bibliography data enries. The file `ctan.bib` will be created new every day.

*hvoss@tug.org

2 Bibliography list by package name

A 2 B 9 C 19 D 30 E 36 F 43 G 49 H 54 I 57 J 61
K 62 L 64 M 74 N 83 O 87 P 89 Q 101 R 102 S 105 T 115
U 127 V 130 W 132 X 134 Y 136 Z 137

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
AAAAA		
a0poster	Support for designing posters on large paper	Kettl, Weiser
a2ac	AFM to AFM plus Composites	Olšák
a2ping	Advanced PS, PDF, EPS converter	Szabó
a4	Support for A4 paper sizes	Poppelier, Braams
a4wide	a4 layout	Holt, Lamy
a5comb	Support for a5 paper sizes	Wolczko
aaai-named	BibTeX style for AAAI	Patel-Schneider
AAAI	Document style for AAAI conference submissions	Patel-Schneider
Aalok	LaTeX class file for the Marathi journal	Unknown
aastex	Macros for manuscript preparation for AAS Journals	AAS
abbr	Simple macros supporting abbreviations for Plain and LaTeX	Thành
abbrevs	Text abbreviations in LaTeX	Swift
ABC	Support ABC music notation in LaTeX	Gregorio
abc2mtex	Notate tunes stored in ABC notation	Walshaw
ABNT	Typesetting academic works according to ABNT rules	Cherem
abnTeX2-ufv	Undergraduate thesis class for UFV (Brazil), based on abnTeX2	Smarzaro
abnTeX2	Typeset technical and scientific Brazilian documents based on ABNT rules	Araujo
abntexto-uece	LaTeX class for formatting academic papers in UECE standards	Abreu
abntexto-ufc	Unofficial LaTeX class for academic works following UFC-oriented formatting	Sombra
abntexto	LaTeX class for formatting academic papers in ABNT standards	Abreu
Aboensis	A late medieval OpenType cursive font	Syrjänen
abraces	Asymmetric over-/underbraces in maths	Grundlingh
abspos	Absolute placement with coffins	Hetland
abstbook	Books of abstracts	Havlik
abstr-collect	Print a collection of abstracts	Balemi
abstract	Control the typesetting of the abstract environment	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
abstyles-babel	Adaptable styles for use with Babel	Bautista
abstyles-orig	Adaptable BibTeX styles	Bode
academicons	Font containing high quality icons of online academic profiles	Fernandes
accanthis	LaTeX support for the Accanthis font family	Tennent
accenti	Extra accented character macros, designed for Italian	Bosisio
accents-cs	Create a VF for the accents used in Czech/Slovak	Zlatuška
accents	Multiple mathematical accents	Bezos López
accessibility	Create tagged and structured PDF files	Clifton
accfonts	Utilities to derive new fonts from existing ones	Smith
accsupp	Better accessibility support for PDF files	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
achemso	Support for American Chemical Society journal submissions	Wright, Dahlgren
achicago-bst	Chicago Manual BibTeX style	Swift
achicago	Chicago Manual citations in LaTeX	Swift
ACM	Document style for ACM publications	Leichter
acmart	Class for typesetting publications of ACM	Veytsman
acmconf	Class for ACM conference proceedings	Vollmer
acmproc	Style option for ACM proceedings	Lamport
acmtrans	Class and BibTeX style for ACM Transactions	Lamport, Appel, Boyl
acro	Typeset acronyms	Niederberger
AcroFLeX	Create a graphing widget in a PDF file	Story

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
acromake	Make commands for acronyms	Thompson
AcroMemory	Memory games in LaTeX	Story
acronym	Expand acronyms at least once	LaTeX Team, Oetiker, Oberdiek
acronym209	An algorithm package developed for LaTeX 2.09	Kewley
AcroReloadPDF	Reload-the-current-PDF utility for Adobe Reader on Unix systems	Grahn
AcroSort	Sort sliced image into order	Story
acroterm	Manage and index acronyms and terms	Voß
acrotex-js	JavaScript files used by acrotex and other packages	Story
acrotex-web	Establish a page layout for an on-screen (PDF) document	Story
AcroTeX	The AcroTeX education bundle	Story
AcroWeb	Scripts to create interactive tests from a database	Mařík
acs	LaTeX 2.09 support for Advances in Control Systems	Unknown
active-conf	Class for typesetting ACTIVE conference papers	Robertson
actuarialangle	Angle symbol denoting a duration in actuarial and financial notation	Goulet
actuarialsymbol	Actuarial symbols of life contingencies and financial mathematics	Goulet, Beauchemin
adami	A DOS system for working with Tamil	Srinivasan
add-wes	A style for Addison-Wesley house style	Barton-Davis, Mansfi
addfont	Easier use of fonts without LaTeX support	Jørgensen
addindex	Add index entries to LaTeX document	Gil
addliga	Access basic ligatures in legacy TrueType fonts	Miller
addlines	A user-friendly wrapper around \enlargethispage	Robertson
address	Generate form letters and address labels	Wester, Damrau
AddTeX2Eps	Use LaTeX syntax on EPS figures, within Mathematica	Slavič
addtoluatexpath	Add paths to Lua packages and input TeX files	Ewasiuk
adfathesis	Australian Defence Force Academy thesis format	Harker
adforn	OrnementsADF font with TeX/LaTeX support	Rees
adfsymbols	SymbolsADF with TeX/LaTeX support	Rees
adhocfilelist	entries from the command line	Lück
adigraph	Augmenting directed graphs	Cappelletti
adjmulticol	Adjusting margins for multicolumn and single column output	Veytsman
adjustbox	Graphics package-alike macros for boxes	Scharrer
adobe-euro	Metric and map files for the Adobe Euro fonts	Unknown
adobecaslon	Adobe Caslon font in LaTeX	Veytsman
adobemapping	Adobe cmap and pdfmapping files	Adobe
adobeornaments	Using ornaments in Adobe Fonts with LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX	Granet
adrconv	BibTeX styles to implement an address database	Kielhorn
adrlist	Using address lists in LaTeX	Spribille
adtrees	Macros for drawing adpositional trees	Benini, Gobbo
advdate	Print a date relative to	Wagner
Advice	Extend commands and environments	Živanović
AE	Virtual fonts for T1 encoded CMR-fonts	Engebretsen
aeb-minitoc	Create mini-tocs	Story
aeb-mlink	Multi-line links with hyperref	Story
aeb-mobile	Format PDF files for use on a smartphone	Story
AeB Pro	Items from the AeB Pro Family of Software	Story
aeb-tilebg	AeB Tiling Backgrounds	Story
aeb_dad	A drag-and-drop matching game with PDF files	Story
aebenvelope	The AeB Pro eEnvelope System	Story
AeB slicing	An image slicer	Story
aebXMP	Add advanced metadata to PDF files	Story
aecc	Almost European Concrete Roman virtual fonts	Rivera
aeguill	Add several kinds of guillemets to the ae fonts	Roegel
aeskwadraat	A–Eskwadraat package catalogue	Straat
aesupp	Special support for the æ character	Jørgensen

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
affilauthor	Tag author and affiliation information in a key-value style	P.
AFMtoPL (Clark)	Convert AFM files to PLs for use with dvitops	Clark
AFMtoPL (Elwell)	An early converter from AFM to PL	Elwell
AFMtopl (Wolczko)	Unix utilities for translating AFM files to PL	Wolczko
afparticle	Typesetting articles for Archives of Forensic Psychology	Veytsman
afperpack	A parametric questions' repositories framework	Frigeri
AfterPackage	Add commands to package after it's loaded	Rozhenko
afterpage	Execute command after the next page break	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
afthesis	Air Force Institute of Technology thesis class	Young
aguplus	Styles for American Geophysical Union	Daly
AIAA	Typeset AIAA conference papers	Kleb
AIChEJ	Bibliography style file for the AIChE Journal	Schaber
aidisclose	Generate disclosure statements and checklists for the use of generative AI	Lourenço
aifont	Remap Computer Modern fonts	Collins
aiplans	A TikZ-based library for drawing POCL plans	Ge, Bercher
AJL	BibTeX style for AJL	Nash
AkkTeX	A collection of packages and classes	Akkerman
akletter	Comprehensive letter support	Kielhorn
akshar	Support for syllables in the Devanagari script	Vũ
ALaTeX	Abstract LaTeX	Swift
albatross	Find fonts that contain a given glyph	Island of TeX
alchemist	Typeset alchemist and astrological symbols	Buxbaum
alegreya	LaTeX support for the Alegreya font family	Tennent
aleph	Extended TeX	Bilotta, TeXLive
alertmessage	Alert messages for LaTeX	Dupuis
AlfaSlabOne	The Alfa Slab One font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
alg	LaTeX environments for typesetting algorithms	Ulfberg
algobox	Typeset Algobox programs	Rivaud
algolrevived	A revival of Frutiger's Algol alphabet	Sharpe
algorithm2e	Floating algorithm environment with algorithmic keywords	Fiorio, Kokan
algorithmicx	The algorithmic style you always wanted	János
algorithms	A suite of tools for typesetting algorithms in pseudo-code	Brito, Williams, Khatchadourian
algpseudocodex	Package for typesetting pseudocode	Matt
algxpar	Support multiple lines of pseudocode	Moreira
aliascnt	Alias counters	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
aligned-overset	Fix alignment at \overset or \underset	Krüger
alkalami	A font for Arabic-based writing systems in Nigeria and Niger	Tennent, SIL Internat
alleqno	Automatic numbering of all equations	Thornburg
allrunes	Fonts and LaTeX package for almost all runes	Werner
alltt	Everything in tt font, but obey commands and line endings	Lamport, Braams, LaT Team
alltt2	Indented version of alltt	Wolczko, Lamport
almendra	LaTeX support for the Almendra font family	Tennent
almfixed	Arabic-Latin Modern Fixed extends TeX-Gyre Latin Modern Mono 10 Regular to full Arabic Unicode support	Hamid
alnumsec	Alphanumeric section numbering	Küster
alpha-persian	Persian version of alpha.bst	Shapour
alpha	Editor for the Macintosh with good TeX support	Keleher
AlphaBib	Add alphabetical headers into citations	Hilléreau
AlphAlph	Convert numbers to letters	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
alphanum-bst	Modified alpha BibTeX style	Thomas
alphanum	Sectioning commands for jura	Braun
alphanumb	A modification of alpha.bst	Thomas

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
alterqcm	Multiple choice questionnaires in two column tables	Matthes, Syropoulos, mou
altfont	Alternative font handling in LaTeX	Kirsch
altnline	Line numbering in LaTeX 2.09	Fortune
altsubsup	Subscripts and superscripts with square brackets	Labbé
altverse	Typesetting verse	Shipunov
AMA	Citation style following the AMA manual	Kort, Trickey
ametsoc	Official American Meteorological Society LaTeX template	Papa, AMeteoS
amiri	A classical Arabic typeface, Naskh style	Hosny
amiweb2c-guide	How to install AmiWeb2c	Finnberg
amiweb2c	An Amiga port of web2C	Scherer
amnestyreport	A LaTeX class for Amnesty International	Veytsman
ams-cd	AMSTeX Commutative Diagrams for LaTeX	Hankerson
ams2bib	Convert AMS-TeX style bibliography entries to BibTeX	Werschulz
amsaddr	Alter the position of affiliations in amsart	Lelong
amsart	LaTeX document class for AMS math journal articles	The AMS
amsbook	LaTeX document class for AMS books	The AMS
amsbsy	Produce bold math symbols (AMS-LaTeX)	LaTeX Team
amscd	AMS-LaTeX commutative diagrams	LaTeX Team
amscdx	Enhanced commutative diagrams	Vermeer
amscls-doc	User documentation for AMS document classes	The AMS
amscls	AMS document classes for LaTeX	The AMS
amsfonts	TeX fonts from the American Mathematical Society	The AMS
amslatex-primer	Getting up and running with AMS-LaTeX	Hirschhorn
amslatex	Mathematical enhancements for LaTeX	The AMS
amslatexdoc-vie...	Vietnamese translation of AMSLaTeX documentation	Huynh
amsltx11	AMS-LaTeX, original version (obsolete)	The AMS
amsmath-it	Italian translations of some old amsmath documents	Ferrante, de Bari
amsmath	AMS mathematical facilities for LaTeX	LaTeX Team
amsmidx	Support for multiple indexes in AMS Classes	The AMS
amsopn	Typeset mathematical operator names	LaTeX Team
amspell	ASCII and LaTeX spell checker	Merckens, Frambach
amsppt	AMS-TeX article preprint document style	The AMS
amsppt1	AMS-TeX v.2 compatibility for amsppt.sty v.1	The AMS
amsproc	LaTeX document class for AMS conference proceedings	The AMS
amsrefs	A LaTeX-based replacement for BibTeX	The AMS, Downes, Jo
AMS-TeX	American Mathematical Society plain TeX macros	The AMS
amstext	Typeset text fragments in mathematics	LaTeX Team
amsthm	Typesetting theorems (AMS style)	The AMS
analogclock	An analog ticking clock package for PDF output	Randez
andika	LaTeX support for the Andika font family	Tennent, SIL Internat
anima	Create slideshows with simple animations	Gomes de Santana
animate	Create PDF and SVG animations from graphics files and inline graphics	Grahn
animategif	Embed animated GIF files in PDF documents, decoded in pure Lua	Ramlaoui
anleitung	Using LaTeX with MiKTeX, including TrueType fonts (in German)	Weissenburger
annee-scolaire	Automatically typeset the academic year (French way)	Henel
annot-pro	Create text, stamp and file attachment annotations	Story
annotate-equations	Easily annotate math equations using TikZ	John
annotate	A bibliography style with annotations	Unknown
annotation-pkg	Suppress or permit annotations to a document	Hofmann
annotation	A BibTeX style that processes annotations	Unknown
anonchap	Make chapters be typeset like sections	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
anonymous-acm	Typeset anonymous versions for ACM articles	Becker
AnonymousPro	Use AnonymousPro fonts with LaTeX	Esbati

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
ans	Answers and solutions, for LaTeX 2.09	Wells
answers	Setting questions (or exercises) and answers	Wright, Piff
ant-worker-tasks	Apache ANT Tasks for TeX and PDF	Niedermair
ant	A typesetting system inspired by TeX	Blumensath
antanilipsum	Generate sentences in the style of	Coleman
anti	Typeset an anti-particle in maths mode	Holmes
antique-spanish...	A short document about antique spanish units	Merino Hernández
antomega	Alternative language support for Omega/Lambda	Kryukov
antp	Antykwa Półtawskiego: a Type 1 family of Polish traditional type	Nowacki
antt	Antykwa Toruńska: a Type 1 family of a Polish traditional type	Nowacki
anttvf	Virtual fonts for PostScript Antykwa Toruńska font	Wierzbicki
ANUfinalexam	LaTeX document shell for ANU final exam	Kam
anyfontsize	Select any font size in LaTeX	Szabó
anysize	A simple package to set up document margins	Esser
aobs-tikz	TikZ styles for creating overlaid pictures in beamer	Fiandrino
aomart	Typeset articles for the Annals of Mathematics	Veytsman
APA	American Psychological Association format	Protopapas
apa6	Format documents in APA style (6th edition)	Beitzel
apa6e	Format manuscripts to APA 6th edition guidelines	Smith
apa7	Format documents in APA style (7th edition)	Weiss
apabst	Early APA BibTeX style	Rogers
apacite	Citation style following the rules of the APA	Meijer
apalike-ejor	A BibTeX style file for the European Journal of Operational Research	Rumpf
apalike-german	A copy of apalike.bst with German localization	Braun
apalike2	Bibliography style that approaches APA requirements	Reiser, Ho
apasoft	An APA-like style for BibTeX	Porr
apeqnum	Number equations by appendix	Hosek
APL	Fonts for typesetting APL programs	Hohti, Kanerva
aplTeX	Tiny TeX distribution built on Web2C and LuaTeX	Huang
APLWeb	Literate programming in APL	Schweigert
apnum	Arbitrary precision numbers implemented by TeX macros	Olšák
appelt-chess	Chess board macros using standard fonts	Unknown
appendix	Extra control of appendices	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
appendixnumberb...	Manage frame numbering in appendixes in beamer	Lelong
apprendre-a-pro...	The book	Tellechea
apprends-latex	Apprends LaTeX	Baudoin
apptools	Tools for customising appendices	Kuhnert
apxproof	Proofs in appendix	Senellart
ar	Capital A and capital R ligature for Aspect Ratio	Beccari
arabdoc	One-line Arabic RTL setup for XeLaTeX	Alzahab
arabi-add	Using hyperref and bookmark packages with arabic and farsi languages	Lakhdar
arabi	(La)TeX support for Arabic and Farsi, compliant with Babel	Jabri
arabic-book	An Arabic book class	Alziyadi
arabic	Read a lower-case roman number	Selberg
arabicfront	Frontmatter with arabic page numbers	Bezos López
arabluatex	ArabTeX for LuaLaTeX	Alessi
ArabTeX Granada	Maintained ArabTeX distribution with Granada School of Arabists transcription convention	Benchakhtir
ArabTeX	Macros and fonts for typesetting Arabic	Lagally
ArabXeTeX	An ArabTeX-like interface for XeLaTeX	Charette, Khalighi, b GitHub Organisation
aramaic-serto	Fonts and LaTeX for Syriac written in Serto	Heinecke
aramaic	Fonts for Aramaic script	Wilson
arara	Automation of LaTeX compilation	Cereda
arbeit	Typeset classwork exercises	Burkhardt

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
archaeologie	A citation-style which covers rules of the German Archaeological Institute	Bossert
archaic	A collection of archaic fonts	Wilson, Zimmerman ropoulos
Archivo	The Archivo font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
arcs	Draw arcs over and under text	Boggio-Togna
arcs2	Arcs over and under text or math	Souther
arev	Fonts and LaTeX support files for Arev Sans	Hartke
argumentation	Create abstract argumentation frameworks via TikZ	Bengel
arimo	LaTeX support for the Arimo sans-serif font	Matteson, Tennent
arlatex	A LaTeX-based archiver	Pakin
ArmTeX	A system for writing in Armenian with TeX and LaTeX	Dachian, Dalalyan, A
armymemo	A document class for Army memorandums in accordance with AR 25-50	Sharpsten
aro-bend	Exercises in TeX, with answers	Downes
arosgn	Support for the Bengali language	Ali
around-the-bend	Typeset exercises in TeX, with answers	Downes, Wilson
arphic-ttf	TrueType version of Chinese Arphic fonts	Yamashita
arphic	Chinese font packages from Arphic Technology	Lemberg
array	Extending the array and tabular environments	Mittelbach, LaTeX Tea
arraycols	New column types for array and tabular environments	Missier
arrayjob	Array data structures for (La)TeX	Sharpe, Jiang
arrayjobx	Array data structures for (La)TeX	Sharpe, Jiang
Array Maker	A program for making LaTeX and xypic arrays	Arapura
arraysort	Sort arrays (or portions of them)	Lee
arrow	Eplain macros for commutative diagrams	Smith
ArsClassica	A different view of the ClassicThesis package	Pantieri
ArsenalMath	Arsenal Math OpenType fonts	KV
arsenal	Open Type font by Andrij Shevchenko	Veytsman
ArTeX	Make filecontents environments of non-standard files or packages	Efford
article	Default class for composing an article	LaTeX Team
articleingud	LaTeX class for articles published in INGENIERIA review	Morales
artthreads	Support for article threads	Story
Arvo	The Arvo font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
arXivBib	Get bibliography entries from arXiv.org	Forkosh
arydshln	Draw dash-lines in array/tabular	Khalighi, Nakashima
asaetr	Transactions of the ASAE	Pearson
Asana-Math	A font to typeset maths in Xe(La)TeX and Lua(La)TeX	Syropoulos
asapsym	Using the free ASAP Symbol font with LaTeX and Plain TeX	Gessler
asc2tex	Retrieve text from screenshots	Götz
ascelike	Bibliography style for the ASCE	Kuhn
ascii-chart	An ASCII wall chart	Eijkhout
ascii-cyrillic	A Latin alphabet representation of Cyrillic	Siebenmann
ascii-emoticon	Typesetting ASCII emoticons	Kosowsky
ascii-font	Use the ASCII in LaTeX	Syropoulos, Nickalls
AsciiList	Environments AsciiList and AsciiDocList for prototyping nested lists in LaTeX	Grewe
ascmac	Boxes and picture macros with Japanese vertical writing support	Japanese TeX Team
askinclude	Interactive use of \includeonly	Straub, Oberdiek, LaT Team
askmaps	Typeset American style Karnaugh maps	op den Brouw
asmeconf	A LaTeX template for ASME conference papers	Lienhard
asmejour	A template for ASME journal papers	Lienhard
aspectratio	Capital A and capital R ligature for Aspect Ratio	Beccari
aspell	Spell checker	Atkinson
aspen	Simple crypto notation in LaTeX	Andersen
assignment	A class file for typesetting homework and lab assignments	Singh
assoccnt	Associate counters, making them step when a master steps	Hupfer

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
association-matrix	LaTeX support for creating association matrices	Unknown
asternote	Annotation symbols enclosed in square brackets and marked with an asterisk	Kusakabe
astro	Astronomical (planetary) symbols	Schmitt
astron	BibTeX style for astronomical journals	Hogeveen
astyped	Verbatim environment, with rather few escapes	Unknown
asy-overview	A brief overview of the Asymptote language for drawing mathematical graphics	Hefferon
asyfig	Commands for using Asymptote figures	Robertson
asymptote-by-ex...	Asymptote by example	Unknown
asymptote-faq-z...	Asymptote FAQ (Chinese translation)	Unknown
asymptote-manua...	A Chinese translation of the asymptote manual	Unknown
asymptote	2D and 3D TeX-Aware Vector Graphics Language	Bowman, Hammerlin
asypictureB	User-friendly integration of Asymptote into LaTeX	Staats III
at	Short commands starting	Wooding
aTableau	A LaTeX package for symmetric group combinatorics	Mathas
atari-cstex	TeX for Atari machines	Brandt
atbegshi	Execute stuff at \shipout time	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
AtEndDvi	Provides the \AtEndDvi command	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
atendofenv	Add a custom symbol at the end of an environment	Zhou
atkinson	Support for the Atkinson Hyperlegible family of fonts	Tennent
atomicreactions	Simple representation of atomic shell reactions and Bohr model	Döhring
attachfile	Attach arbitrary files to a PDF document	Pakin
attachfile2	Attach files into PDF	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
attinormativi	A complete typographic framework for Italian normative acts	Gallo
attrib	Attribution of block quotations in LaTeX	Swift
atveryend	Hooks at the very end of a document	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
aucklandthesis	Memoir-based class for formatting University of Auckland theses	Kwan
AUCTeX	Emacs support files for TeX	The AUCTeX Team, T Abrahamsen
augie	Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting	Schmidt, Harcombe
auncial-new	Artificial Uncial font and LaTeX support macros	Wilson
auncial	Artificial Uncial manuscript book-hand font	Wilson
aurical	Calligraphic fonts for use with LaTeX in T1 encoding	Gollwitzer
aurl	Extends the hyperref package with a mechanism for hyperlinked URLs abbreviated with prefixes	Höffner
aurora	Header files for dvips to make colour separations	Freeman
authblk	Support for footnote style author/affiliation	Daly
authoraftertitle	Make author, etc., available after \maketitle	Bilger
authorarchive	Adds self-archiving information to scientific papers	Brucker
authordate	Author/date style citation styles	Rhead
authorindex	Index citations by author names	Wettstein
auto-pst-pdf-lua	Using LuaLaTeX together with PostScript code	Voß
auto-pst-pdf	Wrapper for pst-pdf (with some psfrag features)	Robertson
auto1	LaTeX support for Underware Auto 1 fonts	Schlömer
autoaffil	Automatic deduplicated affiliation numbering	Bittihn
autoaligne	Align terms and members in math expressions	Tellechea
autobreak	Simple line breaking of long formulae	Ueda
autoconf	Test for the presence of LaTeX using Autoconf macros	Mathieu
autofancyhdr	Automatically compute headlength for fancyhdr package	Baghban
AutoLaTeX	Automate compilation of large scale LaTeX projects	Galland
autolist	More lists	Shipunov
automagic	Automatic counter numbering in Plain TeX	Unknown
automata	Finite state machines, graphs and trees in MetaPost	Puppis
automatica	A harvard-family BibTeX style	Balemi
autonum	Automatic equation references	Häcker
autopdf	Conversion of graphics to pdfLaTeX-compatible formats	Wette

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
autopict	The LaTeX picture mode, for use with Plain TeX	LaTeX Team, Carlisle
autopuncitems	Automatically punctuate lists	Ewasiuk
autosp	A Preprocessor that generates note-spacing commands for MusiXTeX scores	Tennent
autotab	Generating tabulars from input data	Kruljac
autotoc	Table of contents in Plain TeX	Unknown
autotype	A LuaLaTeX package for automatic language-specific typography	Wehr
autoview	Maintain a Ghostscript view of emacs buffer	Goel
auxhook	Hooks for auxiliary files	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
avremu	An 8-Bit Microcontroller Simulator written in LaTeX	Dietrich
awami	A collection of Awami Nastaliq fonts	Unknown
aweb	Web system for programs written in Ada	Schweigert
awesomebox	Draw admonition blocks in your documents, illustrated with FontAwesome icons	Deparis
axessibility	Access to formulas in PDF files by assistive technologies	Coriasco, Murru
axodraw	Feynman diagrams in a LaTeX document	Vermaseren
axodraw2	Feynman diagrams in a LaTeX document	Collins, Vermaseren
BBBBB		
b1encoding	LaTeX encoding tools for Bookhands fonts	Wilson
babel-albanian	Support for Albanian within babel	Bezos López, Braams
babel-azerbaijani	Support for Azerbaijani within babel	Bezos López
babel-bahasa	Support for Bahasa within babel	Knappen, Mart, Braa
babel-basque	Babel contributed support for Basque	Aguirregabiria, Zubia
babel-belarusian	Babel support for Belarusian	Novodvorsky, Shadu
babel-bosnian	Babel contrib support for Bosnian	Halilčević
babel-breton	Babel contributed support for Breton	Rolland, Bezos López dré
babel-bulgarian	Babel contributed support for Bulgarian	Boshnakov, Bezos Ló Braams
babel-catalan	Babel contributed support for Catalan	Badenes Guia, Orteg Casals
babel-contrib	Contributed language-support files for Babel	
babel-croatian	Babel contributed support for Croatian	Paić, Kokan
babel-czech	Babel support for Czech	Bezos López, Braams
babel-danish	Babel contributed support for Danish	Bezos López, Braams
babel-dutch	Babel contributed support for Dutch	Bezos López, Braams
babel-english	Babel support for English	Bezos López, Braams
babel-esperanto	Babel support for Esperanto	Bezos López, Braams
babel-estonian	Babel support for Estonian	Vajakas, Saar
babel-finnish	Babel support for Finnish	Bezos López, Braams
babel-french	Babel contributed support for French	Flipo
babel-friulan	Babel/Polyglossia support for Friulan(Furlan)	Beccari
babel-galician	Babel/Polyglossia support for Galician	Múgica
babel-georgian	Babel support for Georgian	Shoshiashvili, Lembe
babel-german	Babel support for documents written in German	Raichle, Braams, Spitzmüller
babel-greek	Babel support for the Greek language and script	Syropoulos, Bezos Ló Braams, Milde
babel-hebrew	Babel support for Hebrew	Bezos López, Braams, Rosendahl, Fogiel
babel-hungarian	Babel support for Hungarian	Szabó, Tómács
babel-icelandic	Babel support for Icelandic	Árnason, Braams, Be López
babel-indonesian	Support for Indonesian within babel	Knappen, Mart, Braa Bezos López
babel-interlingua	Babel support for Interlingua	Bezos López, Braams
babel-irish	Babel support for Irish	Bezos López, Braams

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
babel-italian	Babel support for Italian text	Bezos López, Braams cari, Codogno
babel-japanese	Babel support for Japanese	Ing, Japanese TEX Tea
babel-kazakh	Kazakh language support for pdf/Xe/LuaLATEX with babel and polyglossia	Tuleuov
babel-kurmanji	Babel support for Kurmanji	Bezos López, Braams
babel-latin	Babel support for Latin	Wehr, Bezos López, B Beccari
babel-latvian	Babel support for Latvian	Lasis, Bezos López
babel-lithuanian	Babel support for documents written in Lithuanian	Tolušis
babel-macedonian	Babel module to support Macedonian Cyrillic	Trajanovski
babel-malagasy	Malagasy captions for the babel language system	Ralahady
babel-malay	Support for Malay within babel	Knappen, Mart, Braa Bezos López
babel-norsk	Babel support for Norwegian	Bezos López, Braams
babel-occitan	Babel support for Occitan	Valmary
babel-piedmontese	Babel support for Piedmontese	Beccari
babel-polish	Babel support for Polish	Bezos López, Braams Schalück, Janich, Wol
babel-portuges	Babel support for Portuges	Bezos López, Braams
babel-romanian	Babel support for Romanian	Bezos López, Braams, Juhasz
babel-romansh	Babel/Polyglossia support for the Romansh language	Beccari
babel-russian	Russian language module for Babel	Kotelnikov
babel-samin	Babel support for Samin	Bezos López, Braams Jernsletten
babel-scottish	Babel support for Scottish Gaelic	Bezos López, Braams
babel-serbian	Babel/Polyglossia support for Serbian	Bezos López, Braams fanović
babel-serbianc	Babel module to support Serbian Cyrillic	Brčić, Stefanović
babel-slovak	Babel support for typesetting Slovak	Bezos López, Braams bíková, Tesařík
babel-slovenian	Babel support for typesetting Slovenian	Bezos López, Braams
babel-sorbian	Babel support for Upper and Lower Sorbian	Bezos López, Braams Werner
babel-spanglish	Simplified Spanish support for Babel	Rivera
babel-spanish	Babel support for Spanish	Bezos López, Sanchez
babel-swedish	Babel support for typesetting Swedish	Bezos López, Braams man
babel-thai	Support for Thai within babel	Karoonboonyanan
babel-turkish	Babel support for Turkish documents	MacKay, Burc, Bezos
babel-ukrainian	Babel support for Ukrainian	Braams, Ponomarenk
babel-vietnamese	Babel support for typesetting Vietnamese	Lemberg, Kotucha, B López
babel-welsh	Babel support for Welsh	Braams, Bezos López
babel	Multilingual support for LATEX, LuaLaTeX, XELATEX, and Plain TEX	Bezos López, Braams
babelbib	Multilingual bibliographies	Harders, Preining
babelbidi	An extension to babel's bidirectional support	Amikhteh
babeltools	Tools for dealing with Babel annoyances	Bezos López
babyloniannum	Typeset Babylonian numerals with XeTeX	Pinson
backgrnd	Mark text with grey background or change bar	Schmitt
background	Placement of background material on pages of a document	Medina Arellano
backnaur	Typeset Backus Naur Form definitions	Robson
backref	Make hyper-references back from bibliography to citation	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
backrefx	Bibliographical back referencing	Els
badge	Print badge labels	van Oostrum

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
baekmuk	Korean TrueType fonts from Baekmuk	Kim, Lemberg
bagpipe	Support for typesetting bagpipe music	Innis
bahaistar	Metafont source and macros for the Bahá'í nine-pointed star	Kiefte
bahyph	Hyphenation for Basque	Aguirregabiria
bakoma-fonts	Computer Modern and AMS fonts in outline form	Malyshev
bakoma-games	BaKoMa modules for music and games	Malyshev
bakoma-mac	A BaKoMa system for the Macintosh	Malyshev
BaKoMa	A TEX distribution for MS-Windows VISTA/XP/2000	Malyshev
balance	Balanced two-column mode	Daly
balanced	Balance double-column sections in LATEX	Unknown
balancedquotes	Code balanced quotes according to document language	Selberg
bangla	A comprehensive Bangla LATEX package	Hossain
bangorcsthesis	Typeset a thesis at Bangor University	Gray
bangorexam	Typeset an examination at Bangor University	Gray
bangtex	Writing Bangla and Assamese with LATEX	Pal
bankstatement	A LATEX class for bank statements based on csv data	Kleber
bar	A patched version of bar.sty	Bleser, Lang
barcodes-vulis	A font for making barcodes	Vulis
barcodes	Fonts for making barcodes	Willadt
bard	Celtic bardic runes font	Lüddecke
bardi	Hyphenation and babel support for Bardi	Bowern
BarDiag	LATEX package for drawing bar diagrams	Stepanyan
bargraph-js	Create bar graphs using form fields and JavaScript	Story
barkom	A package for bar charts in LATEX	Bleser, Lang
barracuda	Draw barcodes with Lua	Giacomelli
bartel-chess-fonts	A set of fonts supporting chess diagrams	Bartel, Preining
base	Definitive source of Plain TEX on CTAN	Knuth
bashful	Invoke bash commands from within LATEX	Gil
bashkirian	Extension to OT2 fonts for Bashkirian script	Knappen
basicarith	Macros for typesetting basic arithmetic	Goodman
BasicLaTeX-ru	An introduction to LATEX, in Russian	Kuznetsov
basix	A BASIC interpreter written in TEX	Greene
baskervaldadf	Baskervald ADF fonts collection with TEX/LATEX support	Rees
baskervaldx	Extension and modification of BaskervaldADF with LATEX support	Sharpe
BaskervilleF	Fry's Baskerville look-alike, with math support	Sharpe
baskervillepunch	Support for the Baskerville Punch font family	Adda-Reyss
basque-book	Class for book-type documents written in Basque	Ibarra
basque-date	Print the date in Basque	Ibarra
bath-bst	Harvard referencing style as recommended by the University of Bath Library	Ball
battleship	A LATEX style file for typesetting Battleship logic puzzles	Kleber
baum	Trees, using PiCTeX	Unknown
bbcard	Bullshit bingo, calendar and baseball-score cards	McPhee
bbding	A symbol (dingbat) font and LATEX macros for its use	Neergaard, Horák
bbfig	Calculate and print bounding box	Batchelder, Cosell
bbl2html	Convert a LATEX .bbl file to formatted html code	Blok
bbm-macros	LATEX support for cm fonts	Hilbrich
bbm	cm fonts	Robert
bbold-type1	An Adobe Type 1 format version of the bbold font	Horn, Hosny
bbold	Sans serif blackboard bold	Jeffrey
bboldx	Extension of the bbold package with a Blackboard Bold alphabet	Sharpe
bbs	Bibliography style for Behavioral and Brain Sciences	Rogers
bchart	Draw simple bar charts in LATEX	Kuhn
bclogo	Creating colourful boxes with logos	Chupin
bdfchess	Typeset correspondence chess games	Hassel
beamer-fuberlin	Beamer, using the style of FU Berlin	Voß

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
beamer-reveal	Convert beamer slides to reveal.js HTML presentations	Daems
beamer-rl	Right to left presentation with beamer and babel	Bou
beamer-theme-albi	The Albi beamer theme	Gaborit
beamer-tut-pt	An introduction to the Beamer class, in Portuguese	Campani
beamer-varbox	Provide beamer boxes with variable size corners	Fuchs
beamer-verona	A theme for the beamer class	Valbusa
beamer	A LaTeX class for producing presentations and slides	Miletić, Wright, Unk Stuart, Tantau
beamer2thesis	Thesis presentations using beamer	Fiandrino
beamerappendixnote	Create notes on appendix frames in beamer	Semken
beameraudience	Assembling beamer frames according to audience	Marschall
beamerauxtheme	Supplementary outer and inner themes for beamer	Stuart
beamercolorthem...	A chalkboard-inspired dark green color theme for Beamer	Lee
beamercolorthem...	A flexible beamer color theme to maximize visibility	Churchley
beamerdarkthemes	Dark color themes for beamer	Thiriet
beamerposter	Extend beamer and a0poster for custom sized posters	Dreuw, Deselaers
beamersubframe	Reorder frames in the PDF file	Kaufmann
beamerswitch	Convenient mode selection in Beamer documents	Ball
beamertheme-arg...	Simple, typographic beamer theme	Piazzai
beamertheme-bil...	LaTeX Beamer theme for the Department of Economics at Bilkent University	Övet
beamertheme-Cle...	A clean and minimalist Beamer theme	Marchezi
beamertheme-csh	A Beamer presentation theme for the Complexity Science Hub Vienna	Haslhofer
beamertheme-cuerna	A beamer theme with 4 colour palettes	Ochoa
beamertheme-det...	A beamer theme designed for use in the University of Leeds	Mielczarek
beamertheme-durham	A content-first Beamer theme for teaching, research, and long-form academic presentations	Rizwan
beamertheme-edm...	A beamer theme for the University of Edinburgh (UoE)	Fogg
beamertheme-epyt	A simple and clean theme for LaTeX beamer class	Hu
beamertheme-focus	A minimalist presentation theme for LaTeX Beamer	Africa
beamertheme-geode	A colourful modernised style package for beamer documents	Jaret
beamertheme-gotham	A modern, minimal-ish, versatile and extendable yet robust theme for Beamer	NOËL
beamertheme-light	A minimal beamer style	Vergnet, Goepp, Unk
beamertheme-met...	A modern LaTeX beamer theme	Vogelgesang
beamertheme-mirage	A beamer theme with dark and light colour schemes	Lim
beamertheme-npbt	A collection of LaTeX beamer themes	Markgraf
beamertheme-phn...	A simple beamer theme	Ol
beamertheme-pur...	A minimalistic presentation theme for LaTeX Beamer	Clasen
beamertheme-rai...	A beamer colour theme which alternates theme colours on every frame	Unknown
beamertheme-sai...	A beamer theme that incorporates colours and fonts of Saint Petersburg State University	Gankevich
Beamertheme-Sim...	Template for a simple presentation	Huang
beamertheme-Sim...	A simple and clean theme for LaTeX beamer	Huang
beamertheme-spe...	A clean beamer/ltx-talk theme with a big title graphic	Unknown
beamertheme-tco...	A beamer/ltx-talk inner theme to reproduce standard beamer blocks using tcolorboxes	Unknown
beamertheme-trigon	A modern, elegant, and versatile theme for Beamer	Lambert
beamertheme-upe...	Beamer themes for Boston College and the University of Pennsylvania	Strasser
beamertheme-wes...	A beamer theme inspired by West Lake and Westlake University	Xia
beamerthemeAmur...	A new modern beamer theme	Chupin
beamerthemeCele...	A modern and elegant Beamer theme	Ikhlef
beamerthemeconc...	A collection of flat beamer themes	Lyu
beamerthemeJLTree	Contributed beamer theme	Lelong
beamerthemelalic	A beamer theme for LALIC	Moreira
beamerthemenirma	A Beamer theme for academic presentations	Revar
beamerthemeNord	A simple beamer theme using the color theme	Wang
beamerthemetamu	A beamer theme for Texas A&M; University	Zhao
beamertools	A collection of programming tools for beamer	Khalighi
bearwear	Shirts to dress TikZbears	Fischer

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
beastie	Experimental package for parsing and processing BibTeX files	Gray
beaulivre	Write your books in a colorful way	XU
beautybook	A beautiful book template for maths and science	Lu
beautynote	A package designed to meet the publication of books and the production of LaTeX templates, with elegant chapter	Lu
Beebe-DVI	A modular collection of DVI processors	Beebe
begingreek	Greek environment to be used with pdfLaTeX only	Beccari
beginlatex	A beginner's guide to LaTeX	Flynn
begriff	Typeset Begriffschrift	Parsons
beilstein	Support for submissions to the	Sievers, Beilstein-Inst
beletter	Typeset Belgian letters	Kilfiger, Lenaerts
belleek	Free replacement for basic MathTime fonts	Kinch
bellmac	Outline scheme for form letter production	Bell
Bengali Omega	Bengali in Velthuis transliteration or in UTF-8	Raut
bengali-pandey	Support for the Bengali language	Pandey, Das
bera	Bitstream Vera fonts for LaTeX	Rosenau, Dirr, Schmi
BerenisADF	Berenis ADF fonts and TeX/LaTeX support	Rees, Harendal
besjournals-bst	Bibliographies suitable for British Ecological Society journals	DeSouza
bestpapers	A BibTeX package to produce lists of authors' best papers	Veytsman
betababel	Insert ancient greek text coded in Beta Code	Berkemeier
beton	Use Concrete fonts	Jensen
beuron	The script of the Beuronese art school	Wehr
bewerbung	Typesetting job applications	Hilbig
bez123	Support for Bezier curves	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
bezierplot	Approximate smooth function graphs with cubic bezier splines for use with TikZ or MetaPost	Romer
bfh-ci	Corporate Design for Bern University of Applied Sciences	Peischl
bfsymb	Generate bold symbols in Plain TeX mathematics	Münch
bg	Annotate backgammon matches and positions	Richter
bghyphen	Hyphenation patterns for Bulgarian	Boshnakov
bgreek	Using Beccari's fonts in betacode for classical Greek	Rivera
bgteubner	Class for producing books for the publisher	Harders
bguq	Improved quantifier stroke for Begriffsschrift packages	Green
BHCexam	An exam class for mathematics teachers in China	Bao
bib-fr	French translation of classical BibTeX styles	Markey
bib-greek	A BibTeX style for Greek documents	Syropoulos
bib2dvi	Generate a DVI file from a Bibliography file	Frederiks
bib2gls	Command line application to convert .bib files to glossaries-extra.sty resource files	Talbot
bib2ml	BibTeX to HTML/SQL/XML translator	Galland
bib2qr	Cite BibTeX entries with QR codes	Schreinemachers
bib2xhtml	Convert BibTeX Files into XHTML	Spinellis, Hull
BibArts	-style bibliographical information	Baumann
BibBreeze	A referencing package for automatically reconstructing bibliography data	Tahsiri
bibbuild	A bibliography builder for FileMaker Pro 7	Harrod
bibcard	An XView based interface for BibTeX databases	Grossniklaus, Ogden
bibcheck	Check on references to items in thebibliography	Radhakrishnan, Rajag
bibclean	A BibTeX prettyprinter, verifier, etc.	Beebe
bibcop	Style checker for .bib files	Bugayenko
bibdb	BibTeX bibliography manager for MS-Windows and MS-DOS	Doron
bibentry	Full bibliography entries in the main text of a document	Daly
biber-cygwin	Biber binaries for Cygwin on Windows	Brown, Kime
biber-freebsd	Biber binaries for FreeBSD	Kime, Lečić
biber-linux-aar...	Biber binaries for Linux_aarch64	Krumeich
biber-linux-musl	Biber binaries for Linux-MUSL	Kime, Krumeich
biber-linux	Biber binaries for Linux	Kime

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
biber-macos	Biber binaries for MacOS	Kime
biber-ms-linux	Biber (multiscript) binaries for Linux	Kime
biber-ms-macos	Biber (multiscript) binaries for MacOS	Kime
biber-ms-windows	Biber (multiscript) binaries for Windows	Kime
biber-ms	A BibTeX replacement for users of BibLaTeX (multiscript version)	Kime, Charette
biber-solaris	Biber binaries for Solaris	Syropoulos, Kime
biber-windows	Biber binaries for Windows	Kime
biber	A BibTeX replacement for users of BibLaTeX	Kime, Charette
Bibex	Automatic extraction of references from BibTeX databases	Guéhéneuc
bibexport	Extract a BibTeX file based on a .aux file	Markey
bibextract	Utilities to extract BibTeX data	Beebe
bibfile-reforma...	Puts .bib file page ranges into uniform format	Pearlmutter
bibfilex	A free bibliographic manager for BibLaTeX	Nardello
bibfind	Prints entries in your bib file that match search string	Breivik
bibhtml	BibTeX support for HTML files	Gray
bibindex	Index BibTeX files for fast searching	Erickson, Beebe
biblatex-abnt	BibLaTeX style for Brazil's ABNT rules	Marques, Sales
biblatex-abs-an...	Annotated bibliographies with abstracts and annotations for BibLaTeX	Wimpy
biblatex-accursius	Citing features for Italian jurists	Contini
biblatex-ajc202...	BibLaTeX style for the Australasian Journal of Combinatorics	Avdeev
biblatex-ams	AMS-compatible style for Biber/BibLaTeX	Voß
biblatex-anonymous	A tool to manage anonymous work with BibLaTeX	Rouquette
biblatex-apa-zh	APA 7 citation rendering for Traditional Chinese prose	Cheng
biblatex-apa	BibLaTeX citation and reference style for APA	Kime
biblatex-apa6	BibLaTeX citation and reference style for APA 6th Edition	Kime
biblatex-archae...	A collection of BibLaTeX styles for German prehistory	Braun
biblatex-arthis...	BibLaTeX citation style covers the citation and bibliography guidelines for art historians	Bossert, Kemper
biblatex-asa	American Sociological Association citation style for BibLaTeX	Liang
biblatex-author...	Author-year style with compact multiple-reference-citations and ibidem mechanism for BibLaTeX	Titz
biblatex-bath	Harvard referencing style as recommended by the University of Bath Library	Ball
biblatex-bookin...	Manage book edited in article	Rouquette
biblatex-bookin...	Manage book edited in other entry type	Rouquette
biblatex-bwl	BibLaTeX citations for FU Berlin	Voß
biblatex-casper...	A simple citation style for Chinese users	Vector
biblatex-cheats...	BibLaTeX/Biber	Rees
biblatex-chem	A set of BibLaTeX implementations of chemistry-related bibliography styles	Wright
biblatex-chicago	Chicago style files for BibLaTeX	Fussner
biblatex-claves	A tool to manage claves of old literature with BibLaTeX	Rouquette
biblatex-cse	Council of Science Editors (CSE) style file for BibLaTeX	Lourenço
biblatex-cv	Create a CV from BibTeX files	Shub
biblatex-dw	Humanities styles for BibLaTeX	Waßenhoven
biblatex-enc	BibLaTeX style for the École nationale des chartes (Paris)	Camps
BibLaTeX-ext	Extended BibLaTeX standard styles	Wemheuer
biblatex-fiwi	BibLaTeX styles for use in German humanities	Spiegel
biblatex-gb7714...	A BibLaTeX implementation of the GB/T 7714 series bibliography styles for Chinese users	Zhenzhen
biblatex-german...	Comprehensive citation style for German legal texts	Brodowski
biblatex-gost	BibLaTeX support for GOST standard bibliographies	Domanov
biblatex-greifs...	The author-date BibLaTeX Greifswald style	Garbe
biblatex-historian	A BibLaTeX style	Gliboff
biblatex-ieee	IEEE style files for BibLaTeX	Wright
biblatex-ijsra	BibLaTeX style for the International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology	Bossert
biblatex-iso690	BibLaTeX style for ISO 690 standard	Hoftich
biblatex-jura	BibLaTeX stylefiles for German legal literature	Hard
biblatex-jura2	Citation style for the German legal profession	Christoph

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
biblatex-juradiss	BibLaTeX stylefiles for German law theses	Schwan, Voß
biblatex-license	Add license data to the bibliography	Wagner
biblatex-lncs	BibLaTeX style for Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science	Göttlinger
biblatex-lni	LNI style for BibLaTeX	Kopp
biblatex-luh-ipw	BibLaTeX styles for social sciences	Heins
biblatex-manusc...	Manage classical manuscripts with BibLaTeX	Rouquette
biblatex-mla	MLA style files for BibLaTeX	Clawson
biblatex-morenames	New names for standard BibLaTeX entry type	Rouquette
biblatex-ms	Sophisticated Bibliographies in LaTeX (multiscript version)	Kime
biblatex-multip...	Load multiple datamodels in BibLaTeX	Rouquette
biblatex-musuos	A BibLaTeX style for citations in musuos.cls	Weh
biblatex-nature	BibLaTeX support for Nature	Wright
biblatex-nejm	BibLaTeX style for the New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM)	Aluthge, Daniel
biblatex-nottsc...	Citation style for the University of Nottingham	Bossert
biblatex-opcit-...	Use op. cit. for the booktitle of a subentry	Rouquette
biblatex-oxref	BibLaTeX styles inspired by the Oxford Guide to Style	Ball
biblatex-philos...	Styles for using BibLaTeX for work in philosophy	Valbusa
biblatex-phys	A BibLaTeX implementation of the AIP and APS bibliography style	Wright
biblatex-publist	BibLaTeX bibliography support for publication lists	Spitzmüller
biblatex-readbbl	Read a .bbl file created by biber	Voß
biblatex-realau...	Indicate the real author of a work	Rouquette
biblatex-sbl	Society of Biblical Literature (SBL) style files for BibLaTeX	Purton
biblatex-science	BibLaTeX implementation of the Science bibliography style	Wright
biblatex-shortf...	Use short forms of fields with BibLaTeX	Rouquette
biblatex-social...	BibLaTeX-style for the social sciences at HU Berlin	Bossert
biblatex-software	BibLaTeX stylefiles for software products	Di Cosmo
biblatex-source...	References by in classical sources	Rouquette
biblatex-spbasic	A BibLaTeX style emulating Springer's old spbasic.bst	Voß
biblatex-subseries	Manages subseries with BibLaTeX	Rouquette
biblatex-swiss-...	Bibliography and citation styles following Swiss legal practice	Vion, Mörtl
biblatex-trad	BibTeX styles with BibLaTeX	Wemheuer
biblatex-true-c...	Correction of some limitation of the citepages=omit option of BibLaTeX styles	Rouquette
BibLaTeX-unified	BibLaTeX implementation of the unified stylesheet for linguistics journals	von Fintel
biblatex-vancouver	Vancouver style for BibLaTeX	Mondal
BibLaTeX	Sophisticated Bibliographies in LaTeX	Lehman, Kime
biblatex2bibitem	Convert BibLaTeX-generated bibliography to bibitems	Avdeev
BiBLE	A BibTeX library editor	Schreiber
bibleref-french	French translations for bibleref	Rouquette, Pinson
bibleref-german	German adaptation of bibleref	Waßenhoven
bibleref-lds	Bible references, including those to the scriptures of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	Parry
bibleref-mouth	Consistent formatting of Bible references	Parry
bibleref-parse	Specify Bible passages in human-readable format	Kuhnert
bibleref-sbl	SBL style for the bibleref and bibleref-parse packages	Purton
bibleref	Format bible citations	Talbot, Rouquette
bibletext	Insert Bible passages by their reference	Staps
biblio-perl	System for maintaining and presenting bibliographies	Stepanyan
biblio	A collection of bibliographies	Beebe
biblist	Print a BibTeX database	Schrod
biblook	Fast searching of BibTeX files	Erickson, Beebe
biblos	CGI interface to BibTeX files	Moller
bibmods	Tighter tolerances for bibliographies	Beebe
bibplain	Simple macros for using BibTeX with Plain TeX	Ferro
bibsort	Sort a BibTeX bibliography file	Beebe
bibstyles-ru	Russian bibliography styles	Kuznetsov

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
BibTeX-examples	Examples of BibTeX usage	Beebe
BibTeX Database...	A simple interactive script to generate BibTeX Files	Gupta
BibTeX-help	VMS help file for BibTeX	Greenwade
bibtex-test	BibTeX testing files	Beebe
BibTeX	Process bibliographies (bib files) for LaTeX or other formats	Patashnik
bibtex8	A fully 8-bit adaptation of BibTeX 0.99	Kempson, TeXLive
BibTexMng	Manipulate BibTeX database files	VNP Comp
bibtexperllibs	BibTeX Perl Libraries	Gossen, Veytsman
bibtexu	An adaptation of BibTeX 0.99 that supports Unicode via ICU	Haralambous, Japane Team, TeXLive
BibTool	A tool for manipulating BibTeX files	Neugebauer
bibtools	Bib management tools	Kotz, Gildea
bibtopic	Include multiple bibliographies in a document	Basso, Ulrich
bibtopicprefix	Prefix references to bibliographies produced by bibtopic	Schröder
bibunits	Multiple bibliographies in one document	Fernández, Hansen
bibutils	A collection of bibliography format convertors	Putnam
bibview-x	A visual manager for BibTeX files	Liebl, Martin, Urban
bibview	View BibTeX files	Jacobsen
bibweb	Automatically retrieve bibliography from MathSciNet	Palmieri
bicaption	Support for bilingual captions	Sommerfeldt
bickham	Virtual fonts for Adobe Bickham Script Pro	Sharpe
bidi-atbegshi	Bidi-aware shipout macros	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
bidi	Bidirectional typesetting in plain TeX and LaTeX, using XeTeX or LuaTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
bidicontour	Bidi-aware coloured contour around text	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
bidihl	Experimental bidi-aware text highlighting	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
bidipagegrid	Bidi-aware page grid in background	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
bidipresentation	Experimental bidi presentation	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
bidishadowtext	Bidi-aware shadow text	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
bidstobibtex	Convert BIDS returns to BibTeX	Stone
bigdelim	Big delimiters in tabular or array	van Oostrum
bigfoot	Footnotes for critical editions	Kastrup
bigintcalc	Integer calculations on very large numbers	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
bigints	Writing big integrals	Merciadri
bigsign	Making (mini-posters)	Lingnau
bigstrut	Struts for opening up tabular spacing	van Oostrum
bigtable	Multi-page tables in Plain TeX	Mathas, Howlett
bigtabular	Tabulars that can split at page boundaries	Duchier
biihead	Underlined page headings	Shapin
bilingualpages	Typeset two columns in parallel	Coles
binarytree	Drawing binary trees using TikZ	Nikolova
binhex	Convert numbers into binary, octal and hexadecimal	Kastrup
binomexp	Calculate Pascal's triangle	Roderick
biochemistry-co...	Colors used to display amino acids, nucleotides, sugars or atoms in biochemistry	Buxbaum
biocon	Typesetting biological species names	Edelman
biokey	Flexible identification key tables in LaTeX	Shipunov
biolett-bst	A BibTeX style for the journal	DeSouza
biolinum-type1	(pdf)LaTeX support for the Biolinum family of fonts	Tennent
biolist	List observed species	Shipunov

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
Birkhaeuser	Style for Birkhaeuser books, conference proceedings, etc.	Balemi
bit2spr	Convert bitmaps to	Rovner
bitelist	Split list, in TEX's mouth	Lück
bitfield	Draw bit field data structure diagrams (obsolete)	Thomas
bithesis	Templates for the Beijing Institute of Technology	Kaiyu
bitpattern	Typeset bit pattern diagrams	Bourguet
bits	Sub-document environments in LATEX	Swift
bitset	Handle bit-vector datatype	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
bitstrea	Support for use of Bitstream fonts	Unknown
bitter	The Bitter family of fonts with LATEX support	Tennent
bizcard	Typeset business cards	Kirsch
bjfuthesis	A thesis class for Beijing Forestry University	Liu
blackboard	Comparison of blackboard bold fonts	Kummer
blackletter	A blackletter font	Unknown
blacklettert1	T1-encoded versions of Haralambous old German fonts	Bronger
blanks	Macros for forms	Varian
blindtext	Producing text for testing	Lickert
blkarray	Extended array and tabular	Carlisle
blkcntrl	Block-element hooks in LATEX	Swift
blochsphere	Draw pseudo-3D diagrams of Bloch spheres	Wardrop
block	A block letter style for the letter class	Huang
blockdraw_mp	Block diagrams and bond graphs, with MetaPost	Tidefelt
BLOpenType	A basic LuaTeX OpenType handler	Rivera
bloques	Generate control diagrams	Ruiz
blowUp	Upscale or downscale all pages of a document	Niepraschk
blox	Draw block diagrams, using TikZ	Reish
BLUe	A document preparation system	van der Laan
bm	Access bold symbols in maths mode	Carlisle, Mittelbach, Team
bm2font	Convert bitmaps to PK fonts	Sowa, Gillespie
bm2ltx	Convert a bitmap image to LATEX code	Bontus
bmeps	Converter from PNG/JPEG/Tgb81AIFF/NetPBM to EPS	Krause
bmpp	Convert bitmap files to PS/EPS/PDF	Krause
bmpsize	Extract size and resolution data from bitmap files	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
bmstu-iu8	A class for IU8 reports	Unknown
bmstu	A LATEX class for Bauman Moscow State Technical University	Novikov
bnf-plain	Plain TEX macros for BNF grammars	Quanstrom
bnumexpr	Extends eTeX's \numexpr...\relax construct to big integers	Burnol
bodegraph	Draw Bode, Nyquist and Black plots with gnuplot and TikZ	Papanicola
bodeplot	Draw Bode, Nyquist and Nichols plots with gnuplot or pgfplots	Kamalapurkar
bohr	Simple atom representation according to the Bohr model	Niederberger
boisik	A font inspired by Baskerville design	Mitek
boites	Boxes that may break across pages	Zoonekynd, Malaquia
bold-extra	Use bold small caps and typewriter fonts	Fairbairns, Carlisle
boldline	Heavier lines in tables	Shipunov
boldtensors	Bold latin and greek characters through simple prefix characters	Fink, Bachteler
bondgraph	Create bond graph figures in LATEX documents	Dupuis
bondgraphs	Draws bond graphs in LATEX, using PGF/TikZ	Folkertsma
bonum-otf	Support for the OpenType font Bonum	Voß
book-examples	A collection of examples from published TEX-related books	Unknown
book-of-common-...	Typeset in the style of	Coles
book	A class for typesetting books	LATEX Team
bookcover	A class for book covers and dust jackets	Tómács
bookdb	A BibTeX style file for cataloguing a home library	Wilson
bookest	Extended book class	Bresciani

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
bookform	LaTeX 2.08 style for MIL STD 490 documents	McPherson
bookhands	A collection of book-hand fonts	Wilson
booklet	Aids for printing simple booklets	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
bookmark	A new bookmark (outline) organization for hyperref	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
bookshelf	Create a nice image from a BibTeX file	Flynn, Veytsman
booktabs-de	German version of booktabs	Römer, Manderla
booktabs-fr	French translation of booktabs documentation	Drucbert, Goutelle
booktabs	Publication quality tables in LaTeX	Els, Fear
booktabstabular	Automatic application of the booktabs style	Schäfer
boolexpr	A boolean expression evaluator and a switch command	Chervet
boondox	Mathematical alphabets derived from the STIX fonts	Sharpe
bootstrapicons	Icons from the framework Bootstrap	Steinhauer
bophook	Provides an At-Begin-Page hook	Tinnefeld
borceux	Diagram macros by François Borceux	Borceux
border	Draw a black border around a Plain TeX page	Brister
bosisio	A collection of packages by Francesco Bosisio	Bosisio
boustrophedon	A LaTeX package for boustrophedon typography	Chatzichristos
boxedart4mac	Import graphics into Macintosh TeX	Siebenmann
boxedeps	Incorporate EPS files into TeX documents	Siebenmann
boxedminipage	Framed minipages of a specified total width (text and frame combined)	Pakin
boxhandler	Flexible Captioning and Deferred Box/List Printing	Segletes
boxit-ltx	An environment for boxing things	van der Goot
boxit	Draw a box around a text	Unknown
bpchem	Typeset chemical names, formulae, etc.	Pedersen
bpolynomial	Drawing polynomial functions of up to order 3	Hennig
br-lex	A Class for Typesetting Brazilian legal texts	Cherem
bracealign	Align braces under and over math expressions	Labbé
bracketkey	Produce bracketed identification keys	Heibl
braids	Draw braid diagrams with PGF/TikZ	Stacey
braille	Support for braille	Park, Unruh
braket	Dirac bra-ket and set notations	Arseneau
brandeis-disser...	Class for Brandeis University dissertations	Burt, Peck
brandeis-proble...	Document class for COSI Problem sets at Brandeis University (Waltham, MA)	Turner
brandeis-thesis	A class for Brandeis University M.A. theses	Burt
brandstyler	Automatic brand style implementation	Straat
brclc	Support 16-bit (double) calculations in LaTeX	Radgen
breakcites	Ensure that multiple citations may break at line end	Hosek, Broska, Hosek
breakurl	Line-breakable \url-like links in hyperref when compiling via dvips/ps2pdf	Neto
bredzenie	A Polish version of in the form of a LaTeX package	Woliński
breqn	Automatic line breaking of displayed equations	Downes, Høgholm, M Robertson, Wright
bridge-pln	Plain TeX macros for writing about bridge	van der Laan
bridge	Typesetting bridge diagrams	van der Laan
brief-t	LaTeX support for the brief editor	Hedne
bropd	Simplified brackets and differentials in LaTeX	Tatlock
broydensolve	Solve a system of equations with Broyden's good method	Floré
brushscr	A handwriting script font	Loreti
bsf	Access bold computer modern sans in LaTeX 2.09	Leichter
bsheaders	Double-ruled chapter heading style	Loreti
bsl	Access bold computer modern slanted in LaTeX 2.09	Greenwade
BSR2dvi	Convert a TeXtures working file to DVI	Siebenmann
btable	Bordered tables	van der Laan
btOOL	Perl library for parsing and processing BibTeX files	Ward
bubblesort	Bubble sorts a list	Taylor

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
BUCTthesis	Beijing University of Chemical Technology thesis template	Unknown, Changche Student Network
bullcntr	Display list item counter as regular pattern of bullets	Mezzetti
bundledoc	Bundle together all the files needed to build a LaTeX document	Pakin
burmese	Basic Support for Writing Burmese	Reese, Lepper
buscard	A document style for business cards	Roth
business-research	Markup for the journal Business Research	Löffler, Schanz
businesscard-qr...	Business cards with QR-Code	Wäckerlin
bussproofs-colo...	Color extension for the bussproofs package	Unknown
bussproofs-extra	Extra commands for bussproofs.sty	Zach
bussproofs	Proof trees in the style of the sequent calculus	Buss
BXbase	BX bundle base components	Yato
bxcalc	Extend the functionality of the calc package	Yato
bxcjkjatype	Typeset Japanese with pdfLaTeX and CJK	Yato
bxcoloremoji	Use color emojis more conveniently	Yato
bxdpx-beamer	Dvipdfmx extras for use with beamer	Yato
bxdvidriver	Enables specifying a driver option effective only in DVI output	Yato
bxeepic	Eepic facilities using pict2e	Yato
bxenclose	Enclose the document body with some pieces of code	Yato
BXghost	Ghost insertion for proper xkanjiskip	Asakura
BXjaholiday	Support for Japanese holidays	Asakura
BXjalipsum	Dummy text in Japanese	Yato
BXjaprnind	Adjust the position of parentheses at paragraph head	Yato
bxjatoucs	Convert Japanese character code to Unicode	Yato
BXjscls	Japanese document class collection for all major engines	Yato
bxnewfont	Enhanced \newfont command	Yato
bxorigcapt	To retain the original caption names when using Babel	Yato
bxpapersize	Synchronize output paper size with layout paper size	Yato
bxpdfver	Specify version and compression level of output PDF files	Yato
bxtexlogo	Additional TeX-family logos	Yato
bxwareki	Convert dates from Gregorian to Japanese calender	Yato
byo-twemojis	with TikZ	Rossel
byrne	Typeset geometric proofs in the style of Oliver Byrne's 1847 edition of Euclid's	Slyusarev
bytefield	Create illustrations for network protocol specifications	Pakin
byzantinemusic	Facilitates writing byzantinemusic	Cornaros
byzfonts	Byzantine Music Font	Vamvakas, Kotopouli
CCCCC		
c-pascal	Typeset Python, C and Pascal programs	Šegan, Gulczynski
c2cweb	C language prettyprinter	Lemberg
c2latex	Simple conversion of C programs to LaTeX	Ramsdell
cabin	A humanist Sans Serif font, with LaTeX support	Tennent
cachepic	Convert document fragments into graphics	Trzeciak
caesarcm	Hyphenation of inflected languages, using CM fonts	Siebenmann
cahierprof	Schedule and grade books for French teachers	Giromini
cahyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Catalan language	Badenes Guia, Turon
caladea	Support for the Caladea family of fonts	Tennent
calc	Simple arithmetic in LaTeX commands	LaTeX Team, Thorup, J
calcage	Calculate the age of something, in years	Schneider
calcfrac	Calculates the value of an expression containing fractions	Unknown
calctab	Language for numeric tables	Giacomelli
calculation	Typesetting reasoned calculations, also called calculational proofs	Fokkinga
calculator	Use LaTeX as a scientific calculator	Fuster
calculatoritems	Insert menus/items for classic calculators	Pierquet
calendar-Barr	A calendar document	Barr
calendar-grid	Create configurable month and year calendar grids with annotations	Pedersen

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
calendar	A package for calendars and timetables	Bennett
calendarweek	Calculate the week number of a date	Hoekwater
calligra-type1	Type 1 version of Calligra	Vanroose, Hosny
calligra	Calligraphic font	Vanroose, Dachian
callout-itembox	A LaTeX package for colored callout item/numbered text boxes with tinted backgrounds	Mondal
callouts-box	Provides visually appealing callout boxes	Dujardin
callouts	Put simple annotations and notes inside a picture	Stuetz
calorie	Track calorie content in documents	Aonuma
calrsfs	Copperplate calligraphic letters in LaTeX	Zhytnikov
cals	Multipage tables with wide range of features	Parashchenko
calxxxx-yyyy	Print a calendar for a group of years	Münch
calxxxx	Prints a card-size calendar for any year	Jankovic
camel	Prototype work on future citation engine	Bennett
cancel	Place lines through maths formulae	Arseneau
canoniclayout	Create canonical page layouts with memoir	Beccari
cantarell	LaTeX support for the Cantarell font family	El Morabity
capbas	Capital baseball font collection	Bloemen
capparmode	Dropped capitals for Plain TeX	Braunegg
capt-of	Captions on more than floats	Fairbairns, Carlisle
captcont	Retain float number across several floats	Cochran
captdef	Declare free-standing \caption commands	Fairbairns, Carlisle
caption	Customising captions in floating environments	Sommerfeldt
caption2	Superseded version of the caption package	Sommerfeldt
carbohydrates	Carbohydrate molecules with chemfig	Niederberger
card-set	Typeset text for cardfile cards	Potuček Jr.
card	Print visiting cards	Balemi
cardgame	Typeset custom playing cards for printing	Rettich
carlisle	David Carlisle's small packages	Carlisle
carlito	Support for Carlito sans-serif fonts	Tennent
carolmin-t1	Adobe Type 1 format of Carolingian Minuscule fonts	Jørgensen
carolmin	Carolingian Miniscule manuscript book-hand font	Wilson
carom-billiards	Environment to typeset annotated French billiard tables	Saint-Criq
carom	Environment to typeset annotated French billiard tables	Saint-Criq
cartonaugh	A LuaLaTeX package for drawing karnaugh maps with up to 6 variables	Bouajjaj
cascade	Constructions with braces to present mathematical demonstrations	Pantigny
CascadiaCode	The Cascadia Code font with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
cascadiamono-otf	Fontspec support for the OpenType font CascadiaMono	Pierquet
cascadilla	Typeset papers conforming to the stylesheet of the Cascadilla Proceedings Project	Bane
cascover	Make cassette covers	Raaijmakers
cases	Numbered cases environment	Arseneau
casiofont	Support for the Casio ClassWiz font	Munn
cassette-shipunov	Print labels for audio cassettes	Shipunov
cassette	Typeset cassette box inserts	Strip
cassette209	A LaTeX 209 document style for cassette inserts	Steuer
casslbl	Typeset cassette labels	Besson
casyl	Typeset Cree/Inuktitut in Canadian Aboriginal Syllabics	Derzhanski
catalan	Hyphenation patterns for Catalan	Wierda
catalanbib	Bibliographic styles for use in Catalan	Fuster
Catalogue	A catalogue of what's available on CTAN	The CTAN Team
catchfile	Catch an external file into a macro	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
catchfilebetwee...	Catch text delimited by docstrip tags	Chervet
catcodes	Generic handling of TeX category codes	Lück
catdoc	Text extractor for word files	Wagner
catdvi	A DVI to plain text translator	Kaijanaho, Brill
catechis	Macros for typesetting catechisms	Goodman

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
catoptions	Preserving and recalling standard catcodes	Musa, Carlisle
catppuccinPalette	Provides (x)colors of catppuccin theme	Goudham, Heindl
causalmodels	Notation macros for causal graphical models	Markham
causets	Draw causal set (Hasse) diagrams	Minz
CBcoptic	Coptic fonts and LaTeX macros for general usage and for philology	Beccari, Rosmorduc
CBE	Bibliography style for Council of Biology Editors format	Rogers
cbfonts-fd	LaTeX font description files for the CB Greek fonts	Beccari
cbgreek-complete	Complete set of Greek fonts	Beccari, Syropoulos
cc-pl	Polish extension of Computer Concrete fonts	Jackowski, Ryćko, Bz
ccaption	Continuation headings and legends for floats	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
ccfonts	Support for Concrete text and math fonts in LaTeX	Schmidt, Harcombe
cchess	Chinese chess	Richer, Mittelbach
ccicons	LaTeX support for Creative Commons icons	Ummels
CClicenses	Typeset Creative Commons licence logos	Pignalberi
ccool	A key-value document command parser	Rogard
CD	Typeset CD covers	Vigna, Lemberg
cdcmd	Expandable conditional commands for LaTeX	Unknown
cdcover	Typeset CD covers	Holm Christensen
cdlabeler	Take user text and typeset it to fit a CD label	Eijkhout
C.D.P. Bundle	Business letters in the Italian style	Mezzetti
cea	Produce papers for Computers and Electronics in Agriculture	McCauley
cell	Bibliography style for Cell	Schneider
cellprops	Accept CSS-like selectors in tabular, array, ...	Rivaud
cellspace	Ensure minimal spacing of table cells	Noirel
cellular	Table construction using a cellular layout model	Pittman
cellwise	Building tables one cell at a time	Borck-Elsner
celtic	A TikZ library for drawing celtic knots	Stacey
censor	Tools for producing redacted documents	Segletes
centeredline	A macro for centering lines	Burnol
centerlastline	Paragraphs with last line centered, known as paragraphs	Frasson
centernot	Centred \not command	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
cep	Compression tools for PostScript	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
cesenaexam	A class file to typeset exams	Pacini
cfgguide	Documentation of LaTeX configuration options	LaTeX Team
cfr-initials	LaTeX packages for use of initials	Rees
cfr-lm	Enhanced support for the Latin Modern fonts	Rees
chalk-annotate	Chalk-textured annotations for Beamer presentations	Zhang
changebar	Generate changebars in LaTeX documents	Braams, Fine
changelayout	Change the layout of individual pages and their text	Musa
changelog	Typesetting keepachangelog.com style changelogs	Turner
changepage	Margin adjustment and detection of odd/even pages	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
changes	Manual change markup	Kleinod
chappg	Page numbering by chapter	Fairbairns, Hailperin Carlisle
chapref	Bibliography details per chapter	Knaggs
chapterbib	Multiple bibliographies in a document	Arseneau
chapterfolder	Package for working with complicated folder structures	Mathieu
char2path	A LaTeX package that converts characters into TikZ paths	Xia, Ding
CharisSIL	LaTeX support for the CharisSIL font family	Tennent, SIL Internat
charter	Bitstream Charter fonts for LaTeX	Bitstream
chatui	Typeset AI chat transcripts as terminal, web, or desktop chat UIs	Verma
chbar	Change bar marks in Plain TeX	Schrod

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
chbibref	Change the Bibliography/References title	Wilson
cheatsheet	A simple cheatsheet class	Hinrichs
check-parens	Check parentheses in LaTeX	Eldering
check	A syntax checker and tidier	Grothmann
checkcites	Check citation commands in a document	Cereda, Island of TeX gorio
checkend	Extend messages	Bezos López
checklab	A patch for the label-checking code	Fairbairns, Carlisle
checklistings	Pass verbatim contents through a compiler and reincorporate the resulting output	Bourke
chem-journal	Various BibTeX formats for journals in Chemistry	Hill
chemarr	Arrows for chemists	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
chemarrow	Arrows for use in chemistry	Schroeder
chembst	A collection of BibTeX files for chemistry journals	Schenk
chemcompounds	Simple consecutive numbering of chemical compounds	Schenk
chemcono	Support for compound numbers in chemistry documents	Schulz
chemexec	Creating (chemical) exercise sheets	Niederberger
chemfig	Draw molecules with easy syntax	Tellechea
chemformula-ru	Using the chemformula package with babel-russian settings	Kuznetsov
chemformula	Command for typesetting chemical formulas and reactions	Niederberger
chemgreek	Upright Greek letters in chemistry	Niederberger
chemidentifier	Synthesis-order numbering and hyperlinking of chemical compounds	Skrzypczak
chemmacros	A collection of macros to support typesetting chemistry documents	Niederberger
chemnum	A method for numbering chemical compounds	Niederberger
chemobabel	Convert chemical structures from ChemDraw, MDL molfile or SMILES using Open Babel	Yamashita
chempid	Draw Piping and Instrumentation diagrams using TikZ via PGF	Raike
chemplants	Symbology to draw chemical plants with TikZ	Arnese Feffin
chemscheme	Support for chemical schemes	Wright
chemschemex	Typeset and cross-reference chemical schemes based on TikZ code	Siegel
chemsec	Automated creation of numeric entity labels	Finnerty
chemstruct	Structural organic chemistry	Ramek
chemstyle	Writing chemistry with style	Wright
chemsym	Macros for typing chemical symbols	Dahlgren
chemtex	Structural chemistry	Haas
cheq	Adobe chess font	Renner
cherokee	A font for the Cherokee script	Stanier
chess-problem-d...	A package for typesetting chess problem diagrams	Höning
chess	Fonts for typesetting chess boards	Tutelaers
chessboard	Print chess boards	Fischer
chessfss	A package to handle chess fonts	Fischer
chessmin	Minimal chess diagrams	Blair
chet	LaTeX layout inspired by harvmac	Stergiou
chextras	A companion package for the Swiss typesetter	Oriet
chgbar	Draw change bars in the margin	Johnson
chhaya	Linguistic glossing in Marathi language	Unknown
chicago-annote	Chicago-based annotated BibTeX style	Laakso
chicago	A bibliography style	Glenn
chicagoa	bibliography style with annotations	Glenn
chicagolinks	bibliography style that allows annotations	Bekker-Nielsen Dunb
chickenize	Use Lua callbacks for textual effects	Trautmann
chifoot	Chicago-style footnote formatting	Miller
childdoc	Directly compile \include'd child documents	Beisert
china2e	Font and macros for Chinese calendar	Heyl
ChineseJFM	Luatexja-jfm files for Chinese typesetting	Unknown
chinesechess	Typeset Chinese chess with l3draw	Geng
ChiTeX	A Chinese TeX system	Chen

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
Chivo	Using the free Chivo fonts with LaTeX	Esbati
chkfloat	Warn whenever a float is placed	Hejda
chklref	Check for problems with labels in LaTeX	Lelong
chktex	Check for errors in LaTeX documents	Thielemann, Andrus
chletter	Class for typesetting letters to Swiss rules	Oriet
chngcntr	Change the resetting of counters	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
chngpage	Change the page layout in the middle of a document	Robertson, Wilson
chomsky	Macros to typeset parsing trees	Barr
chordbars	Print chord grids for pop/jazz tunes	Kramm
chordbox	Draw chord diagrams	Franzen
chroma	A reference book of LaTeX colours	Kern
chronology	Provides a horizontal timeline	Wiseman, Armacost
chronos	TikZ-based package for drawing customisable timelines with support for colour schemes, styles and memoization	Rees
chronosys	Drawing time-line diagrams	Long
chs-physics-report	Physics lab reports for Carmel High School	Zhang
chscite	Bibliography style for Chalmers University of Technology	Sigurdhsson
churchslavonic	Typeset documents in Church Slavonic language using Unicode	Kroutikov
chuushaku	Flexible book notes in Japanese	Unknown
ciad-beamertheme	A beamer theme for creating modern presentations	Galland
cidarticle	A class for submissions to the (CID)	Sievers
cinzel	LaTeX support for Cinzel and Cinzel Decorative fonts	Tennent
circ	Macros for typesetting circuit diagrams	Law, Tille, Tannert
circle	Maths mode circles for temporal logic	Barthelmann
circledsteps	Typeset circled numbers	Giannetti
circledtext	Create circled text	Geng
Circuit_macros	M4 macros for electric circuit diagrams	Aplevich
CircuiTikZ	Draw electrical networks with TikZ	Redaelli, Lindner, Erh Giannetti
circularglyphs	A circular glyphs alphabet	Pierquet
cirth	Fonts for Cirth	Habets, Grant
cistercian	Display cistercian numerals	Unknown
citation-style-...	Bibliography formatting with Citation Style Language	Lee
cite-bundle	Citation management bundle	Arseneau
cite	Improved citation handling in LaTeX	Arseneau
citeall	Cite all entries of a bbl created with BibLaTeX	Fischer
citeref	Add reference-page-list to bibliography-items	Briel
citeright	Specify accurate natbib citations for diverse naming conventions	Overfelt
citesidx	Produce a citation list for the bibliography	Buchholz
CJ	BibTeX style for Computer Journal	Gärtner
CJE	LaTeX document class for CJE articles	Nesbitt
CJHebrew	Typeset Hebrew with LaTeX	Justen
cjk-fonts	Chinese/Japanese/Korean bitmap fonts	Lemberg
cjk-gs-integrate	Tools to integrate CJK fonts into Ghostscript	Preining
cjk-ko	Extension of the CJK package for Korean typesetting	Kim
CJK	Support for Chinese, Japanese, and Korean in LaTeX	Lemberg
cjkpunct	Adjust locations and kerning of CJK punctuation marks	Zhang, Sun, Lee
cjs-rcs-article	Article class for The Canadian Journal of Statistics	Goulet
cjw	A bundle of packages and classes	Wynne
clara	A serif font family	Miller
classes	The source of LaTeX's standard classes	LaTeX Team
classico	URW Classico fonts	Tennent
classics	Cite classic works	Lourenço de Lima
ClassicThesis	A thesis package	Miede

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
classif2	Biological classification tables	Shipunov
ClassList	Record classes used in a document	Oberdiek
classpack	XML mastering for LaTeX classes and packages	Flynn
ClawXiv	Provenance typesetting for human–AI collaborative writing	Kornai
cleanthesis	A clean LaTeX style for thesis documents	Langner
clearsans	Clear Sans fonts with LaTeX support	Tennent
clefval	Key/value support with a hash	Henel
cleveref-forward	Forward-referencing functionality for cleveref	XU
cleveref-icelandic	Icelandic grammatical declension for cleveref cross-references	Smárason
cleveref-usedon	Adds forward-referencing functionality to the cleveref package	Pistre
cleveref	Intelligent cross-referencing	Cubitt
clicks	Slide Deck Animation	Bugayenko
CLiP	A language-independent literate programming tool	Van Ammers, Kramer
clipboard	Copy and paste into and across documents	Lourenço de Lima
clistmap	Map and iterate over LaTeX3 clists	Rogard
clock	Graphical and textual clocks for TeX and LaTeX	Corff
clojure-pamphlet	A simple literate programming tool based on clojure's pamphlet system	Lanchares
closefrm	Tidy up after reading a MetaPost file	Vieth
cloze	A LuaLaTeX package for creating cloze texts	Friedrich
clrdblpg	Control pagestyle of pages left blank by \cleardoublepage	Goodman
clrscode	Typesets pseudocode as in Introduction to Algorithms	Cormen
clrscode3e	Typesets pseudocode as in Introduction to Algorithms	Cormen
clrstrip	Place contents into a full width colour strip	Spratte
clsguide	Documentation of LaTeX class and package writing	LaTeX Team
cluttex	An automation tool for running LaTeX	Arata
cm-afm	Adobe Font Metrics for the CM fonts	MacKay
cm-gf	Generate GF format for CM	Ramsdell
cm-lgc	Type 1 CM-based fonts for Latin, Greek and Cyrillic	Kryukov
cm-mf-extra-bold	Extra Metafont files for CM	Kaspar, Sozuer
cm-mf-opt-kern	Improve the kerning of CM fonts	Pilzecker
cm-mf	Sources of the Computer Modern fonts	Knuth
cm-pk	PK bitmaps of the Computer Modern fonts	Knuth
CM-Super	Type 1 fonts extending CM, EC, and Cyrillic families	Volovich
cm-tfm	Metric files for the Computer Modern fonts	Knuth
cm-unicode	Computer Modern Unicode font family	Panov, Lečić
cm	Computer Modern fonts	Knuth
cmactex	TeX for the Macintosh	Kiffe
cmap	Make PDF files searchable and copyable	Volovich, Krüger
cmarrows	MetaPost arrows and braces in the Computer Modern style	Ekola
cmastro	Font for planetary symbols	Unknown
cmathbb	Computer modern mathematical blackboard bold font	Chao
cmbright	Computer Modern Bright fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe
cmcyr-patch	A set of Type 1 Cyrillic fonts	Peregoudov
cmcyr	Computer Modern fonts with cyrillic extensions	Glonti, Samarin, Maly
cmcyralt-fonts	Russian fonts in encoding	Harin
cmcyralt-ltx	LaTeX support for the cmcyralt fonts	Harin, Zhytnikov
cmdstring	Get command name reliably	Noirel
cmdtrack	Check used commands	Downes
cmextra-latex	Install macros for fonts not used by LaTeX itself	LaTeX Team
cmfrak	Reencoded versions of Haralambous fraktur fonts	Taupin
cmgraded	Classic LaTeX look and feel in different grades of blackness	Stalder
cmll	Symbols for linear logic	Beffara
cmoefont	Old English glyphs to go with Computer Modern	Bradfield
cmolddig	Virtual fount setup for using old style digits	McDonnell
cmoutlines	Outline versions of the Computer Modern fonts	Henderson, Hosek

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
cmpica	A Computer Modern Pica variant	Hosek
cmpj	Style for the journal Condensed Matter Physics	Shvaika
cms4talks	Content Management System for Talks	Nebendahl
cmsd	Interfaces to the CM Sans Serif Bold fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe
cmslup	Upright punctuation with CM slanted	Znamenskii, Veytsma
cmsrb	Computer Modern for Serbian and Macedonian	Stefanović
cmtest	CM fonts test sources	Knuth
cmtiup	Upright punctuation with CM italic	Znamenskii, Veytsma
cmtt	A package for handling the cmtt font better	Wooding
CM Type3	Type 3 outline versions of the CM fonts	Toal
cmupint	Upright integral symbols for Computer Modern	Stefanović
cmyk-hax	A TEX macro package for colour manipulation (using PostScript)	BOP
cnbwp	Typeset working papers of the Czech National Bank	Wagner
cnltx	LATEX tools and documenting facilities	Niederberger
cnoweb	Simple printing of C sources	Fox
cntdwn	Support for countdowns, and for clocks in any timezone	Story
cntformats	A different way to read counters	Niederberger
cntperchap	Store counter values per chapter	Hupfer
cochineal	LATEX support for the Cochineal font family	Sharpe
code	Typeset in verbatim	Ferguson
code128	Barcode macros for the Code 128 standard	Olšák
codeanatomy	Typeset code with annotations	Bùi
codebox	Highlighted source code in a fancy box	Geng
codedescribe	LATEX code description and documentation	Frigeri
CodeDoc	LATEX code and documentation in LATEX-format file	Isambert, Robbers
codehigh	Highlight code and demos with l3regex and LPeg	Lyu
codepage	Support for variant code pages	Aubord
codesection	Provides an environment that may be conditionally included	Pospiech
codicefiscaleit...	Test the consistency of the Italian personal Fiscal Code	Beccari
coelacanth	LATEX support for the Coelacanth font family	Tennent
coffeestains	Add coffee stains to documents	Bideault
CollArgs	Collect arguments of any command	Živanović
collcell	Collect contents of a tabular cell as argument to a macro	Scharrer
collect	Gather text for later re-use	Sauer
collectbox	Collect and process macro arguments as boxes	Scharrer
collref	Collect blocks of references into a single reference	Beisert
colonequals	Colon equals symbols	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
colophon	Provides commands for producing a colophon	Goodman
color-edits	Colorful edits for multiple authors of a shared document	Kempe
color	Colour control for LATEX documents	Carlisle, LATEX Team
colorblind	Easy colorblind-safe typesetting	Pfahler
colordoc	Coloured syntax highlights in documentation	Garcia-De Castro
colordvi	Simple colour use in Plain TEX	Hafner, Rokicki
coloredbelts	Insert colored belts in documents (to present skills, for example)	Pierquet
coloredtheorem	A colourful boxed theorem environment	Lourenço
coloremoji	Style package for directly including color emojis in LATEX documents	Jacobson
colorframed	Fix color problems with the package	Burnol
colorinfo	Retrieve colour model and values for defined colours	Niepraschk
coloring	Define missing colors by their names	Hu
colorist	Write your articles or books in a colorful way	XU
colorprofiles	Collection of free ICC profiles	Preining
colors	Simple colour-selection commands	Knight
colorsep	Color separation	Rahtz
colorspace	Provides PDF color spaces	Bezos López
colortab	Shade cells of tables and halign	Van Zandt, Voß

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
colortbl	Add colour to LaTeX tables	Carlisle
colortex	Colour facilities for use with TeX	Cérin
colorwav	Colours by wavelength of visible light	Setzer
colorweb	Extend the color package colour space	Beach
colourchange	Animated colour transitions for beamer themes	Bradley
combelow	Typeset letters, as in Romanian	Pignalberi
combine	Bundle individual documents into a single document	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
combinedgraphics	Include graphic (EPS or PDF)/LaTeX combinations	Schneider
combofont	Add NFSS-declarations of combo fonts to LuaLaTeX documents	Fischer
comfortaa	Sans serif font, with LaTeX support	El Morabity, Aakerlu
comicneue	Use Comic Neue with TeX(-alike) systems	Hofstra
comicsans	Use Microsoft Comic Sans font	Pakin
comma	Formats a number by inserting commas	Carlisle
commado	Expandable iteration on comma-separated and filename lists	Lück
commalists-tools	Manipulate numeral comma separated lists	Pierquet
commath	Mathematics typesetting support	Putschögl
commedit	Commented editions with LaTeX	Veytsman
comment-pln	Comment macros for use in Plain TeX	Alexander
comment	Selectively include/exclude portions of text	Eijkhout
comment2tex	Include annotated source files as LaTeX listings	Nijenhuis
comment_io	A Python script to comment and uncomment lines	Larsson
committee-font	A font designed by a committee	Unknown
commonunicode	Convert common unicode symbols to LaTeX code	Pizarro R.
commutative-dia...	CoDi: Commutative Diagrams for TeX	Brasolin
comp-fonts-FAQ	Frequently Asked Questions from comp.fonts	Walsh
compact-symbols	Compact lists of symbols	Sermutlu
compactbib	Multiple thebibliography environments	Lejay
compare	Macro to compare two strings	McManus
competences	Track skills of classroom checks	Bares
complexity	Computational complexity class names	Bourke
complexpolylongdiv	Typesetting (complex) polynomial long division	Khalighi
components	Overview of TeX system components	Schrod
The Comprehensi...	Symbols accessible from LaTeX	Pakin
compsci	Document (LaTeX) programming with LaTeX	Swift
computational-c...	Class for the journal Computational Complexity	Nüsken
computer-typese...	Content of the book	Baldin
concepts	Keeping track of formal for a particular field	Helvensteijn
concmath-fonts	Concrete mathematics fonts	Vieth
concmath-otf	Concrete based OpenType Math font	Flipo
concmath	Concrete Math fonts	Vieth
concprog	Concert programmes	Brodnik
concrete-macros	Consistent text and maths using concrete fonts	Hefferon
concrete-vec	Concrete text and mathematics as outlines, with a synthetic bold weight	Lorig
concrete	Knuth's Concrete Roman typeface for LaTeX	Knuth
CondiTeXt	Define and manage conditional content	Brabant
confproc	A set of tools for generating conference proceedings	Verfaille
consdiag	A utility for OO programming documentation	Algaba
constants	Automatic numbering of constants	Lejay
conteq	Typeset multiline continued equalities	Breitner
context-account	A simple accounting package	Schuster
context-algorit...	Algorithm handling in ConTeXt	Schuster
context-animation	Generate fieldstack based animation with ConTeXt	Schuster
context-annotation	Annotate text blocks	Schuster
context-bnf	A BNF module for ConTeXt	Weibull

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
context-calenda...	Collection of calendars based on the PocketDiary-module	Egger
context-chromato	ConTeXt macros for chromatograms	Münster
context-cmscbf	Use Computer Modern bold Caps and Small-caps in ConTeXt	Münster
ConTeXt-cmttbf	Use Computer Modern Typewriter bold font in ConTeXt	Münster
context-collati...	Environment to place collating marks on the spine of a section	Egger
context-constru...	Construction plans in ConTeXt	Münster
context-cyrilli...	Write numbers as cyrillic glyphs	Gesang
context-degrade	Degrading JPEG images in ConTeXt	Münster
context-fancybreak	Overfull pages with ConTeXt	Schuster
context-filter	Run external programs on the contents of a start-stop environment	Mahajan
context-fixme	Make editorial marks on a document	Schuster
context-french	Support for writing French in ConTeXt	Münster
context-fullpage	Overfull pages with ConTeXt	Schuster
context-games	Create static and interactive versions of board games	Schuster
context-gantt	GANTT module for ConTeXt	Reviczky, Mahajan
ConTeXt-gnuplot	Inclusion of Gnuplot graphs in ConTeXt	Miklavec, Hagen, Ho ter
context-handlecsv	Data merging for automatic document creation	Hajtmar, Rodríguez
context-inifile	An ini-file pretty-printer, using ConTeXt	Münster
context-interva...	Date driven lists or lists driven by date-intervals	Egger
context-layout	Show ConTeXt layouts	Gundlach
context-letter	ConTeXt package for writing letters	Schuster
context-lettrine	A ConTeXt implementation of lettrines	Hoekwater, Flipo
context-lilypond	Lilypond code in ConTeXt	Creutzig
context-mathsets	Set notation in ConTeXt	Mahajan
context-notes-z...	A ConTeXt LMTX introduction for Chinese users	Li
context-pocketd...	A personal organiser	Egger
context-rst	Process reStructuredText with ConTeXt	Gesang
context-ruby	Ruby annotations in ConTeXt	Schuster
context-sgf	A Go system in ConTeXt	Chen, Schuster
context-simplef...	Simplified font usage for ConTeXt	Schuster
context-simples...	A module for preparing presentations	Mahajan, Schmitz, Ra
context-squares	Typesetting Magic and Latin squares	del Rio
context-sudoku	Sudokus for ConTeXt	del Rio
context-taspresent	Simple presentations using ConTeXt	Schmitz
context-title	Place document titles	Schuster
context-top-ten	The ConTeXt commands	Corsair
context-transli...	Transliterate text from alphabets	Gesang
context-typearea	Something like KOMA-Script typearea	Münster
context-typescr...	Small modules to load various fonts for use in ConTeXt	Schuster
context-URWGara...	ConTeXt support for URW Garamond font	Münster
context-URWGothic	ConTeXt support for URW Gothic	Hoekwater
context-vim	Generate ConTeXt syntax highlighting code from vim	Mahajan, Miklavec
context-visualc...	Visual display of ConTeXt counters	Mahajan
ConTeXt	The ConTeXt macro package	Hagen
continue	Prints marks on pages of multipage documents	LaTeX Team, Wilson, I son
contour	Print a coloured contour around text	Harders, Høgholm
contracard	Generate calling cards for dances	Whited
contract	Typeset formalized legal documents such as contracts, statutes, etc.	Kohm, Willand
conv-xkv	Create new key-value syntax	Story
convbkmk	Correct platex/uplatex bookmarks in PDF created with hyperref	Tanaka
convert-jpfonts	Convert half-width Japanese to full-width beautifully	Unknown
convert	Generate Knuthian encoding for text files	Raichle
cooking-units	Typeset and convert units for cookery books and recipes	Vitecek

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
cooking	Typeset recipes	Reichert
cookingsymbols	Symbols for recipes	Harder
cookybooky	A LaTeX based package to easily typeset some professional looking cooking recipes	Gilg
cool	COntent-Oriented LaTeX	Setzer
coolfn	Typeset long legal footnotes	Granet
coollist	Manipulate COntent Oriented LaTeX Lists	Setzer
coolstr	String manipulation in LaTeX	Setzer
coolthms	Reference items in a theorem environment	Fütterer, Zachhuber
cooltooltips	Associate a pop-up window and tooltip with PDF hyperlinks	Pakin
coop-writing	Support for Cooperative Writing and editorial comments	Xexéo
cooperhewitt	LaTeX, pdfLaTeX, XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX support for the Cooper Hewitt family of sans serif fonts	Tennent
coordsys	Draw cartesian coordinate systems	Hansen
copac-clean	Automatic editing of Copac/BibTeX records	Milanese
coptic	Fonts for typesetting Coptic script	Rosmorduc
copyedit	Copyediting support for LaTeX documents	Radhakrishnan, Raja Venkatesan
copypaste	Copy and paste into and across documents	Lourenço de Lima
copyrightbox	Provide copyright notices for images in a document	van der Flaas
cora-macs	Macros for continuous sets and neural networks in the of cyber-physical systems	Ladner, Koller
corasdiagram	A LaTeX package for authoring CORAS risk management diagrams	Smith
corelfonts	An installation script for Corel Ventura fonts	McClelland
corelpak-contrib	Manage Corel-distributed fonts	Tinnefeld
corelpak	Metrics, etc., for fonts distributed with Corel products	Woch
CormorantGaramond	Cormorant Garamond family of fonts	Tennent
correctmathalign	Correct spacing of the alignment in expressions	Kieda
corrects	Macros for marking correction sheets	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlis
corridx-latex	Correct index entries for chemical compounds	Fink
corridx-obsolete	Add index entries to LaTeX document	Fink
coseoul	sensitive outline elements	Teubner
couleurs-fr	French version of colour definitions from xcolor	Pierquet
count1to	Make use of count1 to count9	Schröder, Peischl
counterz	Additional tools for counters	McClain
CountriesOfEurope	A font with the images of the countries of Europe	Zimmermann, Voß, Niepraschk
counttexruns	Count compilations of a document	Schneider
countwords	Exact word counts, stored in LaTeX counters, using Lua	Heagren
courier scaled	Provides a scaled Courier font	Schulz
Courier	Adobe Type 1 copies of Courier	IBM Corporation
courierten	Courier 10 Pitch BT with LaTeX support	Miller
courseoutline	Prepare university course outlines	Gall
coursepaper	Prepare university course papers	Gall
CoverPage	Automatic cover page creation for scientific papers	Kopp, Mühlich
covfonts	Make Apostrophic Laboratories's Covington fonts available to TeX and LaTeX	Pakin
covington	LaTeX macros for Linguistics	Spitzmüller, Covingt Fairbairns
cprog	Typeset C programs	McManus
cprotect-other	An alternative \cprotect that avoids the .cpt files	Múgica
cprotect	Allow verbatim, etc., in macro arguments	Le Floch
cprotectinside	Use cprotect arbitrarily nested	user202729
cpssp	Draw protein secondary structures	Esser-Skala
cptex	Use different code pages for TeX input	Krämer
cqjtuthesis	Thesis template for Chongqing Jiaotong University (CQJTU)	Unknown
CQUBeamer	LaTeX Beamer Template for Chongqing University	Wan
CQUThesis	LaTeX Thesis Template for Chongqing University	Zhennan

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
crbox	Boxes with crossed corners	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
Create-StrukTeX	Create struktex code	Lenser
create-theorem	Initializing and configuring theorem-like environments, with multilingual support	XU
CreationBoites	Macros to create simple tcolorbox with some customizations	Pierquet
crefthe	Cross referencing with proper definite articles and declensions	XU
crimson	LaTeX support for the Crimson font family	Tennent
CrimsonPro	LaTeX support for the CrimsonPro font family	Tennent
croatian	Fonts for Croatian Glagolitic and other Croatian scripts	Žubrinić
crop	Support for cropmarks	Franz, Thomas
cropmark-pu	Cropmark macros for Plain TeX	Ungar
cropmark	Crop marks on \shipout	Eijkhout
cropmarks-pt	Philip Taylor's cropmarks macros	Taylor
cropmrks	Add crop marks to a Plain TeX document	Taylor
crossrefenum	Smart typesetting of enumerated cross-references for various TeX formats	Dumont
crossreference	Crossreferences within documents	Filby
crossreftools	Expandable extraction of cleveref data	Hupfer
crossrefware	Scripts for working with crossref.org	Veytsman
CrossTeX	Bibliography management tool	Burgess, Sirer
crossword	Typeset crossword puzzles	Neugebauer
crosswrd	Macros for typesetting crossword puzzles	Hamilton Kelly, Mitte
crudetype	Line printer output from DVI files	Damerell
crumbs	Add a Navigation Path to the page header	Bugayenko
crw	Crossword macros for Plain TeX	van der Laan
cryptocode	Typesetting pseudocode, protocols, game-based proofs and black-box reductions in cryptography	Mittelbach
cryst	Font for graphical symbols used in crystallography	Müller
cs-techrep	Technical Reports in Computer Science and Software Engineering	Neumann
csassignments	A wrapper for article with macros and customizations for computer science assignments	Bartolomey
csbulletin	LaTeX class for articles submitted to the CSTUG Bulletin (Zpravodaj)	Starý Novotný, Wagn
csfonts-t1	Czech/Slovak tuned CM fonts in Type 1 format	Olšák
csfonts	Czech/Slovak-tuned Computer Modern fonts	Novak, Horák, Lhotk Olšák
csindex	Czech/Slovak version of MakeIndex	Plášil, Salvet, Wagner
cslatex	LaTeX support for Czech/Slovak typesetting	Zlatuška, Wagner, Sn
csname-doc	A list of cs names	Unknown
CSplain	Plain TeX multilanguage support	Olšák
cspsfonts	Czech/Slovakian PostScript font support	Olšák, Wagner
csquotes-de	German translation of csquotes documentation	Conrad, Faßbender, R
csquotes	sensitive quotation facilities	Lehman, Wright
css-colors	Named colors for web-safe design	Buxbaum
cssyntax	Readable, self-documenting command names for LaTeX package authors	Akpoué
CSTeX	Support for Czech/Slovak languages	Olšák
csthm	Customized theorem environments for computer science documents	Datta
cstypo	Czech typography rules enforced through LuaTeX hooks	Haisman
csv2latex	Convert spreadsheet table cells into LaTeX source	Munn, Counsell
csvmerge	Merge TeX code with csv data	Taylor
csvsimple	Simple CSV file processing	Sturm
csvtolatex	Link spread sheets to LaTeX	Pietsch
csvtools	Reading data from CSV files	Talbot
CSX	Computer Sanskrit(/Extended) coding support on MS-DOS	Wujastyk, Friedlande
ctable	Flexible typesetting of table and figure floats using key/value directives	Dekker
ctablestack	Catcode table stable support	LaTeX Team
ctan-bibdata	Bibliography data for all CTAN packages	Voß
ctan-o-mat	Upload or validate a package for CTAN	Neugebauer

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
ctan_chk	CTAN guidelines verifier and corrector for uploading projects	Bone
ctanbib	Export CTAN entries to bib format	Hoftich
ctanify	Prepare a package for upload to CTAN	Pakin
CTAN tools	A jiffy to search CTAN file list	Huynh
ctanupload	Support for users uploading to CTAN	Scharrer
ctex-faq	LaTeX FAQ by the Chinese TeX Society (ctex.org)	Wu
CTeX	LaTeX classes and packages for Chinese typesetting	Lee, Liu, Huang, Zen Chou, Zhang, Wu, Jia Wang, Li, Chen
Ctib4TeX	Tibetan for TeX and LaTeX2e	Corff
ctie	C version of tie (merging Web change files)	Gilbey
cuisine	Typeset recipes	Cohen
culmus	Hebrew fonts from the Culmus project	Fogiel
cun	A cuneiform font	Grant
cuprum	LaTeX support for the Cuprum font family	Roncaglia
currency	Format currencies in a consistent way	Lejay
currfile	Provide file name and path of input files	Scharrer
curriculum-vitae	Lightweight class for CVs	Prasad
currvita	Typeset a curriculum vitae	Reichert
cursolatex	A LaTeX tutorial	Campani
cursor	Draw a cursor in an equation	Spit
CurVe	A class for making curriculum vitae	Verna
curve2e	Extensions for package pict2e	Beccari
curves	Draw curves in the LaTeX picture environment	Maclaine-Cross
custom-bib	Customised BibTeX styles	Daly
customdice	Simple commands for drawing customisable dice	Rowlett
customenvs	Custom environments (MCQ, list with picked items, ...)	Pierquet
cuted	Mixing onecolumn and twocolumn modes	Tolušis
cutwin	Cut a window in a paragraph, typeset material in it	Wilson, Hoenig, Carl
cv	A package for creating a curriculum vitae	Maier
cv4tw	LaTeX CV class, with extended details	Gouez
CVSS	Compute and display CVSS base scores	Vivegnis
CVsty	Yet another style for easy CV pagination	Pereira
cweb-latex	A LaTeX version of CWEB	Schrod
CWEB	A Web system in C	Knuth, Scherer, Levy
CWEBbin	CWEB for ANSI-C/C++ compilers	Scherer
cweb-hy	Insert hyperlinks for included files	Melendez
CWEBx	A system for Structured Software Documentation in C	van Leeuwen
cyber	Annotate compliance with cybersecurity requirements	Jennings
cybercic	for the cyber package	Jennings
cyklop	The Cyclop typeface	Nowacki
cypriot	A script which was used on Cyprus for writing Greek	Wilson
cypriote	A font for ancient Cypriot Greek inscriptions	Stanier
cyrguide	Documentation of LaTeX Cyrillic-alphabet features	Volovich, Lemberg, LA Team
cyrillic-modern	Slightly modified computer modern fonts with Cyrillics	Panov
cyrillic209	Provides basic LaTeX 2.09 font access to the Washington cyrillic fonts	Karney
cyrmemo	Details of using the AMS Cyrillic fonts	Beeton
CyrTUG	as distributed by CyrTUG	Goossens
czhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Czech	Unknown
czhyph2e	Convert Czech hyphenation patterns to standard encoding	Lemberg
DDDDD		
dad	Simple typesetting system for mixed Arabic/Latin documents	Haralambous
dancers	Font for Conan Doyle's	Stanier
dante-book-reviews	Book reviews published in DANTE's journal	Faulhammer

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
dantelogo	A font for DANTE's logo	Voß, Höppner
darkmode	General Dark Mode Support for LaTeX-Documents	Deisenroth
dashbox	Draw dashed boxes	Thomas
dashrule	Draw dashed rules	Pakin
dashrulex	Draw dashed rules	Yi
dashundergaps	Produce gaps that are underlined, dotted or dashed	Mittelbach, Merciadri
data-driven-vis...	CSV-driven concentric arc charts with configurable stages and titles	Bossert
dataref	Manage references to experimental data	Dietrich
datatool-english	English language support for datatool.sty v3.0+	Talbot
datatool-regions	Region (numeric) support for datatool v3.0+	Talbot
datatool	Tools to load and manipulate data	Talbot
datatooltk	A Java GUI for preparing datatool input	Talbot
datax	Import individual data from script files	Gustavsson
dateiliste	Extensions of the \listfiles concept	Ebermann
datemultical	Named dates, calendar conversion, and date formatting for LaTeX	Amikhteh
datenumber	Convert a date into a number and vice versa	Schröder
datepicker-pro	Create a popup datepicker using SWF	Story
dates	Macros for parsing date strings	Bennett
dates209	Flexible date macros	Clark
datestamp	Fixed date-stamps with LuaLaTeX	Unknown
datetime	Change format of \today with commands for current time	Talbot
datetime2-bahasai	Bahasai language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-basque	Basque language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Izaola
datetime2-breton	Breton language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-bulga...	Bulgarian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-catalan	Catalan language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-croatian	Croatian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Kokan
datetime2-czech	Czech language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-danish	Danish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-dutch	Dutch language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-en-fu...	English Full Text styles for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-english	English language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-esper...	Esperanto language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-estonian	Estonian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-finnish	Finnish language module for the datetime2 package	Välimäki, Talbot
datetime2-french	French language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Patience
datetime2-galician	Galician language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-german	German language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Friedl
datetime2-greek	Greek language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-hebrew	Hebrew language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-icela...	Icelandic language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-irish	Irish Gaelic Language Module for the datetime2 Package	Talbot
datetime2-it-fu...	Italian full text styles for the datetime2 package	Duchi
datetime2-italian	Italian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Duchi
datetime2-latin	Latin language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-lsorbian	Lower Sorbian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-magyar	Magyar language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-norsk	Norsk language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-polish	Polish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-portuges	Portuguese language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-romanian	Romanian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Patience
datetime2-russian	Russian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-samin	Northern Sami language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-scottish	Scottish Gaelic Language Module for the datetime2 Package	Talbot
datetime2-serbian	Serbian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Radović

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
datetime2-slovak	Slovak language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-slovene	Slovene language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-spanish	Spanish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-swedish	Swedish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-turkish	Turkish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-ukrai...	Ukrainian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Ponomarenko
datetime2-usorbian	Upper Sorbian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2-welsh	Welsh language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot
datetime2	Formats for dates, times and time zones	Talbot
DayOfWeek	Calculate day of week, phase of moon	Minow
DayRoman	The Day Roman typeface	Schmidt, Harcombe
daytime	Print time of day	Orlandini, Greenwad
db	Process simple databases inside LaTeX	Panagopoulos
dblfloatfix	Fixes for twocolumn floats	Høgholm
dblfnote	Double-column footnotes	Nakashima
dblfont	Blackboard bold font package	Bosisio
DB_process	Process database output	Eijkhout
dbshow	A package to store and display data with custom filters, orders, and styles	Li
dccpaper	Typeset papers for the International Journal of Digital Curation	Ball
dco	Use the DC fonts with old-style numerals	Kirsch
dcolumn	Align on the decimal point of numbers in tabular columns	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
dcounter	Support dynamic counters	Rozhenko
DCpic	Commutative diagrams in a LaTeX and TeX documents	Quaresma
ddphonism	Dodecaphonic diagrams: twelve-tone matrices, clock diagrams, etc.	Rubio Madrigal
de-macro	Expand private macros in a document	Gács
debate	Debates between reviewers	Bugayenko
decimal	LaTeX package for the English raised decimal point	Syropoulos, Nickalls
decimalcomma	Comma for decimal numbers	Missier
decision-table	An easy way to create Decision Model and Notation decision tables	Vandevelde, Pantigny
declare	Local register name declarations	Pittman, Burleson
decorule	Decorative swelled rule using font character	Flynn
decsci	BibTeX style for the journal Decision Sciences	Rubin
dectab	Align columns on a decimal point	Franklin
default	Provide default parameters for TeX macros	Jiang
deflist	A variation on the description environment	Unknown
defoldfonts	Define old font commands	Kohm
defstring	Define macros as verbatim macros	Unknown
degrade	Reduce JPEG quality on the fly, prior to inclusion	Münster
dehyph-exptl	Experimental hyphenation patterns for the German language	Lemberg, Hennig, Mi Wehr
dehyph	German hyphenation patterns for traditional orthography	Lemberg, Raichle
dejavu-otf	Support for the ttf and otf DejaVu fonts	Voß
DejaVu	LaTeX support for the DejaVu fonts	Farar
delarray	Delimiters for arrays	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
deleq	Flexible numbering of equations	Dahlgren
DeLig	Disable misplaced ligatures in LaTeX documents	Warner
delim	Simplify typesetting mathematical delimiters	Majewsky
delimseasy	Delimiter commands that are easy to use and resize	Graham
delimset	Typeset and declare sets of delimiters with convenient size control	Beisert
delimtxt	Read and parse text tables	Pedersen
delvierre	LaTeX journal article class and example template for Delvierre	Szoke
democodetools	A deprecated package for LaTeX code documentation	Frigeri
denisbdoc	A personal dirty package for documenting packages	Bitouzé
dental-palmer	Typeset Zsigmondy-Palmer dental notation with TikZ	Yamazaki
deproc	Macros for DECUS proceedings articles	Beeton

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
derivative	Nice and easy derivatives	Jensen
desclist	Extended lists	Rozhenko
DesignCon	Develop DesignCon papers	Pupalaikis
detex	Strip TEX from a source file	Trinkle
detexfaq	German TEX FAQ	Gundlach
deutschesmuseum	A LATEX class for contributions to Deutsches Museum publications	Veytsman
devanagari-omega	Typeset Devanagari with Omega	Unknown
devanagari	Typeset Devanagari	Wagner, Pandey, Velt Smith, Wujastyk, Patt
development	BibTeX style file for the journal Development	Eglen
dfg-crc	Create DFG Collaborative Research Centre proposals and CVs	Bossert
dfgproposal	Support for writing proposals to the DFG	Kohlhase
dhua	German abbreviations using thin space	Lück
diabetes-logbook	A logbook for people with type one diabetes	Grigorov
diadia	Package to keep a diabetes diary	Kleber
diagbox	Table heads with diagonal lines	Liu
diagmac	A diagram drawing package	Reynolds
diagmac2	Diagram macros, using pict2e	Tennent, Reynolds
diagnose	A diagnostic tool for a TEX installation	Corff
diagramf	Labelled diagrams in Metafont	Gibbons, Jeffrey
diagrams	A CTAN collection of diagram macro packages	The CTAN Team
diagxy	Diagram macros by Michael Barr	Barr
dialogl	Macros for constructing interactive LATEX scripts	Downes
dialogue	Quote short scripted dialogue in LATEX	Swift
dice	A font for die faces	Heim
dichokey	Construct dichotomous identification keys	Dam
dichromacy	Simulation of color vision deficiency, using LuaLaTeX	Larsson, Pfahler
dickimaw	Books and tutorials from the	Talbot
DictSym	Font and macros for dictionary symbols	Schmidt, Harcombe
didactic	Tools for writing teaching material	Bosk
didec	Fixed-point arithmetic with two decimal places	Sturm
diffcoeff	Write differential coefficients easily and consistently	Parsloe
digestif	Editor plugin for LATEX, ConTeXt etc.	Stoffel
digicap-pro	Creates captions to digital photos	Story
digiconfigs	Writing	Madsen
dijkstra	Dijkstra's shortest-path algorithm for LATEX	Tellechea
dimnum	Commands for dimensionless numbers	Clemente
din1505	Bibliography styles for German texts	Lorenzen, Baumann
dinat	Bibliography style for German texts	Baumann
dinbrief-gui	GUI for LATEX package dinbrief	Busch
dinbrief	German letter DIN style	Braune, Gussmann
dingbat	Two dingbat symbol fonts	Henderson, Pakin
directory	An address book using BibTeX	Geuzaine
DirectTeX	TeX for the Macintosh	Ricken
dirtree	Display trees in the style of windows explorer	Charpentier
dirtreex	Directory tree rendering for LATEX with TikZ	Unknown
dirtytalk	A package to typeset quotations easier	Klammler
disser	Class and templates for typesetting dissertations in Russian	Kruchinin
ditaa	Use ditaa diagrams within LATEX documents	Ukai
dithesis	A class for undergraduate theses at the University of Athens	Mantzouratos
divine	LATEX support for the divine font	Veytsman
DJGPP	MS-DOS port of TEX built with the DJGPP compiler	Zaretskii
dk-bib	Danish variants of standard BibTeX styles	Jørgensen
dkhyphen	Danish hyphenation patterns	Jensen
dktools	Tools and libraries by Dirk Krause	Krause

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
dlfltxb	Macros related to	Madsen
dlrg-templates	Templates for the German Lifesaving Association (DLRG)	Pieper
dmfonts	Virtual fonts to provide T1 encoding	Sullivan, Kunert
dmhgener	Equation, figure (etc.) numbering and referencing	Unknown
dnaseq	Format DNA base sequences	Pedersen
dnsrecord	Typeset DNS records, zone files, propagation tables, and DNSSEC chains	Shaik
do-it-yourself-tex	Back to Plain XeTeX	Herz-Fischler
doafter	Do things after a group	Wooding
doc-PiCTeX	A summary list of PiCTeX documentation	Lück
doc	Format LaTeX documentation	Mittelbach, LaTeX Tea
docarc	Multi-user distributed bibliographic database system	Kieling
docassembly	Use the Acrobat JavaScript API	Story
docbytex	Creating documentation from source code	Olšák
docext	Extension for documenting LaTeX source files	Xia
doclicense	Support for putting documents under a license	Schneider
docmfp	Document non-LaTeX code	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
docmute	Input files ignoring LaTeX preamble, etc.	Trzeciak
docshots	TeX samples next to their PDF snapshots	Bugayenko
docstrip	Remove comments from file	Mittelbach, LaTeX Tea
docsurvey	A survey of LaTeX documentation	Dunn
doctools	Tools for the documentation of LaTeX code	Pospiech
documentation	Support for documenting C, Java, and assembler code	Morales
docutils	Helper commands and element definitions for Docutils LaTeX output	Milde
dogma	Metrics and LaTeX support for Dogma Font from Emigre Graphics	Veytsman
DOI	Create correct hyperlinks for DOI numbers	Sneep, Oberdiek
doibanner	Generate DOI banners and links	Schreinemachers
doipubmed	Special commands for use in bibliographies	Talbot
domaincoloring	Draw colored represenations of complex functions	Voß
domitian	Drop-in replacement for Palatino	Miller
dos-dc	A distribution of the DC fonts for emTeX	Schleicher, Schwarz
dosepsbin	Deal with DOS binary EPS files	Oberdiek
dot2tex	Convert graphs generated by Graphviz to LaTeX friendly formats	Fauske
dot2texi	Create graphs within LaTeX using the dot2tex tool	Fauske
dotarrow	Extendable dotted arrows	Schneider
dotlessi	Provides dotless i's and j's for use in any math font	Bezos López
dotlessj	Generates a dot-less j	Carlisle
dotseqn	Flush left equations with dotted leaders to the numbers	Arseneau
dottex	Use dot code in LaTeX	Kotthoff
doublecol	Double-column page macros for Plain TeX	Unknown
doublespace	Double space environment	Page
doublestroke	Typeset mathematical double stroke symbols	Kummer
doulossil	A font for typesetting the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA)	Unknown, SIL Interna
dow	Calculate day of week from a numeric date	Unknown
dowith	Apply a command to a list of items	Lück
download	Allow LaTeX to download files using an external process	Sigurdhsson
DoX	Extend the doc package	Verna
dozenal	Typeset documents using base twelve numbering (also called)	Goodman
DPcircling	Decorated text boxes using TikZ	Mitsuaki
dpfloat	Support for double-page floats	Fox
dprogress	LaTeX-relevant log information for debugging	Amberg
dps	Create a game with a hidden message	Story
drac	Declare active character substitution, robustly	Henel, Noirel
draft	A LaTeX 2.09 style for supporting work on drafts	Baker
draftcopy	Identify draft copies	Vollmer

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
draftfigure	Replace figures with a white box and additional features	Bossert
drafthead	Mark in page headers	Page
draftmark	Put draft marks on selected pages	Musa
draftwatermark	Put a grey textual watermark on document pages	Callegari
drama	Production-style stage script in LaTeX	Swift
dramatist	Typeset dramas, both in verse and in prose	Dominici
DraTex	General drawing macros	Gurari
Drawing-with-Me...	How to draw technical diagrams with MetaPost	Thurston
drawing	Simple drawings with Metafont	Wagner
drawmatrix	Draw visual representations of matrices in LaTeX	Peise
drawmgr	Macros for centralized management of graphics scripts	Unknown
drawstack	Draw execution stacks	Moy
drcaps	Simple dropped capitals	Shipunov
drftcite	Print the bibliography in mode	Arseneau
DRM	A complete family of fonts written in Metafont	Goodman
droid	LaTeX support for the Droid font families	El Morabity, Matteson
droit-fr	Document class and bibliographic style for French law	de Saint-Pern
drop	Dropped capitals at the start of a paragraph (LaTeX 2.09)	Cantor, Wujastyk
dropcaps	Use dropped capitals to start a paragraph	Lauwers
dropping	Drop first letter of paragraphs	Dahlgren
DRS	Typeset Discourse Representation Structures (DRS)	Dimitriadis
drv	Derivation trees with MetaPost	Méhats
DSPTricks	Macros for Digital Signal Processing plots	Prandoni
DSSerif	A double-struck serifed font for mathematical use	Sharpe
dtk-1.32	Document class for the journal of DANTE	Neugebauer, Voß
dtk-bibliography	Bibliography of	Lukasczyk, Ziegenhag
dtk	Document class for the journal of DANTE	Voß, Niepraschk
DTL	Tools to dis-assemble and re-assemble DVI files	Tobin
dtxdescribe	Describe additional object types in dtx source files	Dunn
DTX gallery	A small collection of minimal DTX examples	Robertson
dtxgen	Creates a template for a self-extracting .dtx file	Dekker
dtxtut	Tutorial on writing .dtx and .ins files	Pakin
ducksay	Draw ASCII art of animals saying a specified message	Spratte
duckuments	Create duckified dummy content	Spratte
duerer-LaTeX	LaTeX support for the Duerer fonts	Jørgensen
duerer	Computer Duerer fonts	Hoenig
duotenzor	Drawing package for circuit and duotensor diagrams	Hardy
duplicat	Make duplicate page numbers distinct	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlis
dutchcal	A reworking of ESSTIX13, adding a bold version	Sharpe
dvdcoll	A class for typesetting DVD archives	Kleber
dvgloss	Facilities for setting interlinear glossed text	Velleman
dvgt	Previewer for use on graphic and character-cell terminals	Tobin
dvgtk	Tektronix 401x DVI previewer	Cholewo
dvi-economic	Save paper while printing	Verhoeven
dvi2bitmap	Utility to convert TeX DVI files directly to bitmaps	Gray
dvi2ln3	LN03 driver based on DVItype	Rose
dvi2tty	Produce ASCII from DVI	Lindahl, Mol, Tanaka
dvi2xx	A general-purpose DVI output for Hewlett-Packard printers	Neumann
DVIasm	A utility for editing DVI files	Cho, Hosny, Yamashi
dvibit	DVI driver for BBN bitgraph terminal	Senn, Schaad
dvibook	Utilities for manipulating DVI files	Duggan
dvichk	List the page numbers in a DVI file	Esken
dviconcat	Concatenates DVI files	Unknown
DVIcopy	Copy DVI files while expanding VF (virtual font) references	Breitenlohner, TeXLiv
dvidvi	Convert one DVI file into another	Rokicki, Zimanyi, TeX

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
dvii	Extract information from a DVI file	Lewenberg
dviincl	Include a DVI page into MetaPost output	BOP
dviinfox	Perl script to print DVI meta information	Yamashita, Langmyh
dviljk	DVI to Laserjet output	Berry, Schrod, TEXLiv
dvimerge	Merge two DVI files together	Rahtz
dviout	TeX previewer and printer driver for MS-Windows	Toshio, Otobe, Asaya Tanaka
dvipaste	DVI manipulation	MacKay, Spivak
dvipdfm	A DVI driver to produce PDF directly	Wicks
dvipdfmx-def	Configuration file for dvipdfmx graphics	Cho, Hirata, LATEX Tea
dvipdfmx	An extended version of dvipdfm	Cho, Franz, Hirata, W Hosny, Breitenlohner TEXLive
dvipng	A fast DVI to PNG/GIF converter	Larsson
dvips-os2	OS/2 dvips	Kim
dvips-shell	A dvips Shell for MS-Windows32	Unknown
dvips	A DVI to PostScript driver	Rokicki, TEXLive
dvipscol	Alter the usage of the dvips colour stack	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
dvipsconfig	Collection of dvips PostScript headers	Kuhlmann
dvipsk	Convert DVI to PostScript	Rokicki, Berry
dvisirule	Superimpose the covered hline and vline in a LATEX tabular/colortbl environment	Senju
dvistd	A standard for DVI drivers	TUG DVI Standards ing Group
dvisun	DVI viewer for Sun2 systems	Hutchinson
dvisvgm-def	Colour and Graphics support for dvisvgm	LATEX Team
dvisvgm	Convert DVI, EPS, and PDF files to Scalable Vector Graphics format (SVG)	Gieseking
DVItoLN03	DVI output to Digital LN03 printer	Hamilton Kelly
dvitops	A DVI driver for PostScript output	Clark
dvitty	A plain-text output DVI driver	Lindahl
DVItype	Type out the content of a DVI file as human-readable text	Knuth
DVIVue	A DVI/PDF viewer for Windows	Frane Jr
dviwin	MS-Windows DVI screen and printer driver	Sendoukas
dynamicnumber	Dynamically typeset numbers and values in LATEX through	Pieters
dynblocks	A simple way to create dynamic blocks for Beamer	Fiandrino
dynbrackets	Commands to simplify the syntax of dynamic math brackets	Clemente
dynkin-diagrams	Draw Dynkin, Coxeter, and Satake diagrams using TikZ	McKay
dyntree	Construct Dynkin tree diagrams	Setzer
EEEEE		
e-french	Comprehensive LATEX support for French-language typesetting	Gaulle, Juillerat
EAN	Macros for making EAN barcodes	Olšák
ean13isbn	Print EAN13 for ISBN	Wagner
easing	Smooth interpolation functions for pgfmath	Loh
easter	Meeus algorithms to compute Easter's date and related feasts	Tasso
easy-todo	To-do notes in a document	Rada-Vilela
easy	A collection of easy-to-use macros	Bertolazzi
easybib	Simple syntax for custom bibliographies	Bertolazzi
easybmat	Block matrices	Bertolazzi
easybook	Easily typesetting Chinese theses or books	Yi
EasyDTX	A simplified DTX format	Živanović
easyeqn	A simple package for writing equations	Bertolazzi
easyfig	Simplifying the use of common figures	Scharrer
easyfloats	An easier interface to insert figures, tables and other objects in LATEX	Zöllner
easyformat	Easily add boldface, italics and smallcaps	Provoost
easyLaTeX	Faster and simpler writing of LATEX documents	Shanks
easylist	Lists using a single active character	Isambert, Robbers

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
easymat	A simple package for writing matrices	Bertolazzi
easyReview	Package to provide a way to review (or perform editorial process) in LaTeX	Matos
easytable	A simple package for writing tables	Bertolazzi
easyvector	Write vectors in a C-like fashion	Bertolazzi
ebezier	Device independent picture environment enhancement	Bachmaier
ebgaramond-maths	Limited LaTeX support for ebgaramond in maths	Rees
EBGaramond	LaTeX support for EBGaramond fonts	Tennent
ebib	BibTeX database manager for GNU Emacs	Kremers
EBNF	Simple package for EBNF productions	Cugley
EBONG	Utility for writing Bengali in Rapid Roman Format	Banerjee
ebook	Helps creating an ebook by providing an ebook class	Steensgaard
ebproof	Formal proofs in the style of sequent calculus	Beffara
ebsthesis	Typesetting theses for economics	Baecker
ec-plain	Use EC fonts in Plain TeX	Taupin
EC	Computer modern fonts in T1 and TS1 encodings	Knappen, Schwarz
ecards	Electronic flash cards	Story
ecc	Sources for the European Concrete fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe
ecclesiastic	Typesetting Ecclesiastic Latin	Beccari
ecgdraw	Draws electrocardiograms (ECG)	Scavino, Aimé
ecltree	Trees using epic and eepic macros	Isozaki
ecnuthesis	LaTeX Thesis Template for East China Normal University (ECNU)	Koyanagi
eco	Oldstyle numerals using EC fonts	Kirsch
ecobiblatex	Global Ecology and Biogeography BibLaTeX styles for the Biber backend	Balak
econ-bst	BibTeX style for economics papers	Takeda
econlipsum	Generate sentences from economic articles	Coleman
Econometrica	BibTeX support for Econometrica	Border, Horny
econometrics	Defines some commands that simplify mathematic notation in economic and econometric writing	Kole
economic	BibTeX support for submitting to Economics journals	Henningsen, Wigle
ecothesis	LaTeX thesis template for the Universidade Federal de Viçosa (UFV), Brazil	Rodrigues
ecta	Bibliography style for submission to Econometrica	Perez-Duarte
ECV	A fancy Curriculum Vitae class	Haberstumpf, Neuma
eczar	A font family supporting Devanagari and Latin script	Unknown
ed	Editorial Notes for LaTeX documents	Kohlhase
Eddi4TeX	Editor and shell for DOS and OS/2	Jahnz
edfnotes	Critical annotations to footnotes with ednotes	Lück
edichokey	Typeset dichotomous identification keys	Yang
editbar	Change bars for LaTeX 2.09	Van Geest
edmac	Typeset critical editions	Lavagnino, Wujastyk
edmargin	Multiple series of endnotes for critical editions	Burt
edmaths	A report and thesis package for the University of Edinburgh (UoE)	Fogg
ednotes	Typeset scholarly editions	Lück
eehyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Estonian language	Saar
eemeir	Adjust the gender of words in a document	Hansen
eepic	Extensions to epic and the LaTeX drawing tools	Kwok, van Oostrum
efbox	Extension of \fbox, with controllable frames and colours	Malaquias
eforms	support for the AcroTeX bundle	Story
ega2mf	Generate Metafont code for EGA screen fonts	Ridgeway
egameps	LaTeX package for typesetting extensive games	Osborne
egothic	Early Gothic manuscript book-hand font	Wilson
egpeirce	Draw existential graphs invented by Charles S. Peirce	Nikulainen
egplot	Encapsulate Gnuplot sources in LaTeX documents	Probst
ehhline	Extend the \hhline command	Paciorek
eiad-ltx	LaTeX support for the eiad font	Münch
eiad	Traditional style Irish fonts	Derzhanski

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
eigo	Comprehensive tools for creating Go (Weiqi/Baduk) game diagrams in LaTeX	Levivier
eijkhout	Victor Eijkhout's packages	Eijkhout
einfart	Write your articles in a simple and clear way	XU
einfuehrung	Examples from the book	Voß
einfuehrung2	Examples from the book	Voß
eitl	Easy install of TeX Live	Niepraschk, Voß
ejpecp	Class for EJP and ECP	Šakuras, Gumbakis, C
ekaia	Article format for publishing the Basque Country Science and Technology Journal	Ibarra
ekdosis	Typesetting TEI-xml compliant Critical Editions	Alessi
EkType-Tanka	Devanagari fonts by EkType	Unknown
elbioimp	A LaTeX document class for the Journal of Electrical Bioimpedance	Langmyhr
electrumadf	Electrum ADF fonts collection	Rees
eledform	Define textual variants	Rouquette
eledmac	Typeset scholarly editions	Rouquette
eledpar	Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts	Rouquette
ElegantBook	An Elegant LaTeX Template for Books	Deng, Huang, Wang
ElegantNote	Elegant LaTeX Template for Notes	Deng, Wang
ElegantPaper	An Elegant LaTeX Template for Working Papers	Deng, Wang
elements	Provides properties of chemical elements	Niederberger
elhyphen	Hyphenation for Greek text	Filippou
ellipse	Draw ellipses and elliptical arcs using the standard LaTeX2e picture environment	Leijen
ellipsis	Fix uneven spacing around ellipses in LaTeX text mode	Heslin
elmath	Mathematics in Greek texts	Syropoulos, Potamian
elocalloc	Local allocation macros for LaTeX 2015	Carlisle
elpres	A simple class for electronic presentations	Kiefel
els-cas-templates	Elsevier updated LaTeX templates	Radhakrishnan, T. Na
elsarticle	Class for articles for submission to Elsevier journals	Radhakrishnan, Pepp Ruck
elteiktdk	TDK-thesis template for Hungarian TDK conferences, Section of Computer Science	Cserép
elteikthesis	Thesis template for Eötvös Loránd University (Informatics)	Cserép
eltex	Simple circuit diagrams in LaTeX picture mode	Gajdosik
elvish	Fonts for typesetting Tolkien Elvish scripts	Bradfield
elzcards	Typeset business cards, index cards and flash cards easily	Lazo Zaia
emarks	Named mark registers with e-TeX	Chervet
embedall	Embed source files into the generated PDF	Sartori, Lichti
embedfile	Embed files into PDF	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
embrac	Upright brackets in emphasised text	Niederberger
emerald	Support for the free emerald city fontwerks fonts	Rodríguez
EMF	Support for the EMF symbol	Jørgensen
EMISA	A LaTeX package for preparing manuscripts for the journal EMISA	Sievers, Strecker
emo	Emoji for all (LaTeX engines)	Grimm
emoji	Use emoji characters in (Lua)LaTeX	Zeng
emojicite	Add emojis to citations	Sixt
emojinames	Semantic emoji macros for LuaLaTeX	Günther
emotion	Make emojis more easy to use in XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	Zeng
emp	MetaPost figures in a document	Ohl
empheq	EMPHasizing EQuations	Høgholm, Madsen, LA Team, Robertson, Wr
emptypage	Make empty pages really empty	Wette
emTeX	A TeX system for MS-DOS and OS/2	Mattes
emtexgi	A MS-Windows shell for emTeX	Cottrell
emtrees	Draw labelled trees, using emTeX \specials	Boegeholz
emulateapj	Produce output similar to that of APJ	Vikhlinin, Markevitch
encguide	Documentation of LaTeX font encodings	LaTeX Team, Lemberg
encTeX	A TeX extension that translates input on its way into TeX	Olšák

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
encxvlna	Insert nonbreakable spaces, using encTeX	Wagner, Olšák
endfloat	Move floats to the end, leaving markers where they belong	Goldberg, Sommerfel
endheads	Running headers of the form	Burt
endiagram	Easy creation of potential energy curve diagrams	Niederberger
endnote	Generic code	Unknown
EndNote2bib	Convert EndNote files to BibTeX	Mathar
endnotes-hy	Patches the endnotes package to create hypertext links to the correct anchors	Story
endnotes	Place footnotes at the end	Gaulle, Lavagnino, Fa bairns, Carlisle
endnotesj	Japanese-style endnotes	Yamashita
endofproofwd	An sign	Jensen
engord	Converts numbers to English ordinal numbers	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
engpron	Helps to type the pronunciation of English words	Henel
EnGrec	Enumerate with lower- or uppercase Greek letters	Henel
engtlc	Support for users in Telecommunications Engineering	Fiandrino
engwar	Font for typesetting Tolkien Engwar script	Urban
enigma	Encrypt documents with a three rotor Enigma	Gesang
enotez	Support for end-notes	Niederberger
enparen	Consistent nested brackets	Oberdiek
enpassant	Chess font support for en passant notation	Fischer
ENSLyonReview	A LaTeX class for M2 Biosciences bibliographic reviews at ENS de Lyon	Mbaye
ENSLyonStage	Document class for M1/M2 biosciences internship reports at ENS de Lyon	Mbaye
ensps-colorscheme	Color palette and styling of ENS Paris-Saclay	Lopez
entropy-coupled...	Macros for entropy-coupled operator dynamics in quantum thermodynamics and biophysical modeling	
enumerate	Lists with redefinable labels	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
enumext	Enumerate exercise sheets	González Luengo
enumitem-zref	Extended references to items for enumitem package	Chervet
enumitem	Control layout of itemize, enumerate, description	Bezos López
enumspec	Enumerate with extra leading character for labels	Greenwade
enumsub	Aligned inline sublists for enumitem	Mohankumar
envbig	Printing addresses on envelopes	Manda, Sherman
envelope-letter	Draw a layout to fold the first page of a letter into its own envelope	Tasso
envelope	Print envelopes	Sherman
enverb	Read an environment verbatim	Spratte
environ	A new interface for environments in LaTeX	Robertson
envlab	Addresses on envelopes or mailing labels	Veytsman
envmath	Maths commands and environments	Bosisio
eolang	Formulas and graphs for the EO programming language	Bugayenko
eoldef	Define commands which absorb the whole source line as arguments	Unknown
eolgrab	Catch arguments delimited by end of line	Oberdiek
epcqrcode	Generate valid EPC QR codes	David Wedekind, Pau Kantiem, Wolf Müller
epic	Enhance LaTeX picture mode	Podar
Epigrafica	A Greek and Latin font	Tsolomitis
epigram	Display short quotations	Hosek
epigraph-keys	Epigraphs using key values	McKay
epigraph	A package for typesetting epigraphs	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
epiolmec	Typesetting the Epi-Olmec Language	Syropoulos
ePiX	Utility for mathematically accurate, camera quality plots and line figures	Hwang
eplain	Extended plain TeX macros	Berry, Katsitadze, Sita
epmtfe	TeX environment for OS/2	Schmidt
eppstein-trees	Macros for producing trees	Eppstein
eps2pdf	A Win32 GUI EPS to PDF convertor	Jakšić

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
epsdice	A scalable dice	Heim
epsf-dvipdfmx	Plain TEX file for using with (x)dvipdfmx	Kakuto, Berry
epsf	Simple macros for EPS inclusion	Rokicki, Beebe
epsfig	Include Encapsulated PostScript in LATEX documents	Rahtz, Carlisle, LATEX
epsfig209	Obsolete graphics inclusion macros	Whaite
epsfview	Mac AppleScript tool for viewing figures generated with MetaPost	Bezos López
epsfx	A TEX macro package for including EPS graphics	BOP
epsincl	Include EPS in MetaPost figures	BOP
epslatex	Guide to using Encapsulated PostScript in LATEX	Reckdahl
epspdf-extra	Platform-specific extras for epspdf	Kroonenberg
epspdf-setup	with GUI installer	Kroonenberg
epspdf	Converter for PostScript, EPS and PDF	Kroonenberg
epspdfconversion	On-the-fly conversion of EPS to PDF	Becker
epstool	Manipulate Encapsulated PostScript (EPS)	Lang
epstopdf-pkg	Call epstopdf	Oberdiek
epstopdf	Convert EPS to PDF using Ghostscript	Wierda, Rahtz, Esser, Oberdiek, Berry
eq-fetchbbl	Match Biblical passages with verse references in a quiz	Story
eq-pin2corr	Add PIN security to the button of a quiz created by exerquiz	Story
eq-save	Save exerquiz quizzes and resume	Story
eq2db	Convert a quiz to one submitted to a server-side script	Story
eqell	Sympathetically spaced ellipsis after punctuation	Filipović
eqExam	A stand-alone exam package	Story
eqexpl	Align explanations for formulas	Morenko
eqlist	Description lists with equal indentation	Väth
eqmark	Generalise facilities for marking equation arrays	Nitschke
Eqmlite/Free	TeX system and PDF support for Linux and OS/2	MicroPress
eqnalign	Make eqnarray behave like align	Hejda
eqname	Name tags for equations	Neugebauer
eqnarray	More generalised equation arrays with numbering	Winkler
eqnarray209	A fix for LATEX 2.09 eqnarray	Jones
eqnlines	Single- and multiline equations	Beisert
eqnnumwarn	Modifies the amsmath equation environments to warn for a displaced equation number	Gleason
eqparbox	Create equal-widthed parboxes	Pakin
equationauthor	Visual equation editor	Manhiça
erdc	Style for Reports by US Army Corps of Engineers	Veytsman
erewhon-math	Utopia based OpenType Math font	Flipo
erewhon	Font package derived from Heuristica and Utopia	Sharpe
errata	Error markup for LATEX documents	Kohlhase
erw-l3	Utilities based on LATEX3	Rogard
esami	Typeset exams with scrambled questions and answers	Messineo, Vassallo
escapeTeXt	Make plain text safe for use in LATEX	Hefferon
esdiff	Simplify typesetting of derivatives	Saudrais
esieecv	Curriculum vitae for French use	Bayart
esindex	Generate sorting keys for indexes	Bezos López
esint-type1	Font esint10 in Type 1 format	Nikunen
esint	Extended set of integrals for Computer Modern	Saudrais
ESK	Package to encapsulate Sketch files in LATEX sources	Kazimiers
eskd	Modern Russian typesetting	Fyodorov
eskdx	Modern Russian typesetting	Korikov
eslides	An option for article style to make slides	Denk
eso-pic	Add picture commands (or backgrounds) to every page	Niepraschk
esperant	Style option for writing Esperanto texts	Knappen
espo	Customisation for Esperanto	Unknown
esrelation	Provides a symbol set for describing relations between ordered pairs	Reinfurt

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
essaykit	Get started with macros for essays	Unknown
ESSTIX	PostScript versions of the ESSTIX, with macro support	Sharpe
estcpmm	Style for Munitions Management Project Reports	Veytsman
esvect	Vector arrows	Saudrais
et	TeX-compatible editor	Collins
etaremune	Reverse-counting enumerate environment	Adriaens
ETbb	An expansion of Edward Tufte's ET-Bembo family	Sharpe
etdipa	Simple, lightweight template for scientific documents	Laube
etex-pkg	E-TeX support package	Carlisle, Breitenlohn LaTeX Team
e-TeX	An extended version of TeX, from the NTS project	Breitenlohner, TeXLiv
etexcmds	Avoid name clashes with e-TeX commands	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
etextools	tools for LaTeX users and package writers	Chervet
ethiop-t1	Type 1 versions of Amharic fonts	Rosenau
ethiop	LaTeX macros and fonts for typesetting Amharic	Beyene, Kudlec, Kum Metzinger
ethtex	Fonts and LaTeX support for typesetting Amharic	Alamnehe
etl	Expandable token list operations	Spratte
etoc	Completely customisable TOCs	Burnol
etoolbox-de	German translation of documentation of etoolbox	Enderling
etoolbox-generic	A loader for etoolbox.sty in non-LaTeX formats	Živanović
etoolbox	tools for LaTeX	Lehman, Wright
etruscan	Fonts for the Etruscan script	Wilson
etsvthor	Some useful abbreviations for members of e.t.s.v. Thor	Debets
euclidean-lattice	Draw two-dimensional Euclidean lattices with TikZ	Plût
euclideangeometry	Draw geometrical constructions	Beccari
EUenc	Unicode font encoding definitions for XeTeX	Robertson, Roux, Hos
euflag	A command to reproduce the flag of the European Union	Flynn
eukdate	UK format dates, with weekday	Moschou
eukleides	A geometry drawing system	Obrecht
Euler-Math	OpenType version of Hermann Zapf's Euler maths font	Flipo
euler	Use AMS Euler fonts for math	Jensen
eulerpx	A modern interface for the Euler math fonts	Ouassou, Tijssen
eulervm	Euler virtual math fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe
euproposal	A class for preparing FP7 proposals	Kohlhase
EURion	Overlay the EURion banknote-protection pattern on documents	Unknown
euro-ce	Euro and CE sign font	de Wijn
euro	Provide Euro values for national currency amounts	Franz
eurofont	Provides a command that prints a euro symbol	McDonnell
euroitc	LaTeX interface for the ITC euro font symbols	Schlicht
euromoney	Vectorial coins and banknotes in euro, with stacking option	Pierquet
europasscv	Unofficial class for the new version of the Europass curriculum vitae	Mazzamuto
europasscv2025	Unofficial class for the 2025 version of the Europass curriculum vitae	Calisti
EuropeCV	Unofficial class for European curricula vitae	Vitacolonna, Silano
europs	Access to Adobe's Euro currency symbol fonts	Clausen
EuroSans	Interface to Adobe's sans-serif Euro font	Schmidt, Harcombe
eurosym	Metafont and macros for Euro sign	Theiling
eurotex	Multilingual macros for Plain TeX	Aavatsmark
euxunicode	Generate Unicode characters from accented glyphs	Robertson
Evangelion-JFM	A Japanese font metric supporting many advanced features	Huang
evautofl	Pages with cut lines and punch marks	Vicentini
evenpage	Ensure that the total number of pages is even	Bosisio
everyhook	Hooks for standard TeX token lists	Checkoway
everypage	Provide hooks to be run on every page of a document	Callegari
everysel	Provides hooks into \selectfont	Schröder, Peischl

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
everyshi	Take action at every \shipout	Schröder, Peischl
evweek	Weekly calendar	Vicentini
exam-lite	Quicker preparation of exams in LaTeX	Kukovec
exam-ltr	A LaTeX package for creating professional exams	Aljaroudi
exam-n	Exam class, focused on collaborative authoring	Gray
exam-randomizec...	Randomize mc choices using the exam class	op den Brouw
exam-rtl	A LaTeX package for creating professional exams in Arabic (RTL)	Aljaroudi
exam-zh	LaTeX template for Chinese exams	Guo, Xia
exam	Package for typesetting exam scripts	Hirschhorn
exam209	Process exam questions and answers (LaTeX 2.09)	Greenwade
Exam design	LaTeX class for typesetting exams	Alexander
example	Typeset examples for TeX courses	Schrod
examplep	Verbatim phrases and listings in LaTeX	Szabó
exams	Typeset exam questions	van der Meer
examz	Randomized exams with multiple versions	McClain
excalibur	Macintosh spell checker	Zaccone
Excel2LaTeX	Convert Excel spreadsheets to LaTeX tables	Marder, Müller, Pears Hawryluk, Hughes, K
Exceltex	Get data from Excel files into LaTeX	Doerr
excludeonly	Prevent files being \include-ed	Luecking, Arseneau
exercise	Typeset exercises, problems, etc. and their answers	Pichaureau
exercisebank	Creating and managing exercises, and reusing them as composed sets	Storvik Strauman
exercisepoints	A LaTeX package to count exercises and points	Kerstan
exercises	Typeset exercises and solutions with automatic addition of points	Jud
exercisesheets	Typeset exercise sheets for university courses and school classes	Fuhlbrück
exerquiz	Environments for defining exercises and quizzes	Story
exesheet	Typesetting exercise or exam sheets	Missier
exframe	Framework for exercise problems	Beisert
exp-testopt	Expandable \@testopt (and related) macros	Ebermann
expdlist	Expanded description environments	Hülse, Kaspar
expex-acro	Wrapper for the expex package	Matter
expex-glossonly	Help gb4e, linguex, and covington users use the ExPex glossing macros	Munn
expex	Linguistic examples and glosses, with reference capabilities	Frampton
expkv-bundle	An expandable key=val implementation and friends	Spratte
expkv-cs	Define expandable key=val macros using expkv	Spratte
expkv-def	A key-defining frontend for expkv	Spratte
expkv-opt	Parse class and package options with expkv	Spratte
expkv	An expandable key=val implementation	Spratte
expl3	Wrapper package for experimental LaTeX3	LaTeX Team
expltools	Development tools for expl3 programmers	Starý Novotný
export	Import and export values of LaTeX registers	Drucbert
expose-expl3-du...	Using expl3 to implement some numerical algorithms	Henel
expressg	Diagrams consisting of boxes, lines, and annotations	Wilson
exscale	Implements scaling of the fonts	Mittelbach, Schöpf, L Team
exsheets	Create exercise sheets and exams	Niederberger
exsol	Exercises and solutions from the same source, into a book	Daems
extarrows	Extra Arrows beyond those provided in amsmath	Huynh
extdash	A range of dash commands for compound words	Rozhenko
exteps	Include EPS figures in MetaPost	Jørgensen
extpfeil	Extensible arrows in mathematics	Ebermann
extract	Write selected parts of a document to a separate file	Adriaens
extractbb	A reimplementation of extractbb, written in Lua	Chernoff
extractpdfmark	Extract page mode and named destinations as PDFmark from PDF	Hosoda
extradefs	A miscellany of support macros	McPherson

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
extsizes	Extend the standard classes' size options	Kilfiger, May
ezedits	Commands for tracking document changes and notes	Smiga
FFFFF		
FAC	Macros for FAC journal	Woollatt, Reed, Notar
facsimile	Document class for preparing faxes	Bronger
factura	Typeset and calculate invoices according to Venezuelan law	Lazo Zaia
facture-belge-s...	Simple Belgian invoice without VAT	Sebille
facture	Generate an invoice	Rouquette, Gombin, D
FadingImage	Add full width fading pictures at the top or bottom of a page	Xia
fahyph	Hyphenation patterns for Persian (in Unicode)	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
fail-fast	Turn warnings into errors	Bugayenko
fakebold	A simple macro for faking bold fonts	Unknown
faktor	Typeset quotient structures with LaTeX	Ebermann
faltblat	Making Leaflets	Klöckl
familytree	Draw family trees	Senju
FAMT	Project Reports and Notices in FAMT institute	Chavan, Desai, Kalya Mahadik
fancybox	Variants of \fbox and other games with boxes	Van Zandt
fancychapters	Chapters with quotations	Heitkoetter
fancyfolien	Fancyhdr outline for German readers	Steffani
fancyhandout	A LaTeX class for producing nice-looking handouts	Friedl
fancyhdr-it	Italian translation of fancyhdr documentation	Agostini, Rigido
fancyhdr	Extensive control of page headers and footers in LaTeX2e	van Oostrum
fancyhdrboxed	Elaborate page headers, specified in a non-LaTeX language	Algaba
fancyheadings	Legacy headings package	van Oostrum
fancylabel	Complex labelling with LaTeX	Siegel
fancymag	A LuaLaTeX package for academic magazines and scientific	Halder, Ghosh
fancynum	Typeset numbers	Green
fancypar	Decoration of individual paragraphs	Medina Arellano
fancyqr	Fancy QR-Codes with TikZ	Sihler
fancyref	A LaTeX package for fancy cross-referencing	Reichert
fancyslides	Custom presentation class built upon LaTeX Beamer	Łupkowski
fancytabs	Fancy page border tabs	Pinson
fancytooltips	Include a wide range of material in PDF tooltips	Mařík
fancyvrb	Sophisticated verbatim text	Van Zandt, Voß, Giro Rahtz, Mansfield
fandol	Four basic fonts for Chinese typesetting	Ma
FantasqueSansMo...	OpenType Fantasque-Sans-Mono fonts with fontspec support	Pierquet
faq-de	The DANTE TeX Users Group Frequently Asked Questions	Raichle, Niepraschk,
faq-es	CervanTeX (Spanish TeX Group) FAQ	Martín
faq-fr-gutenberg	Sources of the GUTenberg French LaTeX FAQ and PDF files	Association GUTenbe
faq-fr	French LaTeX FAQ (sources)	Kluth, Just, Tanguy
farbe	Color management (conversion, names) for LuaTeX implemented in Lua	Friedrich
fariscovernew	Create elegant Arabic and English title (cover) pages	Hameed
fascicules	Create mathematical manuals for schools	Moritz
fast-diagram	Easy generation of FAST diagrams	Allais
FastPiCTeX	Simple specification of PiCTeX diagrams	Stauss
fax	Document class for preparing faxes	Rhebergen, de Jonge
fbb	A free Bembo-like font	Sharpe
fbithesis	Computer Science thesis class for University of Dortmund	Dierker
fbox	Extended \fbox macro from standard LaTeX	Voß
fbs	BibTeX style for Frontiers in Bioscience	Suckale
fc-arith	Create an arithmetic flash card	Story
fc	Fonts for African languages	Knappen

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
fcavtex	A thesis class for the FCAV/UNESP (Brazil)	Maldonado Jr
fchart	Flow diagrams in LaTeX 2.09	Schollmeyer
fcltxdoc	Macros for use in the author's documentation	Chervet
fcolumn	Typesetting financial tables	Olthof
fddiagram	Automatic Functional Dependency diagrams from a plain-text list	Smarzaro
FdSymbol	A maths symbol font	Ummels
fduthesis	LaTeX thesis template for Fudan University	Zeng
featpost	MetaPost macros for 3D	Gonçalves
FEI	Class for academic works at FEI University Center – Brazil	De Rizzo Meneghetti
FenetreCas	Commands for CAS-like windows (Xcas or Geogebra) in TikZ	Pierquet
fenixpar	One-shot changes to token registers such as \everypar	Múgica
fepslatex	French version of	Drucbert
fetamont	Extended version of Knuth's logo typeface	Romer
fetchbibpes	Creates a DB of Bible verses from e-Sword, then fetches them on command	Story
fetchcls	Fetch the current class name	Giannotti
feupphdteses	Typeset Engineering PhD theses at the University of Porto	Espinoza
fewerfloatpages	Reduce the number of unnecessary float pages	Mittelbach
feyn	A font for in-text Feynman diagrams	Gray
feynman	Draw Feynman diagrams in LaTeX 2.09	Levine
feynmf	Macros and fonts for creating Feynman (and other) diagrams	Ohl
feynmp-auto	Automatic processing of feynmp graphics	Gregorio
ffcode	Fixed-font code blocks formatted nicely	Bugayenko
ffslides	Freeform slides based on the article class	Wolters
fge	A font for Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik	Green
fgruler	Draw rulers on the foreground or in the text	Tómács
FHJ-Script	Classes and packages for formatting documents for FH JOANNEUM	Hammer
fi2t1	Tools for installing Type 1 fonts in MiKTeX	Kapune
fibeamer	Beamer theme for thesis defense presentations at Masaryk University (Brno, Czech Republic)	Starý Novotný
fibnum	Generate Fibonacci numbers	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
fifinddo-info	German HTML beamer presentation on nicetext and morehype	Lück
fifinddo	Filtering files using TeX	Lück
fifo-stack	FIFO and stack implementation for package writers	Gaito
fig2eng	Convert fig files to English	Tobin
fig2lat	Convert .fig files to vector graphics	Krause
fig2mf	Convert fig output to Metafont	Starks
fig2mfpic	Convert fig output to mfpic	Tobin
fig2sty	Use fig as layout designer for LaTeX	Rohner
fig2vect	Yet another Fig to vector converter	Krause
Fig4LaTeX	Management of figures for large LaTeX documents	Fields
figbas	Mini-fonts for figured-bass notation in music	Tennent
FigBib	Organize figure databases with BibTeX	Poland
figcaps	Collect figure captions for later printing	Daly
figchild	Pictures for creating children's activities	de Souza Bastos
figflow	Flow text around a figure	Hutchinson
figfrag	Convert xfig figures with embedded LaTeX commands to EPS	Ditzel
figplace	Floating figures in Plain TeX	Zalmstra
FigPut	Create interactive figures in LaTeX	Fairman
figsinltx	A tutorial on figures in LaTeX 2.09	Goel
FigSize	Auto-size graphics	Tanbakuchi
figureversions	Figure versions for LaTeX	Ummels
fihyph	Hyphenation patterns for Finnish language	Hellgren
filecontents	Create an external file from within a LaTeX document	Pakin
filecontentsdef	\+ macro + verbatim	Burnol
filedate	Access and compare info and modification dates	Lück
fileerr	LaTeX's mechanisms for dealing with file errors	Mittelbach

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
filehdr	Self-descriptions in file headers	Beebe
filehook	Hooks for input files	Scharrer
fileinfo	Enhanced display of LaTeX File Information	Lück
filemod	Provide file modification times, and compare them	Scharrer
fillform	Typeset answers to overprint on printed forms	Wagner
fillpages	Fill up the page count to a certain number (e.g. divisible by 4)	Ruprecht
fillwith	Fill vertical space with solid rules or dotted lines	Rees
findbib	Find bibliographic details from SPIRES	Nesti, Goldstein
findhyph	Find hyphenated words in a document	Budaj
FiNK	The LaTeX2e File Name Keeper	Verna
Finomaton	Comfortably draw and typeset finite state machines	Triska
finplain	A Finnish version of plain.bst	Kaijanaho
finstrut	Adjust behaviour of the ends of footnotes	Lück
fira	LaTeX support for the Fira font family	Tennent
firamath-otf	Use OpenType math font Fira Math	Voß
firamath	Fira sans serif font with Unicode math support	Zeng
firefox-ctan-pl...	Firefox search proformas for CTAN	Engler
first-latex-doc	A document for absolute LaTeX beginners	Hefferon, Pégourié-Gonnard, Berry
first-packages	A short list of go-to LaTeX packages, aimed at a beginner	Hefferon
firstindexletter	Enlarged initials for the first entries of index letter groups	Bihari
firstline	Print the first line of a paragraph in a different font	Fox
firststeps-xampl	Examples from	Grätzer
fistrum	Access to 150 paragraphs of Lorem Fistrum very dummy text	Davó
fitbox	Fit graphics on a page	Veytsman
fitch	LaTeX macros for Fitch-style natural deduction	Zach
fithesis	Thesis class and template for Masaryk University (Brno, Czech Republic)	Starý Novotný
FitR	Set a rectangular destination and jump to it	Story
fits-astro	Retrieving FITS file header information in LuaTeX	Dao
fix-cm	Permit Computer Modern fonts at arbitrary sizes	Schmidt, LaTeX Team
fix2col	Fix miscellaneous two column mode features	Carlisle
fixbbl	Patch bibliographies inappropriately broken by BibTeX	Stajano
fixcmex	Fully scalable version of Computer Modern Math Extension font	Gregorio
fixdif	Macros for typesetting differential operators	Zhang
fixfoot	Multiple use of the same footnote text	Fairbairns, Carlisle
fixjfm	Fix JFM (for *pTeX)	Zhang
fixlatvian	Improve Latvian language support in XeLaTeX	Vihrov
fixltx2e	Patches for LaTeX	LaTeX Team
fixltxhyph	Allow hyphenation of partially-emphasised substrings	Beccari
fixmath	Make maths comply with ISO 31-0:1992 to ISO 31-13:1992	Schmidt, Harcombe
FiXme	Collaborative annotation tool for LaTeX	Verna
fixmetodonotes	Add notes on document development	Barabucci
fixocgx	Add support for dvips+ps2pdf, XeLaTeX, dvipdfmx to the ocgx package	Grahn
fixpdfmag	Fix magnification in pdfTeX	Bezos López
fixtounicode	Utility functions for setting tounicode mappings for 7/8 bit fonts	Rees
fiziko	A MetaPost library for physics textbook illustrations	Slyusarev
fjodor	A selection of layout styles	Filipović
flabels	Labels for files and folders	Börchers
flacards	Generate flashcards for printing	Stuhrmann
flagderiv	Flag style derivation package	van Tilburg
flags	Setting and clearing of flags in bit fields	Oberdiek
flashcard	Typeset flash cards	Kilfiger
FlashCards	A class for typesetting flashcards	Budge, Vernon
flashmovie	Directly embed flash movies into PDF files	Hartmann
flatex	Flatten \input, etc., in a LaTeX file	Har-Peled

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
flatten	Expand \input and related commands in a LaTeX file	Wilson
fldigigal	Create a Flash slide show of digital photos	Story
flexipage	Flexible page geometry with marginalia	Vrba
flexisym	Symbol manipulation for breqn	Høgholm, Madsen, R son, Wright, Downes
flipbook	Typeset flipbook animations, in the corners of documents	Buffet
flippdf	Horizontal flipping of pages with pdfLaTeX	Callegari
float	Improved interface for floating objects	Lingnau
floatbytocbasic	An enhancement to package float using package tocbasic	Kohm
floatfig	Deprecated: Allows text to be wrapped around figures	Kneser
floatflt	Wrap text around floats	Dahlgren
floatnohead	Suppress page headings on float-only pages	Rahtz, Hosek
floatpag	Different pagestyles on float pages	Statulevičius
floatrow	Modifying the layout of floats	Lapko
floatrowbytocbasic	An enhancement to package floatrow using package tocbasic	Kohm
flow	Draw flow diagrams in picture mode	Brown
flowchart	Shapes for drawing flowcharts, using TikZ	Robson
flowfram	Create text frames for posters, brochures or magazines	Talbot
FlowframTk	Vector graphics application with support for flowfram.sty	Talbot
fltpage	Place caption on an adjacent page	Gross
fltpoint	Simple floating point arithmetic	Guthöhrlein
flushend	Balancing columns at last page	Tolušis
fmp	Include Functional MetaPost in LaTeX	Kuhlmann
fmtcount	Display the value of a LaTeX counter in a variety of formats	Talbot, Belaïche, Nije
fn2end	Convert footnotes to endnotes	Border
fnbreak	Warn for split footnotes	Harders
fncychap	Seven predefined chapter heading styles	Lindgren
fncylab	Alter the format of \label references	Fairbairns, Carlisle
fnlineno	Number the lines of footnotes	Lück, Wette
fnote	Auto-numbered footnotes in Plain TeX	Unknown
fnpara-pln	Footnotes in paragraphs	Wujastyk
fnpara	Footnotes in paragraphs	Rowley, Wujastyk, Sr
fnpct	Manage footnote marks' interaction with punctuation	Niederberger
fnpos	Control the position of footnotes on the page	Nakashima
FNSPE	Macros for supporting mainly students of FNSPE CTU in Prague	Zeman
fntguide	Documentation of LaTeX font commands	LaTeX Team
fntproof	A programmable font test pattern generator	Luecking
fnumprint	Print a number in format	Schneider
FODOT	Helpful commands to work with the FODOT	Fleiner
foekfont	The title font of the Mads Føk magazine	Jørgensen
foilhtml	Interface between foiltex and LaTeX2HTML	Veytsman
foiltex	A LaTeX2e class for overhead transparencies	Hafner
folarrow	Arrows with three strokes for the projection of a foliated bundle	Kieda
foliono	Use folio numbers to replace page numbers	Syrjänen
fonetika	Support for the Danish phonetic system	Jørgensen
font-change-xetex	Macros to change text and mathematics fonts in plain XeTeX	Dhawan
font-change	Macros to change text and mathematics fonts in plain TeX	Dhawan
font_selection	Font selection for plain TeX	de Wijn
fontawesome	Font containing web-related icons	Danaux, Gandy
fontawesome5	Font Awesome 5 with LaTeX support	Krüger
fontawesome6	Font Awesome 6 with LaTeX support	Nagel
fontawesome7	Font Awesome 7 with LaTeX support	Nagel
fontawesomescaled	Additional macros for fontawesome icons	Pierquet
fontaxes	Additional font selection axes for LaTeX	Bühmann, Ummels
fontbl	A font sampler	Beeman, MacKay

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
fontbook	Generate a font book	Pinson
fontch	Changing fonts, sizes and encodings in Plain TEX	Medina
fontchart	A font sampler	Lemberg
fonteinf	An introduction to font usage in LATEX (German)	Bezos López, Ruedas
fontenc	Standard package for selecting font encodings	LATEX Team
fontinst	Help with installing fonts for TEX and LATEX	Hellström, Jeffrey, Ra Vieth
fontinstallatio...	Font installation guide	Lehman
fontload	A partial font downloading utility	Malyshev
fontloader-luao...	Alternative fontloaders for luaotfload	Fischer
fontmfizz	Font Mfizz icons for use in LATEX	Dungs
fontname	Scheme for naming fonts in TEX	Berry
fontools	Tools to simplify using fonts (especially TT/OTF ones)	Penninga
fonts-arundina	DejaVu-compatible Thai fonts	Karoonboonyanan
fonts-churchsla...	Fonts for typesetting in Church Slavonic language	Kroutikov, Andreev
fonts-tlwg	Thai fonts for LATEX from TLWG	Karoonboonyanan
fontsampler	Samples of fonts that come with TEX Live	Flynn
fontscale	A flexible interface for setting font sizes	Beery
fontscripts	Font encodings, metrics and Lua script fragments for font creation	Rees
fontsetup-nonfree	A front-end to fontspec, for selected non-free fonts	Tsolomitis
fontsetup	A front-end to fontspec, for selected fonts with math support	Tsolomitis
fontsize	A small package to set arbitrary sizes for the main font of the document	Valbusa
fontsmpl	Print a sample of a font	LATEX Team, Jeffrey
fontspec	Advanced font selection in XeLATEX and LuaLaTeX	Robertson, LATEX Tear
fonttable	Print font tables from a LATEX document	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
fontwrap	Bind fonts to specific unicode blocks	Kamermans
footbib	Bibliographic references as footnotes	Domenjoud
footmisc	A range of footnote options	Fairbairns, Mittelbach
footmisx	A range of footnote options	Roucariès
footnote	Improve on LATEX's footnote handling	Wooding
footnotebackref	Back-references from footnotes	Lange
footnotehyper	A hyperref aware footnote environment	Burnol
footnoterange	References to ranges of footnotes	Münch
footnpag	Per-page numbering of footnotes	Schrod
forarray	Using array structures in LATEX	Schröppel
foreign	Systematic treatment of words in documents	Ratcliffe
forest-ext	Additional Forest libraries providing bug fixes, extensions and support for tagging	Rees
forest-quickstart	Quickstart Guide for Linguists package	Vanden Wyngaerd
forest	Drawing (linguistic) trees	Živanović
forindex	Manipulate \index commands in a LATEX file	Milanese
forloop	Iteration in LATEX	Setzer
formal-grammar	Typeset formal grammars	Vassor
format	Display a counter as a fixed-point number	Karney
formation-latex-ul	Introductory LATEX course in French	Goulet
formlett	Letters to multiple recipients	Jiang
forms16be	Initialize form properties using big-endian encoding	Story
formula	Typesetting physical units	Tille
formular	Create forms containing field for manual entry	Wirth
fortran	Print Fortran programs	Toby
forum	LATEX support for the Forum font family	Tennent
fotex	Process XSL-FO	Rahtz
fouridx	Left sub- and superscripts in maths mode	Karrmann
fourier	Using Utopia fonts in LATEX documents	Bovani
FourierNC	Use New Century Schoolbook text with Fourier maths fonts	Zedler, Sharpe

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
fourproject	Analyse and display the structure of a TEX document	Frambach
fourspell	Windows32 spell checker for TEX, RTF, HTML, and BibTeX	Frambach
fox-listings	Listings language definition for COSYScript (COSY INFINITY)	Valetov
fp	Fixed point arithmetic	Mehlich
FPL	SC and OsF fonts for URW Palladio L	Stubner
fpTeX	A web2C-based TEX system for MS-Windows32	Popineau
fragmaster	Using psfrag with pdfLaTeX	Domingo, Vogel
fragments	A collection of short LATEX code snippets	Carlisle
FraGoLi	Macros for constructing complex semantic derivations	Koenig
frame	Framed boxes for Plain TEX	Van Zandt, Voß
framed	Breakable framed and shaded boxes	Arseneau
FramedSyntax	Typeset the syntax of commands and environments within coloured boxes	Beccari
francais-bst	Bibliographies conforming to French typographic standards	Goulet
frankenbundle	Develop and distribute LATEX packages and classes and BibTeX styles	Swift
frankenstein-un...	Unsupported packages from the Frankenstein bundle	Swift
frankenstein	A collection of LATEX packages	Swift
frcursive	French cursive hand fonts	Beffara
frederika2016	An OpenType Greek calligraphy font	Syropoulos
free-math-font-...	The survey of available free Mathematics fonts, translated to Vietnamese	Hòa
free-math-font-...	A survey of available free Mathematics fonts	Hartke
freealign	Align math formulas in different lines	Lyu
freemath	LATEX maths without backslashes	Unknown
freetype	A full-featured font rasterizer library	Lemberg
frege	Typeset fregean Begriffsschrift	Pamp
french-translat...	French translation project	Bayart
frenchle	French macros, usable stand-alone or with Babel	Gaulle, Juillerat
frenchmath	Typesetting mathematics according to French rules	Missier
frenchponct	Implement French-style spacing at punctuation	Roy
FrenchPro	Professional typesetting of French documents	Gaulle
frenchquote	Make something like guillemets	Unknown
fretplot	Create scale and chord diagrams for guitar-like instruments	Ganguly
frhyph	French hyphenation patterns	Flipo
FriBidiXeTeX	A pre-processor for XeTeX files to support unicode bidirectional algorithm	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
fribrief	Two LATEX classes for writing letters in German	Fries
frimurer	Access to the cipher for use with LATEX	Jørgensen
frletter	Typeset letters in the French style	Andronic
frontespizio	Create a frontispiece for Italian theses	Gregorio
froufrou	Fancy section separators	Lago
frpseudocode	French translation for the algorithmicx package	Irwin
ftc-notebook	Typeset FIRST Tech Challenge (FTC) notebooks	Team Robocracy
ftcap	Allows \caption at the beginning of a table-environment	Steffani
ftetx	TeX support in FTE text editor	Zydowitz
ftn	LATEX footnotes anywhere	Thorup
ftnright	Footnotes in two column documents in one column only	Mittelbach, LATEX Tea
ftnxtra	Extend the applicability of the \footnote command	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
fullblck	Left-blocking for letter class	Cloos Jr.
fullminipage	Minipage spanning a complete page	Schneider
fullpage	Set all page margins to 1.5cm	Daly
fullpict	Full page pictures	Shawyer
fullwidth	Adjust margins of text block	Daniel
functan	Macros for functional analysis and PDE theory	Lejay
functional	An intuitive functional programming interface for LATEX2	Lyu
fundus-calligra	Support for the calligra font in LATEX documents	Neugebauer

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
fundus-cyr	Support for Washington University Cyrillic fonts	Neugebauer
fundus-la	Support for the la and lla fonts in LaTeX documents	Neugebauer
fundus-outline	LaTeX support for CM outline fonts	Neugebauer
fundus-pvscript	Support for Vanroose handwriting font	Neugebauer
fundus-startrek	fonts, and macros to support them	Neugebauer
fundus-sueterlin	Sütterlin	Neugebauer
fundus-suetterlin	LaTeX support for Sütterlin fonts	Neugebauer
fundus-twcal	LaTeX support for the twcal handwriting font	Neugebauer
fundus-va	Support for the va fonts in LaTeX documents	Neugebauer
fundus	Providing LaTeX access to various font families	Neugebauer
funnelweb	A flexible, language-independent web system	Coates
futhark	Fonts for the Older Futhark script	deyAvemta
futharksymb	Macros for entering futhark runes	Plasschaert
futhorc	Anglo-Friesic futhorc alphabet font	Pantke
futurans	Metrics and LaTeX support for Futura Fonts From Adobe As Used By No Starch Press	Veytsman
fvextra	Extensions and patches for fancyvrb	Poore
FWEB	A literate programming tool working with LaTeX	Krommes
fwlw	Get first and last words of a page	Arseneau
fxpicture	Dashed, dotted and dash-dotted line styles for the picture environment	Bateman
GGGGG		
g-brief	Letter document class	Lenzen
gaceta	A class to typeset La Gaceta de la RSME	Varona
gahyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Irish language	Scannell
galois	Typeset Galois connections	Cousot
gamebook	Typeset gamebooks and other interactive novels	Miede
Gamebooklib	Macros for setting numbered entries in shuffled order	Lee
GAMMAS	Template for the GAMM Archive for Students	GAMM Juniors, Kern Bartelt, Unger, Hanse Doerr
gandhi	LaTeX support for Gandhi Serif and Sans fonts	Tennent
GaPFilL	Generate LaTeX picture environments from PostScript output of drawing programs	Möller
garamond-libre	The Garamond Libre font face	Miller, Tennent
Garamond-Math	An OTF math font matching EB Garamond	Zhao, Zeng
garamondx	-like extensions to URW Garamond, and maths italic	Sharpe
garrigues	MetaPost macros for the reproduction of Garrigues' Easter nomogram	Roegel
GasTeX	Graphs and Automata Simplified in TeX	Gastin
gatech-thesis	Georgia Institute of Technology thesis class	Keller, Wilson
gates	Support for writing modular and customisable code	Isambert, Robbers
gatherenum	A crossover of align* and enumerate	Rivaud
gauss	A package for Gaussian operations	Kauers
gb4e-next	Linguistic tools	Munn
gb4e	Linguistic tools	Kolb, Thiersch, Dimit
gbrief-creator	A front end for the gbrief package	Schinke
gbt7714	A BibTeX implementation of China National Standard GB/T 7714	Lee
gbt9704	A LaTeX class for the Chinese official GB/T 9704-2012 document format	Song
gcard	Arrange text on a sheet to fold into a greeting card	McBane
gchords	Typeset guitar chords	Peeters
gcite	Citations in a reader-friendly style	Atkinson, Phillips
gckanbun	Kanbun typesetting for (u)pLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	Yamamoto, Unknown
geist-font	LaTeX support for the Geist and Geist Mono typefaces	Anjos
gelasio	LaTeX support for the Gelasio family of fonts	Tennent
gelasiomath	Math and small cap additions to Gelasio fonts	Sharpe
GELLMU	LaTeX-like markup for writing XML documents	Hammond
gen	Genealogy symbols	Knuth
gender	Macros for gender-neutral text in inflected languages	Banhardt

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
gene-logic	Typeset logic formulae, etc.	Neugebauer
genealogy-profiles	Genealogical profiles for LaTeX	Eriksen
genealogy	A compilation genealogy font	Roegel
genealogytree	Pedigree and genealogical tree diagrams	Sturm
genfam	Run Metafont to produce the bitmap fonts	Schrod
genindex	Alternative index series	Smith
GenMPage	Generalization of LaTeX's minipages	Lotze
gensymb	Generic symbols for both text and math mode	Schmidt, Harcombe
gentabtex	Python helper for creating tables	Algaba
gentium-original	Gentium font and support files	Schmitz, Miklavec
gentium-otf	Support Gentium fonts for LuaLaTeX and XeLaTeX	Voß
gentium-sil	A complete Greek font with Latin and Cyrillic, too	SIL International
gentium-tug	Gentium fonts (in two formats) and support files	Berry, Miklavec, Fara Schmitz
gentl-gr	Modern Greek translation of the Gentle Introduction to TeX	Filippou
gentle	A Gentle Introduction to TeX	Doob
gentombow	Generate Japanese-style crop marks	Yamashita
geometry-de	German documentation for the geometry package	Umeki
geometry	Flexible and complete interface to document dimensions	Umeki, Carlisle, LaTeX
geomsty	Macros used in typesetting a geometry book	Levy
geophysics	Articles for the journal Geophysics	Gildea
georgian-stanier	A Georgian font	Stanier
georgian	Support for typesetting in Georgian	Shoshiashvili
geradwp	Document class for the Cahiers du GERAD series	Hamel
german	Support for German typography	Raichle
germbib	German variants of standard BibTeX styles	Harders
germdoc	A collection of documentation available in German	Unknown
germkorr	Change kerning for German quotation marks	Baumann
geschichtsfrkl	BibLaTeX style for historians	Zachhuber
getargs	A flexible list-parsing macro with configurable parsing character	Segletes
getfiledate	Find the date of last modification of a file	Musa
getitems	Gathering items from a list-like environment	Hendrickson
getmap	Download OpenStreetMap maps for use in documents	Kleber
getoptk	Define macros with sophisticated options	Le Barbier Grünewal
getrefs	BibTeX style to sort by entries of references	Deutscher
gettitlestring	Clean up title references	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
GFDL	Support for using GNU Free Documentation License in LaTeX	Unknown
gfnotation	Typeset Gottlob Frege's notation in plain TeX	Wermuth
GFS	The GFS font collection	Tsolomitis, Matthiop The Greek Font Socie
GFS Artemisia	A modern Greek font design	Tsolomitis, Matthiop The Greek Font Socie
GFS Baskerville	A Greek font, from one such by Baskerville	Tsolomitis, The Gree Society
GFS Bodoni	A Greek and Latin font based on Bodoni	Tsolomitis, The Gree Society
GFS Complutum	A Greek font with a long history	Tsolomitis, Matthiop
GFSDidot	A Greek font based on Didot's work	Tsolomitis, Aubord, Matthiopoulos, The Font Society
GFSDidotClassic	The classic version of GFSDidot	Tsolomitis
GFS NeoHellenic	A font in the Neo-Hellenic style	Tsolomitis, The Gree Society
GFSNeohellenicMath	A math font in the Neo-Hellenic style	Tsolomitis

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
GFS Porson	A Greek font, originally from Porson	Tsolomitis, The Gree Society
GFS Solomos	A Greek-alphabet font	Tsolomitis
ghab	Typeset ghab boxes in LaTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
Ghostscript	Freely available PostScript interpreter	Deutsch
ghsystem	Globally harmonised system of chemical (etc) naming	Niederberger
gi-handout	A LaTeX class for typesetting GI publications	Hilbig, Heyder
gia-handout	A LaTeX class for typesetting publications of the German Informatics Association	Hilbig, Heyder
gillcm	Alternative unslanted italic Computer Modern fonts	Veytsman
gillius	LaTeX support for the Gillius font family	Tennent
gincltex	Include TeX files as graphics (support for \includegraphics)	Scharrer
gindex	Formatting indexes	Bezos López
ginpenc	Modification of inputenc for German	Harders
git-latexdiff	Call latexdiff on two Git revisions of a file	Moy
gitfile-info	Get git metadata for a specific file	Hilbig
gitinfo-lua	Display git project information in your LaTeX projects	Nijenhuis
gitinfo	Access metadata from the git distributed version control system	Longborough, LaTeX T
gitinfo2	Access metadata from the git distributed version control system	Longborough, LaTeX T
gitlog	Typesetting git changelogs	Longborough, LaTeX T
gitstatus	Include Git information in the document as watermark or via variables	Gruber
gitVer	Get the current git hash of a project and typeset it in the document	Baynham
gkpmac	The macros used in	Knuth
gl-tree	Linguistic trees with a preprocessor	Lee
GladTeX	LaTeX equations in HTML	Gulbrandsen, Humen
gleitobjekte	Tutorial from a DANTE meeting in November 1997	Reichert
glhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Galician	Múgica
glmatrix	Macros for linear algebra calculations using scalars, vectors, and matrices	Warnking
globalvals	Declare global variables	Baynham
glonti	Virtual fonts for T2A-encoded fonts	Glonti
glosmathtools	Mathematical nomenclature tools based on the glossaries package	Gagnon
gloss-occitan	Polyglossia support for Occitan	Valmary
gloss	Create glossaries using BibTeX	de Arriba, Bezos Lópe
glossaries-accsupp	Accessibility support for glossaries	Talbot
glossaries-danish	Danish language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-dutch	Dutch language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-english	English language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-esto...	Estonian language module for glossaries package	Kankainen
glossaries-extra	An extension to the glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-finnish	Finnish language module for glossaries package	Välimäki
glossaries-french	French language module for glossaries package	Talbot, Bitouzé, Belaï
glossaries-german	German language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-irish	Irish language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-italian	Italian language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-magyar	Magyar language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-norsk	Norsk Bokmål language module for the glossaries Package	Stendahl
glossaries-nynorsk	Nynorsk language module for the glossaries package	Haustveit
glossaries-polish	Polish language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-port...	Portuges language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-serbian	Serbian language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-slovene	Slovene language module for glossaries package	Bačić
glossaries-spanish	Spanish language module for glossaries package	Talbot
glossaries-swedish	Swedish language module for glossaries package	Nyqvist
glossaries-ukra...	Ukrainian language module for glossaries package	Veytsman
glossaries	Create glossaries and lists of acronyms	Talbot

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
glossary	Create a glossary	Talbot
GlossTeX	Prepare glossaries in LaTeX	Yavuz
glotex	A glossary processor	Aurbach, Hantelman gro
gmdoc-enhance	Some enhancements to the gmdoc package	Ebermann
gmdoc	Documentation of LaTeX packages	Murzynowski
gmeometric	Change page size wherever it's safe	Murzynowski
gmiflink	Simplify usage of \hypertarget and \hyperlink	Murzynowski
gmp	Enable integration between MetaPost pictures and LaTeX	Gregorio
gmutils	Support macros for other packages	Murzynowski
gmverb	A variant of LaTeX \verb, verbatim and shortvrb	Murzynowski
gmverse	A package for typesetting (short) poems	Murzynowski
gnu-freefont	A Unicode font, with rather wide coverage	White
gnuplot	General purpose plotting program	Hecking, Williams, K
gnuplottex	Embed Gnuplot commands in LaTeX documents	Kotthoff
go-make	A make variant for LaTeX documents	Musliner
go	Fonts and macros for typesetting go games	Kołodziejska
gobble	More gobble macros for PlainTeX and LaTeX	Scharrer
goblin	Tolkien's goblin alphabet	Stanier
gofonts	GoSans and GoMono fonts with LaTeX support	Tennent
GOST	BibTeX styles to format according to GOST	Polyakov, Kotelnikov
gothic	A collection of old German-style fonts	Haralambous, Schrel Ludewig, Bronger, Ta
gotoh	An implementation of the Gotoh sequence alignment algorithm	Asakura
gpdata	Cause MetaPost graph package to ignore -comments	Vieth
gplot	CGM-based graphics support	Andrews
grabbox	Read an argument into a box and execute the code afterwards	Spratte
gradback	Gradient backgrounds for dvips output	Pedersen
gradbars	Compact data graphics for LaTeX tables and inline text	Su
gradient-text	Decorate text with linear gradient colors	Du
gradientframe	Simple gradient frames around objects	Raue
grading-scheme	Typeset grading schemes in tabular format	Keßler
gradstudentresume	A generic template for graduate student resumes	Kumar
grafcet	Draw Grafcet/SFC with TikZ	Papanicola
grafik	EPS graphics under Windows	Dübendorfer
grant	Classes for formatting federal grant proposals	Karr
GraphTheorySymbol	Macros for symbols used in graph theory	Lyaudet
graph35	Draw keys and screen items of several Casio calculators	Paternault
GraphBase	A platform for combinatorial algorithms	Knuth
graphbox	Extend graphicx to improve placement of graphics	Beisert
GraphConv	Convert graph files to PSTricks	Chicoine
grapher	Create graphs, state machine and data flow diagrams	Algaba
graphfig	Simpler graphic, subfigure and float	Bosisio
graphicnovel	A semantic LaTeX class for graphic-novel and comic scripts	Bronte
graphicp	An enhanced version of graphics	Szabó
graphics-cfg	Sample configuration files for LaTeX color and graphics	LaTeX Team
graphics-def	Colour and graphics option files	LaTeX Team, Wright
graphics-pln	LaTeX-style graphics for Plain TeX users	Carlisle
graphics	Standard LaTeX graphics	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
graphicscache	Cache includegraphics calls	Schwarz
graphicx-psmin	Reduce size of PostScript files by not repeating images	Adriaens
graphicx	Enhanced support for graphics	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
graphicxbox	Insert a graphical image as a background	Story
graphicxpsd	Adobe Photoshop Data format (PSD) support for graphicx package	Yamamoto
GraphicxSP	An extension of the graphicx package	Story

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
graphpap	For producing graph paper	Lamport, LaTeX Team
graphpaper	A LaTeX class to generate several types of graph papers	Biccari, Beccari
GraphTeX	Graphs theory and related diagrams in a TeX document	Pliam
graphviz	Write graphviz (dot+neato) inline in LaTeX documents	Rayside
Gratzer-Color-S...	Colors definitions, theorems, corollaries, lemmas, and propositions	Grätzer
gray	Fonts for gray-scales	Knuth
grayhints	Produce to a variable text field	Story
grchyph	Hyphenation for classical Greek, under XeTeX	Codet
greek-fontenc	LICR macros and encoding definition files for Greek	Milde
greek-inputenc	Greek encoding support for inputenc	Syropoulos, Filippou,
greek-makeindex	Makeindex working with Greek	Syropoulos
greek4cbc	A Greek font from 394BC	Wilson
greek6cbc	A Greek font from the sixth century BC	Wilson
greekctr	Represent counters by letters of the Greek alphabet	Knappen
greekdates	Provides ancient Greek day and month names, dates, etc.	Tsolomitis
greekinfo3	Overview of systems, packages, and fonts for Greek TeX	Dimakos, Filippou
greektex-fd	LaTeX font definition files for GreekTeX	Brodnik
greektex	Fonts for typesetting Greek/English documents	Moschovakis, Sfyraki
greektonoi	Facilitates writing/editing of multiaccented greek	Cornaros
greenpoint	The Green Point logo	Triska
GregorioTeX	Engraving Gregorian Chant scores	Roux, So, Springuel
grfext	Manipulate the graphics package's list of extensions	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
grffile	Extended file name support for graphics (legacy package)	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
grfguide	LaTeX standard graphics and color packages documentation	Carlisle
grfpaste	Include fragments of a dvi file	Carlisle
grid-system	Page organisation, modelled on CSS facilities	Bitzl
grid	Baseline-grid typesetting in LaTeX	River Valley Technol
gridpapers	Graph paper backgrounds and color schemes	McNees, Stein
gridset	Grid, a.k.a. in-register, setting	Kohm
gridslides	Free form slides with blocks placed on a grid	Mendler
grkfinst	Install Greek Type 1 fonts	Kryukov
grnumalt	Ancient Greek (Athenian) numbers	Syropoulos
grtimes	Typeset Greek text with Times New Roman Greek	Syropoulos
grundgesetze	Typeset Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik	Rossberg
grverb	Typesetting Greek verbatim	Syropoulos
GS1	Typeset EAN barcodes using TeX rules, only	Kohm
gsemthesis	Geneva School of Economics and Management PhD thesis format	Rousseaux
gsftopk	Convert to PK files	Vojta
GSview	View PostScript under MS-Windows or OS/2	Lang
gtex-letter	A Gnome assistant to ease the writing of LaTeX letters	Folini
gtl	Manipulating generalized token lists	Le Floch
gtrcrd	Add chords to lyrics	Bresciani
gtrlib.largetrees	Library for genealogytree aiming at large trees	Grewe
gu	Typeset crystallographic group-subgroup-schemes	Lange
guarani	Babel support for the Guarani language	Bezos López
gudea	The Gudea font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
guia-bibtex	Guia casi completa de BibTeX	López
guide-latex-fr	A french guide on LaTeX – for beginners or advanced users	Bouzigues
GuIT-corso	Introduzione al mondo di LaTeX	Himmelmann, Vavas Busdraghi
guitar	Typeset guitar chords alongside song lyrics	Väth
guitarchordschemes	Guitar Chord and Scale Tablatures	Niederberger
guitartabs	A class for drawing guitar tablatures easily	Babushkin
GuITbeamer	Beamer-based class for GuIT presentations	Vavassori
GuITlogo	Macros for typesetting the GuIT logo	Vicentini

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
gurmukhi-singh	Support for Gurmukhi in TEX	Singh
gurmukhi	Support for Gurmukhi	Pandey
GURPS	Typeset Generic Universal Role Playing System (GURPS) materials	Farley
GUTenberg	French TEX Users Group information	Just
gv-savepos	A patch to gv to save positions	Thành
gv	An X front end for Ghostscript	Marchesi
gzt	Bundle of classes for	Bitouzé
HHHHH		
h2020proposal	LATEX class and template for EU H2020 RIA proposal	Indiveri
HA-prosper	Patches and improvements for prosper	Adriaens
hackalloc	Make allocations local	Unknown
hackthefootline	Footline selection and configuration for LATEX beamer's standard themes	Friedl
hacm	Font support for the Arka language	Miyatani
hadith	An easy way to typeset Hadith text using XeLATEX or LuaLaTeX	Alzahab
hagenberg-thesis	Collection of LATEX classes, style files and example documents for academic manuscripts	Burger, Hochleitner
halftone	Knuth's halftone font and its uses	Clark, Knuth
halloweenmath	Scary and creepy math symbols with AMS-LATEX integration	Mezzetti
HamNoSys	A font for sign languages	Schulder, Hanke
handin	Light weight template for creating school submissions using LATEX	Storvik Strauman
handout	Create handout for auditors of a talk	Rouquette
handoutWithNotes	Create Handouts with notes from your LATEX beamer presentation	Diepen, Peischl
hands	Pointing hand font	Tobin, Powroz
handstroke	Eye-catching hand-drawn underline	Bugayenko
hang	Environments for hanging paragraphs and list items	Nolda
hangcaption	Hanging layout for captions	Jones
hanging	Paragraphs with a hanging indent	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
hangulmath	Hangul jamo as mathematical symbols	Park
hanoi	Tower of Hanoi in TEX	Blackmore
hanzibox	Boxed Chinese characters with Pinyin above and translation below	Geng
happy4th	A firework display in obfuscated TEX	Blackmore
har2nat	Replace the harvard package with natbib	Straathof
haranoaji-extra	Harano Aji Fonts	Hosoda
haranoaji	Harano Aji Fonts	Hosoda
hardwrap	Hard wrap text to a certain character length	Robertson, Godby
harmony	Typeset harmony symbols, etc., for musicology	Wegner, Wegner
harnon-cv	A CV document class with a vertical timeline for experience	Hart
harpoon	Extra harpoons, using the graphics package	Kuipers
harvard-obsolete	The Harvard bibliography style family	Williams
harvard	Author–year citations in LATEX2e	Williams, Schnier
harveyballs	Create Harvey Balls using TikZ	Roth
harvmac	Macros for scientific articles	Ginsparg
hatching	MetaPost macros for hatching interior of closed paths	Jackowski
hausarbeit-jura	Class for writing at German Universities	Sievers
HAUThesis	Thesis template for Huai'an University	Cheng
havannah	Diagrams of board positions in the games of Havannah and Hex	Ciura
hawkdraw	Draw vector graphics using l3draw with a simple syntax	Habicht
hcbundle	Replacement for the LATEX classes	Siefkes
hduThesiS	LATEX class for bachelor and MPhil theses in Hangzhou Dianzi University	Xia
he-le-na	Support for Serbian typesetting	Filipović
he-she	Alternating pronouns to aid gender-neutral writing	Munn
headerfooter	Define the layouts of page headers and footers	Gildea
Hebdomon	A document class for report writing in university settings	McGuiness
hebrew-fonts	Input encodings, font encodings and font definition files for Hebrew	Fogiel
hebtex	Support for Hebrew and other right-to-left languages	Porrat

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
hecthese	A class for dissertations and theses at HEC Montréal	Hamel
hellas	Typeset bibliographies which include Greek	Syropoulos
helmholtz-ellis...	Beautiful in-line microtonal just intonation accidentals	Nicholson
helvet	Load Helvetica, scaled	Schmidt, LaTeX Team
hep-acronym	An acronym extension for glossaries	Hajer
hep-bibliography	An acronym extension for glossaries	Hajer
hep-float	Convenience package for float placement	Hajer
hep-font	Latin modern extended by computer modern	Hajer
hep-gen	Generic macros for quantum physics	Unknown
hep-graphic	Extensions for graphics, plots and feynman graphs in high energy physics	Hajer
hep-math-font	Extended Greek and sans-serif math	Hajer
hep-math	Extended math macros	Hajer
hep-paper	Publications in High Energy Physics	Hajer
hep-reference	Adjustments for publications in High Energy Physics	Hajer
hep-text	List and text extensions	Hajer
hep-title	Extensions for the title page	Hajer
hep	A for High Energy Physics packages	Buckley
hepnames	Pre-defined high energy particle names	Buckley
HEPparticles	Macros for typesetting high energy physics particle names	Buckley
hepthesis	A class for academic reports, especially PhD theses	Buckley
Hepunits	A set of units useful in high energy physics applications	Buckley
here	Emulation of obsolete package for floats	Berry
hereapplies	A LaTeX package for referencing groups of pages that share something in common	Unknown
heria	A LaTeX class for Horizon Europe RIA and IA grant proposals	Miller
heros-otf	Using the OpenType fonts TeX Gyre Heros	Voß
hershey-mp	MetaPost support for the Hershey font file format	Renkema
hershey	Experiments with the Hershey fonts	Yap
heuristica	Fonts extending Utopia, with LaTeX support files	Sharpe
hex	Print a counter in hexadecimal	Domenjoud
hexboard	For drawing Hex boards and games	Rowlett, Sangwin
hexdump	Read and typeset ASCII hexdump files	Hillebrand
hexdumptikz	Display hexdumps in LaTeX with the help of TikZ	Heindl
hexgame	Provide an environment to draw a hexgame-board	Brouwer
hf-tikz	A simple way to highlight formulas and formula parts	Fiandrino
hfbright	The hfbright fonts	Harders
hfoldsty	Old style numerals with EC fonts	Harders
HFUTExam	Exam class for Hefei University of Technology (China)	Zhang
hfutthesis	LaTeX Thesis Template for Hefei University of Technology	Yin
hge	An font	Unknown
hhline	Better horizontal lines in tabulars and arrays	Carlisle
hhtensor	Print vectors, matrices, and tensors	Harders
hicite	Legal citation management and formatting	Duan
hideanswer	Generate documents with and without answers by toggling a switch	Kusakabe
hideproofs	Defines a starred proof environment that hides proofs in draft mode	Wintz
hieroglf	The Egyptian Hieroglyphic font	Wilson
hieroglyph	Fonts and macros for Egyptian hieroglyphs	Rosmorduc
highlight	Converts source code to syntax highlighted TeX or LaTeX	Simon
highlightlatex	Syntax highlighting for LaTeX	Kuhlmann
highlightx	Highlight formulas or paragraphs	Pierquet
hilowres	Support high and low resolution versions of same picture	Gerell
hindawi-latex-t...	A LaTeX template for authors of the Hindawi journals	Kumar
HindMadurai	The HindMadurai font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
histogr	Draw histograms with the LaTeX picture environment	Schöpf
historische-zei...	BibLaTeX style for the journal	Waßenhoven
histyle	A environment for TeX	Unknown

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
hitec	Class for documentation	Billauer
hitex-def	Support files for HiTeX	Ruckert
hitex	A TEX extension writing HINT output for on-screen reading	Ruckert
hithesis	Harbin Institute of Technology Thesis Template	Yanshuo
hitreport	Harbin Institute of Technology Report LATEX Template	Sun
hitszbeamer	A beamer theme for Harbin Institute of Technology, ShenZhen	Yang
HITSZThesis	A dissertation template for Harbin Institute of Technology, ShenZhen	Yang
HitType	Typesetting Hittite cuneiform	Walls
hktex	A TEX/LATEX equivalent for Android	Tse
HLaTeX fonts	A collection of Korean (Hangul) fonts	Un
hlatex	Support for the Korean language	Un
hletter	Flexible letter typesetting with flexible page headings	Housley
hlist	Horizontal and columned lists	Tellechea
hmtrump	Describe card games	Hitomi
hobby	An implementation of Hobby's algorithm for PGF/TikZ	Stacey
hobete	Unofficial beamer theme for the University of Hohenheim	Görlach
hobsub	Construct package bundles	Oberdiek
hoffset-voffset	Calculate values for \hoffset and \voffset	Zabelin
hologo	A collection of logos with bookmark support	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
holtpolt	Typeset Maxwell's non-commutative division	Knappen
holtxdoc	Documentation macros for oberdiek bundle, etc.	Oberdiek
homework	A LATEX class for writing your homework	XU
hook-pre-commit...	Pre-commit git hook for LATEX package developers	Rouquette
hopatch	Load patches for packages	Oberdiek
horoscop	Generate astrological charts in LATEX	Skala
HPtfm2pl	Create TEX PL files from HP AutoFont Support	Walsh
HP2xx	HP GL converter	Unknown
hpgl2ps	Translate HPGL to PostScript	McCormick
hpsdiss	A dissertation class	Schmid
href-ul	Underscored LATEX hyperlinks	Bugayenko
hrefhide	Suppress hyper links when printing	Münch
hrhyph	Croatian hyphenation	Marinović
hrlatex	LATEX support for Croatian documents	Maretić
HsIndex	An alternative index processor to imakeidx written with Haskell	Joulin
html2latex	Convert HTML to LATEX	Thatcher, Seibert, To ton, Reimers
htmlhelp	HTML translation of VMS help files	Walsh, Greenwade
hu-berlin-bundle	LATEX classes for the Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin	Bossert
huawei	Template for Huawei documents	Bugayenko
huaz	Automatic Hungarian definite articles and suffixes	Tómács
huffman	Drawing binary Huffman trees with MetaPost and METAOBJ	Chupin
huhyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Hungarian language	Mayer
hulipsum	Hungarian dummy text (Lórum ipse)	Tómács
humanbio	Bibliography style for	Rogers
humanist	Manuscript book-hand font in the Humanist style	Wilson
humannat	Bibliography style for and	Rogers
huncial	Fonts based on the half Uncial manuscript book-hand	Wilson
hungarian	New Hungarian hyphenation patterns	Nagy
hust-beamer	An unofficial 16:9 Beamer theme for Huazhong University of Science and Technology	Wang
hustthesis	Unofficial thesis template for Huazhong University	Cheng, HUANG
hustvisual	Visual identity of Huazhong University of Science and Technology	HUANG
hvarabic	Macros for RTL typesetting	Voß
hvdashln	Horizontal and vertical dashed lines in arrays and tabulars	Nakashima
hvextern	Write and execute external code, and insert the output	Voß
hvfloat	Controlling captions, fullpage and doublepage floats	Voß

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
hvindex	Support for indexing	Voß
hvlogos	Print TEX-related names as logo	Voß
hvmath-fonts	Bitmap versions of the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths)	MicroPress
hvmath	Support for using the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths)	Schmidt, Harcombe
hvpygmentex	Syntax-Highlighting of program code	Voß
hvqrurl	Insert a QR code in the margin	Voß
hwemoji	Unicode emoji support for pdfLATEX with sequences	Unknown
hwkatakana	Half-width katakana fonts	Hassenpflug
hyacc-cm	Hyphenation using 7-bit fonts	Flipo, Siebenmann
hybrid-latex	Allow active Python code in LATEX documents	Brewin
hycolor	Implements colour for packages hyperref and bookmark	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
hypbmsec	Hypertext bookmarks in sectioning commands	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
hypcap	Adjusting the anchors of captions	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
hypdestopt	Hyperref destination optimizer	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
hypdoc	Hyper extensions for doc.sty	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
hypdvips	Hyperref extensions for use with dvips	Niedrist
hyper	Hypertext cross referencing	Mehlich
hyperbar	Add interactive Barcode fields to PDF forms	Krüger
HyperLaTeX	A restricted LATEX system that also produces HTML	Cheong, Sgouros
hypernat	Allow hyperref and natbib to work together	Berger
hyperref	Extensive support for hypertext in LATEX	Oberdiek, Rahtz, LATEX
hyperxmp	Embed XMP metadata within a LATEX document	Pakin
hypgotoe	Links to embedded files	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
hyph-malagasy	Hyphenation patterns for Malagasy (early development preview)	Ralahady
hyph-utf8	Hyphenation patterns expressed in UTF-8	Miklavec, Rosendahl, Pégourié-Gonnard, R Hosny
hyphen-accent	LATEX 2.09 code for using DC fonts	Taupin
hyphen-spanish	Standard hyphenation rules for Spanish	Bezos López, Carmon
hyphenat	Disable/enable hyphenation	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
hyphenation-greek	Hyphenation patterns for ancient and modern Greek	Filippou
hyphenex	US English hyphenation exceptions file	Lemberg, Beeton, Ber
hyphsubst	Substitute hyphenation patterns	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
hypht1	Additional hyphenation patterns	Raichle
HyPlain	Basic support for multiple languages in Plain TEX	Gregorio
IIIII		
i-ching	An i-ching package	Bzyl
iacrj	A document class for IACR journal publications	McCurley
iagproc	Class for two column IAG Proceedings articles	Vermeer
iahyphen	Hyphenation patterns for Interlingua	Kleiweg
iaria-lite	Write documents for the IARIA publications	Neumann
IARIA	Write documents for the IARIA publications	Neumann
ibarra	LATEX support for the Ibarra Real Nova family of fonts	Tennent
IBM	Metrics for IBM fonts	Rahtz
ibmres-tex	A semi-automated approach to the production of resumes	Leeman
ibrackets	Intelligent brackets	Missier
ibycus-babel	Use the Ibycus 4 Greek font with Babel	Heslin
ibygrk	Fonts and macros to typeset ancient Greek	Schmidt, Harcombe, MacKay
icehyph	Icelandic hyphenation patterns	Pind, Sverrisson
icelandic	Fonts for typesetting Icelandic	Pind
iching	A font for I Ching divinations	Stanier
icite	Indices locorum citatorum	Alessi
icomma	Intelligent commas for decimal numbers	Schmidt

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
icon-appr	Creates icon appearances for form buttons	Story
icons	TeX icons	Carriba, Sendoukas
ICSV	Class for typesetting articles for the ICSV conference	Robertson
idealfonts	Font and LaTeX support for Textures users	Gaulle
IdeaVault	Idea (concept) management package	Czarkowski
identkey	Typesetting bracketed dichotomous identification keys	White
idverb	Inline verbatim identifiers	Schrod
idxcmds	Semantic commands for adding formatted index entries	Niederberger
idxlayout	Configurable index layout, responsive to KOMA-Script and memoir	Titz
idxtex	An index processor	Aurbach, Hantelmann gro
IEEEannot	A sorting version of IEEEtran.bst	Barik, Shell
IEEEconf	Macros for IEEE conference proceedings	Pakin
ieeepes	IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions	Kuhlmann
IEEEtran	Document class for IEEE Transactions journals and conferences	Shell
ieeetrantools	Functionality from IEEEtran for use with other classes	Shell
IEEJtran	Unofficial bibliography style file for the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan	Ejiri
ietfbibs	Generate BibTeX entries for various IETF index files	Mortier
iexec	Execute shell commands and input their output	Bugayenko
ifacmtg	Elsevier Science preprint style for IFAC meetings	Pepping
ifallfalse	Compare a string against a set of other strings	Chen
ifdraft	Detect and class options	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
ifetex	Provides \ifetex switch	LaTeX Team, Scharrer
iffont	Conditionally load fonts with fontspec	Weiss
ifis-macros	Check if a given input string is a number or dimension for TeX	Wermuth
iflang	Expandable checks for the current language	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
ifluatex	Provides the \ifluatex switch	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
ifmslide	Presentation slides for screen and printouts	Emmel
ifmtarg	If-then-else command for processing potentially empty arguments	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
ifnextok	Utility macro: peek ahead without ignoring spaces	Lück
ifoddpage	Determine if the current page is odd or even	Scharrer
ifpdf	Provides the \ifpdf conditional	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
ifplatform	Conditionals to test which platform is being used	Robertson, Große
ifptex	Check if the engine is pTeX or one of its derivatives	Yato
ifsym	A collection of symbols	Klöckl
iftex	Am I running under pdfTeX, XeTeX or LuaTeX?	LaTeX Team, Khalighi
ifthen	Conditional commands in LaTeX documents	Lamport, Carlisle, LaT Team
ifthenx	Extra tests for \ifthenelse	Jones
ifvtex	Detects use of VTeX and its facilities	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
ifxetex	Am I running under XeTeX?	LaTeX Team, Robertso
ifxptex	Detect pTeX and its derivatives	Zhang
igo	Fonts and macro to typeset Go diagrams	Dupuis
iitem	Multiple level of lists in one list-like environment	Vitecek
ijc	International Journal of Control style	Balemi
ijcai89	Format papers for IJCAI 1989	Patel-Schneider
ijmart	LaTeX Class for the Israel Journal of Mathematics	Veytsman
ijqc	BibTeX style file for the Intl. J. Quantum Chem	Mathar
ijsra	LaTeX document class for the International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology	Bossert
imac	International Modal Analysis Conference format	Slater
image-gallery	Create an overview of pictures from a digital camera or from other sources	Niepraschk
imakeidx	A package for producing multiple indexes	Beccari, Gregorio
Imake-TeX	An Imake system for TeX	Klute
imfellEnglish	IM Fell English fonts with LaTeX support	Tennent

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
imfellflowers	IM Fell Flower OpenType fonts	Tennent
impatient	Free edition of the book	Abrahams, Hargreav Berry
impe-framework	A XeLaTeX framework for building documents from reusable components	Yang
impnattypo	Typographic utilities inspired by the French Imprimerie Nationale	Pinson
import	Establish input relative to a directory	Arseneau
impose	PostScript imposition and support utilities	Grobgeld
imprintmtshadow	Support files for the Monotype Imprint Shadow fonts	Veytsman
imsproc	Typeset IMS conference proceedings	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
IMTEKda	IMTEK thesis class	Dreher
incgraph	Sophisticated graphics inclusion in a PDF document	Sturm
includeRnw	Include .Rnw inside	Storvik Strauman
includex	Extended \include	Swift
inconsolata-ner...	Inconsolata Nerd Font with support for XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX	Lukasczyk
inconsolata	A monospaced font, with support files for use with TeX	Levien, Berry, Sharpe
indent	Environments that change margins	Unknown
indentfirst	Indent first paragraph after section header	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
index	Extended index for LaTeX including multiple indexes	Jones
indextools	Producing multiple indices	Rouquette
indextra	Enhanced index typesetting	Cain
indic-type1	Indic Type 1 fonts converted from public Metafont sources	Píška
induni-om	Omega fonts for characters used in study of Sanskrit	Smith
indxcite	Generate author index based on citations	Ashton
infpic	Macros to insert pictures in paragraphs	Ulrych
infufrgs	A LaTeX Class for INF/UFRGS Documents	Mello Schnorr
infwarerr	Complete set of information/warning/error message macros	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
inhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Bahasa Indonesia	Knappen, Mart
initials	Adobe Type 1 decorative initial fonts	Steffmann, Loreti
InkPaper	A mathematical paper template	Liang
inline-images	Inline images in base64 encoding	Wäckerlin
inlinebib	Citations in footnotes	Seindal
inlinedef	Inline expansions within definitions	Hicks
inlinegraphicx	Insert inline images, with automatic size/positioning	Pierquet
inlinelabel	Assign equation numbers to inline equations	Kusakabe
innerscript	Small modifications to math formatting	Kosowsky
inputenc	Accept different input encodings	Jeffrey, Mittelbach, LA Team
inputenx	Enhanced input encoding handling	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
inputfile	Input LaTeX files, remembering the file name	Tucci
inputnormalization	Wrapper for XeTeX's and LuaTeX's input normalization	Krüger
inputtrc	Trace which file loads which	Lück
inriafonts	Inria fonts with LaTeX support	Markey
INRSTeX	Extended Plain TeX for use with MLTeX	Ferguson
insbox	Insert pictures/boxes into paragraphs	Gulczynski
inscrutable	A response to Perl hackers' silliness	Greene
insDLJS	Insert document-level JavaScript in LaTeX documents	Story
inslrmaj	Fonts based on the Insular Majuscule manuscript book-hand	Wilson
inslrmin	Fonts based on the Insular Minuscule manuscript book-hand	Wilson
INSPIRE-HEP	An INSPIREHEP × LaTeX interface for automatic reference management	Lee
Install-LaTeX-G...	A short introduction to LaTeX installation written in Chinese	Wang
installfont	A bash script for installing a LaTeX font family	Kleber
intcalc	Expandable arithmetic operations with integers	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
integramme	Typeset staircase logic-grid puzzles (or puzzles)	Lafarge
inter	The inter font face with support for LaTeX, XeLaTeX, and LuaLaTeX	Ebinger

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
interactiveanim...	Create PDF files with branching animations	Gonzáles, Toro, Linar
interactiveplot	Provides an interface to create interactive 2D/3D functions inside a PDF file	Bock, Linares, Toro
interactivework...	LaTeX-based interactive PDF on the Web	Kuhn
interchar	Managing character class schemes in XeTeX	Hu
interfaces	Set parameters for other packages, conveniently	Chervet
interlinear	A package for creating interlinear glossed texts with customizable formatting	Akpoué
interpol	Add interpolation to MetaPost graph package	Vieth
interpreter	Translate input files on the fly	Isambert, Robbers
interval	Format mathematical intervals, ensuring proper spacing	Madsen
intex	Support typesetting and indexing words and phrases	Ranange
intexgral	A LaTeX package for typesetting integrals	Dao
intopdf	Embed non-PDF files into PDF with hyperlink	Krüger
intro-scientific	Introducing scientific/mathematical documents using LaTeX	Bennieston
inversepath	Calculate inverse file paths	Robertson
invertedparagraphs	Indented text with negative paragraph indentation	Unknown
invoice-class	Produces a standard US invoice from a CSV file	Munn
invoice	Generate invoices	Corff
invoice2	Intelligent invoices with LaTeX3	Dierl
iodhbwm	Unofficial template of the DHBW Mannheim	Faltin
ionumbers	Restyle numbers in maths mode	Schneider
iopart-num	Numeric citation style for IOP journals	Caprio
ipa	LaTeX macros for using WSUIPA fonts	Roegel, Brodnik
ipaex-type1	IPAex fonts converted to Type-1 format Unicode subfonts	Yato
ipaex	IPA (Japanese) fonts	Information-technolo Promotion Agency, J Kitagawa, Preining
ipsum	Insert multilingual placeholder text	Pierquet
iptconf	Class for IPT conference proceedings at Igor Sikorsky Kyiv Polytechnic Institute	Ponomarenko
iran-bibtex	Iran Manual of Style Citation Guide for BibTeX	Rasuli
is-bst	Extended versions of standard BibTeX styles	Beebe
ISCRAM	A LaTeX class to publish article to ISCRAM conferences	Gaborit
isf	Access italic computer modern sans in LaTeX 2.09	Greenwade
ishyph	Hyphenation patterns for Icelandic	Pind
isi2bib-vim	Vim script to convert bib database from ISI to BibTeX format	Thakkar
isi2bibtex	Converter for ISI to BibTeX	Lee
ISO-TeX	Display (La)TeX accented letters in GNU Emacs	Neugebauer
ISO	Generic ISO standards typesetting macros	Wilson
iso10303	Typesetting the STEP standards	Wilson
iso209	A document style for ISO standards	North
isodate	Tune the output format of dates according to language	Harders
isodoc	A LaTeX class for typesetting letters and invoices	Dekker
isolatin1	An obsolete means to use ISO 8859-1 with TeX	Unknown
isomath	Mathematics style for science and technology	Milde
isonums	Display numbers in maths mode according to ISO 31-0	Väth, Rivera
isopt	Writing a TeX length with a space between number and unit	Voß
isorot	Rotation of document elements	Wilson
isosafety	Provides ISO signs and colors according to the standards 7010 and 3864	Steinhauer
isosigns	ISO signs and colors according to the standards 7001, 7010 and 3864	Steinhauer
isotope	A package for typesetting isotopes	Bauke
ispell	Multi-platform spell checker	Atkinson
isphysicalmath	Simple way to write nice formulas	Fantini
issuulinks	Produce external links instead of internal ones	Veytsman
ist21	Title page for the old BSI IST/21 committee	Unknown
istgame	Draw Game Trees with TikZ	Cho
ital	Automatic italic correction	Bernstein

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
italic	Automatic italic correction for italic and slanted text	Goatley
iTe	Interactive TEX editor	Kühn
ithyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Italian language	Beccari
itnumpar	Spell numbers in words (Italian)	Gregorio
itrans-processor	Transliteration of Indian Languages	Chopde
ivd2dvi	Convert IVD-DVI files to DVI	Denenberg
iwhdp	Halle Institute for Economic Research (IWH) Discussion Papers	Ehrenfeld
iwona	A two-element sans-serif font	Nowacki
iwonamath	LATEX support for scaled Iwona math fonts	Veytsman
izhitsa	Support for the old Russian font	Motygin
JJJJJ		
jablantile	Metafont version of tiles in the style of Slavik Jablan	Knuth
JabRef	Graphical frontend to manage BibTeX databases	The JabRef Project, K Alver, Batada
JACoW	A class for submissions to the proceedings of conferences on JACoW.org	Schaa
jadetex	Macros supporting Jade DSSSL output	Rahtz, Castle, Carlisle
jamtimes	Expanded Times Roman fonts	Veytsman
japanese-mathfo...	Compiling basic math formulas in Japanese using LuaLaTeX	Unknown
japanese-otf-uptex	Support for Japanese OTF files in upLaTeX	Tanaka, Preining, Jap TEX Team
japanese-otf	Advanced font selection for platex and its friends	Preining, Japanese TE Team, Tanaka
jas99	BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS)	Moran, Flatau
jas99_m	BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS)	Furue
jasthesis	A thesis class	Shepherd
JavaBib	A BibTeX file manager written in Java	Unknown
javadoc	Documenting source code	Kiesel
javaDVI	DVI viewer and printer coded in Java	Hurt
javascript_TeXed	Small MiKTeX-editor for Win32 Intel platform	Yasko
JavascriptHTTP	Add buttons to a PDF to easily get and post web content	Zwahlen
javatex	A Java implementation of TEX	Murphy
jbact	BibTeX style for biology journals	Schneider
JBibtexManager	Managing citations in BibTeX format	Batada
jcc	BibTeX style file for J. Comp. Chem	Hill, Cervellino
jeep	Modified LATEX2.09 article and report styles	Stewart
jeopardy	Build a jeopardy game in LATEX	Mařík
jetbrainsmono-otf	Package (or only fontspec config files) support for the OpenType font JetBrains	Pierquet
JeuxCartes	Macros to insert playing cards	Pierquet
JFLAP2TikZ	Convert JFlap file into a LATEX file depicting the automaton using TikZ	Mertz
jfmutil	Utility to process pTeX-extended TFM and VF	Yato
jfontmaps	Font maps and configuration tools for Japanese fonts	Preining
JHEP	Class for JHEP	Nesti
jIEEEtran	Unofficial BibTeX style for citing Japanese articles in IEEE format	Ejiri
jiffy	A TikZ-based page-layout diagnostic tool for LATEX	Parker
jigsaw	Draw jigsaw pieces with TikZ	Unknown
jj-game	A LATEX class to construct Jeopardy-like games	Story
jkmath	Macros for mathematics that make the code more readable	Kaerts
jknappen	Miscellaneous packages by Joerg Knappen	Knappen
jkthesis	Document class for formatting a thesis	Küpper
jlabels	Make letter-sized pages of labels	Tartir
JLM	Jörg's LATEX Mode – an advanced LATEX mode for Jed	Sommer
jlreq-deluxe	Multi-weight Japanese font support for the jlreq class	Morimi
jlreq	Japanese document class based on requirements for Japanese text layout	Abe
jmakepdfx	A Java interface to Ghostscript to convert PDF to PDF/X	Talbot
jmb	BibTeX style for the Journal of Theoretical Biology	Schneider

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
jmlr	Class files for the Journal of Machine Learning Research	Talbot
jmsdelim	A package for compositional delimiter sizing	Sterling
jneurosci	BibTeX style for the Journal of Neuroscience	Hennig
jnuexam	Exam class for Jinan University	Lyu
jobname-suffix	Compile differently based on the filename	Siefken
joinbox	Join boxes vertically or horizontally	Geng
josefin	LaTeX support for the Josefin font family	Tennent
jourcl	Cover letter for journal submissions	Kukovec
jourrr	A LaTeX template for journal rebuttal letters	Kukovec
jouthesis	Template for Jiangsu Ocean University undergraduate thesis	Luk
joy-of-tex	User documentation for the AMS-TeX macro collection	The AMS, Spivak
jpeg2ps-os2	JPEG to PostScript converter for OS/2	Niepraschk, Deutsche
jpeg2ps	Convert JPEG files to PostScript Level 2 or 3 EPS	Merz
jphysiol	BibTeX style for the Journal of Physiology	Hennig
JPicEdt	A graphical editor generating LaTeX commands	Reynal, Belaïche
jpneduenumerate	Enumerative expressions in Japanese education	Kusakabe
jpnedumathsymbols	Mathematical equation representation in Japanese education	Kusakabe
jpsj	Document Class for Journal of the Physical Society of Japan	Kuwabara
jqt1999	Journal of Quality Technology BibTeX format	Forrest
js-misc	Miscellaneous macros from Joachim Schrod	Schrod
jsclasses	Classes tailored for use with Japanese	Okumura, Japanese T Team
jslectureplanner	Creation and management of university course material	Spitzmüller
jsonparse	Parse, store and access JSON data in LaTeX documents	Habicht
jsonresume	A minimal LuaLaTeX package for rendering JSON Resume data into LaTeX documents	Wolfsteiner
jspell	An ASCII file spelling checker	Jeong
jss-lint	Style checker for Journal of Statistical Software manuscripts	Koller
jtb	BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology	Rogers
jtbnew	BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology	Robbers
JuliaMono	Support for the TrueType font JuliaMono	Voß
jumplines	Articles with teasers and continuation later on	Hupfer
Junicode	A TrueType and OpenType font family for mediaevalists	Baker, Tennent
junicodevf	A TrueType variable font family for mediaevalists	Baker, Tennent
jupynotex	Include whole or partial Jupyter notebooks in LaTeX documents	Batista
jura	A document class for German legal texts	Braun
juraabbrev	Abbreviations for typesetting (German) juridical documents	Wartenburger
jurabib	Extended BibTeX citation support for the humanities and legal texts	Berger
juramisc	Typesetting German juridical documents	Sodtalbers
jurarsp	Citations of judgements and official documents in (German) juridical documents	Wartenburger
JustFontItTE	JustFontIt TeX Edition	Kostin
jvlisting	A replacement for LaTeX's verbatim package	Voss
jwjournal	A personal class for writing journals	XU
jyu-chem-thesis	Template for theses at the Department of Chemistry, University of Jyväskylä	Melander
KKKKK		
kalendarium	Print dates according to the classical Latin calendar	Smith
kalender-209	Produce page-per-day calendars	Schrell
kalender	Create a calendar, in German	Söhner
kanaparser	Kana parser for LuaTeX	Zahumensky
kanbun	Typeset kanbun-kundoku with support for kanbun annotation	Chen
kantlipsum	Generate sentences in Kant's style	Gregorio
karnaugh-map	LaTeX package for drawing karnaugh maps with up to 6 variables	Jacobsson
karnaugh	Typeset Karnaugh-Veitch-maps	Wieland
karnaughmap	Typeset Karnaugh maps	Michael
karta	Cartographic signs	Unknown
kaytannollista-...	Practical manual for LaTeX (Finnish)	Likonen

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
kblocks	Easily typeset Control Block Diagrams and Signal Flow Graphs	Somefun
kbordermatrix	LaTeX version of \bordermatrix	Border, Voß
kdgdocs	Document classes for Karel de Grote University College	Levrie, Daems
kdgreek	Greek fonts and macros	Dryllerakis
kdpcover	Covers for books published by Kindle Direct Publishing	Bugayenko
keisennote	TikZ-based Japanese-style notebook ruled lines for LaTeX	Unknown
kelly-greek-font	Simple fonts for Greek	Hamilton Kelly
kerkis	Greek font family based on URW Bookman	Tsolomitis
kerntest	Print tables and generate control files to adjust kernings	Harders
KeTCindy	Creating graphics for TeX using Cinderella	Takato
keycommand	Simple creation of commands with key-value arguments	Chervet
keyfloat	Provides a key/value interface for generating floats	Dunn
keyindex	Index entries by key lookup	Zach
keyparse	Key based parser	Rogard
keyreader	A robust interface to xkeyval	Musa
keystroke	Graphical representation of keys on keyboard	Niepraschk
keytheorems	An l3keys interface to amsthm	Bertucci
keyval	Process schemes	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
keyval2e	A lightweight and robust key-value parser	Musa
KeyValTable	Re-usable table layouts separating content and presentation	Grewe
kfupm-math-exam	A LaTeX document style to produce homework, quiz and exam papers	Alshahrani
khatalmaqala	Arabic font for university articles	Abdalmatin
kile	A user friendly TeX/LaTeX editor for KDE	Wijnhout, Brachet
kinematikz	Design kinematic chains and mechanisms	Santos
KIX	Typeset KIX codes	Stoks
KIXfont	A font for KIX codes	van Rein
KKluaverb	Provides a Lua-enhanced versatile \verb command	Unknown
KKran	Generate answer fields in tests and exams	Unknown
KKsymbols	LaTeX commands for enclosing characters in circles, squares, diamonds, or brackets	Unknown
klinz	A Klingon font	Wünsch
kmrhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Kurmanji, T1 encoded	Knappen
knit	Tangle and weave with multiple change files	Appelt
knitting	Produce knitting charts, in Plain TeX or LaTeX	Barton
knittingpattern	Create knitting patterns	Griffiths
knot	A Celtic knotwork font	Jaquina
knowledge	Displaying, hyperlinking, and indexing notions in a document	Colcombet
knst	Multiple-guess tests	Saludes
knuth-base	The current state of Knuth's contributions	Knuth
knuth-dist	The current state of Knuth's contributions	Knuth
knuth-errata	Knuth's published errata	Knuth
knuth-hint	HINT collection of typeset C/WEB sources in TeX Live	Scherer
knuth-letter	Knuth's example letter macros	Knuth
knuth-lib	Core TeX and Metafont sources from Knuth	Knuth
knuth-local	Knuth's local information	Knuth
knuth-pdf	PDF collection of typeset C/WEB sources in TeX Live	Scherer
koi8	KOI-8 input support	Blumenthal
koma-moderncvcl...	Makes the style and command of moderncv (style classic) available for KOMA- classes and thus compatible with BibLaTeX	Södergran
koma-script-exa...	Examples from the 3rd edition of the KOMA-Script book	Kohm
koma-script-exa...	Examples from the 4th edition of the KOMA-Script book	Kohm
koma-script-exa...	Examples from the 5th edition of the KOMA-Script book	Kohm
koma-script-exa...	Examples from the KOMA-Script book	Kohm
koma-script-obs...	Deprecated packages from KOMA-Script	Kohm
koma-script-sfs	KOMA-Script letter class option for Finnish	Väisänen
KOMA-Script	A bundle of versatile classes and packages	Kohm

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
komacv-rg	LaTeX packages that aid in creating CVs based on the komacv class and creating related documents	Grewe
komacv	Typesetting a beautiful CV with various style options	Södergran
konwerter	A program for automatic numbering of compounds in chemical publications	Wawrzyniak
KorigamiK	Typeset articles using KorigamiK's document class	Lakhwani
kotex-oblivoir	A LaTeX document class for typesetting Korean documents	Lee, Kim
kotex-plain	Macros for typesetting Korean under Plain TeX	Lee
kotex-utf	Typeset Hangul, coded in UTF-8	Lee
kotex-utils	Utility scripts and support files for typesetting Korean	Lee
kpathsea	Path searching library for TeX-related files	TeXLive, Weber
kpfonts-otf	OpenType versions of the kpfonts (Type1) designed by Christophe Caignaert	Flipo
kpfonts	A complete set of fonts for text and mathematics	Caignaert
ksfh-nat	BibTeX style for KSFH Munich	Bilger
ksp-thesis	A LaTeX class for theses published with KIT Scientific Publishing	Heinze
KTBox	Framework for semantic color, structured highlighting, and scholarly communication	Mangal
KTeXShell	Graphical frontend to TeX	Fischer
ktv-texdata	Extract subsets of documents	Huynh
ku-template	Copenhagen University or faculty logo for front page	Pedersen
kurdishlipsum	A package for the Kurdish language	Jund
kurier	A two-element sans-serif typeface	Nowacki
kuvio	Drawing macros and fonts for diagrams	Svensson
kvdefinekeys	Define keys for use in the kvsetkeys package	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
kvmap	Create Karnaugh maps with LaTeX	Frank
kvoptions	Key value format for package options	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
kvsetkeys	Key value parser with default handler support	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
LLLLL		
l2a	LaTeX to ASCII	Hannemyr
l2picfaq	LaTeX pictures (German)	Bischoff
l2tabu-english	English translation of	Trettin, Fenn
l2tabu-french	French translation of l2tabu	Alfonsi, Henel
l2tabu-italian	Italian Translation of Obsolete packages and commands	Zannarini, Sacchetto
l2tabu-spanish	Spanish translation of	Trettin, Medina Arell
l2tabu	Obsolete packages and commands	Ensenbach, Trettin
l2x	LaTeX to ASCII	Schulzrinne
l3backend-dev	LaTeX3 backend drivers (dev)	LaTeX Team
l3backend	LaTeX3 backend drivers	LaTeX Team
l3build	A testing and building system for (La)TeX	LaTeX Team
l3docstrip	Strip documentation in LaTeX3 source	LaTeX Team
l3experimental	Experimental LaTeX3 concepts	LaTeX Team
l3kernel-dev	Development pre-release of l3kernel	LaTeX Team
l3kernel	LaTeX3 programming conventions	LaTeX Team
l3keys2e	LaTeX2e option processing using LaTeX3 keys	LaTeX Team
l3packages	High-level LaTeX3 concepts	LaTeX Team
l3regex	Regular expression facilities for LaTeX	LaTeX Team
l3sys-query	System queries for LaTeX using Lua	LaTeX Team
la	School handwriting fonts	Heuer
laansort	Sorting within TeX	van der Laan
labbook	Typeset laboratory journals	Küster
label-pln	Print address labels in three columns	Unknown
labelcas	Check the existence of labels, and fork accordingly	Diez
labelfig	Label LaTeX 2.09 figures included in documents	Siebenmann
labelmac3	Print Avery 5160 labels for laser printers	Rao
labelmag	Manage a collection of labels	Willadt
labels	Print sheets of sticky labels	Gilbey, Rahtz, Gustafs
labels4easylist	Add reference labels to easylist items	Paciorek

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
labelschanged	Identify labels which cause endless warnings	Dunn
lablst-pkg	List names of labels in a document	Karney
labtex	Label diagrams produced in Metafont	Hoenig
labyrinth	Draw labyrinths and solution paths	Zigliotto
lacheck	LaTeX checker	Thorup, Abrahamsen TeXLive
ladder	Draw simple ladder diagrams using TikZ	Cadiou
lahyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Latin language	Beccari
laletter	Los Alamos letter style	Sydoriak
lambda-lists	Lists in TeX's mouth	Jeffrey
lambdax	Use Lambda expression within LaTeX	Rogard
lamemo	Memo style as used at Los Alamos	Sydoriak
LameTeX	A PostScript translator for a subset of LaTeX	Monsarrat
lamstex-index	Index processor for LamsTeX	Spivak
LamsTeX	A merge of the best in AMS-TeX and LaTeX	Spivak
landscape	Set up for typesetting in landscape	Hosek
langcode	Simple language-dependent settings based on language codes	Lück
langnames	Name languages and their genetic affiliations consistently	García Matarredona, known
langsci-affilia...	Collect and order authors and affiliations	Kopecky, Language S Press
langsci-avm	Feature structures and attribute-value matrices (AVM)	Kopecky, Language S Press
langsci	Typeset books for publication with Language Science Press	Nordhoff
lapdf	PDF drawing directly in TeX documents	Reimers
laps	Zero-width boxes for annotations, etc.	Unknown
LastBib	Record the number of citations in a document	Tuleuov
lastpackage	Indicates the last loaded package	Pospiech
LastPage	Reference last page for Page N of M type footers	Münch, Goldberg
LaTable	A near-WYSIWYG editor for LaTeX tables	Denisov
lated	Graphical LaTeX picture editor	Ressler
latex-amsmath-dev	Development pre-release of the LaTeX amsmath bundle	LaTeX Team
latex-amsmath	AMS mathematical facilities for LaTeX	LaTeX Team
latex-base-dev	Development pre-release of the LaTeX kernel	LaTeX Team
latex-base	Base sources of LaTeX	LaTeX Team, Mittelbac
latex-bib-ex	Examples for the book Bibliografien mit LaTeX	Voß
latex-bib2-ex	Examples for the book Bibliografien mit LaTeX	Voß
latex-bnf	LaTeX macros for typing BNF specifications	Osborne
LaTeX-brochure	A publicity flyer for LaTeX	Flynn
latex-context-p...	Legacy stub to allow loading PiCTeX as	Carlisle
latex-course	A LaTeX course as a projected presentation	Buxbaum
cyrillic	Support for Cyrillic fonts in LaTeX	LaTeX Team
latex-dependenc...	Visualize the dependencies of LaTeX files	Streit
latex-doc-ptr	A direction-finder for LaTeX resources available online	Hefferon, Pégourié-Gonnard, Berry
latex-doc	Documentation supplied as part of the LaTeX distribution	LaTeX Team
latex-errata	Errata for the LaTeX Manual	Lamport
latex-essential	Essentials of writing LaTeX documents	Warbrick, Rivera
latex-firstaid-dev	Development pre-release of the LaTeX firstaid package	LaTeX Team
latex-firstaid	First aid for external LaTeX files and packages that need updating	LaTeX Team
latex-fonts	A collection of fonts used in LaTeX distributions	Knuth, Lamport, Mac Schwartz, Melliar-Sm
latex-for-under...	A tutorial aimed at introducing undergraduate students to LaTeX	Lounsbury
latex-formatter	A LaTeX formatter written in Rust	Underwood
latex-git-log	Typeset git log information	Schneider

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
latex-graphics-dev	Development pre-release of the LaTeX graphics bundle	LaTeX Team
latex-graphics	The LaTeX standard graphics bundle	LaTeX Team
latex-hlp	A VMS help file for LaTeX 2.09	Greenwade
latex-indexer	Automate index generation for LaTeX documents	Degenhardt
latex-info	Unofficial reference manual for LaTeX	Steffens, Greenwade
latex-lab-dev	LaTeX laboratory: Development pre-release	LaTeX Team
latex-lab	LaTeX laboratory	LaTeX Team
latex-make	Easy compiling of complex (and simple) LaTeX documents	Danjean
latex-mr	A practical guide to LaTeX and Polyglossia for Marathi and other Indian languages	Holkar
latex-notes-zh-cn	Chinese Introduction to TeX and LaTeX	Huang
latex-papersize	Calculate LaTeX settings for any font and paper size	Brown
latex-pro-pragm...	LaTeX for pragmatists	Satrapa
LaTeX-Referenz	Examples from the book	Voß
latex-refsheet	LaTeX Reference Sheet for a thesis with KOMA-Script	Lammarsch, Schubert
latex-sciences-...	(Xe)LaTeX Appliqué aux sciences humaines	Rouquette
latex-tabellen	LaTeX Tabellen	Voß
latex-tagging-s...	The LaTeX Tagging Status data	LaTeX Team
LaTeX-tds	A structured copy of the LaTeX distribution	Oberdiek
latex-tools-dev	Development pre-release of the LaTeX tools bundle	LaTeX Team
latex-tools	The LaTeX standard tools bundle	LaTeX Team
latex-uni8	Universal inputenc, fontenc, and babel for pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	Szabó
LaTeX-veryshort...	The Very Short Guide to LaTeX	Flynn
latex-via-exemplos	A LaTeX course written in Brazilian Portuguese language	Massago
LaTeX	A TeX macro package that defines LaTeX	LaTeX Team, Lamport
latex209	Old, unsupported, LaTeX	Lamport
latex2e-help-te...	A French translation of	Belaïche
latex2e-help-te...	Unofficial reference manual covering LaTeX2e	Berry, Martinsen, Gr wade, Gilmore, Heffe
latex2e-reference	A reference for LaTeX in HTML	Dietze
LaTeX2HTML	Convert LaTeX into HTML documents	Drakos, Moore, Gilde Souza, Stigge
latex2man	Translate LaTeX-based manual pages into Unix man format	Vollmer
Latex2Nemeth	Convert LaTeX source to Braille with math in Nemeth	Papasalouros, Tsolom
latex2pydata	Write data to file in Python literal format	Poore
latex2rtf	Convert LaTeX into Rich Text Format	Hennings, Dorner, Gr
latex4jed	A much enhanced LaTeX mode for the Jed editor	Gonzato
LaTeX4Musicians	A guide for combining LaTeX and music	Gonzato
latex4wp-it	LaTeX guide for word processor users, in Italian	Gonzato
LaTeX4WP	A LaTeX guide specifically designed for word processor users	Gonzato
latexalpha2	Embed Mathematica code and plots into LaTeX	Liu
latexbangla	Enhanced LaTeX integration for Bangla	Hasan
latexbug	Bug classification for LaTeX related bugs	LaTeX Team
latexcad	A CAD drawing package	Leis
latexcheat-de	A LaTeX cheat sheet, in German	Schwindt
latexcheat-esmx	A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Spanish	Rivera, Chang
latexcheat-ptbr	A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Brazilian Portuguese	Granja, Chang
latexcheat	A LaTeX cheat sheet	Chang
latexcolors	Use color definitions from latexcolor.com	Plüss
latexcount	Perl script to count words of LaTeX documents	Magnus
latexcourse-rug	A LaTeX course book	Kroonenberg
LaTeXDB	Integrates LaTeX and SQL databases	Eßer
latexdemo	Demonstrate LaTeX code with its resulting output	Pospiech
latexdiff	Determine and mark up significant differences between LaTeX files	Tilmann
latexdraw	CAD oriented drawing program	Siegert
latexfileinfo-pkgs	A comparison of packages showing LaTeX file information	Lück

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
latexfileversion	Prints the version and date of a LaTeX class or style file	Harders
LaTeXgit	A LaTeX git wrapper	Staps
latexindent	Indent a LaTeX document, highlighting the programming structure	Hughes
latexinfo	Texinfo for LaTeX 2.09	Clarkson, Stallman
latexmake	LaTeX Makefile	McLean, Musliner, Su
latexmk	Fully automated LaTeX document generation	Collins, McLean, Mus
LaTexMng	An integrated development environment for Windows	Vabishchevich
latexMP	Interface for LaTeX-based typesetting in MetaPost	Morawski
latexn	Run LaTeX as many times as needed	Collins
latexpand	Expand \input and \include in a LaTeX document	Moy, Musliner, Lovell
LaTeXPiX	LaTeX picture editor for Windows	van Beurden
latexrelease	LaTeX release emulation	LaTeX Team
LatexRender	Use LaTeX in PHP programs	Mayer, Zeiss
LaTeXScreenShooter	Capture screenshots within LaTeX documents	Vaney, Freléchoz
LaTeX-WIDE	Multifunctional editor for LaTeX	Lubenets
latexwizard	Create the header of a LaTeX document	Willadt
latin	Babel language definition for Latin	Beccari
latin1jk	Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-1 use	Knappen
latin2jk	Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-2 use	Knappen
latin3jk	Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-3 use	Knappen
latino-sine-fle...	LaTeX support for documents written in Peano's Interlingua	Leve
lato	LaTeX support for the Lato font family	El Morabity, Dziedzic
LayAureo	A package to improve the A4 page layout	Busdraghi
layout	View the layout of a document	McPherson, Braams, LaTeX Team
layouts	Display various elements of a document's layout	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
lazylist	Lists in TeX's	Jeffrey
lb2-examples	Examples from	Mittelbach
lccaps	Lowercased (spaced) small capitals	Giannotti
LCD	Alphanumerical LCD-style displays	Kaufmann
LCDF-typetools	A bundle of outline font manipulation tools	Kohler
lcg	Generate random integers	Janka
lcircuit	Circuit symbols for use in LaTeX picture mode	Johnstone
lcyw	Make Classic Cyrillic CM fonts accessible in LaTeX	Lidovski
ldiff	A script for marking the differences between two LaTeX files	Tsur
leading	Define leading with a length	Robertson
leadsheets	Typesetting leadsheets and songbooks	Niederberger
leaflet	Create small handouts (flyers)	Schmidt, Nieprasch Gäßlein, Schlegelmil
leawood	LaTeX support for use of ITC Leawood font family	Pakin
lebhart	Write your articles in a colorful way	XU
lecturenotes	A LaTeX document class for lecture notes	Belvadi
lecturer	On-screen presentations for (almost) all formats	Isambert
lectures	A document class for quickly drafting nice looking lecture notes	Cappelletti
lectureslides	Combine single PDF files into one file	Zhang
LEd	An environment for LaTeX document development	Deorowicz, Skorczyn
ledarab	Typeset scholarly editions in arabic	Wilson, Khalighi, Ro quette, bidi-tex GitH Organisation
ledmac	Typeset scholarly editions	Wilson, Khalighi, Ro quette, bidi-tex GitH Organisation

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
ledpar	Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts	Wilson, Khalighi, Ro quette, bidi-tex GitH Organisation
leftidx	Left and right subscripts and superscripts in math mode	Harders
leftindex	Left indices with better spacing	Ørsted
LEIletter	A letter class for Leiden University	Kreutzer
leipzig	Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations	Weber
lengthconvert	Express lengths in arbitrary units	Daniel
leporello	A simple LaTeX document class to create folded leaflets using columns and boxes	Habicht
LeteSansMath	Lato based OpenType Math font for LuaTeX and XeTeX	Flipo, Bu
letgut	Class for the newsletter of the French TeX User Group GUTenberg	Association GUTenbe
LetLtxMacro	Let assignment for LaTeX macros	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
letter-plain	Letter macros for Plain TeX	Unknown
letter	The standard LaTeX2e letter document class	Lamport, Mittelbach, Schöpf, LaTeX Team
letter1	Letter formatting macros	Unknown
lettergothic	The Adobe Type 1 font family Letter GothicType	URW GmbH, Schmid combe
lettermac	Simple macros for writing letters (Plain TeX)	Smith
letterspacing	Letter spacing	Taylor
letterswitharrows	Draw arrows over math letters	Teegen
lettre	Letters and faxes in French	Mégevand, Belaïche
lettrine	Typeset dropped capitals	Flipo
levy-font	Fonts for typesetting classical greek	Levy, Wujastyk, Wor neberger
levy-latex	Macros for using Silvio Levy's Greek fonts	Dafferner
lewis	Draw Lewis structures	Horvath
lexend	The Lexend fonts for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX through fontspec	Schinko
lexikon	Macros for a two language dictionary	Kielhorn
lexitex	Footnote-style citations for law journals	Bennett
lexref	Convenient and uniform references to legal provisions	Vion
LeXTeX	Typesetting legal documents using plain TeX	Horne
lfb	A Greek font with normal and bold variants	Field
lfonts-ams	Use AMS fonts as standard LaTeX 2.09 fonts	Fuchs
lgc-examples	Examples from The LaTeX Graphics Companion	Rahtz
lgc2-examples	Examples from The LaTeX Graphics Companion, second edition	Mittelbach, Rahtz
lgraph	A program to generate graphs	Podar
lgreek	LaTeX macros for using Silvio Levy's Greek fonts	Murphy
LGrind	Produce beautiful listings of source code with LaTeX	Piefel
lgrmath	Use LGR-encoded fonts in math mode	Burnol
LGRx	Obsolete package for Greek in text	Milde
LH	Cyrillic fonts that support LaTeX standard encodings	Khodulev, Lapko, Ber Volovich
lhcyr	A non-standard Cyrillic input scheme	Zhytnikov
lhelp	Miscellaneous helper packages	Kuhlmann
libertine-legacy	Linux Libertine fonts for (La)TeX and pdf(La)TeX users	Tennent, Niedermair
libertine-type1	(pdf)LaTeX support for the Libertine family of fonts	Tennent
libertine	Use of Linux Libertine and Biolinum fonts with LaTeX	Tennent
libertinegc	Libertine add-on to support Greek and Cyrillic	Sharpe
libertineotf	Linux Libertine fonts for use with Lua(La)TeX and Xe(La)TeX	Gundlach, Niedermai
libertinus-fonts	The Libertinus font family	Hosny, Maclennan
libertinus-otf	Support for Libertinus OpenType	Voß
libertinus-type1	Support for using Libertinus fonts with LaTeX/pdfLaTeX	Tennent
libertinus	Wrapper to use the correct libertinus package according to the used TeX engine	Voß
LibertinusT1Math	A Type 1 font and LaTeX support for Libertinus Math	Sharpe

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
libgreek	Greek letters in math mode from Libertinus or Linux Libertine/Biolinum	Burnol
librarian	Tools to create bibliographies in TEX	Isambert
librebaskerville	The Libre Baskerville family of fonts with LATEX support	Tennent
librebodoni	Libre Bodoni fonts with LATEX support	Tennent
librecaslon	Libre Caslon fonts, with LATEX support	Tennent
librefranklin	LATEX support for the Libre-Franklin family of fonts	Tennent
libris	LATEX support for the Libris ADF font family	Harendal, Rees
lie-hasse	Draw Hasse diagrams	McKay
liederbuch	A LATEX package for storing songs or other content, and repeated reuse in documents	Ruprecht
lifia-th	A thesis class for LIFIA, Grenoble	Pfister
liftarm	Geometric constructions with liftarms using TikZ and LATEX3	Floré
LigaTeX	Remove unnecessary ligatures	Killesreiter
Light LaTeX Make	: A build tool for LATEX documents	Asakura
ligtype	Comprehensive ligature suppression functionalities	Kelkel
lilyglyphs	Access lilypond fragments and glyphs, in LATEX	Liska
limap	Typeset maps and blocks according to the Information Mapping® method	Neugebauer
limecv	A (Xe/Lua)LATEX document class for curriculum vitæ	Pieters
linearA	Linear A script fonts	Syropoulos
linearb	Linear B script used in the Bronze Age for Mycenaean Greek	Wilson
linearregression	Calculate and display linear regressions	Benciolini
linebreaker	Prevent overflow boxes with LuaLaTeX	Hoftich
linegoal	A that returns the space left on the line	Chervet
lineno	Line numbers on paragraphs	Böttcher, Lück, Wette
linenoamsmath	Use the lineno package together with amsmath	Wette
linesys	Typeset linear systems and expressions from matrix-like input	Mortari
ling-macros	Macros for typesetting formal linguistics	McKenzie
LingTrees	Linguistics trees preprocessor and macros	Andrews
linguex	Format linguists' examples	Sternefeld
linguexx	A tagging-aware package for typesetting linguistic examples and glosses	Schaden
LinguisticsPro	LATEX support for the LinguisticsPro font family	Tennent
LinguisTiX	Enhanced support for linguistics	Unknown
linkedthm	Hyperlinked theorem–proof environments for LATEX	Ortega Andrés
linop	Typeset linear operators as they appear in quantum theory or linear algebra	Weytjens
linsys	Typeset systems of linear equations	Kehowski
lintex	Tidy up after a TEX run	Loreti, Kavanagh
lion-msc	LATEX class for B.Sc. and M.Sc. reports at Leiden Institute of Physics (LION)	de Dood
lips	Text ellipses in LATEX	Swift
lipsum	Easy access to the Lorem Ipsum and other dummy texts	Happel, Oleinik
LISP-on-TeX	Execute LISP code in a LATEX document	Shizuya
list	Verbatim listing of text files	Knuth
listbib	Lists contents of BibTeX files	Kuhlmann
listing-pln	Almost-verbatim list programs	Toby
listing	Produce formatted program listings	Kuhlmann, Hebley
listings-ext	Automated input of source	Hoffman
listings	Typeset source code listings using LATEX	Hoffmann, Moses, He
listingsutf8	Allow UTF-8 in listings input	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
listlbls	Creates a list of all labels used throughout a document	Melzer
listliketab	Typeset lists as tables	Pakin
listofanswers	Provide a list of answers to mathematical problems	Ipanaqué
listofitems	Grab items in lists using user-specified sep char	Tellechea
listofsymbols	Create and manipulate lists of symbols	Spreng
listparskip	Adjust vertical space around lists	Kosowsky
LiteBook	A fresh cover and chapter design for books	Xia
literate	A literate programming system, not tied to any language	Schrod

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
literaturnaya	The Literaturnaya family of fonts	ParaGraph Internatio Volovich, Malyarenko
LiteSolution	A LaTeX class for typesetting solutions of problems in exams, textbooks, etc.	Xia
LiteTable	Class schedules with colorful course blocks	Xia, Guo
lithuanian	Babel support for Lithuanian	Tolušis
liturg	Support for typesetting Catholic liturgical texts	Goodman
liturgy-cw	Create Common Worship style documents	Theulings
ljmetrics	Metrics for Laserjet built-in fonts	Walsh
lkort	A short introduction to LaTeX, in Dutch	van Oostrum
LKproof	LK Proof figure macros	Tatsuta
llist	List ASCII text files in landscape	Knuth
llncs	Document class and bibliography style for Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS)	Richter
llncs209	Macros for Springer books	Unknown
llncsconf	LaTeX package extending Springer's llncs class	Brucker
lm-math	OpenType maths fonts for Latin Modern	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
lm	Latin modern fonts in outline formats	Jackowski, Nowacki
lmacs	A simple package for including support files	Story
lmake	Process lists to do repetitive actions	Pan
LMS	LaTeX 2.09 style for LMS journals	Garling, Mulvey, Woo
ln03dvi	DVI to LN03 driver	Thomas
lni	Official class for the	Sievers
lobster2	Lobster Two fonts, with support for all LaTeX engines	Tennent
locality	Various macros for keeping things local	Gross
localloc	Macros for localizing TeX register allocations	Raichle
logbox	showbox facilities for exploration purposes	Chervet
LogFilter	Choose what you want to see of a (La)TeX log	Graversen
loggates	A small font for logic gates, and LaTeX support	Verwer
logic	A font for electronic logic design	Simpson
logical-markup-...	Packages for language-dependent inline quotes and dashes	Masłowski
logicproof	Box proofs for propositional and predicate logic	Davidson
logicpuzzle	Typeset (grid-based) logic puzzles	Kleber
logictools	Additional tools for typesetting formal logic	Cheang
logix	Supplement to the Unicode math symbols	Finney
logoetalab	Insert Licence Etalab 2.0 logo	Pierquet
logpap	Generate logarithmic graph paper with LaTeX	Kaufmann
logreq	Support for automation of the LaTeX workflow	Lehman
logsys	Draw logarithmic coordinate systems	Hansen
lollipop	TeX made easy	Eijkhout, Khalighi, b GitHub Organisation
longdiv	Long division arithmetic problems	Arseneau
longdivision	Typesets long division	Chatham
longfbox	Draw framed boxes with standard CSS attributes that can break over multiple pages	Leijen
longfigure	Provides a figure-like environment that break over pages	Arnold
longmath	Nested delimiter groups extending over multiple array cells or lines	Matschull
longnamefilelist	Tidy \listfiles with long file names	Lück
longtable	Allow tables to flow over page boundaries	Carlisle, Kastrup, LaT Team
longtocline	Macros to produce a table of contents	Unknown
longtwocolumn	A twocolumn alternative allowing automatic page breaks	Kohm
lookbibtex	Tools for examining BibTeX files	Heidemann
loops	General looping macros for use with LaTeX	Musa
Lora	TrueType font for LuaTeX and XeTeX	Nosachev
losymbol	Defines a mechanism for producing a list of symbols	van Dooren
lout	An alternative typesetting system	Kingston

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
loval	Round-cornered framed boxes	Schalück
lparse	Parse macro arguments with Lua using xparse-like specification	Friedrich
lpform	Typesetting linear programming formulations and sets of equations	Waltman
lpic	Put LaTeX material over included graphics	Matveev
lplfitch	Fitch-style natural deduction proofs	Zach
lps	Class for	Cevolani
lpw	A literate programming environment for Macs	Lindenberg
lroundrect	LaTeX macros for utilizing the roundrect MetaPost routines	Goodman
lsabon	Support files for the Linotype Sabon fonts	Veytsman
LSC	Typesetting Live Sequence Charts	Westphal
lscape	Place selected parts of a document in landscape	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
lscapeenhanced	An enhancement to the lscape and pdflscape packages	Kohm
lshort-bulgarian	Bulgarian translation of the	Karakoleva
lshort-czech	Czech translation of the	Madr, Stříž, Oetiker
lshort-dutch	Introduction to LaTeX in Dutch	Becuwe, Windels, Oe
lshort-english	A (Not So) Short Introduction to LaTeX2e	Oetiker
lshort-estonian	Estonian introduction to LaTeX	Palm
lshort-finnish	Finnish introduction to LaTeX	Hellgren
lshort-french	Short introduction to LaTeX, French translation	Colin, Pégourié-Gon Oetiker
lshort-german	German version of : LaTeX2e-Kurzbeschreibung	Schmidt, Gundlach, I Kopp
lshort-italian	Introduction to LaTeX in Italian	GuIT (Gruppo Utiliz Italiani di TeX), Becc Bilotta
lshort-japanese	Japanese version of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e	Masataka
lshort-korean	Korean introduction to LaTeX	Kim, Cho
lshort-mongol	Short introduction to LaTeX, in Mongolian	Batumongke
lshort-mongolian	Short introduction to LaTeX 2.09, Mongolian translation	Dorj, Corff
lshort-persian	Persian (Farsi) introduction to LaTeX	Omidali, Oetiker
lshort-polish	Introduction to LaTeX in Polish	Goldasz, Kubiak, Prz lewski, Serwin
lshort-portugue...	Introduction to LaTeX in Portuguese (Brazil)	Polli
lshort-portuguese	Introduction to LaTeX in Portuguese	Simões
lshort-russian	Russian introduction to LaTeX	Tobotras
lshort-slovak	Slovak introduction to LaTeX	Busa, Oetiker
lshort-slovenian	Slovenian translation of lshort	Plestenjak
lshort-spanish	Short introduction to LaTeX, Spanish translation	Carleos Artime, River
lshort-thai	Introduction to LaTeX in Thai	Visavakul, Oetiker
lshort-turkish	Turkish introduction to LaTeX	Karaoglu, Oetiker
lshort-ukr	Ukrainian version of the LaTeX introduction	Polyakov
lshort-vietnamese	Vietnamese version of the LaTeX introduction	Nguyen
lshort-zh-cn	Introduction to LaTeX, in Chinese	Xing, Stuart, Zeng, Z
lshort	A short introduction to LaTeX2e	Oetiker
lstaddons	Add-on packages for listings: autogobble and line background	Scharrer
lstbayes	Listings language driver for Bayesian modeling languages	Arnold
lstfiracode	Use Fira Code font for listings	Zhang
lt3graph	Provide a graph datastructure for experimental LaTeX3	Helvensteijn
lt3luabridge	Execute Lua code in any TeX engine that exposes the shell	Starý Novotný
lt3rawobjects	Objects and proxies in LaTeX3	De Donato
ltablex	Table package extensions	Goel
ltabptch	Bug fix for longtable	Lück
ltb2bib	Converts amsrefs' .ltb bibliographical databases to BibTeX format	Bartholdi
ltcaption	Fix some caption problems in longtables	Sommerfeldt
ltMermaid	Embed Mermaid diagrams in LaTeX	Ando

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
ltnews	The latest LaTeX news	Mittelbach, Rowley, L Team
ltoh	A converter from LaTeX to HTML	Quong
ltt	Example code for book	Klöckl
ltx-talk	A class for typesetting (accessible) presentations	Wright
ltx2mathml	Convert LaTeX math to MathML	Frane Jr
ltx2rtf	A conversion program from LaTeX to Rich Text Format	Dorner, Granzer, Tau
ltx2x	Replace LaTeX commands in a document by user-defined strings	Wilson
ltx3pub	Early publications of the LaTeX project	Mittelbach, Rowley
ltx4yt	Play YouTube videos in the default browser	Story
ltxcmds	Some LaTeX kernel commands for general use	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
ltxdiff	A Win32 program that compares tokens in two files	Becker
ltxdoc	Class for documented LaTeX macro files	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
ltxdockit	Documentation support	Lehman
ltxfileinfo	Print version information for a LaTeX file	Dekker
ltxgrid	Control of the page grid	Ogawa
ltxguidex	An extended ltxguide class	Turner
ltximg	Extract LaTeX environments into separate image files	González Luengo
ltxindex	A LaTeX package to typeset indices with GNU's Texindex	Rivera
LTXINPUT	Find files input by a document	Green
ltxkeys	A robust key parser for LaTeX	Musa
ltxmisc	Miscellaneous LaTeX packages, etc.	Unknown
ltxnew	A simple means of creating commands	Chervet
LTXtable	Longtable and tabularx merge	Carlisle
ltxtools	A collection of LaTeX API macros	Musa
ltxutil	LaTeX utility macros	Ogawa
lua-alt-getopt	Process application arguments the same way as getopt_long	Cheusov, Hosny
lua-calendrica	Lua implementation of Calendrical Calculations by Dershowitz & Reingold	Fogiel
lua-check-hyphen	Mark hyphenations in a document, for checking	Gundlach
lua-font-config	Lua-based OpenType font configuration for LuaLaTeX	Rees
lua-list-hyphen	Per-language checking and listing of hyphenated words for LuaLaTeX	Cain
lua-physical	Functions and objects for the computation of physical quantities	Jenni
lua-placeholders	Specifying placeholders for demonstration purposes	Nijenhuis
lua-regression	Add polynomial regressions to graphs	Allison
lua-tikz3dtools	Not-so-experimental LuaLaTeX package for 3D illustrations in TikZ	Nice
lua-tinyyaml	A tiny YAML (subset) parser in pure Lua	Lee
lua-typo	Highlighting typographical flaws with LuaLaTeX	Flipo
Lua-UCA	Unicode Collation Algorithm library for Lua	Hoftich
Lua-UL	Underlining for LuaLaTeX	Krüger
lua-uni-algos	Unicode algorithms for LuaTeX	Krüger
lua-unicode-math	OpenType Math font support for LuaLaTeX	Krüger
lua-visual-debug	Visual debugging with LuaLaTeX	Gundlach, Fogiel
lua-widow-control	Automatically remove widows and orphans from any document	Chernoff
lua2dox	Auto-documentation of Lua code	Dales
luaaddplot	An extension to pgfplots' \addplot macro	Kotucha
luabibentry	Repeat BibTeX entries in a LuaLaTeX document body	Kopp
luabidi	Bidi functions for LuaTeX	Khalighi, Rosendahl, tex GitHub Organisa Spitzmüller, Fogiel
luabreakurl	Breakable URLs with configurable continuation marks for LuaLaTeX	Rindfrey
luacas	A computer algebra system for users of LuaLaTeX	All, Cochrane
LuaCensor	Securely redact sensitive information using Lua	Granet
luacode	Helper for executing Lua code from within TeX	Pégourié-Gonnard
luacolor	Color support based on LuaTeX's node attributes	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
luacomplex	Operations on complex numbers inside LaTeX documents using Lua	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
luacoolprop	Thermodynamic calculations and diagrams in LuaTeX via the CoolProp shared library	Jorssen
luadraw	Lua-based mathematical graphs for LuaLaTeX	Fradin
luafindfont	Search fonts in the LuaTeX font database	Voß
luagcd	Computation of gcd of integers inside LaTeX using Lua	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
luahttp	Compile-time internet-interactive PDF-documents using Lua and LuaTeX	Casaburi
luahyperbolic	Hyperbolic geometry in the Poincaré disk model	Mégy
luahyphenrules	Loading patterns in LuaLaTeX with language.dat	Bezos López
luaimageembed	Embed images as base64-encoded strings	Sachs
luaindex	Create index using LuaLaTeX	Kohm
luainputenc	Replacing inputenc for use in LuaTeX	Roux, Pégourié-Gonn
luaintro	Examples from the book	Voß
luakeys	A Lua module for parsing key-value options	Friedrich
luakeyval	A minimal key/value system for LuaTeX based on token.scan_key_cs	Fogiel
lualatex-doc-de	Guide to LuaLaTeX (German translation)	Pégourié-Gonnard, R
lualatex-doc	A guide to use of LaTeX with LuaTeX	Pégourié-Gonnard
lualatex-math	Fixes for mathematics-related LuaLaTeX issues	Stephani
luaLaTeX-platform	Load platform-specific code into LuaTeX	Stephani
lualatex-truncate	A wrapper for using the truncate package with LuaLaTeX	Friedl
lualibs	Additional Lua functions for LuaTeX macro programmers	Roux, Gesang, LaTeX T
lualinalg	A linear algebra package for LuaLaTeX	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
lualineno	Line numbering in LuaTeX-based formats	Fogiel
luamathaccents	Use Unicode combining accents in math input with LuaLaTeX	Pinkse
luamathalign	More flexible alignment in amsmath environments	Krüger
luamaths	Provide standard mathematical operations inside LaTeX documents using Lua	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
luamesh	Computes and draws 2D Delaunay triangulation	Chupin
LuaMML	Automatically generate MathML from LuaLaTeX math mode material	Krüger
luamodulartables	Generate modular addition and multiplication tables	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
luamplib	Use LuaTeX's built-in MetaPost interpreter	Hagen, Hoekwater, R Pégourié-Gonnard, G Kim
luanumbers	Decimal adjustment from a single preamble setup	Yazdi
luanumint	Numerical integration using Lua inside LaTeX documents	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
luaoptions	Option handling for LuaLaTeX packages	Peron, Nijenhuis
luaotfload	OpenType for Plain TeX and LaTeX	Roux, Hosny, Pégour Gonnard, Robertson, Gesang, LaTeX Team, cher, Krüger
luapackageloader	Allow LuaTeX to load external Lua packages	Jois
luaplot	Plotting graphs using Lua	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
luaprogtable	Programmable table interface for LuaLaTeX	Xiang
luapstricks	A PSTricks backend for LuaLaTeX	Krüger
luaquotes	Smart setting of quotation marks	Granet
luarandom	Create lists of random numbers	Voß
luaset	Set Operations inside LaTeX documents using Lua	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
luasseq	Drawing spectral sequences in LuaLaTeX	Bauer
luatagging	Faster compile times for LuaLaTeX documents using tagging	Krüger

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
luatbls	Lua tables made accessible in LaTeX	Ewasiuk
LuaTeX-CN	A LuaTeX based package to handle Chinese text typesetting	Li, Lin
luatex-def	LuaTeX option file for color and graphics	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
luatex-pkg	Basic definitions for LuaTeX	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
luatex-type-def...	Type definitions for the Lua API of LuaTeX	Friedrich
LuaTeX	The LuaTeX engine	The LuaTeX Team
luatex85	aliases for LuaTeX	Carlisle, Wright, LaTeX
luatexbase	Basic resource management for LuaTeX code	Pégourié-Gonnard, G Roux, Carlisle, Wrigh
luatexja	Typeset Japanese with Lua(La)TeX	Kitagawa
luatexko	Typeset Korean with Lua(La)TeX	Kim, Nam
luatextra	Additional macros for Plain TeX and LaTeX in LuaTeX	Roux, Pégourié-Gonn
luatikz	A 2D graphics library to draw TikZ graphics using the Lua programming language	Kittenberger
luatodonotes	Add editing annotations in a LuaLaTeX document	Lipp
luatruthtable	Generate truth tables of boolean values in LuaLaTeX	Chetan Shirore and A Kumar
luavlna	Prevent line breaks after single letter words, units, or academic titles	Hoftich
LuaXML	Lua library for reading and serialising XML files	Hoftich
lucida-otf	Support for the Lucida Bright fonts (OpenType)	Voß
lucida	Metrics, etc., for Lucida Bright and Lucida Math	Schmidt, Harcombe
lucidabr	PSNFSS support for Lucida Type 1 fonts	TUG Lucida Support
Lucid CV	ATS-safe customizable LuaLaTeX template for modern resumes/CVs	Goldschmidt
lucide-admonitions	Provides environments for rendering admonition boxes in multiple languages	Mustasaar
Lucide-Icons	Use lucide-icons through LaTeX commands	Pierquet
luciole	Accessibility-focused OpenType font for LuaTeX and XeTeX	Flipo
lucold	Use old-style digits with Lucida fonts	Loreti
lug	Create and edit TeX Local User Group web pages	Dekker
lutabulartools	Some useful LuaLaTeX-based tabular tools	Ewasiuk
luwa-ul	Provides underlines and other highlighting which can be used in vertical mode	Unknown
LuwianType	Typesetting package for Hieroglyphic Luwian	Walls
LuxiMono	Free monospace fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe, Bigelow, Holmes
lwarp	Converts LaTeX to HTML	Dunn
lwc-examples	Examples from The LaTeX Web Companion	Rahtz
LXfonts	Set of slide fonts based on CM	Beccari
LXGW-fonts	A CJK font family with a comprehensive character set	Xia
lxmail	A letter-generator that produces LaTeX output	Fasada
LY1	Support for LY1 LaTeX encoding	Carlisle, Schmidt, Ber
LydType	Typing in the Lydian alphabet	Walls
LyLuaTeX	Commands to include lilypond scores within a (Lua)LaTeX document	Peron, The Gregorio I Nijenhuis
LyX	Document processor based on LaTeX	Ettrich
MMMMM		
m-pictex	Enable PiCTeX to run with LaTeX	Burnus
M-Tx	A preprocessor for pmx	Tennent, Laurie
m3D	Extension of plain MetaPost for 3D graphics	Phan
maad	Mathematical Approximations and Documentation	Watson, Jr
mab2bib	Converter tools: MAB to BibTeX and UTF-8 to LaTeX ASCII	Ramm
macbibtex	BibTeX for the Macintosh	Darley
MacFont	Convert Apple type 1 fonts for use under Windows	Walsh
macrolist	List operations for LaTeX2e	Chen
macros2e	A list of internal LaTeX2e macros	Scharrer
macroswap	Swap the definitions of two LaTeX macros	Lee
mactex-basic	A basic TeX distribution for the Macintosh	TUG TWG-MacTeX
MacTeX	The TeX Live Mac distribution	TUG TWG-MacTeX

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
MacTeXtras	Extras for the MacTeX distribution	TUG TWG-MacTeX
mactotex	Convert for use with TEX	Fedor
mafr	Mathematics in accord with French usage	Obrecht
magaz	Magazine layout	Arseneau
magic	A font to go with the Magic(TM) game	Dörntge
magicnum	Access TEX systems'	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
magicthegathering	LATEX package for Magic: The Gathering typesetting	Unknown
magicwatermark	An easy and flexible way to set watermarks	Guo
magra	The Magra font face with support for LATEX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
mahjong-tiles	A LATEX package for typesetting Japanese/Riichi Mahjong tiles	Unknown
mahjong	Typeset Mahjong Tiles using MPSZ Notation	Schmitz
mahjonggame	Drawing Mahjong tiles and complete Mahjong game layouts with LATEX3 and TikZ	Unknown
mailing	Macros for mail merging	Braams
mailmerge	Repeating text field substitution	Frasson
maine-thesis	A document class for University of Maine graduate theses	Bock, Springuel
make-env	Print USPS standard envelopes	Smith
make_latex	LATEX Makefile	Beasley
make-paper-tarball	Make a submission-ready tarball of an academic paper manuscript	Wette
make4ht	A build system for tex4ht	Hoftich
makebarcode	Print various kinds 2/5 and Code 39 bar codes	Wagner
makebase	Typeset counters in a different base	Flynn
makebox	Defines a \makebox* command	Harders
makecell	Tabular column heads and multilined cells	Lapko
MakeCirc	A MetaPost library for drawing electrical circuit diagrams	Bustamante Argañara
makecmds	The new \makecommand command always (re)defines a command	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
makecookbook	Make a Cookbook	Murphy, D'Amico
makedoc	Preprocessing documentation with TEX	Lück
makedtx	Perl script to help generate dtx and ins files	Talbot, Belaïche
makefonts	Shell scripts to generate bitmaps from Metafont sources	Kuhlmann
makeglos	Include a glossary into a document	Henlich
MakeGlossariesGUI	Java GUI alternative to makeglossaries script	Talbot
makegobbler	Keep or drop some part of LATEX source code	Belaïche
makeidx	Standard LATEX package for creating indexes	LATEX Team
MakeIndex	Process index output to produce typesettable code	Chen, Beebe
makeindexk	Makeindex development sources	Chen, TEXLive
makelabels	Add a feature to KOMA-Script letter classes and package	Kohm
makeplot	Easy plots from Matlab in LATEX	Vila-Forcén
makeprog	A literate system for TEX programming	Schrod
maker	Include Arduino or Processing code in LATEX documents	Lagos Suárez
MakeRobust	Making a macro robust (legacy package)	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
makerobust209	Make an existing LATEX command robust	Carlisle
makeshape	Declare new PGF shapes	Robson
MAKETABLE	Convert Word or Excel tables to TEX tabular structures	Maier
Makor 2	Typeset pointed Hebrew using Omega	Hoenig
malagasy-number...	Cardinal, ordinal, decimal, percentage, currency and date number words in Malagasy	Ralahady, Totohasina
malayalam-latex	LATEX for Malayalam	Alex
malayalam-obsolete	Fonts for typesetting Malayalam, with a pre-processor	Hellingman
malayalam-omega	Typesetting Malayalam using Omega	Alex
maltese	Support input in Maltese	Farrugia
malvern	A sans-serif font family	Cugley
mandel	Compute the Mandelbrot set	Unknown
mandi	Macros for introductory physics and astronomy	Heafner
manfnt	LATEX support for the TEX book symbols	Kielhorn
ManjuTeX	Manju language support	Corff

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
manpage	Man pages in LaTeX	Chen
manual	Knuth's fonts	Knuth, Hoekwater
manual209	A document style for manuals	Nieland
Manuscript	Emulate look of a document typed on a typewriter	Cepl
manyfoot	Adds footnote levels to standard LaTeX's footnote mechanism	Rozhenko
manyind	Provides support for many indexes	van der Kallen
mapcodes	Support for multiple character sets and encodings	Piotrowski
MAPLE	Styles and examples for the MAPLE newsletter	Unknown
marathi	Typeset Marathi language using XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX	Unknown
Marcellus	LaTeX support for the Marcellus font family	Tennent
margbib	Display bibitem tags in the margins	Tinnefeld
marginal	Extensions to \marginpar handling	Tolušis
marginalia	Marginal content anywhere with automatic adjustment for LuaLaTeX	Cain
marginfit	Improved margin notes	Leclaire
marginfix	Patch \marginpar to avoid overfull margins	Hicks
marginnote	Notes in the margin, even where \marginpar fails	Kohm
marginote	Make numbered notes in the margin	Greenwade
maritime	International maritime signal flags using TikZ	Davis
markdown	Converting and rendering markdown documents inside TeX	Starý Novotný
marnote	Place text in the margin of a document	McCauley
marvosym	Martin Vogel's Symbols (marvosym) font	Henlich, Vogel, Mikla
MATAPLI	Class for the french journal	Chupin
matc3	Commands for MatematicaC3 textbooks	Vrettos
matc3mem	Class for MatematicaC3 textbooks	Vrettos
match_parens	Find mismatches of parentheses, braces, (angle) brackets, in texts	Dekker
math-e	Examples from the book Typesetting Mathematics with LaTeX	Voß
math-into-latex-4	Samples from Math into LaTeX, 4th Edition	Grätzer
math-operator	Predefined and new math operators	Kosowsky
math-shorthandz	Smart shorthands for typesetting math in LaTeX	Lobo
mathabx-type1	Outline version of the mathabx fonts	Hotta
mathabx	Three series of mathematical symbols	Phan
MATHADOR	LaTeX commands for the French game	Pierquet
mathAIdisclose	AI disclosure for mathematics	Kaipel
mathalpha	General package for loading maths alphabets in LaTeX	Sharpe
mathalphabets	Chinese introduction to mathematical alphabets	Chao
mathastext	Use the text font in maths mode	Burnol
mathbbol	Use the bbold fonts in mathematics	Knappen
mathcmd	Mathematics support commands	Bosisio
mathcommand	\newcommand-like commands for defining math macros	Colcombet
mathcomp	Text symbols in maths mode	Böß
mathdesign	Mathematical fonts to fit with particular text fonts	Pichaureau
mathdots	Commands to produce dots in math that respect font size	Luecking
mathematica	Support for fonts distributed with Mathematica	Kuska
mathesatz-examples	Examples from the book	Voß
mathexam	Package for typesetting exams	Hlavacek
mathfam256	Extend math family up to 256 for pLaTeX/upLaTeX/Lamed	Yamashita
mathfixs	Fix various layout issues in math mode	Beisert
mathfont	Use TrueType and OpenType fonts in math mode	Kosowsky
mathformule	A lightweight environment for single- and multiline numbered math displays	Sun
mathgifg	Support for Microsoft Georgia and ITC Franklin Gothic	Veytsman
mathgreeks	Use different Greek letter fonts in math mode	Missier
mathinst	Merge font families to create mathematical font sets	Hoenig
mathkit	Generate maths fonts to match outline fonts	Hoenig
mathlig	Define maths	Bean
mathpartir	Typesetting sequences of math formulas, e.g. type inference rules	Remy

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
mathpazo	Fonts to typeset mathematics to match Palatino	Puga
mathpple	Use PostScript Palatino for typesetting maths	Schmidt
mathptm	Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) for text and maths	Jeffrey, Rahtz, Vieth
mathptmx	Use Times as default text font, and provide maths support	Schmidt, Jeffrey, Rah Vieth, LaTeX Team
mathpunctspace	Control the space after punctuation in math expressions	Kieda
mathrsfs	Support for using RSFS fonts in maths	Knappen
maths-symbols	Summary of mathematical symbols available in LaTeX	Carlisle, Fairbairns
mathsci2bibtex	Convert Mathsci database information to BibTeX	Zakharevich
MathSciNet	Retrieve references from MathSciNet in BibTeX format	Tweedale
mathsemantics	Semantic math commands in LaTeX	Bergmann
MathSpad	A mathematics-capable word processor with LaTeX output	Verhoeven
mathspec	Specify arbitrary fonts for mathematics in XeTeX	Moschou
MathsPIC	A Perl filter program for use with PiCTeX	Syropoulos, Nickalls
mathstone	Use Adobe Stone Serif and Stone Sans for typesetting maths	Adrián
mathstyle	Manage mathematics typesetting style	Downes, Høgholm, M Robertson, Wright
MathTeX	A CGI program to use LaTeX to put mathematics on the web	Forkosh
mathtime-ltx	LaTeX macros for using MathTime and MathTime Plus	Mittelbach, Carlisle
mathtime-metrics	MathTime AFM files	Unknown
mathtime-pln	Plain TeX macros for using MathTime and MathTime Plus	Lewenberg
mathtools	Mathematical tools to use with amsmath	Høgholm, Madsen, LA Team, Robertson, Wr
MathTrip	A trip to the wonderful world of mathematics	Aubord
MathType	Evaluation version of a commercial equation editor	Virga, Mathews
matlab-prettifier	Pretty-print Matlab source code	Cretel
matlabweb	Literate programming system for Matlab	Potse
matrix-skeleton	A PGF/TikZ library that simplifies working with multiple matrix nodes	Dudebout
matrixdiagrams	Create structured matrix diagrams using TikZ	Monette
mattens	Matrices/tensor typesetting	Els
mattex	Import Matlab values to LaTeX documents	Van Snick
mayanumber	Mayan numerals and vigesimal notation with positional floor colors	López Mateos
maybeload	Prevent reloading of files	Unknown
maybemath	Make math bold or italic according to	Buckley
maze	Generate random mazes	Du
mbboard	Comprehensive blackboard bold fonts	Phan
mbenotes	Notes in tables or images	Borck-Elsner
mboxfill	Fill free space with a pattern	Rozhenko
mcaption	Put captions in the margin	Hennig
mceinleger	Creating covers for music cassettes	Benischke
mcexam	Create randomized Multiple Choice questions	Vannieuwenhuyze
mcf2graph	Draw chemical structure diagrams with MetaPost	Yamaji
mcite	Multiple items in a single citation	Ohl
mciteplus	Enhanced multiple citations	Shell
mcmthesis	Template designed for MCM/ICM	Huang, Unknown, W
McTeX	Convert VAXIMA output to (La)TeX code	Leangsuksun
mdframed	Framed environments that can split at page boundaries	Daniel, Schubert
mdputu	Upright digits in Adobe Utopia Italic	Veytsman
mdsymbol	Symbol fonts to match Adobe Myriad Pro	Schubert
MDVI	A DVI previewer	Atria
mdwfonts	A model for font manipulation	Wooding
mdwlist	Miscellaneous list-related commands	Wooding
mdwmath	Some maths extensions	Wooding
mdwtab	A reimplementation of tabular and array environments	Wooding
mdwtools	Miscellaneous tools by Mark Wooding	Wooding

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
MeasureBox	Precise measurements of glyphs	Unknown
mecaso	Formulas frequently used in rigid body mechanics	Derrazi
media4svg	Multimedia inclusion for the dvisvgm backend	Grahn
media9	Multimedia inclusion package with Adobe Reader-9/X compatibility	Grahn
medmath	Better medium-size math commands	Lyu
medstarbeamer	Beamer document class for MedStar Health Research Institute	Kumar
meetingmins	Format written minutes of meetings	Beitzel
megatape	Make cassette tape labels	Nickel
mem	A multilingual system for Lamed	Bezos López
membranecomputing	Membrane Computing notation	Orellana Martín
memdesign	Notes on book design	Wilson, Madsen
memexsupp	Experimental memoir support	Madsen
memhfixc	Adjustment for using hyperref in memoir documents	Wilson, Madsen
memo-pln	Plain TEX macros for memoranda	Unknown
memo2	A memo document style	McPherson
memo209	A memo document style	Roth
memoir	Typeset fiction, non-fiction and mathematical books	Wilson, Madsen
MemoirChapterSt...	Chapter styles in memoir class	Madsen
memoize-ext	Extended support for memoization with Memoize	Rees
Memoize	Externalization of graphics and memoization of compilation results in general	Živanović
memory	Containers for data in LATEX	Zhiwei
memorygraphs	TikZ styles to typeset graphs of program memory	Staps
mendex-doc	Documentation for Mendex index processor	Japanese TEX Team
mensa-tex	Typeset simple school cafeteria menus	Friedl
mentis	A basis for books to be published by Mentis publishers	Verweyen
menu	Typesetting menus	Lickert
menucard	Typesetting menu cards with LATEX	Frank
menukeys	Format menu sequences, paths and keystrokes from lists	Weh, Spratte
MEP article	Class for Mechanical Engineering Publications	Balemi
MEPer	MetaPost editor and previewer	Pan
mercatormap	Spherical Mercator coordinate systems and Web Mercator tile integration	Sturm
merge	Perform mail merges in LATEX	McKinstry
merriweather	LATEX support for Merriweather and MerriweatherSans	Tennent
messagebubbles	Display message bubbles as a conversation	Harrer
messagepassing	Draw diagrams to represent communication protocols	Vassor
meta-mode	Emacs mode for Metafont/post	Vieth
metacapture	A package for the capture of author-supplied metadata	McCurley
metafont-beginners	An introductory tutorial for Metafont	Tobin
Metafont	A system for specifying fonts	Knuth
metafp	Some Experiences in Running Metafont and MetaPost	Wilson
metago	MetaPost output of Go positions	Zheng
metainfo	Typeset document outline with metainfo	Sauer
metalogo	Extended TEX logo macros	Moschou
metalogox	Adjust TEX logos, with font detection	Dunn
metanorma	Write Metanorma standardization documents using LaTe	Brasolin
METAOBJ	MetaPost package providing high-level objects	Roegel
metaphor	Conceptual metaphors and their mappings	Lounsbury
MetaPlot	Plot-manipulation macros for use in MetaPost	Moses
metapost-colorb...	An implementation of the colorbrewer2.org colours for MetaPost	Thurston
MetaPost examples	Example drawings using MetaPost	Zoonekynd
metapost-matlab	MetaPost data plotting in Matlab style	Yang
MetaPost	A development of Metafont for creating graphics	The MetaPost Team,
metastr	Store and compose strings	Beisert
METATeX	Incorporate Metafont pictures in TEX source	Casares
metatype1	Generate Type 1 fonts from MetaPost	JNS team

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
MetaUML	MetaPost library for typesetting UML diagrams	Gheorghies
method	Typeset method and variable declarations	Leineweber, Drucbert
metre	Support for the work of classicists	Boggio-Togna
metrix	Typeset metric marks for Latin text	Weh
metsymb	The package provides dedicated TEX commands to generate (vectorial) meteorological symbols	Vogt
mewltx	MicroEmacs for Windows LATEX interface	Reid
MeX	Polish formats for TEX	Jackowski, Ryćko
mf-ps	Metafont-PostScript conversions	Jackowski
mf2ps	Modification of Metafont to produce PostScript output	Yanai, Berry
mf2pt1	Convert stylized Metafont to PostScript Type 1	Pakin
mf2pt3	Create Adobe Type 3 fonts	Syropoulos
mf2tex	Add labels into drawings created with Metafont	Spalek
mfb-oldstyle	MFB Oldstyle serif fonts	Miller
mfbook	The source of	Knuth
mff-util	Metafont management	Cugley
mff	Multiple font formats	Berdnikov, Turtia
mfirstuc	Uppercase the first letter of a word	Talbot
mflogo-font	Metafont logo font	Knuth, Hoekwater
mflogo	LATEX support for Metafont logo fonts	Vieth
mflogo209	Typeset the Metafont logo under LATEX 2.09	Hosek
mfnfss	Packages to typeset oldgerman and pandora fonts in LATEX	Mittelbach, LATEX Tea
mfpic	Draw Metafont/post pictures from (La)TeX commands	Luecking, Tobin
mfpic4ode	Macros to draw direction fields and solutions of ODEs	Mařík
mftinc	Pretty-print Metafont source	Pakin
mftrace	Convert Metafont fonts to Adobe Type 1	Nienhuys
mfware	Supporting tools for Metafont: gftodvi, gftopk, gftype, mft	Knuth, Rokicki, Fuch
MFwL	Making friends with LATEX	Kumar
mglTeX	High-quality graphics from MGL scripts embedded in LATEX documents	Sejas Viscarra, Balaki
mh	Stub for the (old) bundle	Høgholm, Madsen, R son, Wright
mhack	Macros for marginal notes, in Plain TEX	Walsh
mhchem	Typeset chemical formulae/equations and H and P statements	Hensel
mhequ	Multicolumn equations, tags, labels, sub-numbering	Hairer
mhs	Historical mathematics	Brix
mhsetup	The mathtools function	Madsen, LATEX Team, I son, Wright, Høgholm
mi-solns	Extract solutions from exercises and quizzes	Story
miama	The Miama Nueva handwriting font with LATEX support	Romer
MicroIMP	A TEX-based word processor	MicroPress
microtype-de	Translation into German of the documentation of microtype	Schröder, Schwerdtfe
microtype	Subliminal refinements towards typographical perfection	Schlicht
Mid2TeX/Free	Convert MIDI to MusicTeX input	Köhler
midfloat	Mixing onecolumn and twocolumn modes at any place of page	Tolušis
Midi2TeX/Free	Convert MIDI to MusicTeX input	Kuykens, Verbruggen
midnight	A set of useful macro tools	van der Goot
midpage	Environment for vertical centring	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
mif2xfig	Conversion between Frame Maker and Xfig	Lundqvist
miktex-portable	A version of MiKTeX to carry around	Schenk
MiKTeX	A free TEX distribution for MS-Windows	Schenk
miktex_update	A cygwin bash script for automatic updating and installing new packages of MiKTeX	Kleber
mil	Samples from Math into LATEX	Grätzer
mil3	Samples from Math into LATEX, third edition	Grätzer
milestonetimeline	Horizontal milestone timeline	Watson

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
miller	Typeset miller indices	Harders, Pedersen
MiLoG	A LaTeX class for fulfilling the documentation duties according to the German minimum wage law MiLoG	Kleber
milstd	Generate documents according to MIL STD 490	McPherson
MilSymb	LaTeX package for TikZ based drawing of military symbols as per NATO APP-6(C)	Crosby
mimeTeX	Parse LaTeX math expressions and emit gif or xbitmaps	Forkosh
mindflow	Write your ideas in a clear way	XU
minibox	A simple type of box for LaTeX	Robertson
minidocument	Creates miniature documents inside other LaTeX documents	Leclaire
minifp	Fixed-point real computations to 8 decimals	Luecking
miniltx	An abstract of LaTeX facilities for use with Plain TeX	Carlisle, Berry
minim-hatching	Create tiling patterns with the minim-mp MetaPost processor	Renkema
minim-math	Extensive maths for LuaTeX	Renkema
minim-mp	Low-level mplib integration for LuaTeX	Renkema
minim-pdf	Low-level PDF integration for LuaTeX	Renkema
minim-xmp	Embed XMP metadata in PDF with LuaTeX	Renkema
minim	A modern plain format for the LuaTeX engine	Renkema
minimal	A trivial class, for use when testing	LaTeX Team
minimalist	Write your articles or books in a simple and clear way	XU
minion2newtx	Enable use of Minion Pro with newtx	Sharpe
MinionPro	LaTeX support for Adobe MinionPro fonts	Blumensath
minipage-marginpar	Minipages with marginal notes	Ebermann
MiniPlot	A package for easy figure arrangement	Wahl
minitoc	Produce a table of contents for each chapter, part or section	Drucbert
minorrevision	Quote and refer to a manuscript for minor revisions	Guillaumin
minted-code	Predefined environments for typesetting LaTeX code with minted	Voß
minted	Highlighted source code for LaTeX	Poore, Rudolph
MintSpirit	LaTeX support for MintSpirit font families	Tennent
minutes	Typeset the minutes of meetings	Lickert
mirr	PostScript mirror header (for dvips)	BOP
mismath	Miscellaneous mathematical macros	Missier
missaali	A late medieval OpenType textura font	Syrjänen
mitpress	Typeset documents for MIT Press	Unknown
mitthesis	A LaTeX template for an MIT thesis	Lienhard
mk	A TeX and LaTeX maker	Dekker
mkbangtex	A preprocessor for BangTeX	Ray
mkbib	BibTeX file creator	Banerjee
mkjobtexmf	Generate a texmf tree for a particular job	Oberdiek
mkpattern	A utility for making hyphenation patterns	Múgica
mkpic	Perl interface to mfpic	Dekker
mkpkfontdir	Manipulate TDS directories for PK fonts	Arrouye
mkstmp	Provides a simple workflow for creating custom stamps	Story
mla-paper	Proper MLA formatting	Aycock, Wheelwright
MLA	BibTeX styles for MLA-format citations	Weissert, Shaw
mlacls	LaTeX class for MLA papers	Price
mlawriter	Write MLA style documents in Plain TeX	Wang
mlbib	Support for multilingual bibliographies	Matiaske
mleftright	Variants of delimiters that act as maths open/close	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
mlist	Logical markup for lists	Robertson
MLMath	Mathematical notation for Machine Learning	Ma
MLModern	A blacker Type 1 version of Computer Modern, with multilingual support	Miller
mltex-ltx	LaTeX support for MLTeX	Raichle
MLTeX	The MLTeX system	Raichle, Ferguson
mluexercise	Exercises/homework at the Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg	Fachschaftsrat Mathematik/Informatik Uni

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
mm	A jiffy Multiple Master tool	Goossens, Rahtz
mma2ltx	Use Mathematica graphics in a LaTeX document	Ghibo
mmafm	Font metrics for multiple-master font	Kohler
mmap	Include CMap resources in PDF files from pdfTeX	Moore
mmpfb	Create instance of multiple-master font	Kohler
mmtools	Multiple master fonts tools	Kohler
mnhyphn	Mongolian hyphenation patterns in T2A encoding	Batumongke
mnotes	Margin annotation for collaborative writing	Luz
mnras-plain	Plain TeX macros for MNRAS	Woollatt
mnras	Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society	Royal Astronomical S Thompson, Clube, Jo
MnSymbol	Mathematical symbol font for Adobe MinionPro	Blumensath
MNTTeX	Tools for the	Corff
modeles-facture...	Generate invoices for Belgian non-profit organizations	Sebille, Cassart
modernclassnotes	Typesetting course notes, lecture handouts, and assignment worksheets	Kundu
moderncv	A modern curriculum vitae class	Danaux, Lachnit, Adl
modernnewspaper	A modern, Unicode-first newspaper package for LaTeX	Unknown
modernposter	A modern LaTeX poster theme	Derler
modernruler	Flexible ruler and annotation commands with key-value support and vertical writing compatibility	Unknown
moderntimeline	Timelines for use with moderncv	Pinson
modes	A collection of Metafont mode_def's	Berry
modguide	The rules about modifying LaTeX	LaTeX Team
MOdiagram	Drawing molecular orbital diagrams	Niederberger
modref	Customisation of cross-references in LaTeX	de Beaudrap
modroman	Write numbers in lower case roman numerals	Henel
modular	Relative section headings for modular documents	Sank
modulus	A non-destructive modulus and integer quotient operator for TeX	Goodman
mohe-book	Typeset authored, translated, and research books according to mohe rules	Nabavi
mohelper	Draw fully customizeable MO diagrams	Altergott
mol2chemfig	Convert chemical structures from MDL molfile format to chemfig source code	Palmer
moloch	Minimalist, feature-rich theme for beamer and ltx-talk	Larsson
MonaSpace-OTF	OpenType MonaSpace fonts with fontspec support	Pierquet
mongolian-babel	A language definition file for Mongolian in Babel	Batumongke
monofill	Alignment of plain text	Lück
monoref	Single-pass cross-references, page totals, TOC and citations for LuaLaTeX	Mohankumar
monster	Obsolete name for Frankenstein	Swift
MonTeX	Mongolian LaTeX	Corff
montserrat	LaTeX support for the Montserrat sans-serif font	Sharpe
moodle	Generating Moodle quizzes via LaTeX	Hendrickson, Guerqu Kern
moonphase	Font for representing the phases of the moon	Brabec
moredefs	LaTeX defining, expansion, and debugging commands	Swift
moreenum	More enumeration options	Bradley
morefloats	Increase the number of simultaneous LaTeX floats	Hosek, Münch
morehelp	Improve LaTeX error messages	Kummer
morehype	Hypertext tools for use with LaTeX	Lück
moremath	Additional commands for typesetting maths	Ilg
moresize	Allows font sizes up to 35.83pt	Cornelssen
moreverb	Extended verbatim	Fairbairns, Duggan, S Eijkhout, Carlisle
morewrites	Always room for a new write stream	Le Floch
morisawa	Enables selection of 5 standard Japanese fonts for pLaTeX + dvips	Japanese TeX Team
morse-simple	Lightweight package to include short morse code strings	Hefferon
morse	Support for printing Morse code signs	Heyl

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
mousik	Manual music notation with TikZ	Rubio Madrigal
movement-arrows	Drawing movement arrows on linguistic example sentences	Munn
movie15	Multimedia inclusion package	Grahn
mp-gears	Draw systems of intermeshing gears with MetaPost	Chupin
mp-geom2d	Flat geometry with MetaPost	Chupin, Sarlat
mp-neuralnetwork	Drawing artificial neural networks with MetaPost and METAOBJ	Chupin
threed	3D animations	Roegel
mparhack	Work around a LaTeX bug in marginpars	Ulrich, Fischer
mparrows	MetaPost module with different types of arrow heads	Jørgensen
mpattern	Patterns in MetaPost	Bolek
MPchess	Drawing chess boards and positions with MetaPost	Chupin
mpcolornames	Extend list of predefined colour names for MetaPost	Hennig
mpdinbrief	An enhanced version of dinbrief	Pilzecker
MPEdit	MetaPost text editor for Win32	Vabishchevich
mpfonts	Computer Modern Type 3 fonts converted using MetaPost	Miller
mpformulation	Typesetting mathematical programs (optimization models)	Unknown
mpgraphics	Process and display MetaPost figures inline	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
mpkiviat	MetaPost package to draw Kiviat diagrams	Chupin
mpman-ru	A Russian translation of the MetaPost manual	Hobby, Lidovski
mpostinl	Embed MetaPost figures within LaTeX documents	Beisert
MPStoEPS	A convertor from MetaPost output to Encapsulated PostScript	Henderson
mptopdf	Direct MetaPost graphics support in PDF	Hagen
mptrees	Probability trees with MetaPost	Péault
mrcheckbib	A BibTeX file verification tool	Cagnol
mrecog	Recognise un-escaped command names in maths	Wentworth
ms	Various LaTeX packages by Martin Schröder	Schröder
MSC	Draw MSC diagrams	van Deursen, Bos, M Gil Pons
msg	A package for LaTeX localisation	Gaulle
mslapa	Michael Landy's APA citation style	Landy
msu-thesis	Class for Michigan State University Master's and PhD theses	Munn
msx2msa	Simulate msxm and msym fonts using msam and msbm	Unknown
msym	A partial implementation of the old msym10 font	Horn
mt11p	Use MathTime complete under LaTeX	Lím
mtbe	Macros for	Borde
mtex	The pioneering music-in-TeX macros	Steinbach, Schofer
mtgreek	Use italic and upright greek letters with mathtime	Tinnefeld
mtp2lite	Subset of MathTime Pro 2 font set	Spivak
mtp2otf	Convert MathTime Professional 2 fonts to native OpenType MATH fonts	Sato
mucproc	Conference proceedings for the German MuC-conference	Peischl
mugsthesis	Thesis class complying with Marquette University Graduate School requirements	Gessler
muling	MA Thesis class for the Department of Linguistics, University of Mumbai	Unknown
multenum	Multi-column enumerated lists	Kletzing
multi-sudoku	Create and customise Sudoku grids of various sizes	Bartolo Alegre
multiaudience	Several versions of output from the same source	Veytsman
multibbl	Multiple bibliographies	Syropoulos
multibib	Multiple bibliographies within one document	Hansen
multibibliography	Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders	Cohen, Haralambous, man
multibox	Multiple boxes and frames for the picture environment	Hamilton Kelly
multicap	Format captions inside multicols	Vassilogiorgakis
multicol	Intermix single and multiple columns	Mittelbach, LaTeX Tea
multicolpar	Put successive paragraphs in different columns	Orlandini, Hailperin
multicolrule	Decorative rules between columns	Hagen

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
multicoltab	Free flow table for multicols layouts	Zanzani
multidef	Quickly define several similar macros	Markey
multido	A loop facility for Generic TEX	Van Zandt, Nieprasch
multienv	Multiple environments using a syntax	Scharrer
multiexpand	Variations on the primitive command \expandafter	Le Floch
multifootnote	Multiple numbers for the same footnote	XU
multilang	A LATEX package for maintaining multiple translations of a document	Grewe
multind	Multiple indexes in LATEX documents	Long
multinotes	Typesetting multilingual lecture notes and exercise sheets	Evans
multiobjective	Symbols for multiobjective optimisation etc.	Martí
multiple-choice	LATEX package for multiple-choice questions	Razavian
multirow	Create tabular cells spanning multiple rows	van Oostrum, Leichte
multitoc	Set table of contents in multiple columns	Schröder, Peischl
munich	An alternative authordate bibliography style	Brixner
musical	Typeset (musical) theatre scripts	Howell
musicography	Accessing symbols for music writing with pdfLaTeX	Cashner
MusicTeX	Typesetting music with TEX	Taupin
musikui	Easy creation of puzzles	Kaneko
musixguit	Easy notation for guitar music, in MusixTeX	Niederberger
musixtex-egler	Multi-pass music typesetting	Egler, Taupin
musixtex-fonts	Fonts used by MusixTeX	Tennent, Uchiyama,
musixtex-t1fonts	Adobe Type 1 versions of MusiXTeX fonts	Uchiyama
MusiXTeX	Sophisticated music typesetting	Tennent, Simons, Co Morimoto, Vogel, Tau Egler, Mitchell
musixtnt	A MusiXTeX extension library that enables transformations of the effect of notes commands	Tennent
musuos	Typeset papers for the department of music, Osnabrück	Weh
muthesis	Classes for University of Manchester Dept of Computer Science	Gough
mversion	Keeping track of document versions	Schmeing
mwcls	Polish-oriented document classes	Woliński
MWE	Packages and image files for MWEs	Scharrer
mweights	Support for multiple-weight font packages	Tennent
mwrite	Write information to files	Creutzig
mxd	Support for Mongolian (Xewtee Dorwoljin) script	Corff
mxedruli	A pair of fonts for different Georgian alphabets	Heinecke
mychemistry	Create reaction schemes with LATEX and chemfig	Niederberger
mycv	A list-driven CV class, allowing TikZ decorations	Ghersi
myfilist	Configuring the output of the \listfiles command	Lück
mylatex	Make a format containing a document's preamble	Carlisle
mylatexformat	Build a format based on the preamble of a LATEX file	Chervet
myletter	An old letter class	Kielhorn
mynsfc	A CTeX-based template for writing the main body of NSFC proposals	Qi
mystyletau	Custom Tau glyphs for topology using vector fonts	Meccariello, Meccarie
NNNNN		
na-border	Decorative borders for texts in Arabic and French	Mohamed, Laouidji
na-box	Arabic-aware version of pas-cours package	Mohamed
na-cover	Custom artistic covers and borders for educational documents and magazines	Mohamed
na-fancyborders	Artistic TikZ page borders for educational documents and exams	Mohamed
na-list	A LATEX package for creating and customizing list environments	Mohamed
na-pageborder	A package for adding professional decorative frames with Arabic language support	Mohamed
na-position	Tables of relative positions of curves and asymptotes or tangents in Arabic documents	Mohamed, Laouidji
na-tikzornament	A TikZ-based package for geometric ornaments and Islamic tiling	Mohamed
na-urmborder	A package for professional geometric page borders for mathematical documents using umranda and umrandb fonts	Mohamed
nabatean	Font for Nabatean script	Wilson

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
nag	Detecting and warning about obsolete LaTeX commands	Schwarz
nahuatl	Render nahuatl glyphs	Alvarez Zavala
naive-ebnf	EBNF in plain text	Bugayenko
nameauth	Name authority mechanism for consistency in body text and index	Schaum
named	Author-name bibliography style	Patel-Schneider
namedef	TeX definitions with named parameters	Oleinik
namedtensor	Macros for named tensor notation	Chiang
nameref	Make reference to section names, etc.	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
namespc	Rudimentary C++-like namespaces in LaTeX	Dreyer
namunsrt	An unsorted BibTeX style with labels provided in the database	Unknown
nanicolle	Typesetting herbarium specimen labels	Yang
nanumtype1	Type1 subfonts of Nanum Korean fonts	Kim
nar	BibTeX style for Nucleic Acid Research	Schneider
nassflow	Drawing Nassi-Shneiderman diagrams and flowcharts	Lindhout, van Geest, Braams
natbib	Flexible bibliography support	Daly, Ogawa
natded	Typeset natural deduction proofs	Ajallooeian
Nath	Natural mathematics notation	Marvan
natmove	Move punctuation following a citation	Wright, Arseneau
nature	Prepare papers for the journal Nature	Czoschke
navigator	PDF features across formats and engines	Isambert
navydocs	Support for Technical Reports by US Navy Organizations	Rochford
Nb4LaTeX	Convert NotaBene4 to LaTeX	Milanese
nbaseprt	Print numbers in non-decimal bases	Harders
nbaskerv	Metrics and LaTeX support for ITC New Baskerville Font From Adobe	Veytsman
nccbbb	blackboard bold	Rozhenko
nccboxes	Elaborate box commands	Rozhenko
ncccomma	Use comma as decimal separator in mathematics	Rozhenko
ncccropbox	Crop-marked boxes	Rozhenko
ncccropmark	Draw cropmarks on the output page	Rozhenko
nccfancyhdr	Extensive control of page headers and footers	Rozhenko
nccfloats	Extensions of the LaTeX float mechanisms	Rozhenko
nccfoots	User-generated footnote marks	Rozhenko
NCC-LaTeX	An extended general-purpose class	Rozhenko
nccmath	Extended mathematics capabilities	Rozhenko
nccparskip	Modify skips between paragraphs	Rozhenko
nccpic	Extend the graphicx package for more formats	Rozhenko
nccrules	Compose dashed lines	Rozhenko
nccsect	A re-implementation of sections, captions and tocs	Rozhenko
nccstretch	Insert a stretch between each token of a string	Rozhenko
nccthm	Another theorem environment	Rozhenko
NCCtools	A collection of general packages for LaTeX	Rozhenko
nChairX	Maths macros from chair X of Würzburg University	Dippell
nddiss	Notre Dame Dissertation format class	Vijay, Brower
ndsu-thesis-2022	North Dakota State University disquisition class 2022	Cannayen
ndsu-thesis	North Dakota State University disquisition class	Thorne, Feickert, Tot
NEdit-LaTeX-Ext...	The LaTeX-Mode is a set of macros for the NEdit text editor	Fischer
needspace	Insert pagebreak if not enough space	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
nehgs-register	NEHGS-style genealogical register typesetting for LaTeX	Howard
NL hyphenation	Hyphenation patterns for Dutch	Tutelaers
nemocal	Calendar maker	Jeong
neoschool	LaTeX class for teachers	Ikhlef
nestquot	Alternate quotes between double and single with nesting	Hars
neufont	New font installation	Lorenz

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
neuralnetwork	Graph-drawing for neural networks	Cowan
neuron	BibTeX style for the journal Neuron	Rizzuto
nevelok	LaTeX package for automatic definite articles for Hungarian	Bodo
newalg	Format algorithms like Cormen, Leiserson and Rivest	Farnbach, Furnanz
newapa	Another APA citation mechanism	Spencer, Ryu
newcastle-bst	A BibTeX style to format reference lists in the Harvard at Newcastle style	Briggs
newclude	Reimplemented \include system for LaTeX	Swift
newcommand	Generate new LaTeX command definitions	Pakin
NewComputerModern	Computer Modern fonts including matching non-latin alphabets	Tsolomitis
newenviron	Processing an environment's body	Musa
newfile	User level management of LaTeX input and output	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
newfloat	Define new floating environments	Sommerfeldt
newinsert	Reworking Plain TeX's insert macros	Neumann
newlfm	Write letters, facsimiles, and memos	Thompson
newpax	Experimental package to extract and reinsert PDF annotations	Fischer
newproof	Make commands to define proofs	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlis
newpx	Alternative uses of the PX fonts, with improved metrics	Sharpe
newsletr	Macros for making newsletters with Plain TeX	Goatley
newspaper	Typeset newsletters to resemble newspapers	Allen, Griffith
newthm	Obsolete version of ntheorem	Schlechte
newtx	Alternative uses of the TX fonts, with improved metrics	Sharpe
newtxsf	Sans-math fonts for use with newtx	Sharpe
newtxtt	Enhancement of typewriter fonts from newtx	Sharpe
newunicodechar	Definitions of the meaning of Unicode characters	Gregorio
newvbtm	Define your own verbatim-like environment	Khalighi, Nakashima
newverbs	Define new versions of \verb, including short verb versions	Scharrer
nextpage	Generalisations of the page advance commands	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
nexus-otf	Supporting for the Nexus OpenType or True Type Fonts	Voß
nfssext-cfr	Extensions to the LaTeX NFSS	Rees, Lehman
nfssfont	Typesetting font tables using LaTeX's NFSS notation	Mittelbach, LaTeX Tea
ngerman	Support for new German typography	Raichle
nicefilelist	Provide \listfiles alignment	Lück
nicefrac	Typeset in-line fractions in a way	Reichert
niceframe-type1	Type 1 versions of the fonts recommended in niceframe	Niepraschk
niceframe	Support for fancy frames	Ohlhaut
nicematrix	Improve the typesetting of matrices and tabulars with PGF	Pantigny
nicetext	Minimal markup for simple text (Wikipedia style) and documentation	Lück
niceverb	Minimising markup for documenting LaTeX packages	Lück
nidanfloat	Bottom placement option for double float in two column mode (nidan-kumi)	Japanese TeX Team
NIH	A class for NIH grant applications	Donald
nihbiosketch	A class for NIH biosketches based on the 2015 updated format	Magwene
nimbus15	Support files for Nimbus 2015 Core fonts	Sharpe
nimsticks	Draws sticks for games of multi-pile Nim	Rowlett
ninecolors	Select colors with proper WCAG color contrast	Lyu
NJUrepo	Reports for Nanjing University	Zheng
njustthesis	Thesis template for the Nanjing University of Science and Technology	Zhenyu
njuthesis	LaTeX thesis template for Nanjing University	Xiong, Zhao
njuvisual	Display logos related to Nanjing University	Xiong
nkarta	A version of the karta cartographic fonts	Luecking
nl-interval	Represent intervals on the number line	Neves
nlatexdb	Database reports using LaTeX and .Net (or Mono)	Höns
nlctdoc	Package documentation class	Talbot
nmbib	Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders	Veytsman

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
nndraw	Draw neural networks	Dias
NNext	Extension for the gb4e package	LaCara
nnfootnote	footnotes	Ellison
noconflict	Resolve macro name conflict between packages	Hossain
nodepthtext	Change small texts to remove the depth of the letters	Pierquet
nodetree	Visualize node lists in a tree view	Friedrich
nofill	Preserve spaces and line breaks when setting text	Unknown
nohyph	Norwegian hyphenation	Kleveland, Selberg, Hufthammer
nohyphbx	General hyphenation patterns for Norwegian	Kleveland, Selberg
noindentafter	Prevent paragraph indentation after environments or macros	Helvensteijn, Hanisch
noitcrul	Improved underlines in mathematics	Ebermann
nolbreaks	No line breaks in text	Arseneau
nomencl	Produce lists of symbols as in nomenclature	Veytsman, Radhakris Netherton, Schandl
nomentbl	Nomenclature typeset in a longtable	Elmegaard
non-decimal-units	Display and manipulate historical non-decimal units	Eriksen
nonfloat	Non-floating table and figure captions	Rascher
nonumonpart	Prevent page numbers on part pages	Henel
nopageno	No page numbers in LaTeX documents	Carlisle
noprot	Avoid the need for protection	Sozuer
norbib	Norwegian bibliography styles	Langmyhr
normalcolor	Changing \normalcolor	Kohm
nostarch	LaTeX class for No Starch Press	Veytsman
NoteBeamer	A template for printing presentations on notepaper	Xia
notes	Mark sections of a document	Webb
notes2bib	Integrating notes into the bibliography	Wright
NotesPages	Filling documents with notes pages and notes areas	Kaufmann
NotesTeX	An all-in-one LaTeX notes package for students	Dhumuntarao
noTeX-bst	A BibTeX style that outputs HTML	Vigna
noto-emoji	Noto Emoji fonts	Zeng
noto	Support for Noto fonts	Tennent
notoccite	Prevent trouble from citations in table of contents, etc.	Arseneau
notoCJKsc	This package provides Noto CJK fonts	Unknown, Zhou
notocondensed	Support for the condensed variants of the Noto fonts	Tennent
notomath	Math support for Noto fonts	Sharpe
NovaBeamer-Theme	A flexible and customizable LaTeX theme for creating professional presentations	Martelli
novel	Class for printing fiction, such as novels	Allgeyer
noweb	A simple extensible literate programming tool	Ramsey
nowidow	Avoid widows	Pinson
nox	Adaptable tables	Borck-Elsner, Schöpf
npp-for-context	ConTeXt plugin for Notepad++	Scarso, Hamid
NRC	Class for the NRC technical journals	Fairbairns, Thiele
nstc-proposal	LaTeX classes for preparing grant proposals to National Science and Technology Council, Taiwan	Chen
ntabbing	Simple tabbing extension for automatic line numbering	Stupp
ntg-maps	The NTG's journal MAPS	Nederlandstalige TeX bruikersgroep
ntg	Dutch TeX Users Group information	Unknown
ntgclass	versions of standard classes	Eijkhout, Braams
nth	Generate English ordinal numbers	Arseneau
ntheorem-vn	Vietnamese translation of documentation of ntheorem	Huynh
ntheorem	Enhanced theorem environment	May, Schedler
NTS-L	NTS mailing list digests	Unknown
NTS	New Typesetting System	The NTS Project

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
ntsfaq	Frequently answered questions about TEX extension	Knappen
nuc	Notation for nuclear isotopes	Davis
nucleardata	Provides data about atomic nuclides for documents	Nettles
numalg	BibTeX style for Kluwer's Numerical Algorithms	Mathar
numberedblock	Print a block of code, with unique index number	Segletes
NumberPT	Counters spelled out in Portuguese	Frasson
numbersets	Display number sets with customizable typefaces	Noguchi
numending	Generates morphological end of units	Kirillova
numerica-plus	Iteration and recurrence relations: finding fixed points, zeros and extrema of functions	Parsloe
numerica-tables	Create multi-column tables of mathematical functions	Parsloe
numerica	Numerically evaluate mathematical expressions in LATEX form	Parsloe
numericplots	Plot numeric data (including Matlab export) using PSTricks	König, Michel
numline	LATEX macros for numbering lines	Jaegermann, Fortune
numname	Convert a number to its English expression	Swamidass
numnameru	Converts a number to the russian spelled out name	Vit
numodel-bundle	Numerical physics models with Forrester diagrams and auto-sized plots	Zuurbier
numprint	Print numbers with separators and exponent if necessary	Harders
numspell	Spelling cardinal and ordinal numbers	Tómács
Nunito	The Nunito font face with support for LATEX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
nwafupaper	LATEX class for course papers/projects/reports at Northwest A&F; University, China	Geng
nwafuthesis	A thesis template package for Northwest A&F; University, China	Geng
NWEJM	Support for the journal	Bitouzé
nxtlatex	Classes and themes for faculty NXT (Reutlingen University)	Reichenberger
NxuThesis	Thesis template for Ningxia University	Bao
nycbullets	New York City Subway route bullets	Leingang
OOOOO		
oands	Glyphs used when transliterating ancient scripts	Wilson
obas	Web based interface to a bibliographical database	van Heerden
oberdiek	A bundle of packages submitted by Heiko Oberdiek	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
objectz	Macros for typesetting Object Z	Rahtz, Leadbetter
obnov	Obyknovennaya Novaya fonts	Solomykov
obsolete	A tree holding obsolete software	Unknown
oca	OCR A font	Wales
occam	Strip unnecessary macros from a file	Siebenmann
ocg-p	PDF OCG support in LATEX	Moshammer
ocgtools	Manipulate OCG layers in PDF presentations	Mařík
ocgx	Use OCGs within a PDF document without JavaScript	Gaborit
ocgx2	Drop-in replacement for and	Grahn
ochem	Typeset chemical formulae with LATEX	Klöckl
ocherokee	LATEX Support for the Cherokee language	Syropoulos
OCR-A	Fonts for OCR-A	Wales, Lillqvist
ocr-b-outline	OCR-B fonts in Type 1 and OpenType	Wagner
OCR-B	Fonts for OCR-B	Schwarz
ocr-latex	LATEX support for ocr fonts	Jørgensen
octave	Typeset musical pitches with octave designations	Cashner
octavo	Typeset books following classical design and layout	Revets
oddsmath	Odds conversion and implied-probability macros for wagering-market documents	Glush
odesandpdes	Optimizing workflow involving odes and pdes	McMullen-Diermayr
odsfile	Read OpenDocument Spreadsheet documents as LATEX tables	Hoftich
oesch	Font to provide the Österreichische Schulschrift	Bachmaier
ofntinst	Install Type 1 for use with Omega	Kryukov
OFS	Macros for managing large font collections	Olšák
ogham	Fonts for typesetting Ogham script	Stanier, Fairbairns, Ca
ogonek	Support for Polish typography and the ogonek	Bień
oinuit	LATEX Support for the Inuktitut Language	Syropoulos

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
okuda	Fonts for Klingon	Kummer, Shoulson
old-arrows	Computer Modern old-style arrows with smaller arrowheads	Dossena
old-faq-en	An early FAQ in English	Bodenheimer
old-fontch	Changing fonts, sizes and encodings in Plain TEX (obsolete version)	Medina
oldlatin	Compute Modern-like font with long s	Terashita
oldprsn	Fonts old Persian cuneiform script	Wilson
OldStandard	LATEX support for the OldStandard font family	Kryukov, Lečić, Aless nent, Tsolomitis
OldStandardT1	Type 1 versions of Old Standard fonts with LATEX support	Tennent
oldstyle	Old style numbers in OT1 encoding	Fairbairns, Carlisle
OLETeX	OLE – LATEX interface	Trifonov
olsak-misc	Collection of plain TEX macros written by Petr Olšák	Olšák
omega	A wide-character-set extension of TEX	Haralambous, Plaice
omgtudoc-asoiu	A class for documents of the ASOIU department at Omsk State Technical University	Kondratenko
12many	Generalising mathematical index sets	Schwarz
OneDown	Typeset Bridge Diagrams	Wiersma
onepagem	If the document has only one page, omit page number	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlis
onepgnote	Space-efficient one-page notes for exams	He
onlinebrief24	LATEX class for DIN 5008 type-B business letters for use with onlinebrief24.de	Luciano
onlyamsmath	Inhibit use of non-amsmath mathematics markup when using amsmath	Harders
onrannual	Class for Office of Naval Research Ocean Battlespace Sensing annual report	Maxwell
oops	A framework for making definitions, typically mathematical, inline	Rogard
opacity-pro	Set transparency and blend mode	Story
OpBible	Creating a study Bible with OpTeX	Olšák
opcit	Footnote-style bibliographical references	Garcia-De Castro
open-everyday-s...	A list of symbols, to be extended by everybody	Bercher
opencolor	Definitions from the Open Color library	Piazzai
OpenMoji	Use openmoji through LATEX commands	Pierquet
opensans	The Open Sans font family, and LATEX support	El Morabity
oPlotSymbl	Some symbols which are not easily available	Döhring
opteng	SPIE Optical Engineering and OE Letters manuscript template	Egan
OpTeX	LuaTeX format based on Plain TEX and OPmac	Olšák
OpTeXcount	Python script for counting words in OpTeX documents	Hartmann
optidef	Environments for writing optimization problems	Lago Garcia
optikz	Customizable optical components for drawing laser setups and optical systems using TikZ	Beyer
optional	Facilitate optional printing of parts of a document	Arseneau
options	Provides convenient key-value options for LATEX package writers	Leijen
optparams	Macros with multiple optional parameters	Sauer
orbitals	Atomic subshell / orbital-box diagrams for LATEX, with automatic electron filling following Hund's rule and the Pauli principle	Hameed
orcidlink	Insert hyperlinked ORCiD logo	Stein
Orderer	Order references in a TEX file	Siddikov
orderrefs	Sort bibliography in LATEX document by order of citation	Collins
ordinalpt	Counters as ordinal numbers in Portuguese	Frasson
oriental	A version of TEX for which Oriental languages are native	Prosoft International
orientation	Set page orientation with dvips/Ghostscript (ps2pdf)	Miller
oriya	Typesetting the Oriya script using TEX	Hellingman, Pandey
orkhun	A font for orkhun script	Rakhimov
os2tex	A distribution of TEX for OS/2 Warp	Kleinböhl
osa	Macros for Optical Society of America Journals, etc.	Optical Society of An
oscola	BibLATEX style for the Oxford Standard for the Citation of Legal Authorities	Stanley
OSDA	Commands for Proceedings of the Workshop on Open-Source Design Automation	Krieg
osmanian	Font for typesetting the Osmanya script	Stanier
oststud	Templates for the student organization at OST FH, Switzerland	Pross
Oswald	The Oswald family of fonts with support for LATEX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
ot-tableau	Optimality Theory tableaux in LaTeX	Baker
ot2cyr	Macros, metrics, etc., to use the OT2 Cyrillic encoding	Rahtz
OT2Woff	OpenType to Woff converter	Frane Jr
otfinst	Install OpenType fonts for use in TeX/LaTeX systems	Owens
otftofd	Generate control files for OpenType fonts	Washburn
othello	Modification of a Go package to create othello boards	le Comte
othelloboard	Typeset Othello (Reversi) diagrams of any size, with annotations	Hall
ou-tma	A package to aid in the writing of Tutor Marked Assessments for the Open University	Riley
oubraces	Braces over and under a formula	Arseneau
oup-authoring-t...	A general template for journals published by Oxford University Press (OUP)	Jones
outerhbox	Collect horizontal material for contributing to a paragraph	Fine
OutilsGeomTikZ	Some geometric tools, with TikZ	Pierquet
outline	List environment for making outlines	Halvorson, Flaxman
outliner	Change section levels easily	Eijkhout
outlines	Produce lists	Pecheur
outlining	Create outlines for scientific documents	Block
outoruby	Ruby with line break support for Japanese text	Unknown
oval	Round-cornered framed boxes	Schalück
ovalfbox	Boxes with frames whose corners are rounded	Unknown
overarrows	Custom extensible arrows over math expressions	Labbé
overcite	Compressed lists of superscript numerical citations	Arseneau
overlays	Incremental slides	Nolda
overlock	LaTeX support for the Overlock sans-serif font	Tennent
overpic	Combine LaTeX commands over included graphics	Niepraschk
overrightarrow	Doubled arrow	Kilfiger
overword	Parse text	Bennett
oxford	A BibTeX style geared for use in the humanities	Antman
oztex-fonts	Fonts packaged for use in OzTeX	López-Valencia, de Bo
OzTeX-german	German packaging of OzTeX	Meyer-Lerbs
OzTeX	TeX for the Macintosh	Trevorrow
PPPPP		
pacioli	Fonts designed by Fra Luca de Pacioli in 1497	Wilson
packdoc	Document LaTeX packages in a consistent way	Moreira
padauk	A high-quality TrueType font that supports the many diverse languages that use the Myanmar script	Tennent, SIL Internat
padcount	Pad numbers with arbitrary characters	Goodman
page-canons	Classical page-layout canons with margin-note support	Quigley
pagecolor	Interrogate page color	Münch
pagecont	Page numbering that continues between documents	Frasson
pagedraw	Drawing program with EPS output	Karunakaran
pagefoots	Footnote numbering per page	Schellenberger, Hank
pageframe	Page frames, grids, etc., for LaTeX 2.09	Smith
pagegrid	Print page grid in background	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
pagelayout	Layout graphic rich documents	Bartels
pagella-otf	Using the OpenType fonts TeX Gyre Pagella	Voß
pageno	Page number-only page styles	McDonnell
pagenote	Notes at end of document	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
pagerange	Flexible and configurable page range typesetting	Musa
pagereference	Labels and references in Plain TeX	Ungar
pagesel	Select pages of a document for output	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pagesLTS	Variants of last page labels	Münch
palatino-nfss	Select Adobe Palatino as default text font	Rahtz
palette	Create palettes for colors and symbols that can be swapped in	Chen
palladam	A Tamil font for Macintosh users	Govindaraj

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
panda	A package to estimate the blackness of fonts	Unknown
pandora-latex	LaTeX support for the Pandora fonts	Jørgensen
pandora-type1	The Pandora font family	McPhee, Billawala
pandora	The Pandora font family	Billawala
pangram	A LaTeX package for testing fonts	Zhang
PanneauxRoute	Commands to display French road signs (vector graphics)	Pierquet
paper	Versions of article class, tuned for scholarly publications	LaTeX Team, Matiaske
papercdcase	Origami-style folding paper CD case	Dussa
papermas	Compute the mass of a printed version of a document	Münch
paperTeX	Class for newspapers, etc.	Llopis
PapierGurvan	Commands to work with Gurvan Paper	Pierquet
paracol	Multiple columns with texts	Nakashima, Kurtz
paracolrule	Decorative separator rules for paracol	Unknown
parades	Tabulators and space between paragraphs in galley approach	Parashchenko
paragraphs	Paragraph macros	Unknown
paralist	Enumerate and itemize within paragraphs	Schandl
parallel	Typeset parallel texts	Eckermann
paramcalc	Compute params to fit conditions	Frasson
ParaType	LaTeX support for free fonts by ParaType	Farar
parboxx	Two extra alignment options for \parbox	Knappen
parcolumns	Multiple column parallel typesetting	Sauer
paresse	Define simple macros for greek letters	Henel
parisa	Persian Naskh-style font family	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
parnotes	Notes after every paragraph (or elsewhere)	Hughes
parrun	Typesets (two) streams of text running parallel	Dominici
parsa	A XeLaTeX package for theses and dissertations at Iranian Universities	Rasuli
parselines	Apply a macro to each line of an environment	Chervet
parsimatn	Contemporary Persian font for scientific and formal writings	Kazemi
parsinevis	adapted for Persian typesetting and scientific writings	Kazemi, SIL Internati
ParsiTeX	A localized Persian and bidirectional extension of TeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
parskip	Layout with zero \parindent, non-zero \parskip	Fairbairns, Partl, Mitt
parstat	A Paragraph statistic package for OpTeX	Krajník
pas-cours	Macros useful in preparing teaching material	Pasquet
pas-crosswords	Creating crossword grids, using TikZ	Pasquet
pas-cv	Flexible typesetting of Curricula Vitae	Pasquet
pas-tableur	Create a spreadsheet layout	Pasquet
pascaltriangle	Draw beautiful Pascal (Yanghui) triangles	Geng
passivetex	Support package for XML/SGML typesetting	Rahtz
passopt	Passing options to packages or classes	Yi
patch	Modify already-loaded packages	Kastrup
patchcmd	Change the definition of an existing command	Downes
patgen	Generate hyphenation patterns	Liang, Breitenlohner, TeXLive, Rokicki
patgen2-tutorial	A tutorial on the use of Patgen 2	Haralambous
path	Typeset paths, making them breakable	Taylor
pats-resume	A LaTeX template for your resume	Benito Eberhard
pauldoc	German LaTeX package documentation	Ebermann
pawpict	Using graphics from PAW	Holm Christensen
pax	Extract and reinsert PDF annotations with pdfTeX	Oberdiek, Roucariès
pb-diagram	A commutative diagram package using LAMSTeX or Xy-pic fonts	Burchard
pbalance	Balance last page in two-column mode	Lago
pbibtex-base	Bibliography styles and miscellaneous files for pBibTeX	Maeda, Japanese TeX
pbibtex-manual	Documentation files for (u)pBibTeX	Japanese TeX Team

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
pbm2tex	Translate PBM format to LaTeX	Barth
pbmtogf	Convert PBM images to GF font files	Wong
PBMtoPK	Conversion between PBM and PK formats	Duggan
pbox	A variable-width \parbox command	Law
pbsheet	Problem sheet class	Chafaï
pcarl	LaTeX Support for Adobe Caslon Open Face	Veytsman
pcfonts	Hebrew fonts for use on DOS PCs	Porrat
pclnfss	Font support for current PCL printers	Harcke
pdbf-toolkit	A Toolkit for Creating Janiform Data Documents	Bender
PDCMAC	Damian Cugley's document tools	Cugley
pdf-forms-tutorial	Tutorial on creating PDF forms using pdfLaTeX	Krause
pdf-mps-supp	PDF MetaPost graphics support bundle	Hagen
pdf-trans	A set of macros for various transformations of TeX boxes	Jackowski
pdf14	Restore PDF 1.4 to a TeX Live 2010 format	Pégourié-Gonnard
pdfannotations	Annotate PDF slides	Nanayakkara
pdfArticle	Class for pdf publications	Paciorek
pdfbook	Rearrange pages of a PDF file for booklet printing	Eldering, Buchert, Ai
pdfbook2	Create booklets from PDF files	Neumann
pdfcol	Macros for maintaining colour stacks under pdfTeX	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pdfcolfoot	Separate color stack for footnotes with pdfTeX	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pdfcolmk	Improved colour support under pdfTeX (legacy stub)	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pdfcolparallel	Fix colour problems in package	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
pdfcolparcolumns	Fix colour problems in package	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
pdfcomment	A user-friendly interface to pdf annotations	Kleber, Fischer, LaTeX
pdfcprot	Activating and setting of character protruding using pdfLaTeX	Schurig, Schlemmer, Hughes
pdfcrop	Crop PDF graphics	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pdfcrypt	Allows the setting of pdf encryption	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
pdfescape	Implements pdfTeX's escape features using TeX or e-TeX	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pdfextra	Extra PDF features for (Op)TeX	Vlasák
pdfjam	Shell script interface to pdfpages	Firth, Kurtz, Thomas
pdflatexpicscale	Support software for downscaling graphics to be included by pdfLaTeX	Willadt
pdflscape	Make landscape pages display as landscape	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pdfmanagement-t...	LaTeX PDF management testphase bundle	LaTeX Team
pdfmanagement	LaTeX PDF management bundle	LaTeX Team
pdfmarginpar	Generate marginpar-equivalent PDF annotations	Feuersänger
pdfmathaccents	Use Unicode combining accents in math input with pdfLaTeX	Pinkse
pdfMsym	PDF Math Symbols – various drawn mathematical symbols	Unknown
pdfoverlay	A LaTeX style for overlaying text on a PDF	Purton
pdfpagediff	Find differences between two PDF's	Radhakrishnan
pdfpages	Include PDF documents in LaTeX	Matthias
pdfpc-movie	Pdfpc viewer-compatible hyperlinks to movies	Friedl
pdfpc	Define data for the pdfpc presentation viewer	Stambulchik
pdfprivacy	A LaTeX package to remove or suppress pdf meta-data	Sion
PDFrack	Use psfrag with pdfLaTeX	Boyer
pdfrender	Control rendering parameters	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pdfreview	Annotate PDF files with margin notes	Palmer
pdfscreen	Support screen-based document design	Radhakrishnan
pdfslide	Presentation slides using pdfTeX	Radhakrishnan
pdfsync	Provide links between source and PDF	Laurens
pdftex-def	Colour and Graphics support for pdfTeX	Carlisle, Rahtz, Hage Schröder, Oberdiek, I Team
pdftex-djgpp	An msdos-djgpp binary of the pdfTeX engine	Rivera
pdftex-oztex	designed to run with OzTeX	Kiffe

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
pdftex-quiet	A bash wrapper for pdfTeX limiting its output to relevant errors	Kozlovský
pdfTeX	A TEX extension for direct creation of PDF	Thành, The pdfTeX T TEXLive
pdftexcmds	LuaTeX support for pdfTeX utility functions	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
pdfToolbox	A plain-pdfTeX toolbox for creating beautiful documents	Feiglin
pdftricks	Support for PSTricks in pdfTeX	Radhakrishnan, Rajag
pdftricks2	Use PSTricks in pdfTeX	Reibiger
pdfx	PDF/X and PDF/A support for pdfTeX, LuaTeX and XeTeX	Radhakrishnan, Thàn Selinger, Moore
pdfxup	Create n-up PDF pages with minimal margins	Markey
Pecha	Print Tibetan text in the classic pecha layout style	Jäger
pedigree-perl	Generate TEX pedigree files from CSV files	Veytsman, Akhmadee
pegmatch	Parsing Expression Grammars for TEX	Lyu
penlight	Access to Penlight Lua libraries from LuaLaTeX	Ewasiuk
penlightplus	Additions to the Penlight Lua libraries	Ewasiuk
pennstander-otf	OpenType versions of the pennstander fonts (with math support)	Pierquet
penrose	A TikZ library for producing Penrose tilings	Stacey
perception	BibTeX style for the journal Perception	Singer
perfectcut	Nested delimiters that consistently grow regardless of the contents	Munch-Maccagnoni
PerlTeX	Define LATEX macros in terms of Perl code	Pakin
permute	Support for symmetric groups	Heinz
perpage	Make a counter reset at every page boundary	Kastrup
persian-bib	Persian translations of classic BibTeX styles	Amintoosi
petiteannonce	A class for small advertisements	Belaïche
Petri-nets	A set TEX/LATEX packages for drawing Petri nets	Pommereau
pf2afm	AFM generator for Adobe Type 1 fonts	BOP
pfarrei	LATEX support of pastors' and priests' work	Kohm
pfdicons	Draw process flow diagrams in chemical engineering	Drews
pfm2afm	Convert PFM files to AFM, and vice versa	Lang
pfnote	Number footnotes per page	Nakashima
pgf-blur	PGF/TikZ package for shadows	Preining, Giese, Stace
pgf-cmykshadings	Support for CMYK and grayscale shadings in PGF/TikZ	Purton
pgf-go	Diagramming and commenting on Go games	Perren
pgf-interference	Drawing interference patterns with PGF/TikZ	Wehr
pgf-PeriodicTable	Create custom periodic tables of elements	Gomes
pgf-pie	Draw pie charts, using PGF	The PGF/TikZ Team,
pgf-soroban	Create images of the soroban using TikZ/PGF	Delmotte
pgf-spectra	Draw continuous or discrete spectra using PGF/TikZ	Gomes
pgf-umlcd	Some LATEX macros for UML Class Diagrams	Yuan, The PGF/TikZ
pgf-umlsd	Draw UML Sequence Diagrams	The PGF/TikZ Team,
PGF	Create PostScript and PDF graphics in TEX	The PGF/TikZ Team, tau, Feuersänger, Mer
pgfgantt	Draw Gantt charts with TikZ	Esser-Skala
pgfkeys	Key value control for PGF	Tantau
pgfkeysearch	Find keys in a given path	Frigeri
pgfkeyx	Extended and more robust version of pgfkeys	Musa
pgfmath-xfp	Define pgfmath functions using xfp	Spratte
pgfmolbio	Draw graphs typically found in molecular biology texts	Esser-Skala
pgfmorepages	Assemble multiple logical pages onto a physical page	Stacey
pgfopts	LATEX package options with pgfkeys	Wright
pgfornament-han	library for Chinese traditional motifs and patterns	Lim
pgfornament	Drawing of Vectorian ornaments with PGF/TikZ	Matthes
pgfplots-autonode	Collision-aware automatic labels for PGFPlots curves	Jorssen
PGFPlots	Create normal/logarithmic plots in two and three dimensions	Feuersänger, Menke, PGF/TikZ Team

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
pgfplotstable	Loads, rounds, formats and postprocesses numerical tables	Feuersänger, Menke, PGF/TikZ Team
pgfplotsthemebe...	Use colours from the current beamer theme in pgfplots	Unknown
pgothic	Fonts based on the Gothic Textura Prescisus manuscript book-hand	Wilson
phaistos	Disk of Phaistos font	Syropoulos
phfcc	Convenient inline commenting in collaborative documents	Faist
phfextendedabst...	Typeset extended abstracts for conferences, such as often encountered in quantum information theory	Faist
phffullpagefigure	Figures which fill up a whole page	Faist
phfnote	Basic formatting for short documents	Faist
phfparen	Parenthetic math expressions made simpler and less redundant	Faist
phfqit	Macros for typesetting Quantum Information Theory	Faist
phfquotetext	Quote verbatim text without white space formatting	Faist
phfsvnwatermark	Watermarks with version control information from SVN	Faist
phfthm	Goodies for theorems and proofs	Faist
philex	Cross references for named and numbered environments	Pagin
philokalia	A font to typeset the Philokalia Books	Syropoulos, Gamveta
philosophersimp...	Typesetting articles for	Veytsman
philphys	Document class and bibliography style for the journal Philosophy of Physics	Roberts
PhiMiSci	A document class for the journal	Kopecky
phoenician	Fonts for the Phoenician script in use from about 1600 BC	Wilson
phoncard	Format telephone number lists	Greening
phonenumbers	Typesetting telephone numbers with LaTeX	Wehr
phonetic	Metafont Phonetic fonts, based on Computer Modern	Pease
phonrule	Typeset linear phonological rules	Coretta
Phosphor Icons	LaTeX support for Phosphor Icons	Nagel
photo	A float environment for photographs	Kuhlmann
photobook	A document class for typesetting photo books	Naanou
phtitration	Draw highly accurate pH titration curves using TikZ and pgfplots	Elhadi
phy-bstyles	A collection of BibTeX styles for physics journals	Karney, Bode
physconst	Macros for commonly used physical constants	Mulligan
PHYSE	The PHYSE format	Breitenlohner
physics-patch	Improved version of the physics package	Shen
physics	Macros supporting the Mathematics of Physics	de la Barrera
physics2	Macros for typesetting maths faster and more simply	Zhang
physics3	Modularized package for easy setting of physical formulas	Xia
physunits	Macros for commonly used physical units	Mulligan
physymb	Assorted macros for Physicists	Zaslavsky
phyzzx	A TeX format for physicists	Kaplunovsky
pi	Calculate pi	Roegel
piano	A LaTeX package for drawing piano diagrams	Daneault, López Carr
picinpar	Insert pictures into paragraphs	LaTeX Team, Sowa, Blochwitz
picins	Insert pictures into paragraphs	Bleser
picmac	A picture mode in Plain TeX	Knuth
pict2e	New implementation of picture commands	Gäßlein, Niepraschk, Tkadlec
pictex-autoarea	Automatic computation of bounding boxes with PiCTeX	Lück
PiCTeX	Picture drawing macros for TeX and LaTeX	Wichura
pictex2	Adds relative coordinates and improves the \plot command	Park
PiCTeXsum	A summary of PiCTeX commands	Duggan
pictexwd	A patched version of PiCTeX using fewer registers	Schrell
pictochrono	Insert with a duration	Pierquet
picture	Dimens for picture macros	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
piechart	Simple pie-charts with PSTricks	Girou

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
piechartmp	Draw pie-charts using MetaPost	Morawski
piff-ams	Early macros for using AMS fonts	Piff
piff	Macro tools by Mike Piff	Piff, Carlisle
pifont	Access to PostScript standard Symbol and Dingbats fonts	Schmidt, LaTeX Team,
pigpen	A font for the pigpen (or masonic) cipher	Corff, Carlisle
pinlabel	A TeX labelling package	Rourke
pinouTikZ	Draw chip pinouts with TikZ	Blazek
pitex	Documentation macros	Isambert, Robbers
piton	Typeset computer listings with LPeg of LuaLaTeX	Pantigny
pittetd	Electronic Theses and Dissertations at Pitt	Garcia-De Castro, Fu
pitthesis	Document class for University of Pittsburgh theses	Kim
pixelart	Draw pixel-art pictures	Paternault
PixelArtTikz	Work with PixelArts, with TikZ	Pierquet
pkbbox	Derive glyph bounding boxes by building PK file	Walsh
pkfind	A command which understands pk files	Vojta
pkfix-helper	Make PostScript files accessible to pkfix	Pakin
pkfix	Replace pk fonts in PostScript with Type 1 fonts	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
pkgcheck	CTAN package checker	Lotz
pkginfograb	Collect LaTeX package information in a regular way	Frigeri
pkgloader	Manage the options and loading order of other packages	Helvensteijn
pkgmeta	Retrieve metadata from LaTeX packages and files without loading them	Amikhteh
pkuthss	LaTeX template for dissertations in Peking University	Vector
pkware	Utility programs for use with PK bitmap fonts	Rokicki, TeXLive
pl-mf	Polish extension of Computer Modern fonts	Jackowski, Ryćko
pl	Literate Programming for Prolog with LaTeX	Neugebauer
pl46-fonts	PL46 OpenType text and math fonts	Unknown
placeat	Absolute content positioning	Trautmann
placeins-plain	Insertions that keep their place	Arseneau
placeins	Control float placement	Arseneau
plain-cm	Variable sized fonts in Plain TeX	Brotsky, Horn
plain-grid	Four sets of macros for typesetting on a baseline grid	Wermuth
plain-ltx	Make plain TeX files LaTeXable	Carlisle
plain-widow	Three output routines that extend \plainoutput	Wermuth
plain	The Plain TeX format	Knuth
plainmisc	Miscellaneous contributed macros for plain TeX	Unknown
plainpkg	A minimal method for making generic packages	Lück
plainyr	Plain bibliography style, sorted by year first	Perrone
plantslabels	Write labels for plants	Merciadri
PlantUML	Support for rendering UML diagrams using PlantUML	Kopp
plari	Typesetting stageplay scripts	Kaijanaho
plates	Arrange for sections of documents	Tanbakuchi
platex-tools	standard tools bundle	Yamashita
platex	and miscellaneous macros for pTeX	Maeda, Japanese TeX
platexcheat	A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Japanese	Asakura
plautopatch	Automated patches for pLaTeX/upLaTeX	Yamashita
play-font	The Play font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger
play	Typeset drama using LaTeX	Kilfiger
playcards	A simple template for drawing playcards	Pagès
playfair	LaTeX support for the Playfair Display font	Tennent
plcalendar	Plain macros for making nice calendars	Unknown
plex-otf	Support for the OpenType font IBM Plex	Voß
plex	Support for IBM Plex fonts	Tennent
plfonts	Polish extension to Computer Modern fonts	Unknown
plhyph	Hyphenation for Polish	Kołodziejska, Jackow Ryćko

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
plimsoll	Fonts with the Plimsoll symbol and LaTeX support	Jørgensen
plipsum	for Plain TeX developers	Spina
plnfss	Font selection for Plain TeX	Thành, Konecny, Kot
plpsfont	Polish extension of CM fonts in Type 1 format	Nowacki
plstmary	St. Mary's Road font support for plain TeX	Luecking
pm-isomath	Poor man ISO math for pdfLaTeX users	Beccari
pmat	Typeset partitioned matrices	Oliveira e Silva
pmboxdraw	Poor man's box drawing characters	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
pmcstex	LaTeX in emTeX IDE/FrontEnd for EPM	Mikulik
pmdb	Create a DB (PDF) document for selecting content for inclusion in another documents	Story
pmdpl	Examples from	Przechlewski
pmdraw	Draw elements of the diagram monoids	Fresacher
pmgraph	graphics	Berdnikov, Grineva
pmhanguljamo	Poor man's Hangul Jamo input method	Kim
PMTeX	Preprocessor for MusicTeX	Simons
PMX	Preprocessor for MusiXTeX	Simons, Tennent
pmxchords	Produce chord information to go with pmx output	Fafejta
PNAS	BibTeX style for PNAS (old version)	Rogers
PNAS 2009	BibTeX style for PNAS (newer version)	Rogers
png2pdf	PNG to PDF converter	Krause
poemscol	Typesetting Critical Editions of Poetry	Burt
poetica	Support for Adobe Poetica fonts in Type 1 format	Hoenig
poetry	Facilities for typesetting poetry and poetical structure	Goodman
poetrytex	Typeset anthologies of poetry	Whited
pointruler	12″ Ruler containing Points and Inches	Henderson
PoiretOne	LaTeX support for the PoiretOne font family	Tennent
polexpr	A parser for polynomial expressions	Burnol
poligraf	A TeX macro package for prepress	Nowacki
polski	Typeset Polish documents with LaTeX and Polish fonts	Olko, Woliński
poltawski	Antykwa Półtawskiego Family of Fonts	Jackowski, Nowacki
polyglossia	An alternative to babel for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	Charette, Rosendahl, Spitzmüller
polyhedra	A TikZ package for drawing polyhedra	Zafeirakopoulos
polynom	Macros for manipulating polynomials	Heinz, Adriaens
polynomial	Typeset (univariate) polynomials	Höst
polyomino	Polyominoes using TikZ and LaTeX3	Floré
polytable	Tabular-like environments with named columns	Löh
poorman	Raster Chinese and Japanese fonts	Ridgeway
poormanlog	Logarithms and powers with (almost) 9 digits	Burnol
popUpMenu	Create popup menus in PDF files	Story
Portable MiKTeX	Instructions for setting up MiKTeX on a portable device	Grahn
portland	Simple portrait/landscape switching	Partl
pos-at	Position things at absolute positions on the page	Hogben, Gaulle
postage	Stamp letters with »Deutsche Post«'s service »Internetmarke«	Reimer
postcards	Facilitates mass-mailing of postcards (junkmail)	Kleb
poster-mac	Make posters and banners with TeX	Van Zandt
poster	Scale PostScript images for larger media or tiling	van Eijndhoven
PostIt	A LaTeX package for displaying Post-it notes	Pierquet
postnotes	Endnotes for LaTeX	Unknown
powerdot-fuberlin	Powerdot, using the style of FU Berlin	Voß
powerdot-tuliplab	A style package for Powerdot to provide the design of TULIP Lab	Li
powerdot	A presentation class	Adriaens, Ellison
ppchTeX	Typeset chemical formula diagrams	Hagen
pphlp	Generate VMS help files from LaTeX 2.09 source	Gray
ppmcheckpdf	Convert PDF to PNG and compare PNG files after l3build	Lyu

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
ppower4	A postprocessor for PDF presentations	Guntermann
ppr-prv	Prosper preview	Goutelle
ppt-slides	Good-looking slide decks à la PowerPoint (PPT)	Bugayenko
pracjourn	Typeset articles for PracTeX	Robertson
practical-latex	Example files for	Grätzer
practicalreports	Some macros for writing practical reports	Cawood
precattl	Prepare special catcodes from token list	user202729
prelim	Mark preliminary copies with a line of information	Tolksdorf
prelim2e	Allows the marking of preliminary versions of a document	Schröder, Peischl
prepr	Preprint macros	Calvani
preprint	A bundle of packages provided	Daly
prerex	Interactive editor and macro support for prerequisite charts	Tennent
present	Presentations with Plain TEX	Meister
presentations-en	Examples from the book	Voß
presentations	Examples from the book	Voß
pressrelease	A class for typesetting press releases	Talbot
prettyref	Make label references	Ruland
prettytok	Pretty-print token lists	user202729
preview-latex	Preview equations in Emacs	Kastrup
preview	Extract bits of a LATEX source for output	Kastrup, The AUCTe Team
prftree	Macros for building proof trees	Benini
principia	Notations for typesetting the	Elkind
printbib	Print the contents of a bibliography	Unknown
printColorManager	Automated color model management (CMYK, RGB, Gray) for print and digital	Bihari
printfilelist	Print a list of the files used by the current document	Aksaray
printlen	Print lengths using specified units	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson, Harders
prisma-flow-dia...	An abstraction for creating PRISMA 2009 flow diagrams with TikZ	Santos
proba	Shortcuts commands to symbols used in probability texts	Nguyen-Ngoc
problib	Create a library and catalog of problems	Monette
probsoln	Generate problem sheets and their solution sheets	Talbot
proc	Class for producing	LATEX Team
processkv	Process key-value pairs	Sauer
procIAGssymp	Macros for IAG symposium papers	Benciolini
prodint	A font that provides the product integral symbol	Gill, Loredo-Osti
productbox	Typeset a three-dimensional product box	Neugebauer
ProfCollege	A LATEX package for French maths teachers in college	Poulain
proflabo	Draw laboratory equipment	Mounier
ProfLycee	A LATEX package for French maths teachers in high school	Pierquet
ProfMaquette	Use exercises in different types of documents	Poulain
ProfSio	Commands (with TikZ) to work with French maths themes	Pierquet
progkeys	Typeset programs, recognising keywords	Alabau
program	Typesetting programs and algorithms	Ward
progress	Creates an overview of a document's state	Graversen
progressbar	Visualize shares of total amounts in the form of a (progress-)bar	Jira
ProjLib	A collection of facilitative tools	XU
promec-ufrgs	A LATEX class for PROMEC/UFRGS theses and dissertations	Rojo Tanzi
pronunciation	American English Pronunciation	Unknown
proof-at-the-end	A package to move proofs to appendix	Colisson
proof	Shell based proofing for TEX-related files	Bosau
proofgraph	Dependency graphs of the results of mathematical articles	Senellart
proofread	Commands for inserting annotations	Dekker
proofs	Macros for building proof trees	Taylor
prooftrees	Forest-based proof trees (symbolic logic)	Rees

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
properties	Load properties from a file	Niedermair
proposal	A set of LaTeX classes for preparing proposals for collaborative projects	Kohlhase
propositions	Typeset and cross-reference named and numbered propositions	Dorr
prosper	LaTeX class for high quality slides	Goualard
ProtectedDef	Define protected commands	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
ProTeX	Literate programming package	The TeX4ht Team, Gu
ProTeXt	A MiKTeX-based TeX installation for MS-Windows	Feuerstack
protocol	A class for minutes of meetings	Leineweber
protosem	Fonts for proto-Semitic cuneiform script	Wilson
PRTEC	A template for PRTEC conference papers	Lienhard
prv	Compile, preview, and print LaTeX documents	Dekker
przechlewski-book	Examples from Przechlewski's LaTeX book	Przechlewski
ps2eps	Produce Encapsulated PostScript from PostScript	Bless
ps2mf	Make Metafont files from Adobe Type 1 files	Vens
ps2pk	Generate a PK font from an Adobe Type 1 font	Tutelaers, MacKay, T
ps4mf-dos	Convert Adobe Type 1 fonts to Metafont, MS-DOS version	Neteler
ps4mf	Convert Adobe Type 1 fonts to Metafont	Neteler
ps4pdf	Use PostScript commands inside a pdfLaTeX document	Niepraschk
ps_conv	A converter from PostScript to Encapsulated PostScript	BOP
ps_view	A PostScript previewer of PostScript files	BOP
psbao	Draw Bao diagrams	Vessella
psbox	PostScript box macros, etc.	Orloff
psboxit	Enables one to put a PostScript drawing behind a TeX box	Maillot
pseudo	Straightforward pseudocode	Hetland
pseudocode	LaTeX environment for specifying algorithms in a natural way	Kreher
psfig	A graphics inclusion package	Darrell
psfixbb	Correct the bounding box of a PostScript file	Dominik, Karl
psfont	Alternative font handling in LaTeX	Kirsch
psfonts-tools	Tools for creating a distribution of font metrics	Rahtz, Tutelaers
psfonts	PostScript fonts for use with TeX and LaTeX	Unknown
Il sistema PSfrag	PSfrag documentation in Italian	Chiesa
PSfrag	Replace strings in encapsulated PostScript figures	Grant, Carlisle, Barra
PSFragger	Use psfrag and LaTeX to label an eps file	Cermelj
PSfragX	A psfrag eXtension	Kockaert
psgo	Typeset go diagrams with PSTricks	Bos
PSGreek	LaTeX support for Greek Type 1 fonts	Kryukov, Justen
PSIZZL	A TeX format for physics papers	Ogawa
pslatex	Use PostScript fonts by default	Carlisle
psmerge	Concatenate PostScript files	Duggan
psnfss-source	Sources of the metrics used in PSNFSS	Schmidt, Harcombe
PSNFSS	Font support for common PostScript fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe, Team, Rahtz
psnfssx-8r	Raw Type 1 fonts with LaTeX	Unknown
psnfssx-adobe	Packages to use a selection of Adobe Type 1 fonts	Rahtz
psnfssx-em	Support for the em family of fonts	Horn, Carlisle
psnfssx	Extra styles and encodings for PostScript fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe,
pspic	Drawing pictures using PostScript specials	Thorup
pspicture	PostScript picture support	Carlisle
psrip	Extract images from PostScript files	Lackas
pssplit	Select pages from PostScript files	Kleiweg
pst-2dplot	A PSTricks package for drawing 2D curves	Delgosha
pst-3d	A PSTricks package for tilting and other pseudo-3D tricks	Van Zandt, Voß
pst-3dplot	Draw 3D objects in parallel projection, using PSTricks	Voß
pst-abspos	Put objects at an absolute position	Voß
pst-am	Simulation of modulation and demodulation	Luque, Voß

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
pst-antiprism	A PSTricks related package which draws an antiprism	Voß, Luque
pst-arrow	Special arrows for PSTricks	Voß
pst-art-led	A PSTricks art package to generate LED displays	Manthanwar
pst-asr	Typeset autosegmental representations for linguists	Frampton
pst-bar	Produces bar charts using PSTricks	Ristow, Voß
pst-barcode	Print barcodes using PostScript	Burton, Voß
pst-bezier	Draw Bezier curves	Nähring, Voß
pst-blur	PSTricks package for shadows	Giese, Voß
pst-bspline	Draw cubic Bspline curves and interpolations	Sharpe
pst-calculate	Support for floating point operations at LaTeX level	Voß
pst-calendar	Plot calendars in ways	Luque, Voß
pst-chladni	Draw the vibration of circular plates with unbound edges	Voß
pst-cie	CIE color space	Luque, Voß
pst-circ	PSTricks package for drawing electric circuits	Voß, Jorssen
pst-coil	A PSTricks package for coils, etc.	Voß, Van Zandt
pst-contourplot	Draw implicit functions using the algorithm	Luque
pst-cox	Drawing regular complex polytopes with PSTricks	Luque
pst-dart	Plotting dart boards	Voß
pst-dbicons	Support for drawing ER diagrams	May
pst-diffraction	Print diffraction patterns from various apertures	Luque, Voß
pst-electricfield	Draw electric field and equipotential lines with PSTricks	Gilg, Luque, Megrét,
pst-electrolysis	PSTricks example images for electrolysis	Voß
pst-ellipsoid	Plotting ellipsoids in 3D	Voß
pst-eps	Create EPS files from PSTricks figures	Voß, Van Zandt
pst-eqhz	Superposition of the horizontal and equatorial coordinate systems	Voß
pst-eucl-transl...	Bulgarian translation of the pst-eucl documentation	Karakoleva
pst-eucl	Euclidean geometry with PSTricks	Rodriguez, Voß
pst-exa	Typeset PSTricks examples, with code	Voß
pst-feyn	Draw graphical elements for Feynman diagrams	Voß
pst-fill	Fill or tile areas with PSTricks	Girou, Voß
pst-fit	Macros for curve fitting	Ledger, Voß
PST-Flags	Draw flags of countries using PSTricks	Manthanwar
pst-fourbarlinkage	Draw articulated quadrilaterals	Voß
pst-fp	Fixed-point arithmetic in PSTricks	Voß
pst-fr3d	Draw 3-dimensional framed boxes using PSTricks	Girou
pst-fractal	Draw fractal sets using PSTricks	Voß
pst-fun	Draw objects with PSTricks	Luque, Voß
pst-func	PSTricks package for plotting mathematical functions	Voß
pst-gantt	Draw GANTT charts with PSTricks	Girou, Voß
pst-gears	Drawing internal and external gears	Voß
pst-geo	Geographical Projections	Luque, Matarazzo, Vo
pst-geometrictools	A PSTricks package to draw geometric tools	Söll, Voß
pst-gr3d	Three dimensional grids with PSTricks	Girou, Voß
pst-grad	Filling with colour gradients, using PSTricks	Voß, Van Zandt
pst-graphicx	A PSTricks-compatible graphicx for use with Plain TeX	Voß
pst-hertz	Draws the electromagnetic field of a Hertzian dipole	Voß
pst-hsb	Curves with continuous colours	Voß
pst-hyperboloid	Rotating a hyperbola to show geometric objects	Voß
pst-hypertiling	Hyperbolic tilings with PSTricks	Voß
pst-infixplot	Using PSTricks plotting capacities with infix expressions rather than RPN	Jorssen, Charpentier
pst-intersect	Compute intersections of arbitrary curves	Bersch
pst-Jtree	Typeset complex trees for linguists	Frampton
pst-kepler	Models for Johannes Kepler's view of the world	Voß
pst-knot	PSTricks package for displaying knots	Voß
pst-labo	Draw objects for Chemistry laboratories	Girou, Jorssen, Luque

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
pst-layout	Page layout macros based on PSTricks packages	Sharpe
pst-lens	Lenses with PSTricks	Luque, Girou, Voß
pst-light3d	Three dimensional lighting effects (PSTricks)	Girou, Kleiweg
pst-lsystem	Create images based on a L-system	Voß
pst-magneticfield	Plotting a magnetic field with PSTricks	Gilg, Luque, Voß
pst-marble	A PSTricks package to draw marble-like patterns	Gilg, Luque, Jaffer
pst-massspring	Create animations for two masses connected by a spring	Voß
pst-math	Enhancement of PostScript math operators to use with PSTricks	Jorssen, Voß
pst-mirror	Images on a spherical mirror	Luque, Voß
pst-moire	A PSTricks package to draw moiré patterns	Gilg, Luque, Sarlat
pst-node	Nodes and node connections in PSTricks	Van Zandt, Sharpe, V
pst-nutation	Rotation, precession, nutation of the earth	Voß
pst-ob3d	Three dimensional objects using PSTricks	Girou, Voß
pst-ode	Solving initial value problems for sets of Ordinary Differential Equations	Grahn
pst-optexp	Drawing optical experimental setups	Bersch
pst-optic	Drawing optics diagrams	Luque, Voß
pst-osci	Oscgons with PSTricks	Luque, Jorssen
pst-ovl	Create and manage graphical overlays	Van Zandt, Voß
pst-pad	Draw simple attachment systems with PSTricks	Drechsler
pst-pdf	Make PDF versions of graphics by processing between runs	Niepraschk, Gäßlein
pst-pdgr	Draw medical pedigrees using PSTricks	Veytsman, Akhmadee
pst-perspective	Draw perspective views using PSTricks	Söll
pst-platon	Platonic solids in PSTricks	Luque, Voß
pst-plot	Plot data using PSTricks	Van Zandt, Voß
pst-poker	Drawing poker cards	Voß
pst-poly	Polygons with PSTricks	Girou, Voß
pst-pulley	Plot pulleys, using PSTricks	Söll
pst-qtree	Simple syntax for trees	Chiang, Gildea
pst-rputover	Place text over objects without obscuring background colors	Söll, Osborne
pst-rubans	Draw three-dimensional ribbons	Luque, Voß
pst-shell	Plotting sea shells	Voß, Luque
pst-sigsys	Support of signal processing-related disciplines	Delgosha
pst-slpe	Sophisticated colour gradients	Giese, Voß
pst-solarsystem	Plot the solar system for a specific date	Luque, Voß
pst-solides3d	Draw perspective views of 3D solids	Vignault, Luque, Schmittbuhl, Voß
pst-soroban	Draw a Soroban using PSTricks	Delmotte
pst-spectra	Draw continuum, emission and absorption spectra with PSTricks	Schmittbuhl
pst-spectrum	Output of a color spectrum for different color models	Voß
pst-sphericaltr...	Create animations of a spherical trochoid	Voß
pst-spinner	Drawing a fidget spinner	Voß, Luque
pst-spirograph	Drawing hypotrochoids as with a spirograph	Luque, Voß
pst-stru	Civil engineering diagrams, using PSTricks	Matarazzo, Luque, Vo
pst-support	Assorted support files for use with PSTricks	Voß
pst-text	Text and character manipulation in PSTricks	Voß, Van Zandt
pst-thick	Drawing very thick lines and curves	Luque, Voß
pst-titration	Acid-base pH titration curves with PSTricks	Voß
pst-tools	PSTricks support functions	Voß
pst-tree	Trees, using PSTricks	Voß, Girou, Van Zand
pst-turtle	Commands for	Voß
pst-tvz	Draw trees with more than one root node, using PSTricks	Van Zandt, Voß
pst-uml	UML diagrams with PSTricks	Diamantini
pst-vectorian	Printing ornaments	Fradin
pst-vehicle	A PSTricks package for rolling vehicles on graphs of mathematical functions	Söll, Voß
pst-venn	A PSTricks package for drawing Venn sets	Voß

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
pst-vowel	Enable arrows showing diphthongs on vowel charts	Munn
pst-vue3d	Draw perspective views of three dimensional objects	Luque, Voß
pst-xkey	Key-value syntax for PSTricks packages	Adriaens
pst2pdf	A script to compile PSTricks documents via pdfTeX	Voß, González Lueng
pstdoc	A tool for PSTricks documentation	Sharpe
pstex	Processor for including figures in LaTeX	Hunt
pstoedit	Translate PostScript and PDF to other formats	Glunz
pstool	Support for psfrag within pdfLaTeX	Robertson, Prime
pstotext	Extract ASCII from PostScript and PDF	Birrell, McJones
pstrees	Construct linguistics trees using a preprocessor	Sternefeld
pstricks-add	A collection of add-ons and bugfixes for PSTricks	Voß, Rodriguez
pstricks-base	PostScript macros for TeX	Voß, Girou, Van Zand
pstricks-calcnotes	Use of PSTricks in calculus lecture notes	Quan
pstricks-exampl...	PSTricks examples files of the 7th edition of the book PSTricks	Voß
pstricks-exampl...	Examples from PSTricks book (English edition)	Voß
pstricks-examples	PSTricks examples	Voß
pstring	Typeset sequences with justification pointers	Blum
psu-thesis	Package for writing a thesis at Penn State University	Floros
psutils	PostScript utilities	Duggan
ptex-base	Plain TeX format for pTeX and e-pTeX	Japanese TeX Team, M
ptex-fontmaps	Font maps and configuration tools for Japanese/Chinese/Korean fonts with (u)ptex	Japanese TeX Team
ptex-fonts	Fonts for use with pTeX	Japanese TeX Team, M
ptex-manual	Japanese pTeX manual	Japanese TeX Team
ptex-texmf	Macro and other extensions for use with PTeX	Japanese TeX Team
pTeX	A TeX system for publishing in Japanese	Japanese TeX Team
ptex2pdf	Convert Japanese TeX documents to PDF	Japanese TeX Team
ptext	A for Persian	Damanafshan
pthyphs	Hyphenation Patterns for Portuguese	de Rezende
ptlatexcommands	LaTeX to commands in Portuguese	Pereira de Morais Jun
ptmsc	Addon to the newtx package	Sharpe
ptolemaicastronomy	Diagrams of sphere models for variably strict conditionals (Lewis counterfactuals)	Zach
ptptex	Macros for	Tomonaga, Yukawa
ptsans	PT Sans font and LaTeX support	Farar
ptserif	PT Serif font and LaTeX support	Farar
Punk-LaTeX	LaTeX support for punk fonts	Jørgensen
punk	Donald Knuth's punk font	Knuth, Grover
punknova	OpenType version of Knuth's Punk font	Hosny, Knuth
purifyeps	Make EPS work with both LaTeX/dvips and pdfLaTeX	Pakin
PuyoTikZ	Quickly typeset board states of Puyo Puyo games	Osborne
pwebmac	Consolidated WEB macros for DVI and PDF output	Scherer
PWT	An outline of publishing with TeX	van der Laan
pxbase	Tools for use with (u)pLaTeX	Yato
pxchfon	Japanese font setup for pLaTeX and upLaTeX	Yato
pxcjkcat	LaTeX interface for the CJK category codes of upTeX	Yato
pxfonts	Palatino-like fonts in support of mathematics	Ryu
pxgreeks	Shape selection for PX fonts Greek letters	Burnol
pxjahyper	Hyperref support for pLaTeX	Yato
pxjodel	Help change metrics of fonts from japanese-otf	Yato
pxpgfmark	driver for PGF inter-picture connections	Yato
pxpic	Draw pixel pictures	Spratte
pxrubrica	Ruby annotations according to JIS X 4051	Yato
pxtatescale	Patch to graphics driver for scaling in vertical direction of pTeX	Yamashita
pxtxalfa	Virtual maths alphabets based on pxfonts and txfonts	Sharpe
pxufont	Emulate non-Unicode Japanese fonts using Unicode fonts	Yato
pybib	Command line utilities to check, sort, merge BibTeX files	Corke

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
pybliographer	A tool for managing bibliographic databases	Gobry
pydocstrip	Scripted version of LaTeX docstrip	Huynh
PygmenTeX	Use Pygments to format code listings in documents	Malaquias
pyjupyter	Lightweight environment for typesetting Python code	Bright
PyLuaTeX	Execute Python code on the fly in your LaTeX documents	Enderle
pynotebook	presents (raw, Markdown or Python) codes (and execution with LuaLaTeX) as in a Jupyter Notebook	Pierquet
python	Embed Python code in LaTeX	Ehmsen
pythonhighlight	Highlighting of Python code, based on the listings package	Verdier
pythonimmediate	Library to run Python code	user202729
PythonTeX	Run Python from within a document, typesetting the results	Poore
pzccal	Zapf Chancery as calligraphic math alphabet	Milde
QQQQQ		
Q-and-A	Typesetting Q&A-style; conversation made easier	XU
qbibman	Graphical frontend to BibTool	Goertz
qcircuit	Macros to generate quantum ciruits	Eastin, Flammia, Scho
QCM	A LaTeX2e class for making multiple choice questionnaires	Verna
qdtexvpl	Quick and dirty virtual font creation	Mattes
qed	Produce an mark	Taylor
qfig	DOS graphics program	Ofosu-Amaah
qfonts	PostScript (Adobe Type 1) fonts in QX layout	JNS team, Jackowski, Nowacki, Strzelczyk
qm	Commands for bras and kets and the like	Christlieb
QMS	VMS tools for controlling QMS printers	Unknown
qobitree	LaTeX macros for typesetting trees	Siskind
qrbill	Create QR bills using LaTeX	Peischl, Antener
qrcode	Generate QR codes in LaTeX	Hendrickson
qrcodetikz	Prettier QR codes	Frasson
qrcstamps	Create QR codes using stamps	Story
qsharp	Syntax highlighting for the Q# language	Granade
qstest	Bundle for unit tests and pattern matching	Kastrup
qsymbols	Maths symbol abbreviations	Rose
qtree	Draw tree structures	Dimitriadis, Siskind
QualiType	The QualiType font collection	Miller
quantikz	Draw quantum circuit diagrams	Kay
quantum-chemist...	Use consistent typesetting for quantum chemistry related software	Selzer
quantumarticle	Document class for submissions to the Quantum journal	Quantum – the open nal for quantum scie Meyer, Gogolin
quantumcubemodel	Representation of quantum states in the quantum cube model	Schacht
quattrocento	LaTeX support for Quattrocento and Quattrocento Sans	Tennent
query-astro	Querying astronomical databases in LaTeX	Dao
quickderivs	Typeset derivatives and differentials with minimal input	Petersen
quickreaction	A simple and fast way to typeset chemical reactions	Lambertini
quicktype	LaTeX package for quick typesetting	Mifsud
quiver	Draw commutative diagrams exported from https://q.uiver.app	Unknown
quiz2socrative	Prepare questions for socrative quizzes	Lella
quizztex	Create quizzes like in TV shows	Pierquet
quotation	Typeset an attributed quotation	Unknown
quotchap	Decorative chapter headings	Klever, Tinnefeld
quote	Match pairs of double-quote characters	Goatley
quotes	Smart double quotes in LaTeX input	Bosisio
quoting	Consolidated environment for displayed text	Titz
quotmark	Consistent quote marks	Talbot
quran-bn	Bengali translations to the quran package	Razavian

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
quran-de	German translations to the quran package	Razavian
quran-en	English translation extension to the quran package	Razavian
quran-es	Spanish Translations for the quran package	Razavian
quran-id	Indonesian translation extension to the quran package	Razavian
quran-ur	Urdu translations to the quran package	Razavian
quran	An easy way to typeset any part of The Holy Quran	Razavian
QWorld	Drawing string diagrams for monoidal categories and quantum theory in TEX	Ryota
qyxf-book	Book Template for Qian Yuan Xue Fu	You
RRRRR		
r_und_s	Chemical hazard codes	Nordenholz
r2bib	Convert refer and EndNote files to BibTeX	Mathar
ragged	Generic ragged left and ragged right options	Siebenmann
ragged2e	Alternative versions of -type commands	Schröder, Peischl
raggedr	Set an entire document raggedright	Kilfiger
rail	Syntax specification in EBNF	Rooijakkers, Bartheln
rainbowbrackets	Automatic coloring of nested parentheses	Koenig
Rake4LaTeX	A rake-based tool to compile LATEX projects	Lickert
raleway	Use Raleway with TEX(-alike) systems	Hofstra
ran_toks	Randomise token strings	Story
randbild	Marginal pictures	Ebermann
randexam	Make an exam paper and its randomized variants	Lyu
randintlist	Creating random integer number lists, with repeating and sorting options	Pierquet
random	Generating numbers in TEX	Arseneau
randomlist	Deal with database, loop, and random in order to build personalized exercises	Charpentier, Telleche
RandomWalk	Random walks using TikZ	Le Floch
randtext	Randomise the order of characters in strings	Duan
rangecite	Will turn a range of citations into something like [1..3]	Dershowitz, Reingold
rangen	Generate random integers, rational and decimal numbers	Story
rank-2-roots	Draw (mathematical) rank 2 root systems	McKay
ransom	A font	Knuth
RASTI-journal	A template for the journal RAS Techniques and Instruments	Jones
RATeX	A package for German lawyers	Vosberg
ratexdb	Database reports using LATEX and Ruby	Höns
rawfonts	Low level font compatibility mode for LATEX	Jeffrey, LATEX Team
rawprint	Print raw Russian text	Veytsman
rbt-mathnotes	Rebecca Turner's personal macros and styles for typesetting mathematics notes	Turner
rccol	Decimal-centered optionally rounded numbers in tabular	Guthöhrlein
rcs-multi	Typeset RCS version control in multiple-file documents	Scharrer
rcs-pln	RCS data in Plain TEX documents	Rose
RCS	Use RCS (revision control system) tags in LATEX documents	Schrod, Gilbey
rcsinfo	Support for the revision control system	Vollmer
ReadableCV	A highly readable and good looking CV and letter class	Stone
readarray	Read, store and recall array-formatted data	Segletes
readprov	Provides GetFileInfo without the need to load the file	Lück
realboxes	Variants of common box-commands that read their content as real box and not as macro argument	Scharrer
realcalc	Macros for real arithmetic calculations	Buchholz
realdentalcosts...	U.S. dental price benchmarks by state as LATEX macros	Real Dental Costs Da Research Team
realhats	Put real hats on symbols instead of ^	Scroggs, Townsend
realscripts	Access OpenType subscript and superscript glyphs	Robertson
realtranspose	The way to transpose a Matrix	Quentin
rebuttal	Markup for structured journal and conference paper rebuttals	Deitsch
rec-thy	Commands to typeset recursion theory papers	Gerdes
recipe	A LATEX class to typeset recipes	Loreti

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
recipebook	Typeset 5.5″ x 8″ recipes for browsing or printing	Granger
recipecard	Typeset recipes in note-card-sized boxes	Reish
recorder-fingering	Package to display recorder fingering diagrams	Munn
rectopma	Recycle top matter	Benciolini
recycle	A font providing the logo	Green, Pakin
redefine	Conditional macro, etc., definitions	Unknown
redis	A Hebrew font	Goldberg
REdit	Menu-based editor	Rogalla
refcheck	Check references (in figures, table, equations, etc)	Motygin
refcount	Counter operations with label references	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
refenums	Define named items and provide back-references with that name	Kopp
refer-tools	Convert between refer format and BibTeX format	Mareschal, Fastenrat McHale, Jacobsen, Ro Palm, Kautz, Fritzke
refer	Convert a BibTeX bibliography to refer format	McHale
references	Bibliographic software supporting LaTeX/BibTeX	Kiefel
reflectgraphics	Techniques for reflecting graphics	Reiche
refman	Format technical reference manuals	Kielhorn, Partl
refreshpdf	Refresh PDF files	Gerhardt
refstyle	Advanced formatting of cross references	Els
regcount	Display the allocation status of the TeX registers	Drucbert
regexpatch	High level patching of commands	Gregorio
Register-Transf...	Easily generate high-quality, publication-ready RTL diagrams	Rumpel
register	Typeset programmable elements in digital hardware (registers)	Lovell
regstats	Information about register use	Münch
regulatory	Flexible drafting of legal documents, especially in Dutch	Nijenhuis
relatese	General report helper package	Neto
reledmac	Typeset scholarly editions	Rouquette
reledpar	Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts	Rouquette
relenc	A font encoding	Hellström
relsize	Set the font size relative to the current font size	Swift, Arseneau
removefr	Remove from counter-reset lists	Arseneau
remreset	Remove counters from reset list	Carlisle
renditions	Multiple versions from the same content	Story
reotex	Draw Reo Channels and Circuits	Oliveira
repeat	Execute macros a specified number of times	Eijkhout
repeatindex	Repeat items in an index after a page or column break	Harders
repere	MetaPost macros for secondary school mathematics teachers	Péault
repltext	Control how text gets copied from a PDF file	Pakin
report	Typeset a multi-chapter report	LaTeX Team
reptheorem	Repetition of theorem environments	Straat
required	Packages of a LaTeX distribution	LaTeX Team, Rahtz, Sc Volovich
rerunfilecheck	Checksum based rerun checks on auxiliary files	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
res	A resumé class	Krishnamurthy, DeCo
rescansync	Re-scan tokens with synctex information	user202729
resizegather	Automatically resize overly large equations	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
resmes	Measure restriction symbol in LaTeX	De Donato
ResolSysteme	Work on linear systems using xint or pyluatex	Pierquet
resphilosophica	Typeset articles for the journal Res Philosophica	Veytsman
responsive	Adaptive layout techniques for LaTeX documents	Hoftich
rest-api	Describing a rest api	Klein
resumecls	Typeset a resume both in English and Chinese	Hu
resumemac	Plain TeX macros for resumés	Hosek
RetosMatematicos	LaTeX template for the Telegram group	Díaz Bordón, Muñoz

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
returntogrid	Semi-automatic grid typesetting	Fischer
revbadge	Multi-color highlight builder featuring block and inline revision badges	Zhang
reverxii	Playing Reversi in TEX	Le Floch
revnum	Reverse enumerate	Wilms
revquantum	Hacks to make writing quantum papers for revtex4-1 less painful	Granade
RevTeX	Styles for various Physics Journals	Ogawa, Doyle, Olein Mittelbach
revtex4-0	Styles for various Physics Journals (old version)	Ogawa, Doyle, Olein Mittelbach
revtex4-1	Styles for various Physics Journals	Ogawa, Doyle, Olein Mittelbach
rfc2bib	Generate BibTeX entries for IETF RFCs	Mortier
RFIL	Ruby font installer library	Gundlach
RGB	Tables of RGB colour parameters	Loreti
rgltxdoc	Common code for documentation of the author's packages	Grewe
ribbonproofs	Drawing ribbon proofs	Wickerson
richtext	Create rich text strings	Story
rigidnotation	Typeset vectors and matrices following the RIGID notation	Nadeau
rit-fonts	Malayalam fonts by Rachana Institute of Typography (RIT)	Radhakrishnan
rjlparshap	Support for use of \parshape in LATEX	Lee
rlepsf	Rewrite labels in EPS graphics	Rourke
rmannot	Create rich media annotations in a PDF file	Story
rmathbr	Repeating of math operator at the broken line and the new line in inline equations	Ryabov
rmligs	Remove incorrect ligatures in German documents	Jacke
rmpage	A package to help change page layout parameters in LATEX	McDonnell
rmthm	Use a roman font for theorem statements	Verwer
rnototex	Convert from Runoff to LATEX	Vanroose
Robot Man	A fun demo of AcroTeX eDucation Bundle facilities	Story
robotarm	TikZ powered LATEX package to draw parameterized 2D robot arms	Snippe
robotkarol	Worlds and block programs of the German teaching environment Robot Karol	Wagner
roboto	Support for the Roboto family of fonts	Tennent
robust-externalize	Cache anything (TikZ, python, ...) in a robust, efficient and pure way	Colisson
robustcommand	Declare robust command, with \newcommand checks	Ebermann
robustindex	Create index with pagerefs	van der Kallen
rojud	A font with the images of the counties of Romania	Bazon
romanbar	Write roman number with	Münch
romanbarpagenumber	Typesetting roman page numbers	Schneider
romandeadf	Romande ADF fonts and LATEX support	Rees
romaniantex	LATEX support for Romanian	Rezus
romanneg	Roman page numbers negative	Wolczko
romannum	Generate roman numerals instead of arabic digits	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
rorlink	Create ROR symbols which links to the given ROR-IDs	Lukas
rosario	Using the free Rosario fonts with LATEX	Esbati
rotate-textures	Box rotation macros for Textures	Karney
rotate	Rotation support for TEX boxes	Unknown
rotating	Rotation tools, including rotated full-page floats	Fairbairns, Rahtz, LAT Team
rotchiffre	Perform simple rotation cyphers	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
rotfloat	Rotate floats	Sommerfeldt
rotpages	Typeset sets of pages upside-down and backwards	Callegari
rotunda	Manuscript book-hand font in the Rotunda style	Wilson
RoueQuestions	Draw a (roue de questions)	Vignal Danilet
roundbox	Round boxes in LATEX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
roundrect	MetaPost macros for highly configurable rounded rectangles (optionally with text)	Goodman
rpg-module	Typesetting old-school Dungeons and Dragons modules	Davis
rpgicons	Icons for tabletop role-playing games	Habicht
rplain	Redefines the plain pagestyle	Sommerfeldt
rputover	Place text over PSTricks objects without obscuring background colors	Osborne
RRGtrees	Linguistic tree diagrams for Role and Reference Grammar (RRG) with LaTeX	Gardner
RSC	BibTeX style for use with RSC journals	Wright
rsfs	Ralph Smith's Formal Script font	Smith, Hoekwater
rsfso	A mathematical calligraphic font based on rsfs	Sharpe
RST	Drawing rhetorical structure analysis diagrams in LaTeX	Reitter
rterface	Access to R analysis from within a document	Bogue
rtf2latex2e	Convert Rich Text Format (RTF) files to LaTeX2e	Sathyam, Prahl
rtf2tex	Convert RTF to TeX	Lupton
rtkinenc	Input encoding with fallback procedures	Hellström
rtklage	Make suit details for German courts	Vosberg
rtsched	Draw Real-Time scheduling (GANTT) charts	Lipari
rub-kunstgeschi...	A class for the art history institute at Ruhr University Bochum	Schneyer
rubik	Document Rubik cube configurations and rotation sequences	Nickalls, Syropoulos
rubikcube	Typeset Rubik cubes and move notation	Nickalls, Syropoulos
RubikRotation	Processes a sequence of Rubik rotations	Nickalls, Syropoulos
rubiktwocube	Typeset Rubik TwoCubes and move notation	Nickalls, Syropoulos
ruhyphen	Russian hyphenation	Volovich
rule-d	Provide LaTeX3 commands for typesetting rules	Kohm
ruled-tables	Plain TeX table macros, with ruled capability	Myers
ruler	A typographic ruler for TeX	Eijkhout
rulerbox	Draw rulers around a box	Yang
rulercompass	A TikZ library for straight-edge and compass diagrams	Stacey
runcode	Execute foreign source code and embed the result in the pdf file	Bar, Wang
runDoc	Automate the process of compiling (La)TeX documents with index, bibliography, ...	Voß
rune	Two rune fonts	Grant, Lüddecke
runic	Fonts for Anglo-Saxon futharc script	Wilson
RunTeX	Windows program to run TeX variant and various utils as needed	Becker
Run TeXfile	Automate the process of compiling (La)TeX documents with index, bibliography, ...	Voß
runtexshebang	A Lua script running LaTeX document files with TeX-style shebang	Yamamoto
ruscap	A Metafont for rustic capitals	Sannier
russ	LaTeX in Russian, without babel	Shashkov
russian-help	LaTeX help in Russian	Lubenets
rustic	Roman Rustic manuscript book-hand font	Wilson
rutitlepage	Radboud University Titlepage Package	Lubbers
rviewport	Relative Viewport for Graphics Inclusion	Veytsman
rvwrite	Increase the number of available output streams in LaTeX	Radhakrishnan
RWTH-CI	LaTeX templates using CI of RWTH Aachen University	Peischl
ryersonSGSThesis	Ryerson School of Graduate Studies thesis template	Shoaib
ryethesis	Class for Ryerson University Graduate School requirements	Lassaline
SSSSS		
s2latex	A scribe to LaTeX converter	Jacobson, James
sa-tikz	TikZ library to draw switching architectures	Fiandrino
sacsymb	prepared with TikZ	Nyaupane
SAE	Typeset an SAE technical paper	Franke
saferef	Safer references through strong typing of references	Ashton
SAGEEP	Format papers for the annual meeting of EEGS	Veytsman
SageTeX	Embed Sage code and plots into LaTeX	Pasechnik, Drake
sam2p	Convert bitmap formats to compact PS/PDF	Szabó
samples	A collection of Plain TeX coding examples	Unknown
sanhyph	Sanskrit hyphenation patterns	Codet

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
sanitize-umlaut	Sanitize umlauts for MakeIndex and pdfLaTeX	Sturm
sankey	Draw Sankey diagrams with TikZ	Gaborit
sans	Exchange Roman and Sans faces in a document	Knappen
sansforgetica	LaTeX support for the Sans Forgetica font	Braun
sanskrit-t1	Type 1 version of fonts for Sanskrit	Korop
sanskrit	Support for Sanskrit	Haisman, Wikner, Pra
sansmath	Maths in a sans font	Arseneau
sansmathaccent	Correct placement of accents in sans-serif maths	Barton
sansmathfonts	Extended Computer Modern sans serif fonts	Barton
sapthesis	Typeset theses for Sapienza-University, Rome	Biccari
sarabian	Archaic South Arabian script font	Wilson, Stanier
SASnRdisplay	Typeset SAS or R code or output	Madsen
sauerj	A bundle of utilities by Jonathan Sauer	Sauer
sauter	Wide range of design sizes for CM fonts	Sauter, Nijhof
sauterfonts	Use Sauter's fonts in LaTeX	Barthelmann
saveenv	Save environment content verbatim	user202729
savefnmark	Save name of the footnote mark for reuse	Kuhlmann
savesym	Redefine symbols where names conflict	Göbel
savetrees	Optimise the use of each page of a LaTeX document	Pakin
sblarticle	A LaTeX class for SBL style articles and papers	Purton
sblbook	A LaTeX class for SBL style print ready books	Purton
sblfonts	Font and language set up for SBL style documents	Purton
sblidx	A LaTeX package for SBL style indices	Purton
sblreport	A LaTeX class for SBL style theses	Purton
sbtex	A compact TeX distribution for MS-DOS	Sullivan
sc21-wg1	Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21/WG1 working group	Unknown
SC21	Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21 committee	Unknown
scale	Magnify a document by sqrt(2) or magstep(2)	Sandmann
scalebar	Create scalebars for maps, diagrams or photos	Lake
scalefnt	Rescale fonts to arbitrary sizes	Carlisle
scalerel	Constrained scaling and stretching of objects	Segletes
scaletextbullet	Resize the \textbullet without changing its vertical center	Beery
scanpages	Support importing and embellishing scanned documents	Sharpe
schedule	Weekly schedules	Alexander, Deneault
schedule209	Typeset schedules	Pfenning
schemabloc	Draw block diagrams, using TikZ	Papanicola
schemata	Print topical diagrams	Schaum
schemeTeX	Typesetting Scheme programs with LaTeX	Ramsdell
SchemeWEB	Simple support for literate programming in Lisp	Ramsdell
schola-otf	Using the OpenType fonts TeX Gyre schola	Voß
scholatex	A tag-based language for print-ready teaching worksheets, built on LuaLaTeX	Dubard
ScholaX	Extension of TeXGyreSchola (New Century Schoolbook) with math support	Sharpe
schooldocs	Various layout styles for school documents	Missier
schule	Support for teachers at German schools	Pieper, Kuhaupt, Hilb
schulmathematik	Commands and document classes for German-speaking teachers of mathematics and physics	Wehr
schulschriften	German from Suetterlin to the present day	Entenmann
schwalbe-chess	Typeset the German chess magazine	Höning
schwell	Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting in Schwell style	Ludewig
scientific-thes...	Provides cover page and affirmation at the end of a thesis	Kopp
scientificauthor	Visual LaTeX editor	Manhiça
scientificpaper	Format a scientific paper for journal publication	Aycock
scientificviewer	MacKichan software viewer	Pearson
SciKGTeX	Mark research contributions in scientific documents and embed them in PDF metadata	Bless
sciposter	Make posters of ISO A3 size and larger	Wilkinson
SciWordConv	Use Scientific Word/WorkPlace files with another TeX	Tuleuov

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
sclang-prettifier	Prettyprinting SuperCollider source code	Cretel
scmac	Typeset scripts with Plain TEX	Piaw
scontents	Stores LATEX contents in memory or files	González Luengo
scorecard	Format a Baseball scorecard	Wall
Scrabble	Commands for Scrabble boards	Pierquet
scraddr	Provide data from scrlttr2's address files	Kohm
scrambledenvs	Create and print scrambled environments	Chen
scrartcl	KOMA-Script class	Kohm
scratch	Draw programs like	Tellechea
scratch3	Draw programs like	Tellechea
ScratchX	Include Scratch programs in LATEX documents	Ralet
scrbase	Provide basic features for KOMA-Script	Kohm
scrbook	KOMA-Script class	Kohm
scrdate	Calendar date operations	Kohm
screen	Prepare a document for a simple previewer	Unknown
screenplay-pkg	Package version of the screenplay document class	Munn
screenplay	A class file to typeset screenplays	Pate
screenwriter	Write film and television screenplays	Corbal
scrextend	Use of components of KOMA-Script by other packages	Kohm
scrhack	Compatibility package to emulate the former KOMA-Script package scrhack	Kohm
scrindex	Make index package work with KOMA-Script classes	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
script-font	Handwriting font	Vanroose
script	Variant report and book styles	Neukam, Lichti
scriptfonts	A summary of mathematical script fonts for LATEX users	Fairbairns
ScriptTeX	Macros for scripts and screenplays	McCarthy
scripture	A LATEX style for typesetting Bible quotations	Purton
scrjrnl	Typeset diaries or journals	Pinson
scrjura	KOMA-Script support for lawyers, etc.	Kohm
scrlayer-fancyhdr	Combining fancyhdr with KOMA-Script's scrlayer	Kohm
scrlayer-noteco...	Control note columns parallel to the main text	Kohm
scrlayer-scrpage	Define and manage page styles	Kohm
scrlayer	Manage text within KOMA-Script	Kohm
scrletter	Letter extension to KOMA-Script classes	Kohm
scrlfile	Installation control for KOMA-Script packages	Kohm
scrlttr2	KOMA-Script class	Kohm
scrlttr2copy	A letter class option file for the automatic creation of copies	Niepraschk
scrpage2	Control of page headers and footers in LATEX	Kohm
scrreprt	KOMA-Script class	Kohm
scrtime	Show the time of a LATEX run	Kohm
scrwfile	Use LATEX .aux file in place of \newrite files	Kohm
scsnowman	Snowman variants using TikZ	Yamashita
scyrillic	A family of cyrillic fonts	Samarin, Glonti
SDAPS	LATEX support files for SDAPS	Berg
SDRT	Macros for Segmented Discourse Representation Theory	Isambert, Robbers
sduthesis	Thesis Template of Shandong University	Huang
se2thesis	A Thesis Class for the Chair of Software Engineering II at the University of Passau, Germany	Lukasczyk
seatingchart	Generation of seating charts	Werner
secdot	Section numbers with trailing dots	Fairbairns, Carlisle
seceqn	Number theorems by section	Leichter
secnum	A macro to format section numbering intuitively	Gau
secret	Put security classification marks in a document	Duchier
secretx	Put security classification marks in a document	Prussing
section	Modifying section commands in LATEX	Pretzel
sectionbox	Create fancy boxed ((sub)sub)sections	Wilkinson
sectionbreak	LATEX support for section breaks	Hoftich

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
sectsty	Control sectional headers	McDonnell
seealso	Improve the performance of \see macros with makeindex	Liu
sehyph	Hyphenation patterns for Swedish	Rynning
selectp	Select pages to be output	Arseneau
selectpage	Select pages to be output from a document	Knuth
selinput	Semi-automatic detection of input encoding	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
selnolig	Selectively disable typographic ligatures	Loretan
SemanTeX	Semantic, keyval-based mathematics	Ørsted
semantic-markup	Meaningful semantic markup in the spirit of the Text Encoding Initiative	Cashner
semantic	Help for writing programming language semantics	Neergaard, Glenstrup
semaphor	Semaphore alphabet font	Zýka
semesterplanner	Create beautiful semester timetables and more	Schneider
semesterplannerLua	Draw timetables and other organizational matters useful for planning a semester	Heindl
seminar	Make overhead slides	Van Zandt, Rahtz, Gi Voß
semioneside	Put only special contents on left-hand pages in two sided layout	Hennig
semproc	Seminar proceedings	Columbus
SemTeX	Deals with stripped SemanTeX documents	Ørsted
semtrans	Transliteration of semitic languages	Knappen
sentences	Numbered lists for sentences	Unknown
sepfootnotes	Support footnotes and endnotes from separate files	Lourenço de Lima
sepnum	Print numbers in a format	Raichle
seqcalc	A package for declarative sequent-calculus proofs	Unknown
seqsplit	Split long sequences of characters in a neutral way	Veytsman
serbian-apostrophe	Commands for Serbian words with apostrophes	Filipović
serbian-book	Support for use of memoir in Serbian	Filipović
serbian-date-lat	Updated date typesetting for Serbian	Filipović
serbian-def-cyr	Serbian cyrillic localization	Filipović
serbian-lig	Control ligatures in Serbian	Filipović
serbianpart	Redefines \thepart to be used in Roman lettered Serbian	Filipović
serial	Generate serial letters	Pedersen
sesamanuel	Class and package for sesamath books or paper	Charpentier
sesstime	Session and timing information in lecture notes	Beisert
setbuilder	Mathematical sets with correctly scaled braces and separator	Sekorin
setdeck	Typeset cards for Set	Whieldon
setouterhbox	Set hbox in outer horizontal mode	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
setspace	Set space between lines	Harris, Tobin, Fairba Carlisle
setspaceenhanced	An enhancement of the setspace package	Kohm
setstrut	Automatic strut computation	von Bechtolsheim
settobox	Assigning dimensions of a box to a length register	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
settosize-ltx	Scale text to make it fit a given width	Rahtz
settosize	Scale text to given width	Taylor
seu-ml-assign	Southeast University Machine Learning Assignment template	van Jerry
seuthesis	LaTeX template for theses at Southeastern University	Yuan
seuthesix	LaTeX class for theses at Southeast University, Nanjing, China	Fan
sexam	Package for typesetting arabic exam scripts	Laouidji
sf298	Standard form 298	Cochran, Rochford
sfarticle	A LaTeX 2.09 article style with an sf switch	Partl, Simon
SFEE	A LaTeX class for the Smart Factory and Energy Efficence magazine of the Tecnológico	de Anda Suárez
sffms	Typesetting science fiction/fantasy manuscripts	DeMarco
sfg	Draw signal flow graphs	Schmid
sfheaders	Sans headers	Loreti
sfmath	Sans-serif mathematics	Dietrich
sfwmac	A set of definitions for Unix system documentation	Unknown

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
sgame	LaTeX style for typesetting strategic games	Osborne
sgmlcmpt	Support for LaTeX formulae as SGML PCDATA	Knappen
shadbox	Shade the background of any box	Glazkov
shade	Add background shading to text regions	Schmitt
shadebox	Shade boxes using PostScript specials	Brewin, Šegan
Shaded theorems	Theorem environments that are shaded	Hefferon
shading	LaTeX package for putting text on a shaded background	Mulder
shadow	Drop shadows for boxes	Orlandini
shadowtext	Produce text with a shadow behind it	Zwols
shalom	A simple Hebrew typesetting bundle	Böttcher
shapepar	A macro to typeset paragraphs in specific shapes	Arseneau
ShapePatch	Transfig patch supporting shapepar	Gollwitzer
shapes	Draw polygons, reentrant stars, and fractions in circles with MetaPost	Goodman
sharedline	Typeset shared lines in dramatic verse	Smullyan
shavian	A Shavian spelling alphabet font	Stanier
shdoc	Float environment to document the shell commands of a terminal session	Laube
shellesc	Unified shell escape interface for LaTeX	LaTeX Team
shhyphl	Serbo-Croatian hyphenation (Latin alphabet)	Muhamedagić
shipunov	A collection of LaTeX packages and classes	Shipunov
shlatex	LaTeX compilation script for Linux (written in Bash)	Hilléreau
shobhika	An OpenType Devanāgarī font designed for scholars	Kolachana
short-math-guide	Guide to using amsmath and related packages to typeset mathematical notation with LaTeX	The AMS
shortcuttool	Enables shortcut file import to the input tool Shortcut	Mehl
shortlst	Compact lists by running several items per line	Hansen
shortmathj	Automatically shortify titles of mathematical journals	Avdeev
shorttoc	Table of contents with different depths	Drucbert
shortvrb	Abbreviated verbatim commands	LaTeX Team
show-pdf-tags	Extract PDF tags from tagged PDF files	Krüger
show2e	Variants of \show for LaTeX2e	Pégourié-Gonnard
showcharinbox	Show characters inside a box	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
showdim	Variants on printing dimensions	Downes
showexpl	Typesetting LaTeX source code	Niepraschk
showframe	Draw a page-layout diagram	Niepraschk
showhyphenation	Marking of hyphenation points	Kelkel
showhyphens	Show all possible hyphenations in LuaLaTeX	Gundlach
showkerning	Showing kerns in a document	Kelkel
showkeys	Show label, ref, cite and bib keys	Carlisle
showlabels	Show label commands in the margin	Gray
showtags	Print the tags of bibliography entries	Beebe
shsulet	A letter document style for use at SHSU	Greenwade
ShtThesis	An unofficial LaTeX thesis template for ShanghaiTech University	Li
shuffle	A symbol for the shuffle product	Lejay, Gilbey
SI	A comprehensive (SI) units package	Wright
SIAM	Styles for SIAM publications	Gray, Cipolone
side	Rotated floats for LaTeX 2.09	Knight, Ryba
sidecap	Typeset captions sideways	Niepraschk, Gäßlein
sidenotes	Typeset notes containing rich content, in the margin	Thomas
sidenotesplus	Place referenced notes, alerts, figures and tables into the document margin	Vrba
sides	A LaTeX class for typesetting stage plays	Mui
SIGGRAPH	Document class for SIGGRAPH conference papers	Kartch
signchart	Create beautifully typeset sign charts	Mottaz
siicusp-abstracts	Package for formatting scientific abstracts according to SIICUSP	Ivo
Sikumuna	LyX template for Hebrew article format	Rutenberg
silence	Selective filtering of error messages and warnings	Pock, Isambert

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
sillypage	John Cleese's Silly Walk as page numbering style	Cereda
sim-os-menus	Insert or or like in an OS	Pierquet
simple-resume-cv	Template for a simple resume or curriculum vitae (CV), in XeLaTeX	Scrivena
simple-thesis-d...	Template for a simple thesis or dissertation (Ph.D. or master's degree) or technical report, in XeLaTeX	Scrivena
simplebnf	A simple package to format Backus-Naur form (BNF)	Lee
simplecd	Simple CD, DVD covers for printing	Majoros
simplecv	A simple class for writing curricula vitae	Lasgouttes
simpleicons	Simple Icons for LaTeX	Bose
simpleinvoice	Easy typesetting of invoices	Lohne
simplekv	A simple key/value system for TeX and LaTeX	Tellechea
simplenodes	Simple nodes in four colors written in TikZ for LaTeX	Vergauwen
simpleoptics	Drawing lenses and mirrors for optical diagrams	Cawood
simpler-wick	Simpler Wick contractions	Ellis
simples-matrices	Define matrices by given list of values	Henel
SimpleSystemTeX	An automated file & block management system for large-scale LaTeX	Zhou
simplewick	Simple Wick contractions	Kolorenc
simplex	LaTeX macros for linguistics	Gorman
simplified-latex	A Simplified Introduction to LaTeX	Greenberg, Luecking
simplivre	Write your books in a simple and clear way	XU
simpsons	Metafont source for Simpsons characters	Chen
simurgh	Typeset Parsi in LuaLaTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
sines	Calculate sin function values	Walker
sinhala	Support for the Sinhala language	Saparamadu
sirlin	Fonts and macros for typesetting Tibetan	Sirlin
SIstyle	Package to typeset SI units, numbers and angles	Els, Wright
sitem	Save the optional argument of \item	Majkrzak
siunits	International System of Units	Wright, Heldoorn
siunitx	A comprehensive (SI) units package	Wright
SJTUTeX	LaTeX classes for Shanghai Jiao Tong University	Li, Wu
skak	Fonts and macros for typesetting chess games	Hoffmann
SkakNew	The skak chess fonts redone in Adobe Type 1	Dirr
skb	Tools for a repository of long-living documents	van der Meer
skdoc	Documentation and extraction for packages and document classes	Sigurdhsson
skeldoc	Placeholders for unfinished documents	Hetland
sketch	A 3d sketch language translator	Ressler
skeycommand	Create commands using parameters and keyval in parallel	Musa
skeyval	Key-value parsing combining features of xkeyval and pgfkeys	Musa
skillicons	Integrate skill icons into your documents	Mnatsakanov
skills	Create proficiency tests	Giraud
skmath	Extensions to the maths command repertoir	Sigurdhsson
skrapport	class for reports, etc.	Sigurdhsson
skull	A font to draw a skull	Grove
slantsc	Access different-shaped small-caps fonts	Harders
slashbox	Both column and row headings in a tabular cell	Yasuoka, Sato
slashed	Put a slash through characters	Carlisle
slatex-scheme	A pretty-printer for Scheme code in TeX documents	Sitaram
slatex	LaTeX support for writing Swedish	Mattison
slem	Slanted emphasis in LaTeX 2.09	Furuta
slemph	Slanted emphasis in LaTeX	Swift
slhyph	Slovenian hyphenation patterns	Vrečko, Žlajpah
slidenotes	Typeset slides accompanied by notes	van der Meer
slides	Class for creating slides	Mittelbach, Schöpf, L Team

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
slideshow	Generate slideshow with MetaPost	McPhee
slixte	A customizable class for creating slides	Corsini
sltables	Simplified tables for LaTeX	Shipunov
smallcap	Promote small caps to a font family, so NFSS can deal with different shapes	Taupin
smaller	Choose an size in LaTeX	Cosell, Hosek
smalltableof	Create listoffigures etc. in a single chapter	Mathieu
smalltalk	Typeset Smalltalk program fragments	Wolczko
smart-eqn	Automatic math symbol styling for LaTeX documents	Xiang
smartdiagram	Generate diagrams from lists	Fiandrino
smartmn	Make hyphens print as minus signs where appropriate	Knappen
smartnotes	Visually anchored margin notes with connector lines and dynamic placement	Ranna
smartref	Extend LaTeX's \ref capability	Bilotta
smartunits	Converting between common metric and Imperial units	Mathas
smflatex	Classes for Société mathématique de France publications	Chambert-Loir
smileghost	A smiling ghost symbol	Spitz
SmileTeX	Create LaTeX documents and more from simple texts	Schüler
snapshot	List the external dependencies of a LaTeX document	The AMS, Downes
snaptodo	A todo that snaps to the closer side	Wang
sneaker	Configurable Sneakers with TikZ	Molt
snote	Shaped notes for MusicTeX	Colburn
snotez	Typeset notes, in the margin	Niederberger
sober	Makes appearance of standard styles more	Poppelier
sobolev	Commands for dealing with Sobolev spaces (and relatives)	Bosisio
softfonts	Manage the in a LaserWriter printer	Small Planet Softwar
softmaker-altes...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Alte Schwabacher font	Kleber
softmaker-artistic	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Artistic font	Kleber
softmaker-baske...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Baskerville Nova fonts	Kleber
softmaker-bonita	LaTeX Support files for SoftMaker Bonita	Kleber
softmaker-broadway	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Broadway fonts	Kleber
softmaker-canossa	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Canossa fonts	Kleber
softmaker-congress	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Congress fonts	Kleber
softmaker-delan...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Delano Caps font	Kleber
softmaker-digital	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Digital fonts	Kleber
softmaker-egypt...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker EgyptienneStd fonts	Kleber
softmaker-flags...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Flagstaff font	Kleber
softmaker-grenoble	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Grenoble fonts	Kleber
softmaker-helium	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Helium fonts	Kleber
softmaker-heliu...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Helium fonts	Kleber
softmaker-hende...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Henderson font	Kleber
softmaker-iceberg	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Iceberg font	Kleber
softmaker-inver...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Inverserif font	Kleber
softmaker-jugen...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Jugendstil font	Kleber
softmaker-marse...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Marseille fonts	Kleber
softmaker-moab	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Moab font	Kleber
softmaker-nevada	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Nevada fonts	Kleber
softmaker-newca...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Newcastle fonts	Kleber
softmaker-oldbl...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Old Blackletter font	Kleber
softmaker-quadrat	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Quadrat fonts	Kleber
softmaker-stone...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Stone Handwriting font	Kleber
softmaker-sunset	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Sunset fonts	Kleber
softmaker-tampa	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Congress fonts	Kleber
softmaker-vagro...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker VAGRounded font	Kleber
softmaker-velo	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Velo font	Kleber
softmaker-veracruz	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Veracruz fonts	Kleber
softmakerfreefont	Support files for SoftMaker free fonts	Kleber

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
somedefs	Save loading all of another package	Jeffrey, LaTeX Team
songbook	Package for typesetting song lyrics and chord books	Rath
songproj	Generate Beamer slideshows with song lyrics	Ortolo
songs	Produce song books for church or fellowship	Hamlen
sorhyph	Upper Sorbian hyphenation patterns	Werner
sort-by-letters	Bibliography styles for alphabetic sorting	van Oudenhove
soton	University of Southampton-compliant slides	Blanco
soul	Hyphenation for letterspacing, underlining, and more	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
soulpos	A fancy means of underlining	Bezos López
soup	Generate alphabet soup puzzles	Simers
source2e	LaTeX2e kernel documentation for the entire system as one document	LaTeX Team
SourceCodePro	Use SourceCodePro with TeX(-alike) systems	Hofstra
SourceSans	Use Source Sans with TeX(-alike) systems	Hofstra
SourceSansPro	Use SourceSansPro with TeX(-alike) systems	Hofstra
SourceSerif	Use Source Serif with TeX(-alike) systems	Hofstra
sourceserifpro	Use SourceSerifPro with TeX(-alike) systems	Hofstra
SouthArabian	A font for an archaic South Arabia script	Stanier
soyombo	Fonts and a macro for Soyombo under LaTeX	Corff
spacekern	Kerning between words and against space	Kelkel
spacingtricks	Addressing various spacing issues	Missier
spain	Bibliography style for Spanish documents	Fernandez
spalign	Typeset matrices and arrays with spaces and semicolons as delimiters	Rabinoff
spanish-mx	Typeset Spanish as in Mexico	Rivera
spark-otf	Support OpenType Spark fonts	Voß
sparklines	Drawing sparklines: intense, simple, wordlike graphics	Löffler, Luecking, van tenburg
spath3	Manipulate in PGF	Stacey
spbmark	Customize superscripts and subscripts	Yi
spectral	LaTeX support for the Spectral font family	Tennent
spectralsequences	Print spectral sequence diagrams using PGF/TikZ	Chatham
SpeLaTeX	Create PDF documents with hyperlinks to audiofragments	Daems
spelling	Support for spell-checking of LuaTeX documents	Hennig
sphack	Patch LaTeX kernel spacing macros	Pretzel
sphdthesis	LaTeX template for writing PhD Thesis	Garg
sphyphb	Experimental Spanish hyphenation patterns	Medina
spiderweb	A tool for building WEB systems	Ramsey
SPIE	Support for formatting SPIE Proceedings manuscripts	Hanson, SPIE Suppor
spim-phdthesist...	Classes, styles and configuration files for writing PhD dissertations	Galland
SpiX	Yet another TeX compilation tool: simple, human readable, no option, no magic	Paternault
splentinex	Plantin-based serif font family for LaTeX	Miller
splines	MetaPost macros for drawing cubic spline interpolants	Luecking
splint	Write LALR(1) parsers in TeX using bison and flex	Shibakov
split	Box two chunks of text side-by side	Skinner
splitbib	Split and reorder your bibliography	Markey
SplitIndex	Unlimited number of indexes	Kohm
spot	Spotlight highlighting for Beamer	Hendrickson
spotcolor	Spot colours for pdfLaTeX	Elstner
spotxcolor	Modern spot color support for the xcolor package	Yamamoto
spreadtab	Spreadsheet features for LaTeX tabular environments	Tellechea
springer	Macros for Springer journals	Springer Verlag
sprite	Macros to typeset simple bitmaps with LaTeX	Costabel
spverbatim	Allow line breaks within \verb and verbatim output	Pakin
SQLTeX	An SQL Preprocessor for LaTeX	van Eijk
sqrcaps	Square Capitals manuscript book-hand font	Wilson
sr-half-compound	Hyphenation of Serbian half-compound words in cyrillic scripts	Filipović

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
sr-hyphen-spec	Hyphenation of special cases in Serbian	Filipović
sr-vorl	Class for Springer books	Dabelow
srbtiks	Font STIX2 for Serbian and Macedonian	Stefanović
srcltx	Jump between DVI and TEX files	Ulrich
srcredact	A tool for redacting sources	Veytsman
srdp-mathematik	Typeset Austrian SRDP in mathematics	Weberndorfer
srhyphc	Hyphenation patterns for Serbian Cyrillic	Jelenak
srune	Saxon rune font	Lüddecke
sseq	Typesetting spectral sequence charts	Bauer
sshdbk10	Sans headers in book style	Unknown
sshrc-insight	A LATEX class for SSHRC Insight Grant proposals	Miller
sslides	Slides with headers and footers	Salimi
ssqquote	Use the cmssq fonts	Vieth, Goossens
stables	Simplified Plain TEX tables	Nilsson
stabular	Multipage tabular	Tolušis
stack	Tools to define and use stacks	Bayart
stackengine	Highly customised stacking of objects, insets, baseline changes, etc.	Segletes
stackrel	Enhancement to the \stackrel command	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
stage	A LATEX class for stage plays	Thomas, Jahrling
stampinclude	Inclusion based on .aux file date stamps	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
standalone	Compile TEX pictures stand-alone or as part of a document	Scharrer
standardsectioning	Define sectioning commands identical to the standard classes	Kohm
stanli	TikZ Library for Structural Analysis	Hackl
StarFont	The StarFont Sans astrological font	Skala
starray	A structured array (of properties) based on expl3	Frigeri
startex	An XML-inspired format for student use	Langmyhr
statementsp	Theorem and proposition boxes with preview and recall functions	Ikeda
statex	Statistics style	Sparapani
statex2	Statistics style	Sparapani
statistics	Compute and typeset statistics tables and graphics	Rivaud
statistik	Store statistics of a document	Niedermair
statmath	A LATEX package for simple use of statistical notation	Ankargren
StatRep	Displays SAS code and results of running the code	Phélippé-Guinvarc'h
statusstamp	Reproducible document status stamps for LATEX	McComb
staves	Typeset Icelandic staves and runic letters	Syropoulos
stdclsdv	Provide sectioning information for package writers	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
stdpage	Standard pages with n lines of at most m characters each	Verweyen
stealcaps	small capitals	Giannotti
steinmetz	Print Steinmetz notation	Gregorio
stellenbosch-2	Stellenbosch University thesis bundle	Els
stellenbosch	Thesis bundle for Stellenbosch University (legacy)	Els
STEP	A free Times-like font	Miller
stepgreek	A free Times/Elsevier-style Greek font	Miller
sTeX	An infrastructure for semantic preloading of LATEX documents	Kohlhase, Müller
stfloats	Commands to control the presentation of floats	Tolušis
SticksToo	A reworking of STIX2	Sharpe
STIX	OpenType Unicode maths fonts	The STI Pub Compar Doyle, Hosny, Robert Jones
stix2-otf	OpenType Unicode text and maths fonts	The STI Pub Compar Jones
stix2-type1	Type1 versions of the STIX Two OpenType fonts	The STI Pub Compar Jones
stmaryrd	St Mary Road symbols for theoretical computer science	Jeffrey, Gibbons, Hoel

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
stocksize	A flexible and easy interface to paper (stock) dimensions	Lourenço
stoneipa	Support for the Stone Sans Phonetic font	Velleman
storebox	Storing information for reuse	Scharrer
storecmd	Store the name of a defined command in a container	Musa
strands	Draw objects constructed from strands	Arcis
streetex	Structural organic chemistry	Strokov
stretchy	Macros for creating stretchy TEX symbols	Unknown
stricttex	Strictly balanced brackets and numbers in command names	Ørsted
string-diagrams	Create string diagrams with LATEX and TikZ	Brasolin
stringenc	Converting a string between different encodings	Oberdiek, LATEX Team
stringstrings	String manipulation for cosmetic and programming application	Segletes
structmech	A TikZ command set for structural mechanics drawings	Chang
structuredlog	Report files opened and closed in the log, including nesting level	LATEX Team
StrukTeX	Draw Nassi-Shneiderman charts	Hoffmann
sttools	Various macros	Tolušis, Statulevičius
stubs	Create tear-off stubs at the bottom of a page	Stuhrmann
Student Handouts	Management and styling of student handout projects	Fennell
studies-lm	An interactive LATEX course for students	Römer
sty2dtx	Create a .dtx file from a .sty file	Scharrer
style-showcase	Make a web page to compare styles	Hefferon
styledcmd	Handling multiple versions of user-defined macros	De Donato
styleitems	Independent auto-numbered list labels drawn with TikZ	Hameed
suai-report	Reports for Saint Petersburg State University of Aerospace Instrumentation	Moiseev
suanpan-l3	Traditional Chinese 7-beads suanpan (abacus) package based on l3draw	Geng
suanpan	MetaPost macros for drawing Chinese and Japanese abaci	Roegel
subcaption	Support for sub-captions	Sommerfeldt
subdepth	Unify maths subscript height	Robertson
subdocs	Multifile documents	Bezos López
subeqn	Package for subequation numbering	Arseneau, Braams
subeqnarray	Equation array with sub numbering	Braams
subfig	Figures broken into subfigures	Cochran, Khalighi, bi GitHub Organisation
subfigmat	Automates layout when using the subfigure package	Kleb
subfigure	Deprecated: Figures divided into subfigures	Cochran
subfiles	Individual typesetting of subfiles of a document	Salzer, Garcia-De Cas
subfloat	Sub-numbering for figures and tables	Harders
sublabel	Sub-number counters	Daly
subscript	Provides the \textsubscript command	Fairbairns, Carlisle
substances	A database of chemicals	Niederberger
substitutefont	Obsolete package to combine font families for different font encodings	Milde
substnote	Substitution notation with a switchable convention	Sekorin
substr	Deal with substrings in strings	Harders
subsupscripts	A range of sub- and superscript commands	Bresciani
subtext	Easy text-style subscripts in math mode	Jørgensen
sudoku	Create sudoku grids	Abraham
sudokubundle	A set of sudoku-related packages	Wilson
sueterlin	Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting in Sütterlin style	Ludewig
suffix	Define commands with suffixes	Kastrup
suftesi	A document class for typesetting theses, books and articles	Valbusa
sugconf	SAS(R) user group conference proceedings document class	Fehd
sunpath	Draw sun path charts	Bùi
superiors	Attach superior figures to a font family	Sharpe
supertabular	A multi-page tables package	Braams
suppose	Abbreviate the word	Lounsbury
susy	Macros for SuperSymmetry-related work	Turlay

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
suthesis	Typeset a Stanford University thesis	Pallas
sverb	A set of verbatim text manipulations	Wooding
svg-animate	Generate animated SVG diagrams with TikZ	Gross
svg-inkscape	How to include an SVG image in LaTeX using Inkscape	Engelen
SVG	Include and extract SVG pictures in LaTeX documents	Hanisch, Ilten
svgcolor	Define SVG named colours	Caprio
svn-multi	Subversion keywords in multi-file LaTeX documents	Scharrer
svn-prov	Subversion variants of \Provides... macros	Scharrer
svn	Typeset Subversion keywords	Lewis
svninfo	Typeset Subversion keywords	Brucker
SVRsymbols	A font with symbols for use in physics texts	Syropoulos
swebib	Swedish bibliography styles	Engebretsen
swetex	Plain TeX support for writing Swedish	Engdahl
swfigure	Insert large images that do not fit into a single page	Beccari
SwifTeX	Edit doc.sty and normal LaTeX files with GNU Emacs	Swift
Swimgraf	Graphical/textual representations of swimming performances	Osborne
switch	A constant time/expandable switch/case	Frigeri
switcheml	Obfuscate email addresses (now obsolete)	Duan
swrule	Lines thicker in the middle than at the ends	Dussa
swungdash	Typeset a swung dash in LaTeX	Granet
syllogism	Typeset syllogisms in LaTeX	Vaughan
symbats3	Macros to use the Symbats3 dingbats fonts	Flynn
symbolindex	Generate a list of symbols with different subgroups	Holzmann
SympyCalc	Work with SymPy and PyLuaTeX	Pierquet
sympytex	Include symbolic computation (using sympy) in documents	Molteno
Synapsen	Reference management tool for BibTeX	Krajewski
synctex-parser	SyncTeX output file parser	Laurens
syngen	A tool for generating syntax diagrams from BNF	Klöcker
synproof	Easy drawing of syntactic proofs	Isambert, Robbers
syntax-mdw	Typeset syntax descriptions	Wooding
syntax2	Creation of syntax diagrams	Worsch
syntaxdi	Create syntax diagrams	Pieper, Kuhaupt, Hilb
synthslant	Synthetically slant text	Spiel
syntonly	Run a document through LaTeX for syntax checking	Mittelbach, Schöpf, L Team
syntrace	Labels for tracing in a syntax tree	Mathieu
synttree	Typeset syntactic trees	van Zuijlen
syriac	A font for Syriac written in Estrangelo	Stanier
systcontrolletters	Support for Systems and Control Letters	Balemi, Truöl
systeme	Format systems of equations	Tellechea
sysuthesis	LaTeX thesis template for Sun Yat-sen University	Tan
TTTTT		
t-angles	Draw tangles, trees, Hopf algebra operations and other pictures	Lyubashenko, Bespal
t1-fraktur	A pair of fraktur font families in T1 encoding	Kurz, Taupin
t1enc	Standard package for activating ec fonts	LaTeX Team
t1infos	Utilities for PostScript fonts	Baruchel
T1Subset	A C++ library for subsetting PostScript Type 1 fonts	Frane Jr
t1tools	Facilities for handling Adobe Type 1 fonts	Wolff
t1utils	Simple Type 1 font manipulation programs	Hetherington, Kohler
t2	Support for using T2 encoding	Volovich, Lemberg
Tab4TeX	Preprocessor for LaTeX tabular environments	Milanese
tabbing	Extended tabbing environment with accented-letter support	Drucbert
tabbingbox	Save a tabbing environment in a box	Unknown
tabfigures	Maintain vertical alignment of figures	Ummels
table-fct	Draw a variations table of functions and a convexity table of its graph	Lakhdar

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
tableauVariations	Variation tables in MetaPost	Mazoit
tableaux	Construct tables of signs and variations	Kisselhoff
tablefootnote	Permit footnotes in tables	Münch
tableof	Tagging tables of contents	Burnol
tablerIcons	Use tablerIcons through LaTeX commands	Pierquet
tables	Plain TeX tables without preamble definitions	Cowan, Taylor
tablestyles	Styles for tables with new commands	Pospiech
tablists	Tabulated lists of short items	Lapko
tablor	Create tables of signs and of variations	Connan
tabls	Better vertical spacing in tables and arrays	Arseneau
tablvar	Typesetting pretty tables of signs and variations according to French usage	Missier
tabriz-thesis	A template for the University of Tabriz	Damanafshan
tabsatz	How to use tables in LaTeX	Reichert
tabstackengine	front-end to stackengine	Segletes
tabto-generic	to a measured position in the line	Arseneau
tabto-ltx	to a measured position in the line	Arseneau
tabu	Flexible LaTeX tabulars	Chervet
tabular2	Table typesetting with expl3 syntax	Unknown
tabularborder	Remove excess space at left and right of tabular	Fink
tabularcalc	Calculate formulas in a tabular environment	Tellechea
tabularew	A variation on the tabular environment	Saba
tabularht	Tabular extensions originally submitted by Heiko Oberdiek	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
tabularkv	Tabular environments with key-value interface	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
tabularray-abnt	An ABNT (Brazilian standard) theme for tabularray	Massago
tabularray	Typeset tabulars and arrays with LaTeX3	Lyu
tabulars-e	Examples from the book	Voß
tabularx	Tabulars with adjustable-width columns	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
tabulary	Tabular with variable width columns balanced	Carlisle
tabvar	Typesetting tables showing variations of functions	Flipo
tabverb	Verbatim text respecting TAB characters	Fine
tagging	Document configuration with tags	Longborough, LaTeX T
tagpair	Word-by-word glosses, translations, and bibliographic attributions	Nolda
tagpdf	Code for PDF tagging using pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	LaTeX Team, Fischer
tagsnip	Include tagged code snippets from local files or remote URLs	Brož
talk	A LaTeX class for presentations	Wiebusch
talkpal	A LaTeX package for creating slides for presentations	Pal
talos	A Greek cult font from the eighties	Tsolomitis
tamefloats	Experimentally use \holdinginserts with LaTeX floats	Lück
TameTheBeast	A manual about bibliographies and especially BibTeX	Markey
tamil-omega	Tamil support for Omega/Aleph	Alex
tangle	Generate compilable source from web	Knuth
tango-weevil	A simple Web system	Minyard
tango	A LaTeX document class for math teachers	Bovani
tangocolors	Use colors from the Tango color palette	Preuße
TangramTikZ	Tangram puzzles, with TikZ	Pierquet
TAP	TeX macros for typesetting complex tables	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
tape	Generate cassette labels from a simple database	Podar
tapir	A simple geometrical font	Mitek
tasks	Horizontally columned lists	Niederberger
taylor	Macros for category-theoretic diagrams	Taylor
tbe	Extracts from	Borde
tblr-extras	Extra libraries for tabularray for caption and babel compatibility	Merino
tccompat	Provide compatibility names for textcomp.sty	Knappen
tclldoc	Doc/docstrip for tcl	Hellström

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
TclTexEd	LaTeX editor written in TCL	Strauß
TCOBrowser	Local browsing of the Catalogue on Mac OS X	Maxwell
Tcode	Typesetting verbatim code: C, python,...	Múgica
tcolorbox	Coloured boxes, for LaTeX examples and theorems, etc.	Sturm
TCVN	Vietnamese Windows support	Quy
tdclock	A ticking digital clock package for PDF output	Randez
tds	The TeX Directory Structure standard	TUG TWG-TDS
tdsfrmath	Macros for French teachers of mathematics	Henel
techexplorer	Browser plugin for viewing TeX and LaTeX sources	IBM Corporation
Technica	Typesetting for the humanities	Boggio-Togna
technics	A package to format technical documents	Nilsson
technion-thesis...	Template for theses on the Technion graduate school	Shuval
techreport	Generate Technical Reports using USC thesis style	Cochran
ted	A (primitive) token list editor	Pégourié-Gonnard
TeEncontreX	Help for users of TeX and LaTeX	Algaba
telprint	Format German phone numbers	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
telugu	(La)TeX Support for writing the Telugu Language	Mukkavilli
templates-fenn	Templates for TeX usage	Fenn
templates-sommer	Templates for TeX usage	Sommer
templatetools	Commands useful in LaTeX templates	Pospiech
tempora	Greek and Cyrillic to accompany Times	Sharpe
temporal-logic	Symbols for Temporal Logics	Schmid
tengtex	Typesetting in Tolkien's Tengwar script	Derzhanski
tengwar	Font to set Tolkien's Tengwar script	Urban
TengwarScript	LaTeX support for using Tengwar fonts	Fernández Galván
tensind	Typeset tensors	Bezos López
tensor	Typeset tensors	Piff, Ratcliffe
tensormatrix	Matrix representations of tensors	Halvorsen
tensorstyles	A package separating the content of tensors from their forms	NOËL
termcal-de	German localization for termcal	Friedl
termcal	Print a class calendar	Mitchell
termes-otf	Using the OpenType fonts TeX Gyre Termes	Voß
terminalcode	Terminal-style code display with ANSI colors, UTF-8 box-drawing, and dark/light themes	Zeng
terminaltrees	Evenly spaced leaves and rounded branches for Forest trees	Edelhaus
termlist	Label any kind of term with a continuous counter	Rellermeyer
termmenu	The package provides support for terminal-based menus using expl3	Allred
termsim	Simulate Win10, Ubuntu, and Mac terminals	Geng
tesla	A special-purpose language for knowledge base rules	Baragar, Harris
testeq	An equality test for use in MetaPost	Vieth
testflow	A tool to validate PS/PDF output from LaTeX	Shell
testfont	A testbed for font evaluation	Knuth
testhyphens	Testing hyphenation patterns	Beccari
testidx	Dummy text for testing index styles and indexing applications	Talbot
testmath	Examples of the AMS-LaTeX package	The AMS
teTeX	Obsolete TeX distribution for Unix/Linux	Esser
tetragonos	Four-Corner codes of Chinese characters	Yang
teubner	Philological typesetting of classical Greek	Beccari
TeX--XeT	Bidirectional extension of TeX	Breitenlohner, Knuth, MacKay
TeX Converter	Windows front-end to various LaTeX to HTML converters	Mayer
tex-ewd	Macros to typeset calculational proofs and programs in Dijkstra's style	Helbig
tex-extensions	Proposals for extensions to TeX	Clasen
tex-font-errors...	Cheat sheet outlining the most common TeX font errors	Schlömer
TeX-FPC	A collection of change files for a TeX system based on Free Pascal	Helbig
TeX-GPC	A collection of change files for a TeX system based on GNU Pascal	Helbig

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
TeX Gyre Adventor	A font family that extends URW Gothic L	Jackowski, Nowacki
TeX Gyre Bonum	A font family that extends URW Bookman L	Jackowski, Nowacki
TeX Gyre Chorus	A font that extends URW Chancery L	Jackowski, Nowacki
TeX Gyre Cursor	A font that extends URW Nimbus Mono L	Jackowski, Nowacki
TeX Gyre Heros	A font family that extends URW Nimbus Sans L	Jackowski, Nowacki
TeX Gyre Math B...	Maths fonts to match TEX Gyre Bonum	Jackowski, Strzelczyk anowski
TeX Gyre Math D...	Maths fonts to match TEX Gyre Dejavu	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
TeX Gyre Math P...	Maths fonts to match the -gyre-pagella text font	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
TeX Gyre Math S...	Maths fonts to match TEX Gyre Schola	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
TeX Gyre Math T...	Maths fonts to match TEX Gyre Termes	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
TeX Gyre Math	Maths fonts to match -gyre text fonts	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
TeX Gyre Pagella	A font family that extends URW Palladio L	Jackowski, Nowacki
TeX Gyre Schola	A font that extends URW Century Schoolbook L	Jackowski, Nowacki
TeX Gyre Termes	A font family that extends URW Nimbus Roman	Jackowski, Nowacki
TeX Gyre	TeX Fonts extending freely available URW fonts	Jackowski, Nowacki
tex-implementors	Entries from the -implementors mailing list	Beeton, Berry
tex-in-practice	Macro examples from	von Bechtolsheim
tex-ini-files	Model TEX format creation files	Wright, LATEX Team
tex-it	Controller for TEX processing	Walsh
tex-kurs	A LATEX (2.09) course in German	Rupprecht
tex-label	Place a classification on each page of a document	Komarath
tex-locale	Localisation support for TEX and LATEX documents	Talbot
TeX-mag	An on-line TEX magazine	Hosek
tex-math	Maths mode documentation for OS/2 users	Hahn
TeX-nutshell	A short document about TEX principles	Olšák
tex-overview	An overview of the development of TEX	Trautmann
tex-ps	TeX to PostScript generic macros and add-ons	BOP, Nowacki
tex-references	References for TEX and Friends	Wiedmann
tex-virtual-aca...	TeX usage web pages, in Polish	Wawrykiewicz, Przec lewski
tex-vpat	TeX Accessibility Conformance Report	Veytsman
TeX	A sophisticated typesetting engine	Knuth
tex2bib	Extract a BibTeX database from a document source	Friendly
TeX2ltx	AMS-TeX to AMS-LATEX converter	Fortuny
tex2mail	Converts TEX to mailable	Zakharevich
TeX2page	Produce HTML from TEX/LaTeX	Sitaram
tex2rtf	TeX translator, output formats include RTF	Smart
tex2tok	Convert a TEX source file into tokens	Fine
TeX2Word	Convert TEX/LATEX to MSWord	Chikrii
tex4ebook	Converter from LATEX to ebook formats	Hoftich
TeX4ht	Convert (La)TeX to HTML/XML	The TeX4ht Team, Gu
texaccents	Convert composite accented characters to Unicode	Milanese
texapi	Macros to write format-independent packages	Isambert, Robbers
TEXAS	32-bit TEX 3.14 compiled for MS-DOS 386/486 computers	Chan
TeXBlend	Compile segments of LATEX documents	Hoftich
TeXbook	The source of	Knuth
texbuch	The little TEXBook	Cremer
TeXbyTopic	Freed version of the book	Eijkhout
texcad32	Win32 drawing package for mathematical diagrams	Unknown

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
texchanges	LaTeX-native track changes for human and AI-assisted review	Nguyen
texchord	Typeset guitar-chord diagrams	Hoffman
TeXcount	Count words in a LaTeX document	Rødland
texdate	Date printing, formatting, and manipulation in TeX	Goodman
texdef	Display the definitions of TeX commands	Scharrer
texdepend	Find dependencies in a LaTeX file	Friendly
TeXdeps	Find the dependencies of a (La)TeX file	Cozens
texdiff	Compare documents and produce tagged merge	Doll, Günay
texdimens	Conversion of TeX dimensions to decimals	Burnol
texdirflatten	Collect files related to a LaTeX job in a single directory	Günay
texdoc	Documentation access for TeX Live	Asakura, Esser, Pégo Gonnard, TeXLive
texdoctk	Easy access to package documentation	Ruedas, Harcombe
TeXdraw	Graphical macros, using embedded PostScript	Kabal
texecole	A French-prose document composition language	Dubard
texed	A TeX shell for OS/2	Stippich
texemplar	A class for the journal of CervanTeX	Bezos López
texfaq	A compilation of Frequently Asked Questions with answers	Fairbairns
texfilt	A (La)TeX log filter	Baker
TeXFindPkg	Query or install TeX packages and their dependencies	Lyu
texfot	Filter clutter from the output of a TeX run	Berry
texgit	Download, access, and potentially execute files from git	Weise
TeXhax	Digests of a general TeX mailing list	Unknown
texi2dvi-latest	Process Texinfo or (La)TeX source to DVI	Friedman
texi2html	Converts TeXinfo to HTML	Price, Dumas, Berry,
texi2roff	Translate texinfo to troff	Erlebacher
texi2www	Converts texinfo to display on the Web	Singletary
texilikechaps	Format chapters with a texi-like format	Rivera
texi-like cover	A cover-page package, like TeXinfo	Simões
texindex	Simple indexing using standard Unix commands	Unknown
texinfo-hu	Texinfo package for Hungarian language	Vozárik
texinfo-latest	Current version of , texi2dvi, texi2pdf	Free Software Founda
texinfo	LaTeX macros for the GNU Texinfo documentation system	Free Software Founda
TeXLab	LaTeX Language Server	Förster, Förster
TeXline	A TeX-based magazine	Clark
TeXlipse	LaTeX plugin for Eclipse	von Loesch, Huppon Karlsson, Laitinen, O Pirinen, Seuranen, Ta
texlist	Typeset program listings	Forkosh
texlive-dummy-e...	Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 6 and derived distributions	Tennent
texlive-dummy-e...	Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 7 and derived distributions	Tennent
texlive-dummy-e...	Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 8 and derived distributions	Tennent
texlive-dummy-e...	Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 6 and derived distributions	Tennent
texlive-dummy-f...	Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with Fedora and similar distributions	Seliger
texlive-dummy-o...	Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with Open SUSE	Niepraschk
texlive-repo	A mirror of the TeX Live repository	TeXLive
TeX Live source...	Sources of the TeX Live distribution	TeXLive
texlive	A comprehensive distribution of TeX and friends	TeXLive
texliveonfly	On-the-fly download of missing TeX Live packages	Naranong
texlog-extract	Extract errors and warnings from TeX logs	Dekker
texloganalyser	Analyse TeX logs	van Oudenhove
texlogfilter	Filter LaTeX engines output or log file	Labbé
TeXlogos	Ready-to-use LaTeX logos	Ruzyczka
texlogsieve	Filter and summarize LaTeX log files	Lago
TeXmacs	Structured text editor for TeX	van der Hoeven

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
texmalli	A quick Finnish introduction to using LaTeX	Kaijanaho
TeXmate	Comprehensive chess annotation in LaTeX	Garcia-De Castro
texments	Using the Pygments highlighter in LaTeX	Kubica
TeXmuse	Music typesetting system using TeX and Metafont	Garcia-De Castro
texnegar	Kashida justification in XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	Movahhedian
TeXnicCenter	An IDE for LaTeX on MSWindows	Wiegand
texonly	A sample document in Plain TeX	Borck-Elsner
texosquery	Cross-platform Java application to query OS information	Talbot
texpack	Create documented LaTeX classes, packages and docs in a Unix environment	Lulli
texperf	A WordPerfect to LaTeX translator	Forkosh
texpict	Create drawings for LaTeX	Ribo
texpictex	Use tpic special commands in PiCTeX	Grunwald
TeXplate	A tool for creating document structures based on templates	Cereda
TeXPower	Create dynamic online presentations with LaTeX	Lehmke, Nordhaug
TeXProject	A package for project management	Bressan, Gurari
TeXProposal	A proposal prototype for LaTeX promotion in Chinese universities	Zhennan
texref	Find cross-references in a LaTeX file	Friendly
TeXRocks	A minimal (La)TeX distribution	Wu
TeXshade	Package for setting nucleotide and peptide alignments	Beitz
TeXshell	X-Window Shell for TeX	Mittelbach
texshell32	A free TeXShell for MS-Windows 95 and NT	Struve
TeXShop	TeX front end for use on MacOS X	Koch
TeXsis	Plain TeX macros for Physicists	Myers, Paige
texsketch	A drawing package for OS/2	Bahnes
texspell	A LaTeX spelling checker	Eckl
texsurgery	A LaTeX companion to the python project	Angulo
TeX T1	TeX format from Washington State University	Guenther
text2bib	A PHP script to convert references to BibTeX	Osborne
textarea	Control the text area dynamically	Rozhenko
textcase	Case conversion ignoring mathematics, etc.	Carlisle
textcomp	LaTeX support for the Text Companion fonts	Rahtz
textcsc	Simple commands for caps-to-small-caps text	Granet
textfit	Fit text to a desired size	Rahtz, Taylor
textglos	Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations	Weber
textgreek	Upright greek letters in text	Michlmayr
textmerg	Merge text in TeX and LaTeX	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlis
textool	A SunOS DVI viewer	Ilieve
textoolspro	Tools for documentation written in LaTeX	Algaba
textopo	Annotated membrane protein topology plots	Beitz
textpath	Setting text along a path with MetaPost	Hennig
textpos	Place boxes at arbitrary positions on the LaTeX page	Gray
textualicomma	Use the textual comma character as decimal separator in math mode	Friedl
textures-metrics	Adobe font metrics, converted for use with Textures	Kahn
texvc	Use MediaWiki LaTeX commands	Schubotz
texware	Basic utility programs for use with TeX	Knuth
tfmpk	A viewer for tfm and pk font files	Medini
TFMPKtest	Check and correct checksums of TFM and PK files	Larchey, Roegel, Ross
tfrupee	A font offering the new (Indian) Rupee symbol	Jørgensen
tgothic	Gothic Textura Quadrata manuscript book-hand font	Wilson
tgrind	Produce beautiful program listings using plain TeX	Jacobson
tgrind209	Support tgrind in LaTeX 2.09	Unknown
thai-rmit	A font for Thai script	Kent
thai-usl	A font for Thai script	Kent
thaienum	Thai labels in enumerate environments	Janthong
ThaiLaTeX	Typeset Thai texts with standard LaTeX classes	Karoonboonyanan

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
thaispec	Thai Language Typesetting in XeLaTeX	Promkam
thalie	Typeset drama plays	Paternault
TheanoDidot	LaTeX support for the TheanoDidot font family	Tennent
TheanoModern	Theano Modern fonts with LaTeX support	Tennent
theanooldstyle	Theano OldStyle fonts with LaTeX support	Tennent
theapa	APA (American Psychology Association) Reference Citation for LaTeX	Ryu
theatre	A sophisticated package for typesetting stage plays	Hinque
thematicpuzzle	Horizontal banners in a puzzle style	Pierquet
theorem	Manipulate theorem environments	Mittelbach, LaTeX Tea
theoremref	References with automatic theorem names	Jeřábek
thepdfnumber	Print PDF numbers with minimal digits	LaTeX Team, Oberdiek
thermodynamics	Macros for multicomponent thermodynamics documents	Hammond
these	Bibliography style for French theses	Herrb
thesis-ekf	Thesis class for Eszterházy Károly Catholic University	Tómács
thesis-gwu	Thesis class for George Washington University School of Engineering and Applied Science	Kulumani
thesis-qom	Thesis style of the University of Qom, Iran	Razavian
thesis-titlepag...	Little style to create a standard titlepage for diploma thesis	Lamers
thesis	Typeset thesis	Matiaske
thinsp	A stretchable \thinspace for LaTeX	Jørgensen
thirteen	Print dates of Friday 13th days	Unknown
thmbox	Decorate theorem statements	Beffara
thmlist	A LaTeX package for adding theorem environments quickly	Xia
thmtools	Extensions to theorem environments	Schwarz, Chou
thorshammer	Assessment based on AcroTeX quizzes	Story
threadcol	Organize document columns into PDF	Pakin
threecol	Three-column newsletter output	Unknown
threecolumn	LaTeX output in three columns	Greenwade
threeddice	Create images of dice with one, two, or three faces showing, using MetaPost	Luecking
3DLDF	Three-dimensional drawing with MetaPost output	Finston
threeparttable	Tables with captions and notes all the same width	Arseneau
threeparttablex	Notes in longtables	Madsen
thrmappendix	Theorems, lemmas, etc., in appendix	Klemens
thsmc	Metrics and LaTeX support for Sans Mono Condensed Font	Veytsman
thuaslogos	Logos for The Hague University of Applied Sciences (THUAS)	op den Brouw
thubeamer	A beamer theme for Tsinghua University	Yang
thucoursework	Coursework template for Tsinghua University	Zhao
thumb	Add thumb tabs to document pages	Holm Christensen
thumbpdf	Thumbnails for pdfTeX and dvips/ps2pdf	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
thumbs	Create thumb indexes	Münch
thumby	Create thumb indexes for printed books	Goldgaber
thuthesis	Thesis template for Tsinghua University	Xue, Tsinghua Unive TUNA Association
tib	A bibliographic preprocessor	Alexander, Kremer, K
tibetan	An early LaTeX Tibetan package	Schwartz, Knight, Wu
ticket	Make labels, visiting-cards, pins with LaTeX	Emmel
ticollege	Graphical representation of keys on a standard scientific calculator	De Sousa
tictactoe	Drawing tic-tac-toe or Noughts and Crosses games	Rowlett
tidyres	Create formal resumes easily	Liang
tie	Allow multiple web change files	Guntermann
tiet-question-p...	A LaTeX question paper class for the TIET	Venkataramaiyer
TIETreport	A Professional LaTeX document class for TIET university project reports	Venkataramaiyer
TIF2EPS	A PostScript program for converting TIFF files to EPS	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
tiff	The tiff graphics package	Leffler
tikz-3dplot	Coordinate transformation styles for 3d plotting in TikZ	Hein

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
tikz-among-us	Create some AmongUs characters in TikZ environments	Zucatelli
TikZ-Bagua	Draw Bagua symbols in Yijing	WANG
tikz-bayesnet	Draw Bayesian networks, graphical models and directed factor graphs	Luttinen
tikz-bbox	Precise determination of bounding boxes in TikZ	Unknown
tikz-bpmn	A TikZ library for creating BPMN models	Leemans
tikz-catan	Draw Settlers of Catan board states with TikZ	Leahnu
tikz-cd	Create commutative diagrams with TikZ	Stoffel
tikz-chemlab	A TikZ-based reimplementation for drawing chemical laboratory glassware	Wang
tikz-cookingsym...	Draw cooking symbols	Matischok
tikz-decofonts	Simple decoration fonts, made with TikZ, for short texts	Pierquet
tikz-dependency	A library for drawing dependency graphs	Pighin
tikz-dimline	Technical dimension lines using PGF/TikZ	Gross
tikz-ext	A collection of libraries for PGF/TikZ	Unknown
TikZ-FeynHand	Feynman diagrams with TikZ	Dohse
tikz-feynman	Feynman diagrams with TikZ	Ellis
tikz-imagelabels	Put labels on images using TikZ	Plüss
tikz-inet	Draw interaction nets with TikZ	de Falco
tikz-kalender	A LaTeX based calendar using TikZ	Niepraschk
tikz-karnaugh	Typeset Karnaugh maps using TikZ	Laus
tikz-ladder	Draw ladder diagrams using TikZ	Laus
tikz-lake-fig	Schematic diagrams of lakes	Stachelek
TikZ-layers	TikZ provides graphical layers on TikZ: , and	Moutinho
tikz-mirror-lens	Spherical mirrors and lenses in TikZ	Zucatelli
tikz-nef	Create diagrams for neural networks constructed with the methods of the Neural Engineering Framework (NEF)	Gosmann
tikz-network	Draw networks with TikZ	Hackl
tikz-nfold	Triple, quadruple, and n-fold paths with TikZ	Schulz
tikz-opm	Typeset OPM diagrams	Hoffmann
tikz-optics	A library for drawing optical setups with TikZ	Fruchart
tikz-osci	Produce oscilloscope	Giauffret
tikz-page	Small macro to help building nice and complex layout materials	Gross
tikz-palattice	Draw particle accelerator lattices with TikZ	Schmidt
TikZ-planets	Illustrate celestial mechanics and the solar system	Santos
tikz-qtree	Use existing qtree syntax for trees in TikZ	Chiang
tikz-relay	TikZ library for typesetting electrical diagrams	Laus
TikZ-Sections	Draw structural cross-sections	Yazdi
tikz-sfc	Symbols collection for typesetting Sequential Function Chart (SFC) diagrams (PLC programs)	Laus
tikz-shields	Badges as in shields.io, but in LaTeX	Saigre
tikz-swigs	Horizontally and vertically split elliptical nodes	Richardson
tikz-tensor-net...	Generate tensor-network diagrams from a description of the network	Lu
tikz-timing	Easy generation of timing diagrams as TikZ pictures	Scharrer
tikz-trackschem...	A TikZ library for creating track diagrams in railways	Scheidt
tikz-triminos	Create triminos, made with TikZ	Pierquet
tikz-truchet	Draw Truchet tiles	Scroggs
tikz2d-fr	Work with some 2D TikZ commands (French)	Pierquet
tikz3d-fr	Work with some 3D figures	Pierquet
tikzbrickfigurines	Draw brick figurines with TikZ	Pierquet
TikZbricks	Drawing bricks with TikZ	Unknown
tikzcalendarnotes	Highlighting, marking and annotating dates in a TikZ calendar	Frigeri
tikzcodeblocks	Helps to draw codeblocks like scratch, NEPO and PXT in TikZ	Salamon
tikzdotncross	Marking coordinates and crossing paths	Frigeri
TikZducks	A little fun package for using rubber ducks in TikZ	Unknown
tikzfill	TikZ libraries for filling with images and patterns	Sturm
tikzfxgraph	Plotting functions in a simplified way	Frigeri
tikzinclude	Import TikZ images from colletions	Schwenk, Berg

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
TikZlings	A collection of cute little animals and similar creatures	Unknown
tikzmark	Use TikZ's method of remembering a position on a page	Stacey
TikZmarmots	Drawing little marmots in TikZ	Unknown
tikzorbital	Atomic and molecular orbitals using TikZ	Salvato-Vallverdu
tikzpackets	Display network packets	Paciorek
tikzpagenodes	A single TikZ node for the whole page	Scharrer
tikzpeople	Draw people-shaped nodes in TikZ	Fleischhacker
tikzpfeile	Draw arrows using PGF/TikZ	Fütterer, Zachhuber
tikzphysics	TikZ-native shapes and anchors for classical physics diagrams	Blayer
TikZpingus	Penguins with TikZ	Sihler
tikzposter	Create scientific posters using TikZ	Richter, Barnard, Bot Surmann
tikzquads	A few shapes designed to be used with CircuiTikZ	Frigeri
tikzquests	A parametric questions' repositories framework	Frigeri
tikzscale	Resize pictures while respecting text size	Häcker
tikzsymbols	Some symbols created using TikZ	Vitecek
tikztosvg	A utility for rendering TikZ diagrams to SVG	Unknown
tikzviolinplots	Draws violin plots from data	Callil-Soares
tile-graphic	Create tiles of a graphical file	Story
tilings	A TikZ library for drawing tiles and tilings	Stacey
timbreicmc	Typeset documents with ICMC/USP watermarks	Frasson
time-gen	Print the time (12-hour clock)	Sen
time	Defines a macro \now to print the current time	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlis
timechart	A package for drawing chronological charts	Cain
timeline	Typeset time-lines, for planning, etc.	Unknown
timeop	Calculates and displays arithmetic operations with durations	Pierquet
times	Select Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) as default font	Rahtz
timetab	Typeset timetables	Oetiker
timetable	Generate timetables	Verunek
timing-diagrams	Draw timing diagrams	Moy
timing	Fonts and macro package for drawing timing diagrams	May, Leilich
tinos	LaTeX support for the Tinos font family	Matteson, Tennent
tinyc2l	Pretty print C/C++/Java source code using LaTeX	Plugge
tipa-de	German translation of tipa documentation	Leistner
tipa	Fonts and macros for IPA phonetics characters	Rei
tipauni	Producing Unicode characters with TIPA commands	Unknown
tipfr	Produces calculator's keys with the help of TikZ	De Sousa
tipos	Description of fonts for TeX, in Spanish	Bezos López
tiscreen	Mimic the screen of older Texas Instruments calculators	Ibrahim
titlecaps	Setting rich-text input into Titling Caps	Segletes
titlefoot	Add special material to footer of title page	Presnell
titlepage-uni-d...	Titlepage for University of Dortmund (Germany)	Sebastiani
titlepages	Sample titlepages, and how to code them	Wilson
titlepic	Add picture to title page of a document	ten Cate
titleps	Page style control	Bezos López
titleref	A command to cross-reference section titles	Arseneau
titles	Typeset book and article titles in LaTeX	Swift
titlesec	Select alternative section titles	Bezos López
titletoc	Alternative headings for toc/lof/lot	Bezos López
titling	Control over the typesetting of the \maketitle command	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
tkbibtex	A portable editor and browser for BibTeX files	Corke
tkdvi	DVI previewer built with the Tcl/Tk toolkit	Lingnau
tkhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Turkish	MacKay
tktexcad	Generate LaTeX picture environments	Straube

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
tkz-base	Tools for drawing with a cartesian coordinate system	Matthes
tkz-berge	Macros for drawing graphs of graph theory	Matthes
tkz-bernoulli	Draw Bernoulli trees with TikZ	Pierquet
tkz-doc	Documentation macros for the TKZ series of packages	Matthes
tkz-elements	A Lua library for drawing Euclidean geometry with TikZ or tkz-euclide	Matthes
tkz-euclide	Tools for drawing Euclidean geometry	Matthes
tkz-fct	Tools for drawing graphs of functions	Matthes
tkz-graph	Draw graph-theory graphs	Matthes
tkz-grapheur	A LaTeX package with tools for graph plotting (and TikZ)	Pierquet
tkz-interval	Interval brackets made with TikZ	Pierquet
tkz-kiviat	Draw Kiviat graphs	Matthes
tkz-linknodes	Link nodes in mathematical environments	Matthes
tkz-orm	Create Object-Role Model (ORM) diagrams	Voß, Staps
tkz-tab	Tables of signs and variations using PGF/TikZ	Matthes
tkzexample	Package for the documentation of all tkz-* packages	Matthes
TLaunch	A Windows GUI to run a networked TeX Live as if installed locally	Kroonenberg
tlc-article	LaTeX document class for consistently formatted formal documents	Howard
tlc2-errata	Errata list for The LaTeX Companion, Second Edition	Mittelbach, Goossens
tlc2-examples	Examples from , second edition	Mittelbach
tlc3-examples	All examples from , third edition	Mittelbach
TLCockpit	A GUI frontend to TeX Live Manager (tlmgr)	Preining
tlg2latex	Prepare LaTeX from the Thesaurus Linguae Graecae	Rouquette
tlmgr-intro-zh-cn	A short tutorial on using tlmgr in Chinese	Sun
tlmgrBasics	A simplified documentation for tlmgr	Tennent
tma	A package to aid in the writing of Tutor Marked Assessments for the Open University	Riley
tmmath-fonts	Bitmap versions of the Micropress TM-Math fonts (Times Maths)	MicroPress
tmmath	Support for using the Micropress TM-Math fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe
tmview	A DVI previewer for SVGA displays	Moor
to-be-determined	Highlight text passages that need further work	Bugayenko
toc-zar	Plain TeX table of contents macros	Zirin
toc	Table of contents macros for Plain TeX	Unknown
tocbasic	Management of tables/lists of contents (and the like)	Kohm
tocbibind	Add bibliography/index/contents to Table of Contents	Robertson, LaTeX Tea Wilson
tocdata	Adds names to chapters, sections, figures in the TOC and LOF	Dunn
ToCenter	Centring (and other) Page Layout	Rozhenko
tocloft	Control table of contents, figures, etc.	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
tocstyle	Define style of Table of contents (etc) files	Kohm
tocvsec2	Section numbering and table of contents control	Robertson, Wilson
todo	Make a to-do list for a document	Garcia-De Castro
todonotes	Marking things to do in a LaTeX document	Midtiby
toil	An installer of PostScript fonts for TeX	Jackowski, Pianowsk Strzelczyk
tokcycle	Build tools to process tokens from an input stream	Segletes
tokenizer	A tokenizer	Herpers
tokglobalstack	Dedicated global stacks implementations	Frigeri
tokgroupmark	Restoring tokens after closing multiple groups	Frigeri
tokmap	Iterate over a token list expandably, without dropping spaces or braced groups	Unknown
tokstools	Tools for manipulating tokens	Tellechea
tolkienfonts	Use TTF fonts from the WWW with pdfTeX	Barton
tonevalue	Tool for linguists and phoneticians to visualize tone value patterns	Chen
toolbox	Tool macros	Väth
topcapt	Place captions above figures or tables	Fairbairns, Carlisle
topfloat	Move floats to the top of the page	Macchia

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
topiclongtable	Extend longtable with cells that merge hierarchically	Brasolin
TOPletter	Letter class for the Politecnico di Torino	Torchiano
topsection	An un-numbered top level section	Rozhenko
TOPtesi	Bundle for typesetting multilanguage theses	Beccari
totalcount	Commands for typesetting total values of counters	Sommerfeldt
totcount	Find the last value of a counter	Koutavas
totpages	Count pages in a document, and report last page number	Müller
tpcmfont	Computer modern fonts in	Knuutila
tpic2pdftex	Use tpic commands in pdfTeX	Henkel, TeXLive
tpslifonts	A LaTeX package for configuring presentation fonts	Lehmke
TpX	A drawing tool for Windows	Tsyplakov
TQFT	Drawing TQFT diagrams with TikZ/PGF	Stacey
tr2latex	Translate troff source to LaTeX	Engel, Jagdman, Al-Y
trace	Make sensible use of TeX tracing in LaTeX	Mittelbach, LaTeX Tea
tracking	Adjust tracking of strings	Glazkov
tracklang	Language and dialect tracker	Talbot
trademarks	A collection of trademarks and the like	Unknown
traffic-light-p...	Show TLP (Traffic Light Protocol) tags	Starke
TrainMap	Draw railway line schematics and transit network maps with TikZ	Sardà Palla
trajan	Fonts from the Trajan column in Rome	Wilson
tram	Typeset tram boxes in LaTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
tramlines	A package for creating tramlines (lines above and below a title used by lawyers in the UK)	Granet
trans	A simple TeX macro package for PostScript transformations	BOP
transfig	Transform xfig pictures into many other formats	Smith
transition-metals	Hybridization diagrams for transition metal complexes	Hameed
translation-arr...	French translation of the documentation of array	Drucbert
translation-ars...	German version of arsclassica	Römer, Gessinger
translation-bib...	German translation of the User Guide for BibLaTeX	Römer
translation-boo...	French translation of the documentation of booktabs	Drucbert
translation-che...	German version of chemsym	Römer, Heuke
translation-dco...	French translation of the documentation of dcolumn	Drucbert
translation-ecv-de	Ecv documentation, in German	Römer, Vogel
translation-enu...	Enumitem documentation, in German	Ludwig, Römer
translation-eur...	German version of europecv	Römer, Fischer
translation-fil...	German version of filecontents	Römer, Berndt
translation-foo...	A German translation of the documentation of footmisc	Römer
translation-mor...	German version of moreverb	Römer, Biniok
translation-nat...	French translation of the documentation of natbib	Drucbert, Daly
translation-pst...	A German translation of the documentation of pst-jtree	Römer
translation-tab...	French translation of the documentation of Tabbing	Drucbert
translations	Internationalisation of LaTeX2e packages	Niederberger
translator	Easy translation of strings in LaTeX	Wright
Transparent-IO	Show for approval the filenames used in \input, \openin, or \openout	Wermuth
transparent	Using a color stack for transparency with pdfTeX	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
tree-dvips	Trees and other linguists' macros	Pease
treedef	Macros to typeset trees in Plain TeX	Eppstein
treesvr	Tree macros	Vanroose
treetex-ltx209	Draw horizontally- or vertically-oriented trees	Bloesch
treetex-plain	Draw trees	Brueggemann-Klein,
trfsigns	Typeset transform signs	Rascher
trig	Simple trigonometric functions	Carlisle, LaTeX Team
trigonometry	Demonstration code for cos and sin in TeX macros	Taylor
trimspaces	Trim spaces around an argument or within a macro	Robertson
trivfloat	Quick float definitions in LaTeX	Wright

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
TrivialPursuit	Insert Trivial Pursuit board game	Pierquet
trsym	Symbols for transformations	Holfert
truchet	MetaPost implementation of Truchet tiling patterns	Roegel
truecols	Colour facilities for SliTeX	Love
truetypemetrics	Metrics for some TrueType font families	Penninga
TrueTypeToType42	Generate a Type 42 font from a TrueType font	Barton
truncate	Limit output text to a specified width	Arseneau
truthtable	Automatically generate truth tables for given variables and statements	Flück
TrY	Automation of TEX/LATEX compilation	Tex
tsconfig	Setup support for TEXshell	Nitschke
tsemlines	Support for the ancient \emline macro	Schlemmer
tsipa	Macros and fonts to produce IPA typesetting	Hajime, Rei, Shun
tsvtemplate	Apply a template to a tsv file	Renkema
tt2001	Type 1 EC fonts generated by TEXtrace	Szabó
ttf-howto	Using TrueType fonts with TEX systems	Harders
ttf2mf	Convert True Type fonts to Metafont	Motygin
ttf2pfb	Make an Adobe Type 1 version of a TrueType font	Lemberg
ttf2pt1	Convert TrueType fonts to Adobe Type 1 format	Weeks, Siegert, Henli
ttf2tex	Use TrueType fonts with teTeX	Lehman
ttftogf	Convert True Type fonts to GF format	Vasil'ev
tth	A TEX to HTML translator	Hutchinson
ttn	TeX and TUG news archive	Thiele
ttt	A Tibetan Transcript Transliterator for LATEX	Steiner
tucv	Support for typesetting a CV or résumeé	Louthan
TUDa-CI	LATEX templates using CI of Technische Universität Darmstadt	Peischl
tudscr	Corporate Design of Technische Universität Dresden	Hanisch
tufte-latex	Document classes inspired by the work of Edward Tufte	Godby
tugboat-plain	Plain TEX macros for TUGboat	Beeton, Berry
tugboat-toc	An accumulation of TUGboat tables of contents	Beeton
TUGboat	LATEX macros for TUGboat articles	Fairbairns, Berry
tui	Thesis style for the University of the Andes, Colombia	Vaughan
tuple	Expandable operations for tuples of numbers	Tellechea
turabian-format...	Formatting based on Turabian's Manual	Abdool
turabian	Create Turabian-formatted material using LATEX	Surber
turkce-sayi	Automatic Turkish suffix handling for reference numbers	Süer
turkish	LATEX Support for Typesetting Turkish	MacKay
turkishintro	An introduction to LATEX, in Turkish	Rakhimov
turkmen	Babel support for Turkmen	Annagurban
turnstile	Typeset the (logic) turnstile notation	Buchsbaum, Reinaldo
turnthepage	Provide instructions	Merciadri, Münch
tutodoc	Typeset tutorial-like documentations	Bal
tuzuk	Turkish bylaws and regulations document class	Oğuz
TVS	TeX Versioning System	Antos
tvthesis	A LATEX class for theses at the Tor Vergata University of Rome	Pellegrini
twcal	Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting	Weinmann
tweb	A web system for TEX macro sources	Bzyl
twemoji-colr	Twemoji font in COLR/CPAL layered format	Zeng
twemojis	Use Twitter's open source emojis through LATEX commands	Rossel
twocolumns	Knuth's two-column output macros	Knuth
2in1	Print two pages on a single page	Saxena
twoopt	Definitions with two optional arguments	LATEX Team, Oberdiek
twoside	Two-side typesetting in Plain TEX	Unknown
twoup-gen	Macros to print two-up	Van Zandt, Voß
twoupltx	Print two virtual pages on each physical page	Hansen
twoxtwogame	Visualize 2×2 normal-form games	Marris, Technologies

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
txfonts	Times-like fonts in support of mathematics	Ryu
txfontsb	Extensions to txfonts, using GNU Freefont	Tsolomitis
txgreeks	Shape selection for TX fonts Greek letters	Burnol
txp	Draw text along a path	Muelas
txt	Output documents via terminals, line printers, etc.	Droms
txt2latex	Convert text by fixing special chars and quote marks	Miller
txt2tex	Add LaTeX markup to plain text	Jansons
TXUprCal	Upright calligraphic font based on TX calligraphic	Sharpe
type1cm	Arbitrary size font selection in LaTeX	Carlisle
type1ec	Permit EC, TC and LH fonts at arbitrary sizes	Volovich
typearea	Set page margins	Kohm, Neukam
typed-checklist	Typesetting tasks, goals, milestones, artifacts, and more in LaTeX	Grewe
typedref	Eliminate errors by enforcing the types of labels	Seidman, Ashton
typeface	Select a balanced set of fonts	Jones
typehtml	Typeset HTML directly from LaTeX	Carlisle
typeoutfileinfo	Display class/package/file information	Lück
typespec	Create font samplers	Moye
typewriter	Typeset with a randomly variable monospace font	Carlisle
typicons	Font containing a set of web-related icons	Vigil
typoaid	Macros for font diagnostics	Ratti
typog	Typographic fine-tuning and micro-typographic enhancements	Spiel
typografie	A tutorial on typography	Reichert
typogrid	Print a typographic grid	Harders
typstfun	List of equivalent Typst function names of LaTeX commands	Lyu
tzplot	Plot graphs with TikZ abbreviations	Cho
UUUUU		
u8tex	Input Unicode characters in TeX notation, in emacs	Pokrovsky
uaclasses	University of Arizona thesis and dissertation format	Oliver
uafthesis	Document class for theses at University of Alaska Fairbanks	Holbrook
uAlberta	A LaTeX template for the University of Alberta	Aldrich
uantwerpendocs	Course texts, master theses, and exams in University of Antwerp style	Daems
uassign	Environments and options for typesetting university assignments	Esau
ucalgmthesis	LaTeX thesis class for University of Calgary Faculty of Graduate Studies	Zach
ucbthesis	Thesis and dissertation class supporting UCB requirements	Vojta, Gildea
ucdavisthesis	A thesis/dissertation class for University of California at Davis	Scott
ucharcat	Implementation of the (new in 2015) XeTeX \Ucharcat command in Lua, for LuaTeX	Carlisle
ucharclasses	Font actions in XeTeX according to what is being processed	Kamermans
ucph-revy	Musical script formatting	Levin Hansen
ucs	Extended UTF-8 input encoding support for LaTeX	Jeltsch, Unruh, Carlis
ucsmonograph	Typesetting academic documents from the University of Caxias do Sul	Baron
ucthesis	University of California thesis format	Gildea
ucthesis209	LaTeX 2.09 document style for UC Theses	Munson
udepcolor	University of Piura (UDEP) institutional and corporate colors for digital and electronic media	Merino
udes-genie-these	A thesis class file for the Faculté de génie at the Université de Sherbrooke	Brunet
udesoftec	Thesis class for the University of Duisburg-Essen	Schuler
udiss	A LaTeX bundle for typesetting dissertations	The Indian TeX User Group, Unknown, Rahakrishnan
uebungsblatt	A LaTeX class for writing exercise sheets	Akkerman
uestcthesis	Thesis class for UESTC	Fujun
ufrgscca	A bundle for undergraduate students final work/report (tcc) at UFRGS/EE	Frigeri
ugarite	Fonts for Ugaritic cuneiform script	Wilson
ugaritic	A font for Ugaritic	Stanier
uhc	Fonts for the Korean language	Un
uhhassignment	A document class for typesetting homework assignments	Wittenburg

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
uhrzeit	Time printing, in German	Meltzer
uhthesis	University of Houston thesis document style	Georgakopoulos
uithesis	LaTeX document class for Universitas Indonesia thesis	Affan
uiucredborder	Class for UIUC thesis red-bordered forms	Pakin
uiucthesis	UIUC thesis class	Czoschke, Hull
ukbill	A class for typesetting UK legislation	Granet
ukdate	Typeset date in a UK-ish form	Clark
ukhyph	Hyphenation patterns for British English	Wujastyk, Taylor
ukrhyph	Hyphenation Patterns for Ukrainian	Shvaika, Polyakov, Vu
UK-TeX	The UK TeX digest	Unknown
uktug-bask	Old copies and sources of Baskerville	UK TeX Users Group
ulem	Package for underlining	Arseneau
ullrcorners	Draw corners on the upper left and lower right sides of a word	Goulet
ulqda	Support of Qualitative Data Analysis	Griffin
ulsy-ps	Extra mathematical characters in Adobe Type 1 format	Goldschmitt, Henel
ulsy	Extra mathematical characters	Goldschmitt
ulthese	Thesis class and templates for Université Laval	Lasou, Goulet
Ultra-TeX	An emacs TeX mode with	Palmieri
umbclegislation	A LaTeX class for building legislation files for UMBC Student Government Association Bills	DasSarma
umich-thesis	University of Michigan Thesis LaTeX class	Kleb
UML	Draw UML diagrams in LaTeX	Gjelstad
umlaute	German input encodings in LaTeX	Sommerfeldt
umoline	Underline text allowing line breaking	Khalighi, Nakashima
umrand	Package for fancy box frames	Schrell, Hörstmeier
umthesis	Dissertations at the University of Michigan	Felty
UMTypewriter	Fonts to typeset with the xgreek package	Syropoulos
unam-thesis	Create documents according to the UNAM guidelines	Camacho Bolaños
unamth-template	UNAM Thesis LaTeX Template	Velázquez
unamthesis	Style for Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico theses	Freyre-Gonzalez
UnBTeX	A class for theses at University of Brasilia (UnB)	Ferreira
uncial	Manuscript book-hand font in the Uncial style	Wilson
undar-digitacion	Musical fingering diagrams of Pinkullo Huanuqueño, Flute (Recorder), Quena and Saxophone	Bravo Vecorena
undergradmath	LaTeX Math for Undergraduates cheat sheet	Hefferon
underlin-generic	Multi-word underlining	Gildea
underlin-generic	Multi-word underlining	Gildea
underlin	Underlined running heads	Schöpf
underoverlap	Position decorations over and under expressions	Helvensteijn
underscore	Control the behaviour of in text	Arseneau
undertilde-gen	A simple macro for placing a tilde under a character	Unknown
undertilde	Typeset a tilde under one (or many) maths symbols	Bayart
undolabl	Override existing labels	Münch
undump	Make a new executable with format loaded	Thomas
unfinished	Mark unfinished parts of a document	Unknown
unfonts-core	TrueType version of Un-fonts	Un
unfonts-extra	TrueType version of Un-fonts	Un
unhook	Disable some LaTeX3 to simplify tracing	Kosowsky
uni-titlepage	Universal titlepages with configuration options and predefined styles	Kohm
uni-wtal-ger	Citation style for literary studies at the University of Wuppertal	Dahlmann
uni-wtal-lin	Citation style for linguistic studies at the University of Wuppertal	Dahlmann
unibidi-lua	Unicode bidi algorithm implementation for various LuaTeX formats	Fogiel
unicode-alphabets	Macros for using characters from Unicode's Private Use Area	Eriksen
unicode-bidi	Experimental unicode bidi package for XeTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
unicode-data	Unicode data and loaders for TeX	Wright, LaTeX Team
unicode-math-input	Allow entering Unicode symbols in math formulas	user202729

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
unicode-math	Unicode mathematics support for XeTeX and LuaTeX	Robertson, Hosny
unicode	Extended UTF-8 input encoding for LaTeX	Jeltsch, Unruh
unicodefonttable	A Unicode font table generator	Mittelbach
UniFiTh	Typeset theses for University of Florence (Italy)	Biccari
unifront	Give notes a unique front page for every chapter and section	Wei
unigrazpub	LaTeX templates for University of Graz Library Publishing Services	Peischl
unimath-plain-x...	OpenType math support in (plain) XeTeX	Zhang
uninormalize	Unicode normalization support	Hoftich
UniPersian	Persian language support for LaTeX, LuaLaTeX, and XeLaTeX using Babel	Amikhteh
uniquecounter	Provides unlimited unique counter	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
unisc	Unicode small caps with Lua/XeLaTeX	Unknown
unisugar	Define syntactic sugar for Unicode LaTeX	Gil
unitconv	Convert a length into one with another unit	Voß
unitipa	TIPA typefaces with Unicode characters as input	Unknown
unitn-bimrep	A bimonthly report class for the PhD School of Materials, Mechatronics and System Engineering	Ragni
units	Typeset units	Reichert
unitsdef	Typesetting units in LaTeX	Happel
universa	Herbert Bayer's font	Holm Christensen
universalis	LaTeX support for the Universalis font family	Tennent
univie-ling	Papers, theses and research proposals in (Applied) Linguistics at Vienna University	Spitzmüller
unixman	Typeset to look like Unix man output	Barton-Davis
unizgklasa	A LaTeX class for theses at the Faculty of Graphic Arts in Zagreb	Milin
unouter	Suppress \outer flags in Plain TeX	McManus
unpacked	LaTeX source files in unpacked form	LaTeX Team, Mittelbach, Lamport
unravel	Watching TeX digest tokens	Le Floch
unswcover	Typeset a dissertation cover page following UNSW guidelines	Mehani
unswthesis	UNSW theses	Zaitseff
untex	Strip (La)TeX commands from source file	Staats, Endisch
uol-physics-report	A LaTeX document class for writing lab reports	Suchard
uothesis	Class for dissertations and theses at the University of Oregon	Anderson
uowthesis	Document class for dissertations at the University of Wollongong	Ye
uowthesistitlepage	Title page for dissertations at the University of Wollongong	Griffiths
upca	Print UPC-A barcodes	Mrkus
UpdateMarks	Extract and update marks from boxes	Unknown
upgreek	Upright Greek letters	Schmidt, Harcombe
uplatex	and miscellaneous macros for upTeX	Maeda, Japanese TeX
upmendex	Multilingual index processor	Tanaka
UPmethodology	Writing specifications such as for UP-based methodologies	Galland
uppunctlm	Always keep upright shape for some punctuation marks and Arabic numerals	Kieda
upquote	Show quotes in verbatim	Covington, Mittelbach, Kuhn
upref	Ensure references are upright	The AMS
uptex-base	Plain TeX formats and documents for upTeX	Maeda, Tanaka, Japan TeX Team
uptex-fonts	Fonts for use with upTeX	Maeda, Japanese TeX, Tanaka
upTeX	Unicode version of pTeX	Tanaka
upzhkinsoku	Supplementary Chinese kinsoku for Unicode *pTeX	Zhang
urcls	Beamer and scrlttr2 classes and styles for the University of Regensburg	Peischl
uri	Hyperlinks for a wide range of URIs	Münch
URL	Verbatim with URL-sensitive line breaks	Arseneau
urlbst	Web support for BibTeX	Gray

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
urw-antiqua	URW Antiqua condensed font, for use with TEX	URW GmbH, Schmid combe
urw-arial	URW Arial font pack for use with LATEX	URW GmbH, Schmid combe
URW-base35	URW font pack for LATEX	URW GmbH, Peterlin Schmidt
urw-garamond	URW Garamond No8 Adobe Type 1 fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe
URW-Grotesq	URW Grotesq font pack for LATEX	URW GmbH, Schmid combe
URW	LATEX support for URW free fonts	URW GmbH
urwchancal	Use URW's clone of Zapf Chancery as a maths alphabet	Sharpe
urwvf	Support for use of free URW fonts	Wierzbicki
uscthesis	USC thesis style for LATEX 2.09	Cochran
usebib	A simple bibliography processor	Gregorio
useclass	Load classes as packages	HUANG
usenix	Style option to do Usenix conference proceedings	Steiner
user-persona	Typesetting User Persona sheets for UX and HCI (Human-Computer Interaction)	Tam
ushort	Shorter (and longer) underlines and underbars	Väth
ushyph	US hyphenation patterns	Kuiken
uspace	Giving meaning to various Unicode space characters	Haisman
uspatent	U.S. Patent Application Tools for LATEX and LyX	Pupalaikis
usrguide	Basic LATEX for authors	LATEX Team
ut-backref	Modified backref	Utcke
ut-thesis	University of Toronto thesis style	Pitt, Knight
utbmciad-report	A class and configuration file for writing high quality scientific or technical reports	Galland
utexasthesis	University of Texas at Austin graduate thesis style	Brown
utf2any	Converting Unicoded text to LATEX, HTML, etc.	Kleiweg
utf8add	Additional support for UTF-8 encoded LATEX input	Jørgensen
utf8mex	Tools to produce formats that read Polish language input	Bzyl, Wawrykiewicz
UTFPatgen	Generate hyphenation patterns from UTF-8 input	Metelka, Sojka
utfsym	Provides various Unicode symbols	Spittank
util-half	A half-tone font	Unknown
utopia	Adobe Utopia fonts	Adobe
utorontothesis	A thesis class definition for University of Toronto	Bernecky
utthesis	Thesis package for the University of Texas at Austin	Das
uvaletter	Unofficial letterhead template for the University of Amsterdam	Piazzai
uvlhighlight	Syntax highlighting for Universal Variability Language	Horcas
uwa-colours	The colour palette of The University of Western Australia	Di Pietro
uwa-letterhead	The letterhead of the University of Western Australia	Di Pietro
uwa-pcf	A Participant Consent Form (PCF) for a human research protocol at the University of Western Australia	Di Pietro
uwa-pif	A Participant Information Form (PIF) for a human research protocol at the University of Western Australia	Di Pietro
uwmslide	Slides with a simple Power Point like appearance	Benedict
uwthesis	University of Washington thesis class	Fox
uwthesis209	LATEX 2.09 style for University of Washington theses	Fox
VVVVV		
va	Handwriting fonts	Ludewig
vak	BibTeX style for Russian Theses, books, etc.	Melnikov
Vancouver	Bibliographic style file for Biomedical Journals	van der Beek
variablelm	Font definitions for the variable Latin Modern fonts	Kieda
variations	Typeset tables of variations of functions	Obrecht
varindent	Make paragraph indentation match the length of the line above	Arseneau
varindex	Luxury frontend to the \index command	Väth
varioref	Intelligent page references	Mittelbach

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
varisize	Change font size in Plain TEX	Hosek
varsects	A simple package for controlling headings	Taupin
VarsFromJobname	Extract variables from the name of the LATEX file	Ziegenhagen
varwidth	A variable-width minipage	Arseneau
VauCanSon-G	PSTricks macros for drawing automata	Lombardy, Sakarovitc
vc	The vc (version control) bundle	Hennig, Hieber
vcell	Vertical alignment of content inside table cells	Dionne
VDM	Typesetting VDM schemas	Wolczko
vdmlisting	Typesetting VDM in ASCII syntax	Lausdahl
vector	LATEX macros for vectors	Efford
vectorlogos	Vectorial logos (GeoGebra, Emacs, Scratch, ...) with support	Pierquet
venn	Creating Venn diagrams with MetaPost	Hefferon
venndiagram	Creating Venn diagrams with TikZ	Talbot
venturisADF	Venturis ADF fonts collection	Harendal, Rees
verbasef	VERBatim automatic splitting of external files	Thompson
verbatim-gen	Generic macros for setting text verbatim	Taylor
verbatim-pln	Define new verbatim in Plain TEX	Unknown
verbatim-tub	Plain TEX macros for verbatim	Beeton
verbatim	Reimplementation of and extensions to LATEX verbatim	Schöpf, LATEX Team
verbatimbox	Deposit verbatim text in a box	Segletes
VerbatimCopy	Make copies of text documents from within LATEX	Madsen, Diez
verbdef	Define commands which expand to verbatim text	Fairbairns, Carlisle
verbinp	verbatim	Perske
verbments	Syntax highlighting of source code in LATEX documents	Zivković
verbtext	Verbatim, interpreting non-ascii text	Perske
verbtim2	Verbatim listings in Plain TEX	Morgan
verdana	Macros and metrics for using Verdana with LATEX	Daems
verifica	Typeset (Italian high school) exercises	Dossena
verifiche	A LATEX package to typeset (Italian) high school tests	Raccanello
verifycommand	Verifies definitions are unchanged, such as before patching	Dunn
verse	Aids for typesetting simple verse	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
version	Conditionally include text	Bellantoni, Arseneau
versions	Optionally omit pieces of text	Lück
versonotes	Display brief notes on verso pages	Gray
vertbars	Mark vertical rules in margin of text	LATEX Team, Robertso Wilson
vertex	Styles for economics working papers and journals	Varian
vexillology	Vexillogical symbols	Hammond
vf-howto	Tutorial on creating virtual fonts	Schmitz
vf-knuth	Knuth on virtual fonts	Knuth
vfcomb	VF author support	Berdnikov
vfinst	Virtual font installation support	Hoenig
vfware	Tools for virtual font metrics	Knuth
vgrid	Overlay a grid on the printed page	Lawrence
vhistory	Support for creating a change log	Wertenauer
vicentino	Calligraphic fonts in the Vicentine renaissance style	Kraml, Kilfiger
vietnet	Preprocessor and macros for Vietnamese	Tran
viiptart	7pt-article class	Zadka
viking	Scandinavian runic alphabet as used by the Vikings	Zimmermann
vispeech	Using Bell's Visible Speech alphabet	Shoulson
visualFAQ-fr	FAQ LATEX visuelle francophone	Just
visualFAQ	A Visual LATEX FAQ	Pakin
VisualPSTricks	Visual help for PSTricks based on images with minimum text	Casteleyn
Visual-TeX	A TEX-oriented visual editor for Windows platforms	Romanenko

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
VisualTikZ	Visual help for TikZ based on images with minimum text	Casteleyn
visualtoks	Typeset TEXbook-style visualisations of token lists	Unknown
vita	Configurable class for curricula vitarum	Brodnik
vita209	A Curriculum Vitae style	Border
vmargin	Set various page dimensions	Kuhlmann
vmspell	A spell-checker for VMS systems	Fairbairns, Carlisle
vmsps	Metrics for using Type 1 fonts available in VMS	Knappen
vntex-nonfree	URW Classico and URW Garamond extended for Vietnamese	Kotucha
vntex	Support for Vietnamese	Thành, Lemberg, Kot
vocaltract	Visualise the vocal tract using LATEX and PSTricks	Ververidis
volumes	Typeset only parts of a document, with complete indexes etc.	Küster
voss-mathcol	Typesetting mathematics in colour, in (La)TeX	Voß
voss-mathmode	A comprehensive review of mathematics in (La)TeX	Voß
vowel	Draw vowel charts for phonetic research	Rei
vpage	Set page sizes	Kuhlmann
VPE	Source specials for PDF output	Oberdiek
vplutils	Manipulate (virtual) property lists	Duggan
vpp	View and (selectively) Print PDF and PostScript	Dekker
vrb	Verbatim macros in plain TEX	van der Laan
vrbexin	Verbatim input support	Thompson
vrsion	Add version number to a DVI file	Dahlgren
vruler	Numbering text	Jiang
vscodeicons	Use vscode icons through LATEX commands	Pierquet
VSliTeX	Virtual invisible fonts for use with LATEX Slides class	Koellner
vtable	Vertical alignement of table cells	Paciorek
VTeX/Free	TeX system and PDF support for Linux and OS/2	MicroPress
vutex	View TEX output on an ASCII-only terminal	Wolfe
vvcode	Reliable encoder for binary files via email	Kempson
vwcol	Variable-width multiple text columns	Robertson
vxu	Document classes for Vaxjo University	Nyqvist
WWWWW		
w-a-schmidt	A collection of metrics for commercial fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe
w32tex	A comprehensive TEX system for Windows	Kakuto
wadalab	Japanese font packages from Wadalab	Lemberg
wallcalendar	A wall calendar class with custom layouts	Bhikkhu
wallpaper	Easy addition of wallpapers (background images) to LATEX documents, including tiling	Wilkinson
wargame	A LATEX package to prepare hex'n'counter wargames	Holm Christensen
warning	Global warnings at the end of the logfile	Harders
warpcol	Relative alignment of rows in numeric columns in tabulars	Rochester
was	A collection of small packages by Walter Schmidt	Schmidt, Harcombe
wasy-type1	Type 1 versions of wasy fonts	Hoekwater, Sharpe
wasy	The wasy fonts (Waldi symbol fonts)	Waldi
wasysym	LATEX support for the wasy fonts	Kielhorn
watermark	Draw on the output page	Rozhenko
weave	Generate TEX source from web	Knuth
web	The original literate programming system	Knuth
Web2C	Conversion programs and supporting code to compile TEX in C	Weber, TEXLive
web2w	Converting TEX from WEB to CWEB	Ruckert
web9pt	Nine-point web listings	Unknown
webcomp-errata	Errata list for The LATEX Web Companion	Goossens, Rahtz
webfiles	Include CWEB and/or Spidery WEB LATEX	Potse
webguide	Brief guide to LATEX tools for Web publishing	Wilson
webmacss	Use sans serif font in Web listings	Unknown
webomints	LATEX support for the Webomints decorative font	Loreti
WebQuiz	Write interactive web based quizzes	Mathas

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
weekday	Generate	Vulis
weiqi	Use LaTeX3 to typeset Weiqi (Go)	Unknown
westlakethesis	Westlake University template	Xia
whatsnote	A LaTeX class for taking notes in science, engineering, etc.	Xia
wheelchart	Diagrams with circular or other shapes using TikZ and LaTeX3	Floré
wheretotrim	Assist in reducing LaTeX document page counts	Pakin
wichura-table	Table macros for plain TeX (and LaTeX)	Wichura, Carlisle
widetable	An environment for typesetting tables of specified width	Beccari
widows-and-orphans	Identify (typographic) widows and orphans	Mittelbach
wiggly	Draw wiggly lines under text	Garavelli
wiki	Use Wiki-style markup in a LaTeX document	Lück
williams	Miscellaneous macros by Peter Williams	Williams
willowtreebook	Easy basic book class, built on memoir	McKay
win32-emacs-auctex	Ready-to-use Emacs and AucTeX for Windows	Kotucha
window	Create windows in paragraphs	Schalück
windvi	MS-Windows DVI viewer	Popineau
windycity	A Chicago style for BibLaTeX	Chase
WinEdt	MS-Windows shell and editor for TeX	Simonic
winemtex	for windows	Unknown
Winfonts	Use fonts distributed with Windows XP	Pichaureau
winlatex	FrontEnd for TeX, Win98/NT, needs Microsoft VisualBasic-DLLs	Reinhardt
WinShell	A MS-Windows32 user interface for TeX	de Boer
WinTeX XP	A Win32 TeX Editor with the MS Office look and feel	Muecke
wiseref	Cross-references with configurable type names, affixes, and number formats	Wu
withargs	In-place argument substitution	Helvensteijn
WithArrows	math environments with arrows for comments	Pantigny
withesis	University of Wisconsin-Madison thesis LaTeX class	Benedict
wmaainf	BibTeX style for Abteilung für Angewandte Informatik	Müller
wmf2eps	Windows metafile conversion	Schulter
wmf2epsc	Windows metafile conversion	Schulter
wncyr	University of Washington cyrillic fonts	The AMS
wnri-latex	LaTeX support for wnri fonts	Pandey
wnri	Ridgeway's fonts	Ridgeway, Pandey
wntamil	Tamil to TeX converter	Unknown
wochtag	Generate the German weekday name for a date	Schrell
Woff2OT	Woff to OpenType converter	Frane Jr
word2latex	A translator from MS Word to LaTeX documents	de Boer
Word2TeX	Convert TeX/MSWord to LaTeX	Chikrii
word2x	Word 6 format converter	Simpson
wordcloud	Drawing wordclouds with MetaPost and Lua	Chupin
wordcount	Estimate the number of words in a LaTeX document	Downes
wordle	Create wordle grids	Mathas, Pierquet
wordlike	Simulating word processor layout	Fenn
WordML2LaTeX	XSLT to transform a WordML file to a LaTeX2e source	Dambra
wordweb	Literate programming using Microsoft Word	Wittenberg, Mc Kear
worksheet	Easy creation of worksheets	Zöllner
worldflags	Drawing flags with TikZ	Haager
wotree	Draw Warnier/Orr diagrams	Gurari
WP2LaTeX	Convert WordPerfect documents to LaTeX	Fojtík
wrapfig	Produces figures which text can flow around	Arseneau
wrapfig2	Wrap text around figures	Beccari
wrapstuff-doc-en	English version of the wrapstuff package documentation	Wu
wrapstuff	Wrapping text around stuff	Lee
wright	Define commands with optional arguments	Unknown
WriteOnGrid	Write on grid lines	Pierquet

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
wrtfile	Write TEX files from a TEX document	Smith
wsemclassic	LATEX class for Bavarian school w-seminar papers	Rosenberger
wsuipa	International Phonetic Alphabet fonts	Guenther
wsuipa2tipa	Translate wsuipa font commands into tipa font commands	Kleiweg
WTRef	Extend LATEX's cross-reference system	Asakura
XXXXX		
xargs	Define commands with many optional arguments	Pégourié-Gonnard
xarticle	A LATEX 2.09 document style with 7pt, 8pt and 9pt options	Unknown
xassoccnt	Associated counters stepping simultaneously	Hupfer
xbibfile	Create and search BibTeX databases	Maloney
xbibtex	An X-Windows utility for adding to a BibTeX database	Kelly, Bischof
xbmks	Create a cross-document bookmark tree	Story
XCharter-Math	XCharter-based OpenType Math font for LuaTeX and XeTeX	Flipo
XCharter	Extension of Bitstream Charter fonts	Sharpe
xcite	Use citation keys from a different document	Gregorio
xcjk2uni	Convert CJK characters to Unicode, in pdfTeX	Lee
xcmr	A crossed-out version of Computer Modern	Unknown
xcntperchap	Track the number of subsections etc. that occur in a specified tracklevel	Hupfer
xcoffins	Rich boxed material for LATEX 3	LATEX Team
xcolor-material	Defines the 256 colors from Google Material Color Palette	Órdenes
xcolor-solarized	Defines the 16 colors from Ethan Schoonover's Solarized palette	Cretel
xcolor	Driver-independent color extensions for LATEX and pdfLaTeX	Kern, LATEX Team
xcomment	Allows selected environments to be included/excluded	Van Zandt, Voß
xcookybooky	Typeset (potentially long) recipes	Harder
xcpdftips	Natbib citations with PDF tooltips	Kocic
xdoc	Extending the LATEX doc system	Hellström
xduthesis	XeLATEX template for writing Xidian University Thesis	Qi
XDUTS	Xidian University TEX Suite	Unknown
xdvi	A DVI previewer for the X Window System	Vojta
xdvipsk-support	LuaLATEX packages for the xdvipsk binary (dvips extension)	Tolušis
xebaposter	Create beautiful scientific Persian/Latin posters using TikZ	Razavian
xechangebar	An extension of package changebar that can be used with XELATEX	Syropoulos
xeCJK	Typeset CJK in XELATEX	Lee, Huang, Liu, Sun,
xecolor	Support for color in XELATEX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
xecolour	Support for colour in XELATEX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
xecyr	Using Cyrillic languages in XeTeX	Shipunov
xecyrmongolian	Basic support for the typesetting of Cyrillic Mongolian documents using (Xe|Lua)LaTeX	Syropoulos
xeindex	Automatic index generation for XELATEX	Isambert, Robbers
xellipsis	Extremely configurable ellipses with formats for various style manuals	Goodman
xepersian-hm	Fixes kashida feature in xepersian package	Movahhedian
XePersian	Persian for LATEX, using LuaTeX or XeTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
xesearch	A string finder for XeTeX	Isambert, Robbers
xesoul	Use the soul package with XELATEX	Syropoulos
xespotcolor	Spot colours support for XELATEX	Syropoulos, Elstner
XeT-TeX	A bi-directional version of TEX	MacKay
xetal	Strip TEX constructs from a file	Cerf
xetex-def	Colour and graphics support for XeTeX	Moore, Kew, LATEX Te
xetex-devanagari	XeTeX input map for Unicode Devanagari	Stender
xetex-greek	Hyphenation for different variants of Greek, under XeTeX	Syropoulos
xetex-itrans	Itrans input maps for use with XELATEX	Abhinandan, Rao
xetex-pstricks	Running PSTricks under XeTeX	Shigeru
xetex-tibetan	XeTeX input maps for Unicode Tibetan	Stender

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
XeTeX	An extended variant of TEX for use with Unicode sources	Kew, Rosendahl, Hos TEXLive
xetexfontinfo	Report font features in XeTeX	Kew
xetexko	Typeset Korean with Xe(La)TeX	Kim
XeTeXref	Reference documentation of XeTeX	Robertson, Berry
xevlna	Insert non-breakable spaces using XeTeX	Wagner
xfakebold	Fake a regular font for bold characters	Voß
xfig	XWindows vector drawing program	Smith
xfor	A reimplementation of the LATEX for-loop macro	Talbot
xfp	Interface to the LATEX3 floating point unit	LATEX Team
xfrac	Split-level fractions	Høgholm, Madsen, R son, Wright, LATEX Te
xgalley	Control text feeding onto the page	LATEX Team
xgreek	Greek Language Support for XeLATEX and LuaLaTeX	Syropoulos
xhfill	Extending \hrulefill	Voß
xifthen	Extended conditional commands	Noirel
xii-lat	Christmas silliness (Latin)	Carlisle
xii	Christmas silliness (English)	Carlisle
Ximera	Write online interactive content in LATEX	Snapp
xindex	Unicode-compatible index generation	Voß
xindy-persian	Support for the Persian language in xindy	Khalighi, bidi-tex Git Organisation
xindy	A general-purpose index processor	Kehr, Schrod
xint-regression	Classic regressions, with xint	Pierquet
xint	Expandable arbitrary precision floating point and integer operations	Burnol
xintsession	Interactive computing sessions (fractions, floating points, polynomials)	Burnol
xistercian	Cistercian numerals in LATEX	Spratte
XITS	A Scientific Times-like font with support for mathematical typesetting	Hosny
xjyutping	Automatically add Cantonese Jyutping to Traditional Chinese characters	Li
xkcdcolors	names of colors	Giannetti
xkeymask	An extension of xkeyval with a mask	Ramachandra
xkeyval	Extension of the keyval package	Carlisle, Adriaens
xkvltxp	Provision for expandable macros in package options	Adriaens
xkvview	Xkeyval viewer	Adriaens
xl2latex	Convert Excel (97 and above) tables to LATEX tabulars	Buchmann
xlatex	A TEX/LATEX shell for X-windows	Dragone
xlistings	Opinionated extensions to the listings package	Sihler
xlop	Calculates and displays arithmetic operations	Charpentier
xltabular	Longtable support with possible X-column specifier	Voß, Niepraschk
xltxtra	for LATEX users of XeTeX	Robertson
xmeaning	Enhanced implementation of the \meaning primitive	Dao
xml2pmx	Convert MusicXML to PMX and MusiXTeX	Spivey, Glötzel, Tenn
xmlplay	Typeset Shakespeare's plays as marked up by Bosak	Kilfiger
xmltex	Support for parsing XML documents	Carlisle
xmpincl	Include eXtensible Metadata Platform data in pdfLaTeX	Sneep
xmuthesis	XMU thesis style	Cao
xnewcommand	Define \global and \protected commands with \newcommand	Noirel
xoptarg	Expandable macros that take an optional argument	Noirel
xparse	A generic document command parser	LATEX Team
xpatch	Extending etoolbox patching commands	Gregorio
xpdf	Viewing and manipulating PDF files	Noonburg
xpdfopen	Commands to control PDF readers, under X11	Diamond, Hoekwate Popineau
xpeek	Define commands that peek ahead in the input stream	Salomon
xpeekahead	A simple way for peeking ahead after commands and environments	Frigeri

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
xpiano	An extension of the piano package	Gregorio
xpicture	Extensions of LaTeX picture drawing	Fuster
xpinyin	Automatically add pinyin to Chinese characters	Lee, Huang
xprintlen	Print TeX lengths in a variety of units	Huang
xpunctuate	Process trailing punctuation which may be redundant	Ratcliffe
xq	Support for writing about xiangqi	Weinhold, Pipping
xr-hyper	Inter-document hyper-references	LaTeX Team, Carlisle
xr	References to other LaTeX documents	Carlisle, Drucbert, LA Team
xrefwarn	Only one warning for an undefined citation	Verwer
xreview	Reviewing LaTeX documents made easy(er)	Peri
xsavebox	Saveboxes for repeating content without code replication, based on PDF Form XObjects	Grahn
xsim	Sheets IMproved	Niederberger
xsipa	Short XSAMPA-based commands for IPA transcription in LaTeX	Akpoué
xskak	An extension to the skak package for chess typesetting	Fischer
xspace	Define commands that appear not to eat spaces	Carlisle, Høgholm, LA Team
xstacks	Dedicated global stacks implementations	Frigeri
xstix2	Extended support for STIXTwo fonts	Kuznetsov
xstring	String manipulation for (La)TeX	Tellechea
xtab	Break tables across pages	LaTeX Team, Robertso Wilson
xtcapts	Defining language-dependent text macros	Fricke
xtem	An X11 TeX menu built on Tcl/Tk	Lamprecht, Lotz, Weibezahn
xtemplate	A high-level interface for declaring document commands	LaTeX Team
xtexcad	Simple drawing program for LaTeX use	Sixt, Zitzmann
XteXShell	A shell/editor	Hofmann
xtrcode	Extract contents of LaTeX environments	Ruedas
xtufte	Extend the tufte document classes to run with unicode-aware engines	Voß
xtuthesis	XTU thesis template	Dongdong
xunicode	Generate Unicode characters from accented glyphs	Moore
xurl	Allow URL breaks at any alphanumerical character	Voß
xwatermark	Graphics and text watermarks on selected pages	Musa
xwpick	Pick an image from an X display	Chernyaev
xyling	Draw syntactic trees, etc., for linguistics literature, using xy-pic	Vogel
xymatrix	Commutative diagrams using XY-pic	Rose, Moore
XyMTeX	Typesetting chemical structures	Fujita
xypic-tut-pt	A tutorial for XY-pic, in Portuguese	Campani
xypic	Flexible diagramming macros	Rose, Moore
xytree	Tree macros using XY-Pic	Un
YYYYY		
yacco2	Multi-threaded LR(1) compiler/compiler that emits literate grammar documents	Bone
yafoot	A bundle of miscellaneous footnote packages	Khalighi, Nakashima
yagusylo	A symbol loader	Henel
yaletter	Extremely flexible macros for letters, envelopes, and label sheets	Goodman
YAMLvars	A YAML parser and tool for easy LaTeX definition creation	Ewasiuk
yandy	TUG release of Y and Y's TeX distribution	Ma, Horn
yannisgr	Greek fonts by Yannis Haralambous	Haralambous, Thull
yathesis	A LaTeX class for writing a thesis following French rules	Bitouzé
YaX	Yet Another Key System	Isambert, Robbers
yazd-thesis	A template for the Yazd University	Damanafshan
yb-book	Template for YB Branded Books	Bugayenko
ycbook	A versatile book class	Cherem
ydoc	Macros for documentation of LaTeX classes and packages	Scharrer

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
Yet-Another-Gui...	A short guide to using LaTeX2e to typeset high quality documents	Morris
yfonts-otf	OpenType version of the Old German fonts designed by Yannis Haralambous	Flipo
yfonts-t1	Old German-style fonts, in Adobe type 1 format	Bronger, Haralambou
yfonts	Support for old German fonts	Schmidt, Preining
yfrak	Old German Fraktur font	Haralambous
ygoth	Old German Gothic font	Haralambous
yhmath	Extended maths fonts for LaTeX	Haralambous, Preinin
Yi4LaTeX	Yi (Southern Chinese) support	Corff
yinit-as	Additions to Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials	Schrell
yinit-otf	OTF conversion of Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials	Haralambous
yinit	Old German decorative initials	Haralambous
york-thesis	A thesis class file for York University, Toronto	Gall
young	Draw Young tableaux for combinatorics	Knappen, Wormer
youngtab	Typeset Young-Tableaux	Börchers
yplan	Daily planner type calendar	Nickalls, Harders
yquant	Typesetting quantum circuits in a human-readable language	Desef
Ysabeau	LaTeX support for the Ysabeau font family	Merino Hernández
yswab	Old German Schwabacher font	Haralambous
yt4pdf	Play YouTube videos in a PDF	Story
ytableau	Many-featured Young tableaux and Young diagrams	Reich
ytex	Macro package developed at MIT	Brotsky
ZZZZZ		
zaccone	Different configuration for different captions	Unknown
zahl2string	Format numbers as German words	Sauer
zblbuild	Help with the choice of a BibLaTeX style and options	Milanese
zbmath-review-t...	Template for a zbMATH Open review	Beckenbach
zebra-goodies	A collection of handy macros for (paper) writing	Xue
zebra	Writing revision toolkits	Xue
zeckendorf	Knuth Fibonacci multiplication, Zeckendorf and Bergman representations of big integers	Burnol
zed-csp	Typesetting Z and CSP format specifications	Davies, Spivey
zed	Typeset Z specifications	Spivey
zefonts	Virtual fonts to provide T1 encoding from existing fonts	Fuster, Kahn
zennote	Streamline your note-taking process	Liang
zero	Start list (etc.) numbering at zero	Verhoeff
zhlineskip	Line spacing for CJK documents	Zhang, Xia
zhlipsum	Chinese dummy text	Zeng
zhmakeindex	Makeindex replacement for Chinese users	Liu
zhmCJK	Simplify configuration of CJK installations for Chinese	Liu
zhmetrics-uptex	Chinese font metrics for upTeX	Liu
zhmetrics	TFM subfont files for using Chinese fonts in 8-bit TeX	Wang, Wu
zhnumber	Typeset Chinese representations of numbers	Huang, Lee
zhspacing	Spacing for mixed CJK-English documents in XeTeX	Dian, Lee
ziffer	Conversion of punctuation in maths mode	Väth
zigaretten	Propaganda and mind-numbing for cigarette addicts	Lachaume
ZIP	Barcodes for USA ZIP code	Smith
zitie	Create CJK character calligraphy practicing sheets	Unknown
zlmtt	Use Latin Modern Typewriter fonts	Sharpe
zootaxa-bst	A BibTeX style for the journal Zootaxa	Ballen
zref-check	Flexible cross-references with contextual checks based on zref	Unknown
zref-clever	Clever LaTeX cross-references based on zref	Unknown
zref-vario	Extended LaTeX page cross-references with varioref and zref-clever	Unknown
zref	A new reference scheme for LaTeX	Oberdiek, LaTeX Team
ZUGFeRD	Generate ZUGFeRD and Faktur-X electronic invoices with LaTeX	Peischl
zwgetfdate	Get package or file date	Wagner
zwpagelayout	Page layout and crop-marks	Wagner

Package	*Caption*	*Author*
ZX-calculus	A library to typeset ZX Calculus diagrams	Colisson
zxjafbfont	Fallback CJK font support for xeCJK	Yato
ZXjafont	Set up Japanese font families for XeLaTeX	Yato
ZXjatype	Standard conforming typesetting of Japanese, for XeLaTeX	Yato
ZzTeX	A full-featured TeX macro package for producing books, journals, and manuals	Anagnostopoulos

References

Aavatsmark, Ivar. *The eurotex package. Multilingual macros for Plain TeX.* 2026-09-08. Version 1.1. License: noinfo. eurotex Multilingual macros for Plain TeX A package for using the (now obsolete) DC fonts to provide a version of Plain TeX that accepts ISO Latin 1 input, and provides hyphenation in Danish, English, Finnish, French, German, Icelandic, Italian, Norwegian, Polish and Swedish (it could be extended, but it would also need adapting for the EC fonts, or similar, now).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eurotex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/multilingual/eurotex

Abdalmatin, Zain Ibn. *The khatalmaqala package. Arabic font for university articles.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.2. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/khatalmaqala
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/khatalmaqala

Abdool, Omar. *The turabian-formatting package. Formatting based on Turabian's Manual.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3. turabian-formatting Formatting based on Turabian's Manual The 'turabian-formatting' package provides Chicago-style formatting based on Kate L. Turabian's "A Manual for Writers of Research Papers, Theses, and Dissertations: Chicago Style for Students and Researchers" (9th edition).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/turabian-formatting
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/turabian-formatting

Abe, Noriyuki. *The jlreq package. Japanese document class based on requirements for Japanese text layout.* 2026-07-17. License: bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jlreq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/jlreq

Abhinandan, S. P. and Shrisha Rao. *The xetex-itrans package. Itrans input maps for use with XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.2. License: lppl1.3. xetex-itrans Itrans input maps for use with XeLaTeX The package provides maps for use with XeLaTeX with coding done using itrans. Fontspec maps are provided for Devanagari (Sanskrit), for Sanskrit in Kannada and for Kannada itself.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetex-itrans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/generic/itrans

Abraham, Paul. *The sudoku package. Create sudoku grids.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sudoku
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sudoku

Abrahams, Paul W., Kathryn A. Hargreaves, and Karl Berry. *The impatient package. Free edition of the book.* 2026-08-19. Version 2020. License: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/impatient
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/impatient

Abreu, Elayson. *The abntexto package. LaTeX class for formatting academic papers in ABNT standards.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abntexto
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abntexto

— *The abntexto-uece package. LaTeX class for formatting academic papers in UECE standards.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abntexto-uece
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abntexto-uece

Adda-Reyss, Simon. *The baskervillepunch package. Support for the Baskerville Punch font family.* 2026-09-28. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/baskervillepunch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/baskervillepunch

Adobe Systems Incorporated. *The adobemapping package. Adobe cmap and pdfmapping files.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adobemapping
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/adobemapping

Adobe Systems Incorporated. *The utopia package. Adobe Utopia fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utopia
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utopia

Adriaens, Hendri. *The etaremune package. Reverse-counting enumerate environment.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etaremune
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etaremune

— *The extract package. Write selected parts of a document to a separate file.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.9a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/extract
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/extract

— *The graphicx-psmin package. Reduce size of PostScript files by not repeating images.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphicx-psmin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphicx-psmin

— *The HA-prosper package. Patches and improvements for prosper.* 2026-08-13. Version 4.21. License: lppl1.2. HA-prosper Patches and improvements for prosper HA-prosper is a patch for prosper that adds new functionality to prosper based presentations. Among the new features you will find automatic generation of a table of contents on each slide, support for notes and portrait slides. The available styles demonstrate how to expand the functionality of prosper even further.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ha-prosper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ha-prosper

— *The pst-xkey package. Key-value syntax for PSTricks packages.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-xkey
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xkeyval

— *The xkvltxp package. Provision for expandable macros in package options.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xkvltxp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xkeyval

— *The xkvview package. Xkeyval viewer.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4a. License: lppl1.3. xkvview Xkeyval viewer If xkvview is loaded, all keys defined in a document using the parent package xkeyval are stored in an internal database. The command ‘\xkvview‘ (which takes an argument of options) can be used to print the keys.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xkvview
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xkeyval

Adriaens, Hendri and Chris Ellison. *The powerdot package. A presentation class.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/powerdot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/powerdot

Adrián, Luis Marco. *The mathstone package. Use Adobe Stone Serif and Stone Sans for typesetting maths.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathstone
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mathstone

Affan, Ichlasul. *The uithesis package. LaTeX document class for Universitas Indonesia thesis.* 2026-10-01. Version 3.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uithesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uithesis

Africa, Pasquale Claudio. *The beamertheme-focus package. A minimalist presentation theme for LaTeX Beamer.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.4.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-focus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-focus

Agostini, Giulio and Mileto Rigido. *The fancyhdr-it package. Italian translation of fancyhdr documentation.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. fancyhdr-it Italian translation of fancyhdr documentation The translation is of documentation provided with the fancyhdr package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr-it
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/fancyhdr/it

Aguirregabiria, Juan M. *The bahyph package. Hyphenation for Basque.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bahyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/basque

Aguirregabiria, Juan M. and Gorka Zubia Garea. *The babel-basque package. Babel contributed support for Basque.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0f. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-basque
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/basque

Ajallooeian, Mohammad M. *The natded package. Typeset natural deduction proofs.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/natded
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/natded

Akkerman, Igor. *The AkkTeX package. A collection of packages and classes.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.3.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/akktex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/akktex

— *The uebungsblatt package. A LaTeX class for writing exercise sheets.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.5.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uebungsblatt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uebungsblatt

Akpoué, Josué Kouamé. *The cssyntax package. Readable, self-documenting command names for LaTeX package authors.* 2026-07-27. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. cssyntax Readable, self-documenting command names for LaTeX package authors cssyntax is a LaTeX package that helps package authors write maintainable, self-documenting code. It temporarily activates the characters '_', ':' and '/' as letters, allowing you to replace cryptic, flat command names like '\@firstoftwo' or '\g@addto@macro' with hierarchical, readable names such as '_fun_pick/first' or '_fun_enter/group'. The resulting code clearly expresses its intent, making it easy to understand and modify even years later. cssyntax also provides a full set of human-friendly aliases for common TeX primitives, plus a lightweight toolkit for dynamic definitions, environment declarations, and boolean handling. Domain-agnostic and standalone, it can be used by any LaTeX package or class author who wants to bring clarity and long-term maintainability to their internal API.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cssyntax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cssyntax

— *The interlinear package. A package for creating interlinear glossed texts with customizable formatting.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. interlinear A package for creating interlinear glossed texts with customizable formatting The 'interlinear' package facilitates the creation of interlinear glossed texts, commonly used in linguistic examples. It is based on the gb4e package and builds upon its functionality to provide enhanced features. It offers extensive customization options, allowing users to control font styles, formatting, and layout. With predefined styles and margin note customization, 'interlinear' provides a flexible solution for presenting linguistic data.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interlinear
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/interlinear

— *The xsipa package. Short XSAMPA-based commands for IPA transcription in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xsipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xsipa

Aksaray, Gorkem. *The printfilelist package. Print a list of the files used by the current document.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. printfilelist Print a list of the files used by the current document This package provides two commands for inspecting the files used by the current document. '\printfilelist' lists the files together with their version information, with an optional name filter and a starred form that produces a compact, comma-separated inline list. '\ispackageloaded' reports whether a given package is loaded, and its version if so. The package requires nothing beyond the LaTeX kernel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/printfilelist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/printfilelist

Alabau, Miguel. *The progkeys package. Typeset programs, recognising keywords.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/progkeys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/progkeys

Alamnehe, Abass B. *The ethtex package. Fonts and LaTeX support for typesetting Amharic.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. ethtex Fonts and LaTeX support for typesetting Amharic An emTeX-based system for typesetting Amharic documents. For "modern" use, some effort will be needed, to recast the stuff into a more "modern" shape.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ethtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/ethiopia/ethtex

Aldrich, Daniel R. *The uAlberta package. A LaTeX template for the University of Alberta.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.0. License: mit. uAlberta A LaTeX template for the University of Alberta This package provides a comprehensive template designed to meet the formatting requirements of the University of Alberta ([https://www.ualberta.ca/en/graduate-studies/resources/graduate- students/thesis-preparation-requirements- deadlines/index.html](https://www.ualberta.ca/en/graduate- studies/resources/graduate-students/thesis-preparation-requirements- deadlines/index.html)) for MSc and PhD theses. It provides a structured and customizable framework that ensures compliance with university guidelines while allowing flexibility in document formatting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ualberta
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ualberta

Alegre, Luis F. Bartolo. *The multi-sudoku package. Create and customise Sudoku grids of various sizes.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.00. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multi-sudoku
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multi-sudoku

Alessi, Robert. *The arabluatex package. ArabTeX for LuaLaTeX*. 2026-10-09. Version 1.20. LICENSE: gpl3+,cc-by-sa-4. arabluatex ArabTeX for LuaLaTeX This package provides for LuaLaTeX an ArabTeX-like interface to generate Arabic writing from an ascii transliteration. It is particularly well-suited for complex documents such as technical documents or critical editions where a lot of left-to-right commands intertwine with Arabic writing. ‘arabluatex‘ is able to process any ArabTeX input notation. Its output can be set in the same modes of vocalization as ArabTeX, or in different roman transliterations. It further allows many typographical refinements. It will eventually interact with some other packages yet to come to produce from ‘.tex‘ source files, in addition to printed books, TEI xml compliant critical editions and/or lexicons that can be searched, analyzed and correlated in various ways.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabluatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/arabluatex

— *The ekdosis package. Typesetting TEI-xml compliant Critical Editions*. 2026-06-28. Version 1.4. LICENSE: gpl3+,fdl. ekdosis Typesetting TEI-xml compliant Critical Editions ‘ekdosis‘ is a LuaLaTeX package designed for multilingual critical editions. It can be used to typeset texts and different layers of critical notes in any direction accepted by LuaTeX. Texts can be arranged in running paragraphs or on facing pages, in any number of columns which in turn can be synchronized or not. In addition to printed texts, ekdosis can convert ‘.tex‘ source files so as to produce TEI xml-compliant critical editions. Database-driven encoding under LaTeX then allows extraction of texts entered segment by segment according to various criteria: main edited text, variant readings, translations or annotated borrowings between texts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ekdosis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/ekdosis

— *The icite package. Indices locorum citatorum*. 2026-10-09. Version 1.3a. LICENSE: gpl3+,cc-by-sa-4. icite Indices locorum citatorum The package is designed to produce from BibTeX or BibLaTeX bibliographical databases the different indices of authors and works cited which are called indices locorum citatorum. It relies on a specific ‘\icite‘ command and can operate with either BibTeX or BibLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/icite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/icite

Alex, A. J. *The malayalam-latex package. LaTeX for Malayalam*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.7. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/malayalam-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/malayalam

— *The malayalam-omega package. Typesetting Malayalam using Omega*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/malayalam-omega
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/omega/latex/contrib/malayalam-omega

— *The tamil-omega package. Tamil support for Omega/Aleph*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tamil-omega
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/omega/latex/contrib/tamil-omega

Alexander, James, Sebastian Kremer, and Hans-Peter Kolb. *The tib package. A bibliographic preprocessor*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/tib

Alexander, Jason. *The comment-pln package. Comment macros for use in Plain TeX*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. comment-pln Comment macros for use in Plain TeX Defines macros ‘\comment‘ and ‘\endcomment‘ such that everything between the two is ignored.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comment-pln
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/comment.tex

— *The Exam design package. LaTeX class for typesetting exams*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.101. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/examdesign
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/examdesign

Alexander, Jason and Ethan Deneault. *The schedule package. Weekly schedules*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.20. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. schedule Weekly schedules Automatically format weekly schedules using LaTeX’s picture environment. It requires the packages calc and color. Its main feature is the accuracy with which appointments are represented: boxes drawn to represent a particular appointment are accurate to the minute – i.e., a 31-minute appointment will have a box 1/30th longer than a 30-minute appointment. A number of features are included to allow the user to customize the output.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schedule
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/schedule

Alfonsi, Bernard and Yvon Henel. *The l2tabu-french package. French translation of l2tabu*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. LICENSE: gpl. l2tabu-french French translation of l2tabu French translation of l2tabu.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l2tabu-french
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/l2tabu/french

Algaba, Manuel Gutierrez. *The consdiag package. A utility for OO programming documentation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/consdiag
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/consdiag

— *The fancyhdrboxed package. Elaborate page headers, specified in a non-LaTeX language.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl. fancyhdrboxed Elaborate page headers, specified in a non-LaTeX language Easy and fast creation of page headers for the documentation of Software Engineering Projects, using a mini language implemented in python that generates Pstricks code that is then embedded in headers specified in the usual way, using fancyhdr.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdrboxed
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/fancyhdrBoxed

— *The gentabtex package. Python helper for creating tables.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gentabtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gentabtex

— *The grapher package. Create graphs, state machine and data flow diagrams.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free. grapher Create graphs, state machine and data flow diagrams Grapher is a python script; you provide it with a specification (in python) of a diagram, and grapher emits 'gpic' code that can be translated to LaTeX and used to typeset the diagram in your document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grapher
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/grapher

— *The TeEncontreX package. Help for users of TeX and LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/teencontrex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/spanish/TeEncontreX

— *The textoolspro package. Tools for documentation written in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: other-free. textoolspro Tools for documentation written in LaTeX A small set of utilities for doing documentation in LaTeX intended mainly for programmers. Includes: 'boxerer.py' for creating structured boxes, one inside another so the structure of data and functions can be easily shown; 'sectioner.py', a front-end filter of LaTeX-modified code, so you can write sections in a relative way; and 'iarticle.cls', a LaTeX class that allows up to 14 levels of nesting, needed for doing documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textoolspro
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/textoolspro

Ali, Muhammad Masroor. *The arosgn package. Support for the Bengali language.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arosgn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/bengali/arosgn

Aljaroudi, Nadeer. *The exam-ltr package. A LaTeX package for creating professional exams.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exam-ltr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exam-ltr

— *The exam-rtl package. A LaTeX package for creating professional exams in Arabic (RTL).* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exam-rtl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exam-rtl

All, Timothy and Evan Cochrane. *The luacas package. A computer algebra system for users of LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luacas
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luacas

Allais, Raphaël. *The fast-diagram package. Easy generation of FAST diagrams.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. fast-diagram Easy generation of FAST diagrams The package provides simple means of producing FAST diagrams, using TikZ/pgf tools. FAST diagrams are useful for functional analysis techniques in design methods.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fast-diagram
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/fast-diagram

Allen, Matthew and David Griffith. *The newspaper package. Typeset newsletters to resemble newspapers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. newspaper Typeset newsletters to resemble newspapers The newspaper package redefines the page style and '\maketitle' command to produce a typeset page similar to that of a newspaper. It also provides several commands that (when used with other packages) simplify the writing of articles in a newspaper-style column format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newspaper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newspaper

Allgeyer, Robert. *The novel package. Class for printing fiction, such as novels.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/novel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/novel

Allison, George. *The lua-regression package. Add polynomial regressions to graphs.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-regression
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lua-regression

Allred, Sean. *The termmenu package. The package provides support for terminal-based menus using expl3.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/termmenu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/termmenu

Alshahrani, Mohammed. *The kfupm-math-exam package. A LaTeX document style to produce homework, quiz and exam papers.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kfupm-math-exam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kfupm-math-exam

Altergott, Viktor. *The mohelper package. Draw fully customizeable MO diagrams.* 2026-08-20. Version 1.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mohelper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/mohelper

Aluthge, Dilum and Marco Daniel. *The biblatex-nejm package. BibLaTeX style for the New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.0. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-nejm BibLaTeX style for the New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM) This is a BibLaTeX numeric style based on the design of the New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-nejm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-nejm

Alzahab, Nibras Abo. *The arabdoc package. One-line Arabic RTL setup for XeLaTeX.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/arabdoc

— *The hadith package. An easy way to typeset Hadith text using XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hadith
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/hadith

Alziyadi, Mohammed Obaid. *The arabic-book package. An Arabic book class.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabic-book
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/arabic-book

Amberg, Brian. *The dprogress package. LaTeX-relevant log information for debugging.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dprogress
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dprogress

American Astronomical Society. *The aastex package. Macros for manuscript preparation for AAS Journals.* 2026-08-08. Version 7.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aastex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aastex

Amikhteh, Amer. *The babelbidi package. An extension to babel's bidirectional support.* 2026-10-14. License: lppl1.3c. babelbidi An extension to babel's bidirectional support This package extends Babel's bidirectional support by fixing direction- sensitive behaviour and providing interfaces for explicit text direction, language selection, and font configuration, including glyph fallback with LuaTeX. It supports languages available through Babel and works with LuaTeX (recommended), XeTeX, or pdfTeX, with either an LTR or RTL main language. According to the author: "The version numbers in individual files may differ; the release date is recorded in README.md." Petra, 2026-10-14
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babelbidi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babelbidi

— *The datemultical package. Named dates, calendar conversion, and date formatting for LaTeX.* 2026-09-28. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. datemultical Named dates, calendar conversion, and date formatting for LaTeX This package provides a unified interface for defining, converting, and formatting named dates in multiple calendar systems in LaTeX. It provides a built-in TeX backend supporting the Gregorian, Solar Hijri, and Lunar Hijri calendars under supported TeX engines, and an extended LuaLaTeX backend that additionally interfaces with lua-calendrica to support a wide range of historical, astronomical, and traditional calendar systems. Dates can be stored under user-defined names, converted between supported calendars, and retrieved through a common field-based interface. The package provides predefined date styles and customizable formatting patterns, including calendar-specific month and weekday names, week information, and leap-year, leap-month, and leap-day fields. Persian localization and high-level Persian date and weekday wrappers are also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datemultical
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datemultical

Amikhteh, Amer. *The pkgmeta package. Retrieve metadata from LaTeX packages and files without loading them.* 2026-09-30. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. pkgmeta Retrieve metadata from LaTeX packages and files without loading them This package provides a small interface for retrieving metadata declared by a LaTeX package or file without loading the target file. It recognizes metadata declared by '\ProvidesPackage', '\ProvidesFile', '\ProvidesExplPackage', and '\ProvidesExplFile'. The package provides access to package dates, version numbers, release date components, and descriptions. With LuaTeX, the target file is read as text; with XeTeX and pdfTeX, readprov is used as the backend.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkgmeta
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pkgmeta

— *The UniPersian package. Persian language support for LaTeX, LuaLaTeX, and XeLaTeX using Babel.* 2026-09-23. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unipersian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/persian/unipersian

Amintoosi, Mahmood. *The persian-bib package. Persian translations of classic BibTeX styles.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/persian-bib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/persian-bib

Ammers, Eric W. Van and Mark R. Kramer. *The CLiP package. A language-independent literate programming tool.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/clip

Anagnostopoulos, Paul C. *The ZzTeX package. A full-featured TeX macro package for producing books, journals, and manuals.* 2026-06-30. Version 17.7. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zztex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/zztex

Anda Suárez, Juan de. *The SFEE package. A LaTeX class for the Smart Factory and Energy Efficence magazine of the Tecnológico.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. SFEE A LaTeX class for the Smart Factory and Energy Efficence magazine of the Tecnológico The SFEE class belongs to the Smart Factory and Energy Efficence magazine of the Tecnológico Nacional de México/ITS Purísima del Rincón. 'SFEE.cls' was designed using the LaTeX document class standard. It is accompanied by 'SFEE.bst', which provides the necessary elements to generate the article citations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sfee
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sfee

Andersen, Anders. *The aspen package. Simple crypto notation in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aspen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aspen

Anderson, Michael. *The uothesis package. Class for dissertations and theses at the University of Oregon.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.5.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uothesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uothesis

Ando, Ryoya. *The ltMermaid package. Embed Mermaid diagrams in LaTeX.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltmermaid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltmermaid

Andrés, Luis Antonio Ortega. *The linkedthm package. Hyperlinked theorem–proof environments for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linkedthm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/linkedthm

Andrews, Avery D. *The LingTrees package. Linguistics trees preprocessor and macros.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1. LingTrees Linguistics trees preprocessor and macros LingTrees is a package for formatting linguistics trees, consisting of a preprocessor that converts an indented list format into LaTeX macros, and some macros for doing the layout and line drawing. The line drawing may be done either by tree-dvips or by PSTricks (PSTricks gives the user more functionality).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lingtrees
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/LingTrees

Andrews, Phil. *The gplot package. CGM-based graphics support.* 2026-03-18. Version 4.3b2. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gplot

Andronic, Liviu. *The frletter package. Typeset letters in the French style.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frletter

Angulo, Pablo. *The texsurgery package. A LaTeX companion to the python project.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.6.0. License: bsd3. texsurgery A LaTeX companion to the "texsurgery" python project This LaTeX library is a companion to the [texsurgery python project](https://framagit.org/pang/texsurgery). It will make sure that "'pdflatex document.tex'" will work, with reasonable defaults, for a document that is intended to work with 'texsurgery', and also has other uses, always in tandem with the 'texsurgery pypi' package. README.md is the source file for texsurgery.pdf, see bottom of README.md . Petra, 2021-07-09
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texsurgery
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texsurgery

Anjos, Andre. *The geist-font package. LaTeX support for the Geist and Geist Mono typefaces.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/geist-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/geist-font

Ankargren, Sebastian. *The statmath package. A LaTeX package for simple use of statistical notation.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/statmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/statmath

Annagurban, Nazar. *The turkmen package. Babel support for Turkmen.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. turkmen Babel support for Turkmen The package provides support for Turkmen in babel, but integration with babel is not available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/turkmen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/turkmen

Antman, Peter. *The oxford package. A BibTeX style geared for use in the humanities.* 2026-08-08. License: nosell. oxford A BibTeX style geared for use in the humanities The style implements the Oxford style interpreted through the eye of a Swede working in the field of the history of ideas. It is based on harvard and a heavily hacked bst-file generated with custom-bib. It currently only supports '\cite[]' and '\cite' and only in abbreviation mode.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oxford
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/oxford

Antos, David. *The TVS package. TeX Versioning System.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.28. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tvs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/TVS

Aonuma, Shuji. *The calorie package. Track calorie content in documents.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.3. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calorie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/calorie.sty

Aplevich, Dwight. *The Circuit_macros package. M4 macros for electric circuit diagrams.* 2026-10-09. Version 11.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/circuit-macros
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/circuit_macros

Appelt, Wolfgang. *The knit package. Tangle and weave with multiple change files.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.7. License: noinfo. knit Tangle and weave with multiple change files Knit and twist are represented as change files from tangle and weave (respectively). In each case, they act in the same way as the parent program, but can process more than one change file at the same time.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/knit

Arapura, Donu. *The Array Maker package. A program for making LaTeX and xypic arrays.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free. Array Maker A program for making LaTeX and xypic arrays This program is designed to take some of the tedium out of constructing arrays, diagrams and tables. LaTeX code is entered into boxes and the program outputs an array that can be pasted into a LaTeX file. This is written in 'tcl/tk' (≥ 8.0) (most Unix/Linux systems have 'tcl/tk'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arraymaker
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/arraymaker

Arata, Mizuki. *The cluttex package. An automation tool for running LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cluttex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/cluttex

Araujo, Lauro César. *The abnTeX2 package. Typeset technical and scientific Brazilian documents based on ABNT rules.* 2026-10-14. Version 1.9.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abntex2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abntex2

Arcis, Diego. *The strands package. Draw objects constructed from strands.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/strands
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/strands

Arellano, Gonzalo Medina. *The background package. Placement of background material on pages of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/background
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/background

Arellano, Gonzalo Medina. *The fancypar package. Decoration of individual paragraphs.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancypar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancypar

Argañaraz, Gustavo Sebastián Bustamante. *The MakeCirc package. A MetaPost library for drawing electrical circuit diagrams.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makecirc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/makecirc

Árnason, Einar, Johannes L. Braams, and Javier Bezos López. *The babel-icelandic package. Babel support for Icelandic.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-icelandic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/icelandic

Arnold, Jeffrey B. *The lstbayes package. Listings language driver for Bayesian modeling languages.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3. lstbayes Listings language driver for Bayesian modeling languages The package provides language drivers for the listings package for several languages not included in that package: BUGS, JAGS, and Stan.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lstbayes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lstbayes

Arnold, Tim. *The longfigure package. Provides a figure-like environment that break over pages.* 2026-08-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longfigure
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/longfigure

Arriba, Jose Luis Diaz de and Javier Bezos López. *The gloss package. Create glossaries using BibTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.5.2. LICENSE: lppl1. gloss Create glossaries using BibTeX A glossary package using BibTeX with ‘\cite‘ replaced by ‘\gloss‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gloss
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gloss

Arrouye, Yves. *The mkpkfontdir package. Manipulate TDS directories for PK fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. mkpkfontdir Manipulate TDS directories for PK fonts This utility is designed to place PK fonts in ”correct” TDS directories, possibly by reference to the location of the corresponding TFM files. It can also flatten a tree, for efficient searching, by making a directory of symbolic links.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mkpkfontdir
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/mkpkfontdir

Arseneau, Donald. *The braket package. Dirac bra-ket and set notations.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/braket
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/braket

— *The cancel package. Place lines through maths formulae.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.2. LICENSE: pd. cancel Place lines through maths formulae A package to draw diagonal lines (”cancelling” a term) and arrows with limits (cancelling a term ”to a value”) through parts of maths formulae.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cancel
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cancel

— *The cases package. Numbered cases environment.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2. LICENSE: other-free. cases Numbered cases environment This package provides a LaTeX environment ”numcases” to produce multi-case equations with a separate equation number for each case. There is also a ”subnumcases” environment which numbers each case with the overall equation number plus a letter [8a, 8b, etc.].
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cases
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cases

— *The chapterbib package. Multiple bibliographies in a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.17. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chapterbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cite

— *The cite package. Improved citation handling in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 5.5. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cite

— *The cite-bundle package. Citation management bundle.* 2026-07-31. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cite-bundle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cite

Arseneau, Donald. *The dotseqn package. Flush left equations with dotted leaders to the numbers.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. LICENSE: other-free

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dotseqn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dotseqn

— *The drftcite package. Print the bibliography in mode.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.91. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drftcite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cite/drftcite.sty

— *The framed package. Breakable framed and shaded boxes.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.96. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/framed
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/framed

— *The fwlw package. Get first and last words of a page.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fwlw
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fwlw

— *The import package. Establish input relative to a directory.* 2026-06-24. Version 6.2. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/import
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/import

— *The longdiv package. Long division arithmetic problems.* 2026-08-08. Version 1. LICENSE: pd. longdiv Long division arithmetic problems Work out and print integer long division problems. Use: '\longdivnumeratordenominator'. The numerator and denominator (divisor and dividend) must be integers, and the quotient is an integer too. '\longdiv' leaves the remainder from the division at the bottom of its diagram of the problem.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longdiv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/longdiv.tex

— *The magaz package. Magazine layout.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/magaz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/magaz

— *The nolbreaks package. No line breaks in text.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: pd. nolbreaks No line breaks in text Use '\nolbreakssome text' to prevent line breaks in "some text". This has the advantage over '\mbox' that glue (rubber space) remains flexible. Most common cases are handled here ('\linebreak' is disabled, for example) but spaces hidden in macros or ' ' can still create break-points.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nolbreaks
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nolbreaks

— *The notoccite package. Prevent trouble from citations in table of contents, etc.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd. notoccite Prevent trouble from citations in table of contents, etc. If you have '\cite' commands in '\section'-like commands, or in '\caption', the citation will also appear in the table of contents, or list of whatever. If you are also using an unsrt-like bibliography style, these citations will come at the very start of the bibliography, which is confusing. This package suppresses the effect.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notoccite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/notoccite

— *The nth package. Generate English ordinal numbers.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd. nth Generate English ordinal numbers The command '\nth<number>' generates English ordinal numbers of the form 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, etc. LaTeX package options may specify that the ordinal mark be superscripted, and that negative numbers may be treated; Plain TeX users have no access to package options, so need to redefine macros for these changes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nth
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/nth.sty

— *The optional package. Facilitate optional printing of parts of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2b. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/optional
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/optional

— *The oubraces package. Braces over and under a formula.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free. oubraces Braces over and under a formula Provides a means to interleave '\overbrace' and '\underbrace' in the same formula.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oubraces
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oubraces

— *The overcite package. Compressed lists of superscript numerical citations.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.01. LICENSE: other-free. overcite Compressed lists of superscript numerical citations The package is actually a wrapper for one of the functions of the cite packages; it is distributed as part of the cite bundle of packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/overcite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cite

— *The placeins package. Control float placement.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. LICENSE: pd. placeins Control float placement Defines a '\FloatBarrier' command, beyond which floats may not pass; useful, for example, to ensure all floats for a section appear before the next '\section' command.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/placeins
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/placeins

Arseneau, Donald. *The placeins–plain package. Insertions that keep their place.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: pd. placeins-plain Insertions that keep their place This TEX file provides various mechanisms (for plain TEX and close relatives) to let insertions (footnotes, topins, pageins, etc.) float within their appropriate section, but to prevent them from intruding into the following section, even when sections do not normally begin a new page. (If your sections normally begin a new page, just use '\supereject' to flush out insertions.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/placeins-plain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/placeins.tex

— *The random package. Generating numbers in TEX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. LICENSE: pd. random Generating "random" numbers in TEX Generates pseudo-random integers in the range '1' to '2^31'. Macros are to provide random integers in a given range, or random dimensions which can be used to provide random "real" numbers, are also available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/random
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/random

— *The removefr package. Remove from counter-reset lists.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/removefr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fragments/removefr.tex

— *The sansmath package. Maths in a sans font.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: pd. sansmath Maths in a sans font The package defines a new math version 'sans', and a command '\sansmath' that behaves somewhat like '\boldmath'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sansmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sansmath

— *The selectp package. Select pages to be output.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/selectp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/selectp

— *The shapepar package. A macro to typeset paragraphs in specific shapes.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shapepar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shapepar

— *The tabls package. Better vertical spacing in tables and arrays.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.5. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabls
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabls

— *The tabto–generic package. to a measured position in the line.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd. tabto-generic "Tab" to a measured position in the line '\tabto<length>' moves the typesetting position to '<length>' from the left margin of the paragraph. If the typesetting position is already further along, '\tabto' starts a new line.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabto-generic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/tabto.tex

— *The tabto–ltx package. to a measured position in the line.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabto-ltx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabto

— *The threeparttable package. Tables with captions and notes all the same width.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free. threeparttable Tables with captions and notes all the same width Provides a scheme for tables that have a structured note section, after the caption. This scheme provides an answer to the old problem of putting footnotes in tables – by making footnotes entirely unnecessary. Note that a 'threeparttable' is not a float of itself; but you can place it in a 'table' or a 'table*' environment, if necessary.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/threeparttable
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/threeparttable

— *The titleref package. A command to cross-reference section titles.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. LICENSE: pd. titleref A "\titleref" command to cross-reference section titles Defines a command '\titleref' that allows you to cross-reference section (and chapter, etc) titles and captions just like '\ref' and '\pageref'. The package does not interwork with hyperref; if you need hypertext capabilities, use nameref instead.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titleref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titleref

— *The truncate package. Limit output text to a specified width.* 2026-08-12. Version 3.6. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/truncate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/truncate

Arseneau, Donald. *The ulem package. Package for underlining.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ulem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ulem

— *The underscore package. Control the behaviour of in text.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/underscore
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/underscore

— *The URL package. Verbatim with URL-sensitive line breaks.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.4. License: lppl. URL Verbatim with URL-sensitive line breaks The command '\url' is a form of verbatim command that allows linebreaks at certain characters or combinations of characters, accepts reconfiguration, and can usually be used in the argument to another command. (The '\urldef' command provides robust commands that serve in cases when '\url' doesn't work in an argument.) The command is intended for email addresses, hypertext links, directories/paths, etc., which normally have no spaces, so by default the package ignores spaces in its argument. However, a package option "allows spaces", which is useful for operating systems where spaces are a common part of file names.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/url
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/url

— *The varindent package. Make paragraph indentation match the length of the line above.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. varindent Make paragraph indentation match the length of the line above The package will cause paragraphs to indent to the same position as the end of the last line of the previous paragraph, unless the resulting position would take you to within '2\parindent' of the end of the line.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/varindent
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/varindent.tex

— *The varwidth package. A variable-width minipage.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.92. License: lppl1.3. varwidth A variable-width minipage The varwidth environment is superficially similar to minipage, but the specified width is just a maximum value – the box may get a narrower "natural" width.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/varwidth
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/varwidth

— *The wrapfig package. Produces figures which text can flow around.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.6. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wrapfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wrapfig

Arseneau, Donald and Johannes L. Braams. *The subeqn package. Package for subequation numbering.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subeqn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subeqn

Artime, Carlos Enrique Carleos, Luis Rivera, and Daniel Vela. *The lshort-spanish package. Short introduction to LaTeX, Spanish translation.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: gpl2+. lshort-spanish Short introduction to LaTeX, Spanish translation A Spanish translation of the Short Introduction to LaTeX2e, version 20.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-spanish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/spanish

Asakura, Takuto. *The BXghost package. Ghost insertion for proper xkanjiskip.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxghost
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxghost

— *The BXjaholiday package. Support for Japanese holidays.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxjaholiday
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxjaholiday

— *The gotoh package. An implementation of the Gotoh sequence alignment algorithm.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gotoh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gotoh

— *The Light LaTeX Make package. : A build tool for LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/light-latex-make
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/light-latex-make

— *The platexcheat package. A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Japanese.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/platexcheat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latexcheat/platexcheat

— *The WTRef package. Extend LaTeX's cross-reference system.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wtref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wtref

Asakura, Takuto, Thomas Esser, Manuel Pégourié-Gonnard, and The TeX Live Team. *The texdoc package. Documentation access for TEX Live*. 2026-07-19. Version 4.1.2. License: gpl. texdoc Documentation access for TEX Live 'texdoc' is a Lua script providing easy access to the documentation in TEX Live: PDF, DVI, plain text files, and more. Viewing and other configuration can be extensively customized. It is distributed with TEX Live; MiKTeX provides a program by the same name to do the same job, but its implementation is unrelated.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texdoc

Ashton, James. *The indxcite package. Generate author index based on citations*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: other-nonfree. indxcite Generate author index based on citations A package to automatically generate an Author Index based on citations made using BibTeX. It requires the use of the harvard and index packages and LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/indxcite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/indxcite

— *The saferef package. Safer references through strong typing of references*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/saferef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/saferef

Association GUTenberg. *The faq-fr-gutenberg package. Sources of the GUTenberg French LATEX FAQ and PDF files*. 2026-08-11. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/faq-fr-gutenberg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/help/faq-fr-gutenberg

— *The letgut package. Class for the newsletter of the French TEX User Group GUTenberg*. 2026-08-19. Version 0.9.15. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/letgut
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/letgut

Atkinson, Kevin. *The aspell package. Spell checker*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.60.8. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aspell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/aspell

— *The ispell package. Multi-platform spell checker*. 2026-04-25. Version 3.3.02. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ispell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ispell

Atkinson, Matthew Tylee and Iain Phillips. *The gcite package. Citations in a reader-friendly style*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gcite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/exptl/gcite

Atria, Matias. *The MDVI package. A DVI previewer*. 2026-08-13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdvi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/mdvi

Aubord, Alain. *The codepage package. Support for variant code pages*. 2026-06-24. License: other-free. codepage Support for variant code pages The package provides a mechanism for inputting non-ASCII text. Nowadays, the job is mostly done by the inputenc package in the LATEX distribution.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/codepage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/codepage

— *The MathTrip package. A trip to the wonderful world of mathematics*. 2026-06-30. Version 2.8. License: nocommercial,lppl1.3c,bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathtrip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/mathtrip

Aurbach, R L, Fred Hantelmann, and Stefano Ianigro. *The glotex package. A glossary processor*. 2026-08-04. Version 2.1. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glotex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/glo+idxtex

— *The idxtex package. An index processor*. 2026-08-04. Version 3.1. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/idxtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/glo+idxtex

Avdeev, Nikolai. *The biblatex-ajc2020unofficial package. BibLATEX style for the Australasian Journal of Combinatorics*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-ajc2020unofficial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-ajc2020unofficial

Avdeev, Nikolai. *The biblatex2bibitem package. Convert BibLaTeX-generated bibliography to bibitems*. 2026-10-09. Version 0.2.2. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex2bibitem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex2bibitem

— *The shortmathj package. Automatically shortify titles of mathematical journals.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.5.0. License: lppl1.3c. shortmathj Automatically shortify titles of mathematical journals This small dummy package just contains a simple list of full and short journal names as written in AMS standard: <https://mathscinet.ams.org/msnhtml/serials.pdf>
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shortmathj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shortmathj

Aycock, Ryan. *The scientificpaper package. Format a scientific paper for journal publication.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scientificpaper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scientificpaper

Aycock, Ryan and Steven Wheelwright. *The mla-paper package. Proper MLA formatting.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl. mla-paper Proper MLA formatting The package formats articles using the [MLA](https://www.mla.org/) style ("MLA" = "Modern Language Association"). The aim is that students and other academics in the humanities should be able to typeset their materials, properly, with minimal effort on their part.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mla-paper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mla-paper

Babushkin, Andrey. *The guitartabs package. A class for drawing guitar tablatures easily.* 2026-07-31. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guitartabs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/guitartabs

Bachmaier, Gerhard A. *The ebezier package. Device independent picture environment enhancement.* 2026-08-21. Version 4. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebezier
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ebezier

— *The oesch package. Font to provide the Österreichische Schulschrift.* 2026-06-24. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oesch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/oesch

Bačić, Deni. *The glossaries-slovene package. Slovene language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. glossaries-slovene Slovene language module for glossaries package Slovene language module for glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-slovene
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-slovene

Baecker, Philipp N. *The ebsthesis package. Typesetting theses for economics.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebsthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ebsthesis

Baghban, Mojtaba. *The autofancyhdr package. Automatically compute headlength for fancyhdr package.* 2026-06-28. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c. autofancyhdr Automatically compute headlength for fancyhdr package The package automatically computes headlength for the fancyhdr package
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autofancyhdr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/autofancyhdr

Bahnes, Tim. *The texsketch package. A drawing package for OS/2.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.03. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texsketch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/texsketch

Baker, Adam. *The ot-tableau package. Optimality Theory tableaux in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ot-tableau
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ot-tableau

Baker, Edward. *The texfilt package. A (La)TeX log filter.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. texfilt A (La)TeX log filter Works under DOS, OS/2 and Linux. Code written in noweb, so documented source available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texfilt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texfilt

Baker, Joe. *The draft package. A LaTeX 2.09 style for supporting work on drafts.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. draft A LaTeX 2.09 style for supporting work on drafts The package marks '\label', '\cite', '\ref', '\index' and '\glossary' commands with a small mark in the text and with a marginal note of the label, citation or whatever itself.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/draft
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/draft.sty

Baker, Peter S. and Bob Tennent. *The Junicode package. A TrueType and OpenType font family for mediaevalists.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.218. License: ofl,lppl

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/junicode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/junicode

Baker, Peter S. and Bob Tennent. *The junicodevf package. A TrueType variable font family for mediaevalists*. 2026-06-30. Version 2.218. LICENSE: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/junicodevf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/junicodevf

Bal, Christophe. *The tutodoc package. Typeset tutorial-like documentations*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.7.1. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tutodoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tutodoc

Balak, Norbert. *The ecobiblatex package. Global Ecology and Biogeography BibLaTeX styles for the Biber backend*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. ecobiblatex Global Ecology and Biogeography BibLaTeX styles for the Biber backend This bundle provides a set of styles for creating bibliographies using BibLaTeX in the style of the Global Ecology and Biogeography journal. It comprises styles based on the conventions of John Wiley & Sons Ltd and Global Ecology and Biogeography Conventions ©.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecobiblatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/ecobiblatex

Baldin, Evgeny. *The computer-typesetting-using-latex package. Content of the book*. 2026-08-19. Version 1.1. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/computer-typesetting-using-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/russian/Computer_Typesetting_Using_LaTeX

Balemi, Silvano. *The abstr-collect package. Print a collection of abstracts*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abstr-collect
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/abstr_collect

— *The automatica package. A harvard-family BibTeX style*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-free. automatica A harvard-family BibTeX style A modified version of ‘agsm.bst‘ from the harvard bundle, which is itself derived from the standard ‘alpha.bst‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/automatica
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/automatica.bst

— *The Birkhaeuser package. Style for Birkhaeuser books, conference proceedings, etc.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/birkhaeuser
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/birkhaeuser

— *The card package. Print visiting cards*. 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/card
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/card.sty

— *The ijc package. International Journal of Control style*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ijc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/ijc

— *The MEP article package. Class for Mechanical Engineering Publications*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/meparticle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/meparticle.sty

Balemi, Silvano and Werner Truöl. *The systcontrolletters package. Support for Systems and Control Letters*. 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/systcontrolletters
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/systcontrolletters

Ball, Alex. *The bath-bst package. Harvard referencing style as recommended by the University of Bath Library*. 2026-06-28. Version 7.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. bath-bst Harvard referencing style as recommended by the University of Bath Library This package provides a BibTeX style to format reference lists in the [Harvard style](https://www.bath.ac.uk/library/infoskills/referencing- plagiarism/harvard-bath-style.html) recommended by the University of Bath Library. It should be used in conjunction with natbib for citations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bath-bst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/bath-bst

— *The beamerswitch package. Convenient mode selection in Beamer documents*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerswitch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/beamerswitch

— *The biblatex-bath package. Harvard referencing style as recommended by the University of Bath Library*. 2026-06-28. Version 7.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. biblatex-bath Harvard referencing style as recommended by the University of Bath Library This package provides a BibTeX style to format reference lists in the [Harvard style](https://www.bath.ac.uk/library/infoskills/referencing-plagiarism/harvard-bath-style.html) recommended by the University of Bath Library. It should be used in conjunction with natbib for citations.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-bath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-bath

Ball, Alex. *The biblatex-oxref package. BibLaTeX styles inspired by the Oxford Guide to Style.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-oxref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-oxref

— *The dccpaper package. Typeset papers for the International Journal of Digital Curation.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dccpaper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dccpaper

Ballen, Gustavo A. *The zootaxa-bst package. A BibTeX style for the journal Zootaxa.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zootaxa-bst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/zootaxa-bst

Bane, Max. *The cascadilla package. Typeset papers conforming to the stylesheet of the Cascadilla Proceedings Project.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.8.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. cascadilla Typeset papers conforming to the stylesheet of the Cascadilla Proceedings Project The class provides an extension of the standard LaTeX article class that may be used to typeset papers conforming to the stylesheet of the [Cascadilla Proceedings Project](https://www.lingref.com/cpp/authors/style.html), which is used by a number of linguistics conference proceedings (e.g., WCCFL).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cascadilla
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cascadilla

Banerjee, Rudra. *The mkbib package. BibTeX file creator.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.1. LICENSE: gpl3. mkbib BibTeX file creator Mkbib is a generator of BibTeX files; it is interactive, using ‘gtk+3‘; the user may search [Google Scholar](https://scholar.google.com/) from within mkbib.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mkbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/mkbib

Banerjee, Shibaji. *The EBONG package. Utility for writing Bengali in Rapid Roman Format.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: pd. EBONG Utility for writing Bengali in Rapid Roman Format A tool (preprocessor) for writing your pRaa-ne-r ka-thaa in the Bengali language. It allows one to write the text in Rapid Roman Bangla and convert it to the bangtex format by a python program. All LaTeX markups are preserved in the target file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebong
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/ebong

Banhardt, Steffen. *The gender package. Macros for gender-neutral text in inflected languages.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gender
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gender

Bao, Hongchang. *The BHCexam package. An exam class for mathematics teachers in China.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3. BHCexam An exam class for mathematics teachers in China ‘BHCexam.cls‘ is a LaTeX document class designed for typesetting exams. It is currently used by the [Mathcrowd Problem Database](https://database.mathcrowd.cn/) to generate exam PDF files. The class supports the following features: * Support for configuring whether to display answers. * Ability to set whether the document is formatted in multiple columns. * Alignment customization options. * Automatic alignment of option lengths to a grid. * Ability to adjust the width of blank lines based on the length of fill-in-the-blank answers. * Option to display or hide scores for question groups. * Customizable answer space for each question. * Ability to restart numbering in question groups. * Support for sub-questions and nested sub-questions in short-answer questions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bhcexam
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/bhcexam

Bao, Xianyuan. *The NxuThesis package. Thesis template for Ningxia University.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nxuthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/nxuthesis

Bar, Haim and HaiYing Wang. *The runcode package. Execute foreign source code and embed the result in the pdf file.* 2026-08-12. Version 2.6.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/runcode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/runcode

Barabucci, Gioele. *The fixmetodonotes package. Add notes on document development.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.2. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixmetodonotes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fixmetodonotes

Baragar, Henry and Gail E. Harris. *The tesla package. A special-purpose language for knowledge base rules.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tesla
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/tesla

Bares, Christophe. *The competences package. Track skills of classroom checks.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/competences
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/competences

Barik, Titus and Michael Shell. *The IEEEannot package. A sorting version of IEEEtran.bst.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.11. LICENSE: artistic
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ieeeannot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/IEEEannot.bst

Baron, Henrique. *The ucsmonograph package. Typesetting academic documents from the University of Caxias do Sul.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucsmonograph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ucsmonograph

Barr, Michael. *The calendar-Barr package. A calendar document.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calendar-barr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calendar_barr

— *The chomsky package. Macros to typeset parsing trees.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chomsky
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/chomsky.sty

— *The diagxy package. Diagram macros by Michael Barr.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diagxy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/diagrams/diagxy

Barrera, Sergio C. de la. *The physics package. Macros supporting the Mathematics of Physics.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/physics
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/physics

Bartel, Elmar and Norbert Preining. *The bartel-chess-fonts package. A set of fonts supporting chess diagrams.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bartel-chess-fonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bartel-chess-fonts

Bartels, Friedemann. *The pagelayout package. Layout graphic rich documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagelayout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pagelayout

Barth, Andreas. *The pbm2tex package. Translate PBM format to LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pbm2tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pbm2tex

Barthelmann, Klaus Georg. *The circle package. Maths mode circles for temporal logic.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. circle Maths mode circles for temporal logic Provides circles in math mode that can be used for the nextstep operator of temporal logic, in conjunction with '\Box' and '\Diamond' (latexsym) or '\square' and '\lozenge' (amssymb). LaTeX circles '\circ' and '\bigcirc' are not of the right size. The circles are taken from the font 'lcircle10'. The package contains some hacks to approximate the right size and this solution is definitely not sufficient to give a high quality output.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/circle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/circle

— *The sauterfonts package. Use Sauter's fonts in LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sauterfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sauterfonts

Bartholdi, Laurent. *The ltb2bib package. Converts amsrefs' .ltb bibliographical databases to BibTeX format.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltb2bib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/ltb2bib

Bartolomey, Alexander. *The csassignments package. A wrapper for article with macros and customizations for computer science assignments.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csassignments
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/csassignments

Barton, Ariel. *The knitting package. Produce knitting charts, in Plain TeX or LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knitting
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/knitting

Barton, Ariel. *The sansmathaccent package. Correct placement of accents in sans-serif maths.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sansmathaccent
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/sansmathaccent

— *The sansmathfonts package. Extended Computer Modern sans serif fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sansmathfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/sansmathfonts

— *The tolkienfonts package. Use TTF fonts from the WWW with pdfTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tolkienfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tolkienfonts

Barton, Thomas H. *The TrueTypeToType42 package. Generate a Type 42 font from a TrueType font.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. TrueTypeToType42 Generate a Type 42 font from a TrueType font The package provides a PostScript program, to run under ghostscript, that will read a TrueType font and produce an Adobe Type 42 (PFA) font as output.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/truetypetotype42
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/TrueTypeToType42

Barton-Davis, Paul. *The unixman package. Typeset to look like Unix man output.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: noinfo. unixman Typeset to look like Unix man output A LaTeX 2.09 document style with commands suited to Unix "man" output.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unixman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/unixman

Barton-Davis, Paul and Niall Mansfield. *The add-wes package. A style for Addison-Wesley house style.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.05. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/add-wes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/add-wes.sty

Baruchel, Thomas. *The t1infos package. Utilities for PostScript fonts.* 2026-08-02. Version 1.0. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/t1infos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/t1infos

Basso, Pierre and Stefan Ulrich. *The bibtopic package. Include multiple bibliographies in a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtopic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibtopic

Batada, Nizar. *The JBibtexManager package. Managing citations in BibTeX format.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jbibtexmanager
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/biblio/bibtex/utils/jbibtexmanager

Batchelder, Ned and Bernie Cosell. *The bbfig package. Calculate and print bounding box.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. bbfig Calculate and print bounding box Bbfig wraps a set of PostScript routines around a PostScript file; when the resulting file is printed, the bounding box appears on the page, and the requisite '%%BoundingBox' directive is also printed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/bbfig

Bateman, William. *The fxpicture package. Dashed, dotted and dash-dotted line styles for the picture environment.* 2026-10-16. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. fxpicture Dashed, dotted and dash-dotted line styles for the picture environment fxpicture adds dashed, dotted and dash-dotted lines to LaTeX's picture environment. It builds on pict2e (the more modern version of picture), and gives it two declarations, '\linestyle' and '\dashpattern'. Like '\linethickness', they last until the end of the group, and they apply to every line that pict2e strokes, from '\line' and '\vector' to '\oval', '\circle' and Bézier curves. The same features are implement into the picture editor on [fxEditor](https://fxEditor.codecogs.com). e.g. \setlength\unitlength1mm \beginpicture(40,12) \linestyledotted \put(0,10)\line(1,0)40 \thicklines \put(0,5)\line(1,0)40 \linethickness1.2pt \put(0,0)\line(1,0)40 \endpicture
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fxpicture
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fxpicture

Batista, Facundo. *The jupynotex package. Include whole or partial Jupyter notebooks in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jupynotex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jupynotex

Batumongke, Dorjgotov. *The lshort-mongol package. Short introduction to LaTeX, in Mongolian.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.26. License: gpl2+. lshort-mongol Short introduction to LaTeX, in Mongolian A translation of Oetiker's Not so short introduction.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-mongol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/mongolian/lshort-mongol

— *The mnhyphn package. Mongolian hyphenation patterns in T2A encoding.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. mnhyphn Mongolian hyphenation patterns in T2A encoding Serves Mongolian written using Cyrillic letters, using T2A-encoded output.

(Note that the montex bundle provides hyphenation patterns for its own encoding setup.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mnhyphn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/mnhyphn

Batumongke, Dorjgotov. *The mongolian-babel package. A language definition file for Mongolian in Babel.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mongolian-babel
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/mongolian/babel

Baudoin, Marc. *The apprends-latex package. Apprends LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 4.02. LICENSE: lppl1.3. apprends-latex Apprends LaTeX! Apprends LaTeX! ("Learn LaTeX", in English) is French documentation for LaTeX beginners.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apprends-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/apprends-latex

Bauer, Tilman. *The luasseq package. Drawing spectral sequences in LuaLaTeX.* 2026-09-21. LICENSE: lppl1.3. luasseq Drawing spectral sequences in LuaLaTeX The package is an update of the author's sseq package, for use with LuaLaTeX. This version uses less memory, and operates faster than the original; it also offers several enhancements.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luasseq
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luasseq

— *The sseq package. Typesetting spectral sequence charts.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.01. LICENSE: lppl. sseq Typesetting spectral sequence charts The package provides commands to draw spectral sequence diagrams, providing facilities for clipping and arranging multiple symbols so that they do not overlap. The package is built using pgf, and shares that systems large demands for TeX system memory. Its geometric commands are based on a turtle graphics model, and control structures such as loops and conditionals are available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sseq
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sseq

Bauke, Heiko. *The isotope package. A package for typesetting isotopes.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. LICENSE: lppl1.2. isotope A package for typesetting isotopes The package provides a command '\isotope' for setting the atomic weight and atomic number indications of isotopes. (The naive way of doing the job with (La)TeX mathematics commands produces an unsatisfactory result.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isotope
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isotope

Baumann, Helge. *The dinat package. Bibliography style for German texts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.5. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dinat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/german/dinat

Baumann, Timo. *The BibArts package. -style bibliographical information.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.6. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibarts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibarts

— *The germkorr package. Change kerning for German quotation marks.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/germkorr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/germkorr

Bautista, Tomás. *The abstyles-babel package. Adaptable styles for use with Babel.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free. abstyles-babel Adaptable styles for use with Babel This set of BibTeX styles is a version of the adaptable BibTeX styles, modified so that the styles react to Babel operations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abstyles-babel
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/abstyles-babel

Bayart, Benjamin. *The esieecv package. Curriculum vitae for French use.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esieecv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ESIEEcv

— *The french-translations package. French translation project.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/french-translations
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/french-translations

— *The stack package. Tools to define and use stacks.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.00. LICENSE: lppl. stack Tools to define and use stacks The package provides a small set of commands to implement stacks independently of TeX's own stack. As an example of how the stacks might be used, the documentation offers a small "relinput" package that implements the backbone of the import package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stack
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stack

— *The undertilde package. Typeset a tilde under one (or many) maths symbols.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo. undertilde Typeset a tilde under one (or many) maths symbols The implementation is probably less than totally robust, though undoubtedly better than that in the generic undertilde macros also available on CTAN.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/undertilde
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/undertilde

Baynham, Charles. *The gitVer package. Get the current git hash of a project and typeset it in the document.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gitver
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gitver

— *The globalvals package. Declare global variables.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/globalvals
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/globalvals

Bazon, Vlad. *The rojud package. A font with the images of the counties of Romania.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rojud
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/rojud

Beach, John E. *The colorweb package. Extend the color package colour space.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3. colorweb Extend the color package colour space The package makes the [216 "web-safe colours"](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Web_colors#Web-safe_colors) available to the standard color package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorweb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colorweb

Bean, Jules. *The mathlig package. Define maths.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-free. mathlig Define maths "ligatures" The package defines character sequences that "behave like" ligatures, in maths mode. Example definitions (chosen to show the package's flexibility, are: * `\mathlig->\rightarrow` * `\mathlig<-\leftarrow` * `\mathlig<->\leftrightarrow`
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathlig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/mathlig.tex

Beasley, David. *The make_latex package. LaTeX Makefile.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: noinfo. make_latex LaTeX Makefile Make_latex is a library of make(1) rules for producing LaTeX documents; it has rules for running LaTeX "enough" times, for running BibTeX, for various format conversions and for printing final results.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/make-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/make_latex

Beaudrap, Niel de. *The modref package. Customisation of cross-references in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/modref

Beccari, Claudio. *The ar package. Capital A and capital R ligature for Aspect Ratio.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/ar

— *The aspectratio package. Capital A and capital R ligature for Aspect Ratio.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aspectratio
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aspectratio

— *The babel-friulan package. Babel/Polyglossia support for Friulan(Furlan).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-friulan Babel/Polyglossia support for Friulan(Furlan) The package provides a language description file that enables support of Friulan either with babel or with polyglossia.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-friulan
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/friulan

— *The babel-piedmontese package. Babel support for Piedmontese.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-piedmontese Babel support for Piedmontese The package provides the language definition file for support of Piedmontese in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to Piedmontese of standard "LaTeX names".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-piedmontese
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/piedmontese

— *The babel-romansh package. Babel/Polyglossia support for the Romansh language.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-romansh Babel/Polyglossia support for the Romansh language The package provides a language description file that enables support of Romansh either with babel or with polyglossia.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-romansh
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/romansh

— *The begingreek package. Greek environment to be used with pdfLaTeX only.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. begingreek Greek environment to be used with pdfLaTeX only This simple package defines a greek environment to be used with pdfLaTeX only, that accepts an optional Greek font family name to type its contents with. A similar `\greektxt` command does a similar action for shorter texts.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/begingreek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/begingreek

Beccari, Claudio. *The canoniclayout package. Create canonical page layouts with memoir.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/canoniclayout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/canoniclayout

— *The cbfonts-fd package. LaTeX font description files for the CB Greek fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cbfonts-fd
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/cbfonts-fd

— *The codicefiscaleitaliano package. Test the consistency of the Italian personal Fiscal Code.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/codicefiscaleitaliano
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/codicefiscaleitaliano

— *The curve2e package. Extensions for package pict2e.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.6.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. curve2e Extensions for package pict2e The package extends the drawing capacities of the pict2e that serves as a LaTeX2e replacement for picture mode. In particular, curve2e introduces new macros for lines and vectors, new specifications for line terminations and joins, arcs with any angular aperture, arcs with arrows at one or both ends, generic curves specified with their nodes and the tangent direction at these nodes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/curve2e
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/curve2e

— *The ecclesiastic package. Typesetting Ecclesiastic Latin.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3. ecclesiastic Typesetting Ecclesiastic Latin The package modifies the way the ‘latin‘ option to babel operates when typesetting Latin. The style is somewhat ”frenchified” in respect of punctuation spacings and footnote style; shortcuts are available in order to set accents on all vowels, including y and the diphthongs ae and oe.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecclesiastic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ecclesiastic

— *The euclideangeometry package. Draw geometrical constructions.* 2026-08-21. Version 0.2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euclideangeometry
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/euclideangeometry

— *The fixltxhyph package. Allow hyphenation of partially-emphasised substrings.* 2026-08-21. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixltxhyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fixltxhyph

— *The FramedSyntax package. Typeset the syntax of commands and environments within coloured boxes.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/framedsyntax
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/framedsyntax

— *The ithyph package. Hyphenation patterns for the Italian language.* 2026-03-18. Version 4.8g. LICENSE: lgpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ithyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/ithyph.tex

— *The lahyph package. Hyphenation patterns for the Latin language.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lahyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/lahyph.tex

— *The latin package. Babel language definition for Latin.* 2026-09-24. Version 2/0f. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/latin

— *The LXfonts package. Set of slide fonts based on CM.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lxfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lxfonts

— *The pm-isomath package. Poor man ISO math for pdfLaTeX users.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2.00. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pm-isomath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pm-isomath

— *The swfigure package. Insert large images that do not fit into a single page.* 2026-08-24. Version 0.9.20. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/swfigure
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/swfigure

— *The testhyphens package. Testing hyphenation patterns.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/testhyphens
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/testhyphens

Beccari, Claudio. *The teubner package. Philological typesetting of classical Greek.* 2026-08-08. Version 5.8.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/teubner
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/teubner

— *The TOPtesi package. Bundle for typesetting multilanguage theses.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.4.07. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/toptesi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/toptesi

— *The widetable package. An environment for typesetting tables of specified width.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/widetable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/widetable

— *The wrapfig2 package. Wrap text around figures.* 2026-06-24. Version 7.0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wrapfig2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wrapfig2

Beccari, Claudio and Enrico Gregorio. *The imakeidx package. A package for producing multiple indexes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3e. License: lppl1.3. imakeidx A package for producing multiple indexes The package enables the user to produce and typeset one or more indexes simultaneously with a document. The package is known to work in LaTeX documents processed with pdfLaTeX, XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX. If makeindex is used for processing the index entries, no particular setting up is needed when TeX Live is used. Using xindy or other programs it is necessary to enable shell escape; shell escape is also needed if splitindex is used.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/imakeidx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/imakeidx

Beccari, Claudio and Serge Rosmorduc. *The CBcoptic package. Coptic fonts and LaTeX macros for general usage and for philology.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. CBcoptic Coptic fonts and LaTeX macros for general usage and for philology CBcoptic is a bundle of files for typesetting Coptic philological text with the proper fonts and hyphenation. The fonts are based on, but much extend, the fonts of the original coptic bundle. The CBcoptic bundle includes font description files, Metafont sources and equivalent Adobe Type 1 fonts in pfb format. The bundle also includes a package that provides some macros of philological interest.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cbcoptic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/coptic/cbcoptic

Beccari, Claudio and Apostolos Syropoulos. *The cbgreek-complete package. Complete set of Greek fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cbgreek-complete
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/cbfonts

Bechtolsheim, Stephan von. *The setstrut package. Automatic strut computation.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/setstrut
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/setstrut.tex

— *The tex-in-practice package. Macro examples from.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.0. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-in-practice
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/tex-in-practice

Beckenbach, Isabel. *The zbmath-review-template package. Template for a zbMATH Open review.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: gpl3,cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zbmath-review-template
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/zbmath-review-template

Becker, Bernd. *The ltxdiff package. A Win32 program that compares tokens in two files.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.0. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxdiff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ltxdiff

— *The RunTeX package. Windows program to run TeX variant and various utils as needed.* 2026-08-15. Version 0.1.0. License: pd. RunTeX Windows program to run TeX variant and various utils as needed A Win32 program(me) that tries to guess the number of times – if you neglected to tell it how often – [pdf][e][La]TeX should be executed and which other utilities-currently MakeIndex, xindy, MetaPost, Metafont, and BibTeX – if at all are run after the first TeX run. You can ask it to delete temporary files if nothing went wrong.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/runtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/runtex

Becker, Brett A. *The anonymous-acm package. Typeset anonymous versions for ACM articles.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anonymous-acm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/anonymous-acm

Becker, Daniel. *The epspdfconversion package. On-the-fly conversion of EPS to PDF.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.61. License: lppl. epspdfconversion On-the-fly conversion of EPS to PDF The package calls the epstopdf package to convert EPS graphics to PDF, on the fly. It servs as a vehicle for passing conversion options (such as ‘grayscale‘, ‘prepress‘ or ‘pdfversion‘) to the epspdf converter.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epspdfconversion
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/epspdfconversion

Becuwe, Stefan, Bart Windels, and Tobias Oetiker. *The lshort-dutch package. Introduction to LaTeX in Dutch*. 2026-09-04. Version 1.3. LICENSE: gpl. lshort-dutch lkort Introduction to LaTeX in Dutch This is the Dutch (Nederlands) translation of the Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-dutch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/dutch

Beebe, Nelson H. F. *The Beebe-DVI package. A modular collection of DVI processors*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beebe-dvi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/beebe

— *The bibclean package. A BibTeX prettyprinter, verifier, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.11.3. LICENSE: noinfo. bibclean A BibTeX prettyprinter, verifier, etc. Bibclean is a portable program (written in C) that will pretty-print, syntax check, and generally sort out a BibTeX database file. The standardised format of bibclean's output improves the chances of simple filters such as bibextract, bibindex, biblook, bibsort (and so on) operating correctly.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibclean
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibclean

— *The bibextract package. Utilities to extract BibTeX data*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.09. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibextract
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibextract

— *The biblio package. A collection of bibliographies*. 2026-06-28. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblio
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/biblio

— *The bibmods package. Tighter tolerances for bibliographies*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibmods
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/bibmods.sty

— *The bibsort package. Sort a BibTeX bibliography file*. 2026-06-28. Version 0.11. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibsort
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibsort

— *The BibTeX-examples package. Examples of BibTeX usage*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtex-examples
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/examples

— *The bibtex-test package. BibTeX testing files*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtex-test
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/test

— *The filehdr package. Self-descriptions in file headers*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.31. LICENSE: gpl. filehdr Self-descriptions in file headers Functions for GNU Emacs Lisp to add "standard" file headers to a file. These headers contain everything you might want to about a package (and a lot you probably wouldn't), except that they don't hold any information about distribution or licensing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/filehdr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/filehdr

— *The is-bst package. Extended versions of standard BibTeX styles*. 2026-03-18. Version 2.03. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/is-bst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/is-bst

— *The showtags package. Print the tags of bibliography entries*. 2026-06-22. Version 1.05. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showtags
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/showtags

Beek, Folkert van der. *The Vancouver package. Bibliographic style file for Biomedical Journals*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. Vancouver Bibliographic style file for Biomedical Journals This BibTeX style file is generated with the docstrip utility and modified manually to meet the _Uniform Requirements for Manuscripts Submitted to Biomedical Journals_ as published in N Engl J Med 1997;336:309-315 (also known as the Vancouver style). The complete set of requirements may be viewed on the [ICMJE](https://www.icmje.org/) web site.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vancouver
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/vancouver

Beeman, Roger L. and Pierre A. MacKay. *The fontbl package. A font sampler*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. fontbl A font sampler An interactive program, that asks for font name and magnification, and then sets a table, a lower- and an upper-case alphabet listing, and a short text sample. This sample reflects a combination of the options available in testfont (in the Plain TeX distribution).

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontbl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/fontbl.tex

Beery, Oliver. *The fontscale package. A flexible interface for setting font sizes.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontscale
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fontscale

— *The scaletextbullet package. Resize the \textbullet without changing its vertical center.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. scaletextbullet Resize the \textbullet without changing its vertical center This package enables the user to resize the ‘\textbullet‘ without moving its vertical center. This process is not fully automated – the user must use ‘\settextbulletfactor‘ to set the ‘\textbullet‘ factor to the correct value to display the resized ‘\textbullet‘ at the correct height.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scaletextbullet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scaletextbullet

Beeton, Barbara. *The cyrmemo package. Details of using the AMS Cyrillic fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. cyrmemo Details of using the AMS Cyrillic fonts A Plain TEX document, and support macros, describing the use of the AMS Cyrillic fonts (the ‘wncy‘ family) in Plain TEX and LATEX 2.09. (The fonts embody the OT2 encoding, in LATEX2e.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cyrmemo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/cyrmemo

— *The deproc package. Macros for DECUS proceedings articles.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/deproc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/deproc

— *The tugboat-toc package. An accumulation of TUGboat tables of contents.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tugboat-toc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/tugboat/t-of-c

— *The verbatim-tub package. Plain TEX macros for verbatim.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbatim-tub
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/verbatim.mac

Beeton, Barbara and Karl Berry. *The tex-implementors package. Entries from the -implementors mailing list.* 2026-04-25. LICENSE: other-nonfree. tex-implementors Entries from the tex-implementors mailing list The directory holds files containing messages and other information that was distributed via the tex-implementors mailing list.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-implementors
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/tex-implementors

— *The tugboat-plain package. Plain TEX macros for TUGboat.* 2026-09-13. Version 1.33. LICENSE: other-free. tugboat-plain Plain TEX macros for TUGboat The macros defined in this directory (in files ‘tugboat.sty‘ and ‘tugboat.cmn‘) are used in papers written in Plain TEX for publication in TUGboat.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tugboat-plain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/tugboat

Beffara, Emmanuel. *The cmll package. Symbols for linear logic.* 2026-09-21. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmll
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmll

— *The ebproof package. Formal proofs in the style of sequent calculus.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebproof
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ebproof

— *The frcursive package. French cursive hand fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frcursive
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/frcursive

— *The thmbox package. Decorate theorem statements.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl. thmbox Decorate theorem statements The package defines an environment ‘thmbox‘ that presents theorems, definitions and similar objects in boxes decorated with frames and various aesthetic features. The standard macro ‘\newtheorem‘ may be redefined to use the environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thmbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thmbox

Beisert, Niklas. *The childdoc package. Directly compile \include'd child documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. childdoc Directly compile \include'd child documents This LATEX2e package enables the direct compilation of document sections included by ‘\include‘ to individual files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/childdoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/childdoc

— *The collref package. Collect blocks of references into a single reference.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3. collref Collect blocks of references into a single reference The package automatically collects multiple ‘\bibitem‘ references, which always

appear in the same sequence in ‘\cite‘, into a single ‘\bibitem‘ block.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/collref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/collref

Beisert, Niklas. *The delimset package. Typeset and declare sets of delimiters with convenient size control.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. delimset Typeset and declare sets of delimiters with convenient size control ‘delimset‘ is a LaTeX2e package to typeset and declare sets of delimiters in math mode whose size can be adjusted conveniently.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/delimset
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/delimset

— *The eqnlines package. Single- and multiline equations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. eqnlines Single- and multiline equations This LaTeX2e package provides a framework for typesetting single- and multiline equations which extends the established equation environments of LaTeX and the amsmath package with many options for convenient adjustment of the intended layout. In particular, the package adds flexible schemes for numbering, horizontal alignment and semi-automatic punctuation, and it improves upon the horizontal and vertical spacing options. The extensions can be used and adjusted through optional arguments and modifiers to the equation environments as well as global settings.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqnlines
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqnlines

— *The exframe package. Framework for exercise problems.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.5.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exframe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exframe

— *The graphbox package. Extend graphicx to improve placement of graphics.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphbox

— *The mathfixs package. Fix various layout issues in math mode.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathfixs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathfixs

— *The metastr package. Store and compose strings.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metastr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/metastr

— *The mpostinl package. Embed MetaPost figures within LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpostinl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mpostinl

— *The sesstime package. Session and timing information in lecture notes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sesstime
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sesstime

Beitz, Eric. *The TeXshade package. Package for setting nucleotide and peptide alignments.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.29. LICENSE: gpl2. TeXshade Package for setting nucleotide and peptide alignments TeXshade is alignment shading software completely written in TeX/LaTeX; it can process multiple sequence alignments in the ‘.MSF‘ and the ‘.ALN‘ file formats. In addition to common shading algorithms, it provides special shading modes showing functional aspects, e.g. charge or hydropathy, and a wide range of commands for handling shading colours, text styles, labels, legends; it even allows the user to define completely new shading modes. TeXshade combines highest flexibility with TeX output quality – all in a bundle that does not demand excessive development time of the user.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texshade
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texshade

— *The textopo package. Annotated membrane protein topology plots.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textopo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/textopo

Beitzel, Brian. *The apa6 package. Format documents in APA style (6th edition).* 2026-08-08. Version 2.35. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apa6
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/apa6

— *The meetingmins package. Format written minutes of meetings.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/meetingmins
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/meetingmins

Belaïche, Vincent. *The latex2e-help-texinfo-fr package. A French translation of.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: pd. latex2e-help-texinfo-fr A French translation of ”latex2e-help-texinfo” This package provides a complete French translation of latex2e-help-texinfo.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex2e-help-texinfo-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex2e-help-texinfo-fr

Belaïche, Vincent. *The makegobbler package. Keep or drop some part of LaTeX source code.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3.2. License: lppl1.3c,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makegobbler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makegobbler

— *The petiteannonce package. A class for small advertisements.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0001. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/petiteannonce
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/petiteannonce

Bell, Edwin. *The bellmac package. Outline scheme for form letter production.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bellmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/bellmac.tex

Bellantoni, Stephen and Donald Arseneau. *The version package. Conditionally include text.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/version
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/version

Belvadi, V.H. *The lecturenotes package. A LaTeX document class for lecture notes.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2. License: mit. lecturenotes A LaTeX document class for lecture notes A LaTeX document class for lecture notes – for a seminar, for an entire course with several lectures, or for brief talks. Provides an elegant template with support for sidenotes and detailed title section along with several other options. Requires compilation with LuaLaTeX and typesets with the kpfonts-otf package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lecturenotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lecturenotes

Benchakhtir, Yábir. *The ArabTeX Granada package. Maintained ArabTeX distribution with Granada School of Arabists transcription convention.* 2026-09-28. Version v1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. ArabTeX Granada Maintained ArabTeX distribution with Granada School of Arabists transcription convention ArabTeX Granada is a self-contained LaTeX package based on Klaus Lagally's ArabTeX. It typesets Arabic from transliterated input and adds the transcription convention used by the School of Arabists of Granada, selected with '\settransspanish'. The package bundles the required ArabTeX runtime and fonts, so a separate ArabTeX installation is not needed. It also adapts the historical macros for compatibility with current LaTeX package hooks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabtex-granada
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/arabic/arabtex-granada

Benciolini, Battista. *The linearregression package. Calculate and display linear regressions.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linearregression
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/linearregression

— *The procIAGssymp package. Macros for IAG symposium papers.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl. procIAGssymp Macros for IAG symposium papers This package provides (re-)definitions of some LaTeX commands that can be useful for the preparation of papers with the style of the proceedings of symposia sponsored by the "International Association of Geodesy (IAG)" published by Springer-Verlag.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prociagssymp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/prociagssymp

— *The rectopma package. Recycle top matter.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. rectopma Recycle top matter Saves the arguments of '\author' and '\title' for reference (after '\maketitle') in a document. ('\maketitle' simply disposes of the information, in the standard classes and some others.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rectopma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rectopma

Bender, Patrick. *The pdbf-toolkit package. A Toolkit for Creating Janiform Data Documents.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.2.5. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdbf-toolkit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdbf-toolkit

Benedict, Eric. *The uwmslide package. Slides with a simple Power Point like appearance.* 2026-08-08. License: artistic
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uwmslide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uwmslide

— *The withesis package. University of Wisconsin-Madison thesis LaTeX class.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: artistic
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/withesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/withesis

Bengel, Lars. *The argumentation package. Create abstract argumentation frameworks via TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3c. argumentation Create abstract argumentation frameworks via TikZ This package provides commands for creating [abstract argumentation frameworks](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argumentation_framework) via Ti _k_ Z.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/argumentation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/argumentation

Benini, Marco. *The prftree package. Macros for building proof trees.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prftree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/prftree

Benini, Marco and Federico Gobbo. *The adtrees package. Macros for drawing adpositional trees.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adtrees
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/adtrees

Benischke, Florian. *The mceinleger package. Creating covers for music cassettes.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. mceinleger Creating covers for music cassettes A package for creating MC-covers on your own. It allows the creation of simple covers as well as covers with an additional page for more information about the cassette (table of contents e.g.). The rotating package is required.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mceinleger
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mceinleger

Bennett, Frank. *The calendar package. A package for calendars and timetables.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. License: nosell. calendar A package for calendars and timetables Includes, for example, a package which organizes date items in a format suitable for conference schedules, itineraries, academic teaching timetables and the like. Developments of the bundle appear as evautofl and evweek.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calendar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calendar

— *The camel package. Prototype work on future citation engine.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0t. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/camel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/camel

— *The dates package. Macros for parsing date strings.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: nosell. dates Macros for parsing date strings This package provides a macro, '\dateread', that can be used to parse date strings, either individually or recursively. The macro expects a human- readable syntax, which it converts into an integer (a "long date") that can be more easily used for some types of computation. A set of companion macros and token registers is also provided for converting long dates into human-readable form.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dates
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dates

— *The lexitex package. Footnote-style citations for law journals.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0j. License: pd. lexitex Footnote-style citations for law journals A predecessor of the camel system.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lexitex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lexitex

— *The overword package. Parse text.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1.1.1. License: nosell. overword Parse text Provides two macros which can be used as building blocks for the parsing of text. For an example of their use, see the calendar package. The package is distributed as part of the calendar bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/overword
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calendar

Bennieston, Andrew J. *The intro-scientific package. Introducing scientific/mathematical documents using LaTeX.* 2026-08-19. Version 5th edition. License: lppl1.3. intro-scientific Introducing scientific/mathematical documents using LaTeX _Writing Scientific Documents Using LaTeX_ is an article introducing the use of LaTeX in typesetting scientific documents. It covers the basics of creating a new LaTeX document, special typesetting considerations, mathematical typesetting and graphics. It also touches on bibliographic data and BibTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/intro-scientific
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/intro-scientific

Bercher, Pascal. *The open-everyday-symbols package. A list of symbols, to be extended by everybody.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. open-everyday-symbols A list of "everyday" symbols, to be extended by everybody This is meant to be a community project: It's a list of symbols/icons from an "everyday" context. It can literally be everything, and thus does _not_ aim at mathematical symbols or the like. It's basically an icons portfolio – tiny at this stage (basically merely providing the infrastructure for more symbols), but we hope for contributions from the community. Just create some symbols and make a pull request.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/open-everyday-symbols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/open-everyday-symbols

Berdnikov, Alexander. *The vfcomb package. VF author support.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vfcomb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/utilities/vfcomb

Berdnikov, Alexander and Olga Grineva. *The pmgraph package. graphics.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmgraph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pmgraph

Berdnikov, Alexander and S. B. Turtia. *The `mff` package. Multiple font formats.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.21. License: noinfo. mff Multiple font formats A package to provide something similar to Adobe Type 1 "multiple master" fonts, but using Metafont; you specify a font by a set of Metafont parameters, and TEX makes up an mf file to generate the required font. This package is not integrated with NFSS (or MakeTeXTFM) but it is _fun_ ...
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mff

Berg, Benjamin. *The `SDAPS` package. LATEX support files for SDAPS.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.9.10. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sdaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sdaps

Berger, Jens. *The `hypernat` package. Allow hyperref and natbib to work together.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.0b. License: gpl. hypernat Allow hyperref and natbib to work together Allows hyperref package and the natbib package with options 'numbers' and 'sort&compress' to work together. This means that multiple sequential citations (e.g [3,2,1]) will be compressed to [1-3], where the '1' and the '3' are (color-)linked to the bibliography.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hypernat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hypernat

— *The `jurabib` package. Extended BibTeX citation support for the humanities and legal texts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jurabib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jurabib

Bergmann, Ronny. *The `mathsemantics` package. Semantic math commands in LATEX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathsemantics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathsemantics

Berkemeier, Felix. *The `betababel` package. Insert ancient greek text coded in Beta Code.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3. betababel Insert ancient greek text coded in Beta Code The betababel package extends the babel polutonikogreek option to provide a simple way to insert ancient Greek texts with diacritical characters into your document using the commonly used [Beta Code transliteration](http://www.tlg.uci.edu/encoding/). You can directly insert Beta Code texts – as they can be found at the Perseus project, for example – without modification.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/betababel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/betababel

Bernecky, Robert. *The `utorontothesis` package. A thesis class definition for University of Toronto.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. utorontothesis A thesis class definition for University of Toronto Probably superseded by ut-thesis.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utorontothesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/utorontothesis

Bernstein, Dan. *The `ital` package. Automatic italic correction.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ital
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/ital.sty

Berry, Karl. *The `fontname` package. Scheme for naming fonts in TEX.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl. fontname Scheme for naming fonts in TEX The scheme for assigning names is described (in the documentation part of the package), and map files giving the relation between foundry name and "TeX- name" are also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontname
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/fontname

— *The `here` package. Emulation of obsolete package for floats.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/here
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/here

— *The `modes` package. A collection of Metafont mode_def's.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.4. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/modes

— *The `texfot` package. Filter clutter from the output of a TEX run.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.54. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texfot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texfot

Berry, Karl, Oleg Katsitadze, and Dorai Sitaram. *The `eplain` package. Extended plain TEX macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.14. License: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eplain
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/eplain

Berry, Karl, Torsten Martinsen, George Greenwade, Stephen Gilmore, and Jim Hefferon. *The `latex2e-help-texinfo` package. Unofficial reference manual covering LATEX2e.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex2e-help-texinfo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex2e-help-texinfo

Berry, Karl, Mojca Miklavec, Pavel Farar, and Thomas A. Schmitz. *The gentium-tug package. Gentium fonts (in two formats) and support files.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.102. LICENSE: ofl,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gentium-tug
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/gentium-tug

Berry, Karl, Joachim Schrod, and The TeX Live Team. *The dviljk package. DVI to Laserjet output.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dviljk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dviljk

Bersch, Christoph. *The pst-intersect package. Compute intersections of arbitrary curves.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-intersect
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-intersect

— *The pst-optexp package. Drawing optical experimental setups.* 2026-09-03. Version 6.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-optexp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-optexp

Bertolazzi, Enrico. *The easy package. A collection of easy-to-use macros.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.99. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easy

— *The easybib package. Simple syntax for custom bibliographies.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.7. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easybib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easy

— *The easybmat package. Block matrices.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.8. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easybmat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easy

— *The easyeqn package. A simple package for writing equations.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easyeqn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easy

— *The easymat package. A simple package for writing matrices.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easymat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easy

— *The easytable package. A simple package for writing tables.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easytable
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easy

— *The easyvector package. Write vectors in a C-like fashion.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.9. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easyvector
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easy

Bertucci, Matthew. *The keytheorems package. An l3keys interface to amsthm.* 2026-10-03. Version 0.4.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. keytheorems An l3keys interface to amsthm An expl3-implementation of a key-value interface to amsthm, implementing most of the functionality provided by thmtools. Several issues encountered with thmtools are avoided (see the README for a list) and a few new features are added.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keytheorems
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keytheorems

Besson, Morgan. *The casslbl package. Typeset cassette labels.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/casslbl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/casslbl

Beurden, N. J. H. M. van. *The LaTeXPiX package. LaTeX picture editor for Windows.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexpix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/latexpix

Beyene, Berhanu, Manfred Kudlec, Olaf Kummer, and Jochen Metzinger. *The ethiop package. LaTeX macros and fonts for typesetting Amharic.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.7. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ethiop
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/ethiopia/ethiop

Beyer, Martin. *The optikz package. Customizable optical components for drawing laser setups and optical systems using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/optikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/optikz

Bhikkhu, Gambhīro. *The wallcalendar package. A wall calendar class with custom layouts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.6.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wallcalendar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/wallcalendar

Biccari, Francesco. *The sapthesis package. Typeset theses for Sapienza-University, Rome.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sapthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sapthesis

— *The UniFiTh package. Typeset theses for University of Florence (Italy).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unifith
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unifith

Biccari, Francesco and Claudio Beccari. *The graphpaper package. A LaTeX class to generate several types of graph papers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphpaper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphpaper

Bideault, Patrick. *The coffeestains package. Add coffee stains to documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.1. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coffeestains
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/coffeestains

Bień, Janusz Stanisław. *The ogonek package. Support for Polish typography and the ogonek.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.51. License: other-nonfree. ogonek Support for Polish typography and the ogonek Defines a '\k' accent command that, even in the absence of T1- or Polish- encoded fonts, permits an ogonek diacritic.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ogonek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ogonek

Bihari, Zsolt. *The firstindexletter package. Enlarged initials for the first entries of index letter groups.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/firstindexletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/firstindexletter

— *The printColorManager package. Automated color model management (CMYK, RGB, Gray) for print and digital.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/printcolormanager
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/printcolormanager

Bilger, Matthias. *The authoraftertitle package. Make author, etc., available after \maketitle.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: cc0. authoraftertitle Make author, etc., available after \maketitle This jiffy package makes the author, title and date of the package available to the user (as '\MyAuthor', etc) after the '\maketitle' command has been executed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/authoraftertitle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/authoraftertitle

— *The ksfh_nat package. BibTeX style for KSFH Munich.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. ksfh-nat BibTeX style for KSFH Munich The package supports bibliographies as standard for _KSFH (Katholische Stiftungsfachhochschule) Munich_. BibTeX entries in article, book, inbook, incollection and misc formats are supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ksfh_nat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/ksfh_nat

Billauer, Eli. *The hitec package. Class for documentation.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.0(beta). License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hitec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hitec

Billawala, Nazeen N. (Neenie). *The pandora package. The Pandora font family.* 2026-08-08. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pandora
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pandora

Bilotta, Giuseppe. *The smartref package. Extend LaTeX's \ref capability.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.9. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smartref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/smartref

Bilotta, Giuseppe and The TeX Live Team. *The aleph package. Extended TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl. aleph Extended TeX An development of omega, using most of the extensions of TeX itself developed for e-TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aleph

Birrell, Andrew and Paul McJones. *The pstotext package. Extract ASCII from PostScript and PDF.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.9. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstotext

Bischoff, Dominik. *The l2picfaq package. LaTeX pictures (German).* 2026-08-08. Version 1.50. License: fdl. l2picfaq LaTeX pictures "how-to" (German) The document (in German) is a collection of "how-to" notes about LaTeX and pictures. The aim of the document is to provide a solution, in the form of some sample code, for every problem.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l2picfaq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/l2picfaq/german

Bitouzé, Denis. *The denisbdoc package. A personal dirty package for documenting packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/denisbdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/denisbdoc

— *The gzt package. Bundle of classes for.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.1.5. License: lppl1.3c. gzt Bundle of classes for _La Gazette des Mathématiciens_ This bundle provides two classes and BibLaTeX styles for the French journal ["La Gazette des Mathématiciens"](https://smf4.emath.fr/Publications/Gazette/): * 'gzt' for the complete issues of the journal, aimed at the Gazette's team, * 'gztarticle', intended for authors who wish to publish an article in the Gazette. This class's goals are to * faithfully reproduce the layout of the Gazette, thus enabling the authors to be able to work their document in actual conditions, and * provide a number of tools (commands and environments) to facilitate the drafting of documents, in particular those containing mathematical formulas.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gzt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gzt

— *The NWEJM package. Support for the journal.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c. NWEJM Support for the journal _North-Western European Journal of Mathematics_ The bundle includes LaTeX classes and BibLaTeX styles files dedicated to the new journal ["North-Western European Journal of Mathematics"](https://nwejm.univ-lille.fr/index.php/nwejm): * 'nwejm' for the complete issues of the journal, aimed at the NWEJM's team, * 'nwejmart', intended for the authors who wish to publish an article in the NWEJM. This class's goal is to: * faithfully reproduce the layout of the nwejm, thus enabling the authors to be able to work their document in actual conditions, * provide a number of tools (commands and environments) to facilitate the drafting of documents, in particular those containing mathematical formulas.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nwejm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nwejm

— *The yathesis package. A LaTeX class for writing a thesis following French rules.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.14. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yathesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yathesis

Bitstream. *The charter package. Bitstream Charter fonts for LaTeX.* 2026-08-12. License: other-free. charter Bitstream Charter fonts for LaTeX A commercial text font donated for the common good. Support for use with LaTeX is available in 'freenfss', part of psnfss.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/charter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/charter

Bittihn, Philip. *The autoaffil package. Automatic deduplicated affiliation numbering.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. autoaffil Automatic deduplicated affiliation numbering This package provides the author and affiliation layout style common in physics and related fields. All authors appear in a single block with superscript numbers linking each name to a list of affiliations printed below. This is the style native to revtex4-2 with the 'superscriptaddress' option, and is familiar from journals such as Physical Review Letters. The package brings this style to the standard article class and compatible classes, without requiring a specialised document class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autoaffil
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/autoaffil

Bitzl, Marcus. *The grid-system package. Page organisation, modelled on CSS facilities.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.0. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grid-system
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grid-system

Blackmore, Brian. *The hanoi package. Tower of Hanoi in TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 20120101. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hanoi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/hanoi

— *The happy4th package. A firework display in obfuscated TeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 20120102. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/happy4th
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/happy4th

Blair, Charles. *The chessmin package. Minimal chess diagrams.* 2026-08-08. License: nosell. chessmin Minimal chess diagrams Defines a macro that takes a delimited string to define a board layout. The board is drawn using chess symbols crudely assembled using blocks; the author remarks that the job is done better with Tutelaers' chess package, with its associated fonts; modern users have a wide range to choose from.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chessmin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/chessmin.tex

Blanco, Max. *The soton package. University of Southampton-compliant slides.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl. soton University of Southampton-compliant slides The bundle contains two packages: ‘soton-palette‘ which defines colour-ways, and ‘soton-beamer‘, which uses the colours to produce compliant presentations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/soton
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/soton

Blayer, Vaibhav. *The tikzphysics package. TikZ-native shapes and anchors for classical physics diagrams.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.8.0. License: lppl1.3c. The package extends with reusable shapes, styles, keys, and geometric anchors for physics diagrams. It provides mechanics, contact surfaces and tracks, polar and Cartesian differential elements, solid shell and slice constructions, fluid mechanics, optical mirrors and lenses, waves, thermodynamics, and thermal physics/heat transfer apparatus. Features use ordinary node, path, and pic syntax with reusable default styles. Integer percentage anchors compose larger diagrams, and reference cards expose keys and anchors. Diagrams default to black and white and inherit native stroke widths.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzphysics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzphysics

Blazek, Robert. *The pinouTikZ package. Draw chip pinouts with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pinoutikz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pinoutikz

Bleser, Joachim. *The picins package. Insert pictures into paragraphs.* 2026-08-05. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/picins
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/picins

Bleser, Joachim and Edmund Lang. *The bar package. A patched version of bar.sty.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: other-nonfree. bar A patched version of bar.sty This version of bar.sty mends one of the known bugs in the version in the barkom bundle. Unfortunately, barkom's documentation doesn't compile correctly with this version, so further work is presumably needed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/bar.sty

— *The barkom package. A package for bar charts in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/barkom
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/barkom

Bless, Christof. *The SciKGTeX package. Mark research contributions in scientific documents and embed them in PDF metadata.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scikgtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/scikgtex

Bless, Roland. *The ps2eps package. Produce Encapsulated PostScript from PostScript.* 2026-10-14. Version 1.72. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ps2eps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ps2eps

Block, Dimitri. *The outlining package. Create outlines for scientific documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/outlining
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/outlining

Bloemen, Phons. *The capbas package. Capital baseball font collection.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/capbas
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/capbas

Bloesch, Anthony. *The treetex-ltx209 package. Draw horizontally- or vertically-oriented trees.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/treetex-ltx209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/trees/tree_tex

Blok, Rik. *The bbl2html package. Convert a LaTeX .bbl file to formatted html code.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbl2html
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/misc/bbl2html.awk

Blum, William. *The pstring package. Typeset sequences with justification pointers.* 2026-06-30. License: pd. pstring Typeset sequences with justification pointers This package lets you typeset justified sequences, also called pointing strings. It's used for instance, in research papers about Game Semantics to represent sequence of game moves with their associated justification pointers. Depending on wether using LaTeX or pdfLaTeX, the package uses PSTricks and pst-node respectively pgf/TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstring
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pstring

Blumensath, Achim. *The ant package. A typesetting system inspired by TeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.8. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ant
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/ant

Blumensath, Achim. *The `MinionPro` package. LaTeX support for Adobe MinionPro fonts.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.1. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minionpro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/minionpro

— *The `MnSymbol` package. Mathematical symbol font for Adobe MinionPro.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mnsymbol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mnsymbol

Blumenthal, Uri. *The `koi8` package. KOI-8 input support.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl. koi8 KOI-8 input support A package to perform internal translation from the KOI-8 encoding (de-facto standard of the Russian Unix world) to the "alternative encoding" used by most (pre-UTF-8) Cyrillic packages. You still need one of these packages for the actual Russian typesetting. The style works with all major Cyrillic packages, including cmcyr, cmcyralt, LH.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koi8
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koi8

Bock, Camden and Fr. Samuel Springuel. *The `maine-thesis` package. A document class for University of Maine graduate theses.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.0.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maine-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/maine-thesis

Bock, Roberto, Pedro Linares, and Javier Toro. *The `interactiveplot` package. Provides an interface to create interactive 2D/3D functions inside a PDF file.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interactiveplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/interactiveplot

Bode, Hans-Hermann. *The `abstyles-orig` package. Adaptable BibTeX styles.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abstyles-orig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/abstyles

Bodenheimer, Bobby. *The `old-faq-en` package. An early FAQ in English.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.53. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/old-faq-en
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/help/TeX,_LaTeX,_etc.:_Frequently_Asked_Questions_with_Answers

Bodo, Zalan. *The `nevelok` package. LaTeX package for automatic definite articles for Hungarian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.03. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nevelok
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nevelok

Boegeholz, Harald. *The `emtrees` package. Draw labelled trees, using emTeX \specials.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. emtrees Draw labelled trees, using emTeX \specials A small set of macros for drawing trees. The macros depend on the availability of emTeX '\special's; most installations of dvips have these, but the output of the macros is unlikely to be usable otherwise, unless you're using emTeX itself.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emtrees
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/emtrees.tex

Boer, Ingo H. de. *The `WinShell` package. A MS-Windows32 user interface for TeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 4.0.0.2. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/winshell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/winshell

— *The `word2latex` package. A translator from MS Word to LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0.0. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/word2latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/word2latex

Boggio-Togna, Gianfranco. *The `arcs` package. Draw arcs over and under text.* 2026-08-25. Version 1. License: lppl1.2. arcs Draw arcs over and under text The package provides two commands for placing an arc over ('\overarc') or under ('\underarc') a piece of text. (The text may be up to three letters long.) The commands generate an '\hbox', and may be used both in text and in maths formulae.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arcs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/arcs

— *The `metre` package. Support for the work of classicists.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metre
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/metre

— *The `Technica` package. Typesetting for the humanities.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.99. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/technica
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/technica

Bogue, Thomas. *The rterface package. Access to R analysis from within a document.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rterface
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rterface

Bolaños, Juan Alberto Camacho. *The unam-thesis package. Create documents according to the UNAM guidelines.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unam-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unam-thesis

Bolek, Piotr. *The mpattern package. Patterns in MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpattern
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mpattern

Bone, David. *The ctan_chk package. CTAN guidelines verifier and corrector for uploading projects.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctan_chk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ctan_chk

— *The yacco2 package. Multi-threaded LR(1) compiler/compiler that emits literate grammar documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yacco2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/yacco2

Bontus, Claas. *The bm2ltx package. Convert a bitmap image to LaTeX code.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bm2ltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/bm2ltx

BOP. *The cmyk-hax package. A TeX macro package for colour manipulation (using PostScript).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.75. License: pd. cmyk-hax A TeX macro package for colour manipulation (using PostScript) A set of TeX macros supporting colour separation and substitution using the TeX/PostScript environment. Requires dvips and ‘colordvi.tex/sty‘ from the standard dvips distribution. The current version enables processing of CMYK bitmaps.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmyk-hax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/TeX-PS/cmyk-hax

— *The dviincl package. Include a DVI page into MetaPost output.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.00. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dviincl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/dviincl

— *The epsfx package. A TeX macro package for including EPS graphics.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.62. License: pd. epsfx A TeX macro package for including EPS graphics An alternative for the epsf.tex/sty macros for using graphics in dvips. The package enables, e.g., draft printing of bounding boxes, safe inputting of EPS files generated by dvips; moreover, the limit on an EPS size is no longer ten times smaller than the TeX one.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epsfx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/TeX-PS/epsfx.tex

— *The epsincl package. Include EPS in MetaPost figures.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epsincl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/epsincl

— *The mirr package. PostScript mirror header (for dvips).* 2026-03-18. License: pd. mirr PostScript mirror header (for dvips) A small header for making a mirror of dvips output files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mirr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/TeX-PS/mirr.hd

— *The pf2afm package. AFM generator for Adobe Type 1 fonts.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pf2afm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/pf2afm

— *The ps_conv package. A converter from PostScript to Encapsulated PostScript.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.54. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ps_conv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pstools/ps_conv

— *The ps_view package. A PostScript previewer of PostScript files.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.01. License: pd. ps_view A PostScript previewer of PostScript files A PostScript preamble providing an interactive environment for fast previewing of PostScript documents with Ghostscript, enabling scaling rotation, grids, printing specified pages, on-line help etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ps_view
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ps_view

BOP. *The trans package. A simple TEX macro package for PostScript transformations.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.55. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/TeX-PS/trans.tex

BOP and Janusz Marian Nowacki. *The tex-ps package. TeX to PostScript generic macros and add-ons.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-ps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/TeX-PS

Borceux, François. *The borceux package. Diagram macros by François Borceux.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/borceux
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/diagrams/borceux

Börchers, Volker. *The flabels package. Labels for files and folders.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1. flabels Labels for files and folders Macros for typesetting pretty labels (optionally colored) for the back of files or binders (currently only the special A4 "Leitz-Ordner" ring binder is supported).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flabels
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flabels

— *The youngtab package. Typeset Young-Tableaux.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1. youngtab Typeset Young-Tableaux A package for typesetting Young-Tableaux, mathematical symbols for the representations of groups, providing two macros, '\yng(1)' and '\young(1)' to generate the whole Young-Tableau.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/youngtab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/youngtab

Borck-Elsner, Matthias. *The cellwise package. Building tables one cell at a time.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cellwise
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/cellwise

— *The mbenotes package. Notes in tables or images.* 2026-06-24. Version 2. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mbenotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/mbenotes

— *The texonly package. A sample document in Plain TEX.* 2026-08-15. Version 2. License: lppl1.3c. texonly A sample document in Plain TEX A file written with TEX, not using any packages or '.sty' files, to be compiled with TEX or pdfTeX only, _not_ with LATEX et al.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texonly
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/texonly

Borck-Elsner, Matthias and Rainer Schöpf. *The nox package. Adaptable tables.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nox

Borde, Arvind. *The mtbe package. Macros for.* 2026-08-19. License: other-free. mtbe Macros for _Mathematical TEX by Example_ Various groups of macros for typesetting the book. In particular, macros for dealing with the Computer Modern Concrete fonts that replace Knuth's own (gkpmac).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mtbe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/mtbe

— *The tbe package. Extracts from.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.0. License: nosell. tbe Extracts from _TeX by Example_ Some macros ('tbemacros.tex') and their usage ('tbesamples.tex') from the book.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tbe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/tbe

Border, Kim C. *The fn2end package. Convert footnotes to endnotes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: pd. fn2end Convert footnotes to endnotes Defines macros '\makeendnotes', which converts '\footnote' to produce endnotes; and '\theendnotes' which prints them out.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fn2end
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fn2end

— *The vita209 package. A Curriculum Vitae style.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. vita209 A Curriculum Vitae style The package is said to be "along the lines of A Handbook for Scholars"
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vita209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/vita.sty

Border, Kim C and Guillaume Horny. *The Econometrica package. BibTeX support for Econometrica.* 2026-03-18. License: nosell. Econometrica BibTeX support for Econometrica BibTeX styles (derived from makebst) for Econometrica (both in English and French).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/econometrica
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/economic

Border, Kim C and Herbert Voß. *The kbordermatrix package. LaTeX version of \bordermatrix.* 2026-07-27. Version 1.02. License: lppl1.3. kbordermatrix LaTeX version of \bordermatrix The package defines '\kbordermatrix' along the lines of Plain TeX's '\bordermatrix'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kbordermatrix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kbordermatrix

Bordón, Henry Díaz and José Manuel Sánchez Muñoz. *The RetosMatematicos package. LaTeX template for the Telegram group.* 2026-09-01. Version 1.1.2. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/retosmatematicos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/retosmatematicos

Bos, Victor. *The psgo package. Typeset go diagrams with PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.17. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psgo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/psgo

Bosau, Klaus. *The proof package. Shell based proofing for TeX-related files.* 2008-04-20. Version 1.2. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/proof

Bose, Inesh. *The simpleicons package. Simple Icons for LaTeX.* 2026-10-16. Version 16.35.0. License: cc0. simpleicons Simple Icons for LaTeX Similar to FontAwesome icons being provided on LaTeX by the fontawesome package, this package aims to do the same with Simple Icons. For reference, visit their website: <https://simpleicons.org/>.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simpleicons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/simpleicons

Boshnakov, Georgi. *The bghyphen package. Hyphenation patterns for Bulgarian.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bghyphen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/bghyphen

Boshnakov, Georgi, Javier Bezos López, and Johannes L. Braams. *The babel-bulgarian package. Babel contributed support for Bulgarian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2g. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-bulgarian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/bulgarian

Bosisio, Francesco. *The accenti package. Extra accented character macros, designed for Italian.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/accenti
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio/accenti.dtx

— *The bosisio package. A collection of packages by Francesco Bosisio.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3. bosisio A collection of packages by Francesco Bosisio A collection of packages containing: accenti dblfont; envmath; evenpage; graphfig; mathcmd; quotes; and sobolev.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bosisio
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio

— *The dblfont package. Blackboard bold font package.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dblfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio

— *The envmath package. Maths commands and environments.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/envmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio

— *The evenpage package. Ensure that the total number of pages is even.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/evenpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio

— *The graphfig package. Simpler graphic, subfigure and float.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio

— *The mathcmd package. Mathematics support commands.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathcmd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio

— *The quotes package. Smart double quotes in LaTeX input.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio/quotes.dtx

— *The sobolev package. Commands for dealing with Sobolev spaces (and relatives).* 2026-06-29. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sobolev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bosisio

Bosk, Daniel. *The didactic package. Tools for writing teaching material.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/didactic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/didactic

Böß, Tilmann. *The mathcomp package. Text symbols in maths mode.* 2026-07-10. Version 0.1f. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathcomp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathcomp

Bossert, Lukas C. *The archaeologie package. A citation-style which covers rules of the German Archaeological Institute.* 2026-07-04. Version 2.5.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/archaeologie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/archaeologie

— *The biblatex-ijsra package. BibLaTeX style for the International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology.* 2026-07-04. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-ijsra BibLaTeX style for the International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology BibLaTeX style used for the journal [International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology](http://www.ijsra.org).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-ijsra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-ijsra

— *The biblatex-nottsclassic package. Citation style for the University of Nottingham.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-nottsclassic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-nottsclassic

— *The biblatex-socialscienceshuberlin package. BibLaTeX-style for the social sciences at HU Berlin.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-socialscienceshuberlin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-socialscienceshuberlin

— *The data-driven-visualization package. CSV-driven concentric arc charts with configurable stages and titles.* 2026-10-02. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/data-driven-visualization
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/data-driven-visualization

— *The dfg-crc package. Create DFG Collaborative Research Centre proposals and CVs.* 2026-09-15. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dfg-crc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/dfg-crc

— *The draftfigure package. Replace figures with a white box and additional features.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/draftfigure
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/draftfigure

— *The hu-berlin-bundle package. LaTeX classes for the Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2,bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hu-berlin-bundle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/hu-berlin-bundle

— *The ijsra package. LaTeX document class for the International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ijsra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ijsra

Bossert, Lukas C. and Thorsten Kemper. *The biblatex-arthistory-bonn package. BibLaTeX citation style covers the citation and bibliography guidelines for art historians.* 2026-08-02. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-arthistory-bonn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-arthistory-bonn

Böttcher, Stephan. *The shalom package. A simple Hebrew typesetting bundle.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shalom

Böttcher, Stephan, Uwe Lück, and Karl Wette. *The lineno package. Line numbers on paragraphs.* 2026-06-29. Version 5.9. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lineno
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lineno

Bou, Salim. *The beamer-rl package. Right to left presentation with beamer and babel.* 2026-07-22. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c. beamer-rl Right to left presentation with beamer and babel This class provides patches of some beamer templates and commands for presentation from right to left. It requires Babel with the LuaTeX engine.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer-rl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/beamer-rl

Bouajjaj, Jamal. *The cartonaugh package. A LuaLaTeX package for drawing karnaugh maps with up to 6 variables.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cartonaugh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/cartonaugh

Bourguet, Jean-Marc. *The bitpattern package. Typeset bit pattern diagrams.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bitpattern
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bitpattern

Bourke, Chris. *The complexity package. Computational complexity class names.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.81a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/complexity
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/complexity

Bourke, Timothy. *The checklistings package. Pass verbatim contents through a compiler and reincorporate the resulting output.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/checklistings
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/checklistings

Bouzigues, Adrien. *The guide-latex-fr package. A french guide on LaTeX – for beginners or advanced users.* 2026-08-11. Version 3.8. License: cc-by-nc-nd-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guide-latex-fr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/guide-latex-fr

Bovani, Michel. *The fourier package. Using Utopia fonts in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fourier
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fourier-GUT

— *The tango package. A LaTeX document class for math teachers.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tango
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/tango

Bowern, Claire. *The bardi package. Hyphenation and babel support for Bardi.* 2026-06-24. Version 1. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bardi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/bardi

Bowman, John and Andy Hammerlindl. *The asymptote package. 2D and 3D TeX-Aware Vector Graphics Language.* 2026-09-14. Version 3.15. License: lgpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asymptote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/asymptote

Boyer, Marc. *The PDFrack package. Use psfrag with pdfLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfrack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdfrack

Braams, Johannes L. *The mailing package. Macros for mail merging.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0d. License: lppl1.3c. mailing Macros for mail merging This package is for use when sending a large number of letters, all with the same body text. The package‘s ‘\addressfile‘ command is used to specify who the letter is to be sent to; the body of the ‘\mailingtext‘ command specifies the text of the letters, possibly using macros defined in the ‘\addressfile‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mailing
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mailing

— *The subeqnarray package. Equation array with sub numbering.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subeqnarray
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subeqnarray

— *The supertabular package. A multi-page tables package.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.2c. License: lppl1.3c. supertabular A multi-page tables package The package was a predecessor of longtable; the newer package (designed on quite different principles) is easier to use and more flexible, in many cases, but supertabular retains its usefulness in a few situations where longtable has problems.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/supertabular
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/supertabular

Braams, Johannes L. and Michael Fine. *The changebar package. Generate changebars in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.7g. License: lppl1.3. changebar Generate changebars in LaTeX documents Identify areas of text to be marked with changebars with the ‘\cbstart‘ and ‘\cbend‘ commands; the bars may be coloured. The package uses ”drivers” to place the bars; the available drivers can work with dvitoln03, dvitops, dvips, the emTeX and TeXtures DVI drivers, and VTeX and pdfTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/changebar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/changebar

Braams, Johannes L. and Javier Bezos López. *The babel-welsh package. Babel support for Welsh.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1c. License: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-welsh
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/welsh

Braams, Johannes L. and Sergiy M. Ponomarenko. *The babel-ukrainian package. Babel support for Ukrainian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. babel-ukrainian Babel support for Ukrainian The package provides support for use of babel in documents written in Ukrainian. The support is adapted for use under legacy TEX engines as well as XeTeX and LuaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-ukrainian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/ukrainian

Brabant, Jean-Louis. *The CondiTeXt package. Define and manage conditional content.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/conditext
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/conditext

Brabec, Stanislav. *The moonphase package. Font for representing the phases of the moon.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moonphase
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/moonphase

Bradfield, Julian. *The cmoefont package. Old English glyphs to go with Computer Modern.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. cmoefont Old English glyphs to go with Computer Modern The fonts contain eth, thorn and yogh characters, plus an ogonek diacritic. The lower-case thorn is also duplicated, in the upright fonts of the set, in a more ”traditional” shape.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmoefont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmoefont

— *The elvish package. Fonts for typesetting Tolkien Elvish scripts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free. elvish Fonts for typesetting Tolkien Elvish scripts The bundle provides fonts for Cirth (‘cirth.mf‘, etc.) and for Tengwar (‘teng10.mf‘). The Tengwar fonts are supported by macros in ‘teng.tex‘, or by the (better documented) tengtex package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elvish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/elvish

Bradley, Seamus. *The colourchange package. Animated colour transitions for beamer themes.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.22. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colourchange
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colourchange

— *The moreenum package. More enumeration options.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.03. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moreenum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/moreenum

Brandt, Volker A. *The atari-cstex package. TeX for Atari machines.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.0. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/atari-cstex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/atari/cs-tex

Brasolin, Paolo. *The commutative-diagrams package. CoDi: Commutative Diagrams for TEX.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.1.2. LICENSE: mit. commutative-diagrams CoDi: Commutative Diagrams for TEX This package provides a TikZ library for making commutative diagrams easy to design, parse and tweak.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/commutative-diagrams
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/commutative-diagrams

— *The metanorma package. Write Metanorma standardization documents using LaTe.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metanorma
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/metanorma

— *The string-diagrams package. Create string diagrams with LATEX and TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/string-diagrams
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/string-diagrams

— *The topiclongtable package. Extend longtable with cells that merge hierarchically.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.3.2. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/topiclongtable
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/topiclongtable

Braun, Erik. *The sansforgetica package. LATEX support for the Sans Forgetica font.* 2026-09-28. Version 0.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-nc-nd-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sansforgetica
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/sansforgetica

Braun, Felix. *The alphanum package. Sectioning commands for jura.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alphanum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jura

— *The jura package. A document class for German legal texts.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.3. LICENSE: gpl. jura A document class for German legal texts Implements the standard layout for German term papers in law (one-and-half linespacing, 7 cm margins, etc.). Includes alphanum that permits alphanumeric section numbering (e.g., A. Introduction; III. International Law).

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jura
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jura

Braun, Ingram. *The apalike-german package. A copy of apalike.bst with German localization.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. apalike-german A copy of apalike.bst with German localization A copy of 'apalike.bst' (which is part of the base BibTeX distribution) with German localization.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apalike-german
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/apalike-german

— *The biblatex-archaeology package. A collection of BibLaTeX styles for German prehistory.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. biblatex-archaeology A collection of BibLaTeX styles for German prehistory This package provides additional BibLaTeX styles for German humanities. Its core purpose is to enable the referencing rules of the Romano-Germanic Commission (_>Römisch-Germanische Kommission_), the department of prehistory of the German Archaeological Institute (_Deutsches Archäologisches Institut_), since these are referenced by most guidelines in German prehistory and medieval archaeology and serve as a kind of template. 'biblatex-archaeology' provides verbose, numeric and author date styles as well and adaptions to specific document types like exhibition and auction catalogues.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-archaeology
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-archaeology

Braune, Klaus Dieter and Richard Gussmann. *The dinbrief package. German letter DIN style.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dinbrief
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dinbrief

Braunegg, David. *The capparmode package. Dropped capitals for Plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/capparmode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/capparmode.tex

Brčić, Filip and Uroš Stefanović. *The babel-serbianc package. Babel module to support Serbian Cyrillic.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-serbianc Babel module to support Serbian Cyrillic The package provides support for Serbian documents written in Cyrillic, in babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-serbianc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/serbianc

Breitenlohner, Peter. *The PHYSE package. The PHYSE format.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.3.0. LICENSE: noinfo. PHYSE The PHYSE format PHYSE is a format for writing physics papers, based on Knuth's plain.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/physe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/physe

Breitenlohner, Peter, Donald E. Knuth, and Pierre A. MacKay. *The TeX--XeT package. Bidirectional extension of TeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.141. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex--xet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/knuth/tex--xet

Breitenlohner, Peter and The TeX Live Team. *The DVIcopy package. Copy DVI files while expanding VF (virtual font) references.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.6. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvicopy

— *The e-TeX package. An extended version of TeX, from the NTS project.* 2026-04-27. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etex

Breitner, Joachim. *The conteq package. Typeset multiline continued equalities.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/conteq
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/conteq

Breivik, Oyvind. *The bibfind package. Prints entries in your bib file that match search string.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: artistic
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibfind
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/misc/bibfind

Bresciani, Riccardo. *The bookest package. Extended book class.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bookest
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bookest

— *The gtrcrd package. Add chords to lyrics.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gtrcrd
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gtrcrd

Bresciani, Riccardo. *The subsupscripts package. A range of sub- and superscript commands.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subsupscripts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subsupscripts

Bressan, Stéphane and Eitan M. Gurari. *The TeXProject package. A package for project management.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texproject
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/dratex/TeXProject.sty

Brewin, Leo Christopher. *The hybrid-latex package. Allow active Python code in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hybrid-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hybrid-latex

Brewin, Leo Christopher and Danilo Šegan. *The shadebox package. Shade boxes using PostScript specials.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shadebox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/shadebox.tex

Briel, Björn. *The citeref package. Add reference-page-list to bibliography-items.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: bsd4. citeref Add reference-page-list to bibliography-items The package does its job without using the indexing facilities, and needs no special '\cite'-replacement package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/citeref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/citeref

Briggs, Luke. *The newcastle-bst package. A BibTeX style to format reference lists in the Harvard at Newcastle style.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. newcastle-bst A BibTeX style to format reference lists in the Harvard at Newcastle style This package provides a BibTeX style to format reference lists in the Harvard at Newcastle style recommended by Newcastle University. It should be used alongside natbib for citations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newcastle-bst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/newcastle-bst

Bright, Bara Ouyèté. *The pyjupyter package. Lightweight environment for typesetting Python code.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pyjupyter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pyjupyter

Brister, James. *The border package. Draw a black border around a Plain TeX page.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. border Draw a black border around a Plain TeX page The border is drawn (as it were) "on top" of the page; since the border doesn't honour the \hoffset/\voffset positioning of the text, this is less of a problem than it might be.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/border
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/border.tex

Brito, Rogério, Peter Williams, and Raffi Khatchadourian. *The algorithms package. A suite of tools for typesetting algorithms in pseudo-code.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lgpl2.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/algorithms
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/algorithms

Brix, K. *The mhs package. Historical mathematics.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.05i. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mhs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mhs

Brixner, Martin. *The munich package. An alternative authordate bibliography style.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. munich An alternative authordate bibliography style The Munich BibTeX style is produced with custom-bib, as a German (and, more generally, Continental European) alternative to such author-date styles as harvard and oxford.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/munich
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/munich

Brodnik, Andrej. *The concprog package. Concert programmes.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/concprog
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/concprog

— *The greektex-fd package. LaTeX font definition files for GreekTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. greektex-fd LaTeX font definition files for GreekTeX FD files for the three families of fonts of the GreekTeX bundle, in a U encoding (for the roman, sans and teletype families), and again as an OML encoding for the roman family.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greektex-fd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/greektex-fd

— *The vita package. Configurable class for curricula vitarum.* 2026-08-08. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vita
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vita

Brodowski, Dominik. *The `biblatex-german-legal` package. Comprehensive citation style for German legal texts.* 2026-08-11. Version 003. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-german-legal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-german-legal

Bronger, Torsten. *The `blacklettert1` package. T1-encoded versions of Haralambous old German fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free. blacklettert1 T1-encoded versions of Haralambous old German fonts This package contains virtual fonts that offer T1-alike encoded variants of Yannis Haralambous's old German fonts Gothic, Schwabacher and Fraktur (which are also available in Adobe type 1 format). The package includes LaTeX macros to embed the fonts into the LaTeX font selection scheme.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blacklettert1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/blacklettert1

— *The `facsimile` package. Document class for preparing faxes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/facsimile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/facsimile

Bronger, Torsten and Yannis Haralambous. *The `yfonts-t1` package. Old German-style fonts, in Adobe type 1 format.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: other-free. yfonts-t1 Old German-style fonts, in Adobe type 1 format This package comprises type 1 versions of the Gothic, Schwabacher and Fraktur fonts of Yannis Haralambous' set of old German fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yfonts-t1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/yfonts

Bronte, Tom. *The `graphicnovel` package. A semantic LaTeX class for graphic-novel and comic scripts.* 2026-10-12. Version 0.5.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphicnovel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphicnovel

Brotsky, Daniel C. *The `ytex` package. Macro package developed at MIT.* 2026-09-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ytex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/ytex

Brotsky, Daniel C. and Berthold K. P. Horn. *The `plain-cm` package. Variable sized fonts in Plain TeX.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. plain-cm Variable sized fonts in Plain TeX A font-selection system for Plain TeX, that allows users to choose sizes other than 10pt as the base size of their document, and to use "relative" sizes like '\big', '\Big' (and so on) as commands taking an argument to be set in a larger-than-base size.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plain-cm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/plain-cm.tex

Brouw, Jesse op den. *The `askmaps` package. Typeset American style Karnaugh maps.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/askmaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/askmaps

— *The `exam-randomizechoices` package. Randomize mc choices using the exam class.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exam-randomizechoices
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exam-randomizechoices

— *The `thuaslogos` package. Logos for The Hague University of Applied Sciences (THUAS).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thuaslogos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thuaslogos

Brouwer, Meron. *The `hexgame` package. Provide an environment to draw a hexgame-board.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hexgame
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hexgame

Brown, Christopher. *The `utexasthesis` package. University of Texas at Austin graduate thesis style.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: cc0. utexasthesis University of Texas at Austin graduate thesis style This class file complies with the [Digital Submission Requirement](https://gradschool.utexas.edu/academics/theses-and- dissertations/digital-submission-requirement) for Masters and Ph.D. thesis submissions of the University of Texas at Austin.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utexasthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/utexasthesis

Brown, Ken and Philip Kime. *The `biber-cygwin` package. Biber binaries for Cygwin on Windows.* 2026-08-17. Version 2.22. License: artistic2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-cygwin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/biber-cygwin

Brown, Silas S. *The `latex-papersize` package. Calculate LaTeX settings for any font and paper size.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.71. License: apache2. latex-papersize Calculate LaTeX settings for any font and paper size The package's typical use is when preparing printed material for users with low vision. The most effective way of doing this is to print on (notional) small paper, and then to magnify

the result. This package calculates and applies the settings for various font and paper sizes. Both a modern '.sty' file and a legacy Python script is included.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-papersize
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latex-papersize

Brown, Terry. *The flow package. Draw flow diagrams in picture mode.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.99g. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/flow

Brož, Rostislav. *The tagsnip package. Include tagged code snippets from local files or remote URLs.* 2026-07-12. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tagsnip
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/tagsnip

Brucker, Achim D. *The authorarchive package. Adds self-archiving information to scientific papers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/authorarchive
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/authorarchive

— *The llncsconf package. LaTeX package extending Springer's llncs class.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. llncsconf LaTeX package extending Springer's llncs class The package extends Springer's 'llncs' class for adding additional notes describing the status of the paper (submitted, accepted) as well as for creating author-archived versions that include the references to the official version hosted by Springer (as requested by the copyright transfer agreement for Springer's LNCS series).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/llncsconf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/llncsconf

— *The svninfo package. Typeset Subversion keywords.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7.4. LICENSE: lppl1. svninfo Typeset Subversion keywords A package for incorporating the values of Subversion keywords into typeset documents. Information about Subversion (a replacement for CVS) is available from [the project's home site](https://subversion.apache.org/).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svninfo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/svninfo

Brueggemann-Klein, Anne and Derick Wood. *The treetex-plain package. Draw trees.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/treetex-plain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/treetex

Brunet, Charles-Antoine. *The udes-genie-these package. A thesis class file for the Faculté de génie at the Université de Sherbrooke.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/udes-genie-these
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/udes-genie-these

Buchholz, Frank. *The citesidx package. Produce a citation list for the bibliography.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/citesidx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/citesidx

— *The realcalc package. Macros for real arithmetic calculations.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: nosell. realcalc Macros for real arithmetic calculations There are known problems with this package; an alternative is fp (a LaTeX package, only).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/realcalc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/realcalc

Buchmann, Ronny. *The xl2latex package. Convert Excel (97 and above) tables to LaTeX tabulars.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xl2latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xl2latex

Buchsbaum, Arthur and Francisco Reinaldo. *The turnstile package. Typeset the (logic) turnstile notation.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/turnstile
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/turnstile

Buckley, Andy. *The hep package. A for High Energy Physics packages.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl. hep A "convenience wrapper" for High Energy Physics packages Loads the author's hepunits and hepnicenames packages, and a selection of others that are useful in High Energy Physics papers, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep

— *The hepnames package. Pre-defined high energy particle names.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hepnames
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hepnames

Buckley, Andy. *The `HEPparticles` package. Macros for typesetting high energy physics particle names.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hepparticles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hepparticles

— *The `hepthesis` package. A class for academic reports, especially PhD theses.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hepthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hepthesis

— *The `Hepunits` package. A set of units useful in high energy physics applications.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0.0. License: lppl. Hepunits A set of units useful in high energy physics applications Hepunits is a LaTeX package built on the SIunits package which adds a collection of useful HEP units to the existing SIunits set. These include the energy units '\MeV', '\GeV', '\TeV' and the derived momentum and mass units '\MeVoverc', '\MeVovercsq' and so on.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hepunits
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hepunits

— *The `maybemath` package. Make math bold or italic according to.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maybemath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/maybemath

Budaj, Martin. *The `findhyph` package. Find hyphenated words in a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.4. License: gpl2. findhyph Find hyphenated words in a document Findhyph is a Perl script that will analyse the log file from running your document with '\tracingparagraphs=1' set. The output contains enough context to enable you to find the hyphenated word that's being referenced.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/findhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/findhyph

Budge, Alexander M. and Matthew Vernon. *The `FlashCards` package. A class for typesetting flashcards.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0.2. License: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flashcards
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flashcards

Buffet, Olivier. *The `flipbook` package. Typeset flipbook animations, in the corners of documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flipbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flipbook

Bugayenko, Yegor. *The `bibcop` package. Style checker for .bib files.* 2026-10-16. Version 0.0.37. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibcop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibcop

— *The `clicks` package. Slide Deck Animation.* 2026-10-15. Version 0.4.4. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clicks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clicks

— *The `crumbs` package. Add a Navigation Path to the page header.* 2026-10-15. Version 0.4.2. License: mit. crumbs Add a Navigation Path to the page header This package adds a navigation path (["breadcrumb trail"](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Breadcrumb_navigation)) at the header of a presentation, just like some websites do in order to simplify navigation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crumbs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/crumbs

— *The `debate` package. Debates between reviewers.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/debate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/debate

— *The `docshots` package. TeX samples next to their PDF snapshots.* 2026-10-15. Version 0.5.2. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docshots
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/docshots

— *The `eolang` package. Formulas and graphs for the EO programming language.* 2026-10-13. Version 0.26.4. License: mit. eolang Formulas and graphs for the EO programming language This package helps you format expressions of 𝜆-calculus and draw [SODG](https://github.com/objectionary/sodg) graphs for the [EO](https://www.eolang.org) programming language.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eolang
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eolang

— *The `fail-fast` package. Turn warnings into errors.* 2026-07-13. Version 0.1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fail-fast
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fail-fast

— *The `ffcode` package. Fixed-font code blocks formatted nicely.* 2026-10-14. Version 0.13.1. License: mit. ffcode Fixed-font code blocks formatted nicely This LaTeX package helps you write source code in your academic papers and make it looks neat. It uses listings and tcolorbox, configuring them the right way, to ensure that code fragments and code blocks look nicer.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ffcode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ffcode

Bugayenko, Yegor. *The handstroke package. Eye-catching hand-drawn underline*. 2026-07-27. Version 0.4.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/handstroke
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/handstroke

— *The href-ul package. Underscored LaTeX hyperlinks*. 2026-09-17. Version 0.5.4. LICENSE: mit. href-ul Underscored LaTeX hyperlinks This LaTeX package makes hyperlinks underscored, just like on the web. The package uses hyperref and ulem.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/href-ul
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/href-ul

— *The huawei package. Template for Huawei documents*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.19.1. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/huawei
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/huawei

— *The iexec package. Execute shell commands and input their output*. 2026-07-13. Version 0.16.1. LICENSE: mit. iexec Execute shell commands and input their output With the help of the ‘\iexec‘ command, you can execute a shell command and then input its output into your document. This package also lets you use any special symbols inside your command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iexec
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iexec

— *The kdpcover package. Covers for books published by Kindle Direct Publishing*. 2026-10-16. Version 0.7.1. LICENSE: mit. kdpcover Covers for books published by Kindle Direct Publishing The problem this class solves is [the necessity](https://kdp.amazon.com/en_US/help/topic/G201953020) to change the size of the cover PDF according to the number of pages in the book – the bigger the book, the larger the spine of the book must be. The provided class makes the necessary calculations on-the-fly, using the ‘qpdf‘ tool. Obviously, you need to have it installed. Also, you must run ‘pdflatex‘ with the ‘–shell-escape‘ option, in order to allow LaTeX to run ‘qpdf‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kdpcover
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kdpcover

— *The naive-ebnf package. EBNF in plain text*. 2026-10-15. Version 0.1.0. LICENSE: mit. naive-ebnf EBNF in plain text With the help of this LaTeX package a context-free grammar (CFG) may be rendered in a plain-text mode using a simplified Extended Backus-Naur Form (EBNF) notation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/naive-ebnf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/naive-ebnf

— *The ppt-slides package. Good-looking slide decks à la PowerPoint (PPT)*. 2026-10-14. Version 0.8.2. LICENSE: mit. ppt-slides Good-looking slide decks à la PowerPoint (PPT) This LaTeX package helps you create slide decks as good-looking as with [PowerPoint™](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Microsoft_PowerPoint), but more precise, uniform, and visually strict. Check [this series of lectures](https://github.com/yegor256/ssd16) fully designed with the use of this package. socrates.jpg is tagged as “text” in ppt-slides-ctan.zip ! Petra, 2023-08-29
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ppt-slides
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ppt-slides

— *The to-be-determined package. Highlight text passages that need further work*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.2. LICENSE: mit. to-be-determined Highlight text passages that need further work This package provides a single command ‘\tbd‘ which highlights the pieces of text that need to be rewritten later. You can hide them all with a single package option ‘hide‘, or just make them disappear entirely with the option ‘off‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/to-be-determined
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/to-be-determined

— *The yb-book package. Template for YB Branded Books*. 2026-08-04. Version 0.12.0. LICENSE: mit. yb-book Template for YB Branded Books This template helps the author design books published on Amazon under the ”Y.B.” brand. You are welcome to use it too for your own books.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yb-book
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yb-book

Bühmann, Andreas and Michael Ummels. *The fontaxes package. Additional font selection axes for LaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fontaxes

Bùi, Hồng-Phúc. *The codeanatomy package. Typeset code with annotations*. 2026-08-19. Version 0.5-Beta. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/codeanatomy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/codeanatomy

Bùi, Hồng-Phúc. *The sunpath package. Draw sun path charts.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sunpath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/sunpath

Burchard, Paul. *The pb-diagram package. A commutative diagram package using LAMSTeX or Xy-pic fonts.* 2026-07-02. Version 5.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pb-diagram
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pb-diagram

Burger, Wilhelm and Wolfgang Hochleitner. *The hagenberg-thesis package. Collection of LaTeX classes, style files and example documents for academic manuscripts.* 2026-06-24. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hagenberg-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hagenberg-thesis

Burgess, Robert and Emin Gün Sirer. *The CrossTeX package. Bibliography management tool.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.6. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crosstex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/biblio/crosstex

Burkhardt, Werner. *The arbeit package. Typeset classwork exercises.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arbeit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/arbeit

Burnol, Jean-François. *The bnumexpr package. Extends eTeX's \numexpr...\relax construct to big integers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7b. License: lppl1.3c. bnumexpr Extends eTeX's \numexpr...\relax construct to big integers The package provides the command '\bnumeval', which extends LaTeX's '\inteval' with support for arbitrarily big integers, '//' for floored division, '/:' for the associated remainder, '^' and '**' for powers, '¡ for factorials, '0b', '0o' and '', '0x' and '', as prefixes for binary, octal, or hexadecimal inputs. With the optional argument '[h]' (or '[o]' or '[b]') the output is converted to hexadecimal (or octal, or binary).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bnumexpr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bnumexpr

— *The centeredline package. A macro for centering lines.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/centeredline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/centeredline

— *The colorframed package. Fix color problems with the package.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.9b. License: lppl1.3c. colorframed Fix color problems with the package "framed" This package fixes problems with colour loss that occurs in the environments of the framed package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorframed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colorframed

— *The etoc package. Completely customisable TOCs.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etoc

— *The filecontentsdef package. \+ macro + verbatim.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/filecontentsdef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/filecontentsdef

— *The footnotehyper package. A hyperref aware footnote environment.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1f. License: lppl1.3c. footnotehyper A hyperref aware footnote environment This package provides a footnote environment allowing verbatim material and a savenotes environment which captures footnotes across problematic environments. It is a successor to the footnote package by Mark Wooding which had various compatibility issues with modern packages (hyperref, color, xcolor, babel-french).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/footnotehyper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/footnotehyper

— *The lgrmath package. Use LGR-encoded fonts in math mode.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lgrmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lgrmath

— *The libgreek package. Greek letters in math mode from Libertinus or Linux Libertine/Biolinum.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libgreek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/libgreek

— *The mathastext package. Use the text font in maths mode.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathastext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathastext

Burnol, Jean-François. *The `polexpr` package. A parser for polynomial expressions.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8.7a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/polexpr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/polexpr

— *The `poormanlog` package. Logarithms and powers with (almost) 9 digits.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.07. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poormanlog
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/poormanlog

— *The `pxgreeks` package. Shape selection for PX fonts Greek letters.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. pxgreeks Shape selection for PX fonts Greek letters The package allows LaTeX maths users of the PX fonts to select the shapes (italic or upright) for the Greek lowercase and uppercase letters. Once the shapes for lowercase and uppercase have been selected via a package option, the '\other' prefix (e.g., '\otheralpha') allows using the alternate glyph (as in the fourier package). The pxgreeks package does not constrain the text font that may be used in the document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxgreeks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pxgreeks

— *The `tableof` package. Tagging tables of contents.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4d. License: lppl1.3. tableof Tagging tables of contents The package provides the commands to flag chapters or sections (or anything else destined to become a TOC line). The command '\nexttocwithtagsreq1,req2,...excl1,excl2,...' specifies which tags are to be required and which ones are to be excluded by the next '\tableofcontents' (or equivalent) command. In a document that uses a class where '\tableofcontents' may only be used once, the command '\tableoftaggedcontentsreq1,req2,...excl1,excl2,...' may be used to provide several tables.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tableof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tableof

— *The `texdimens` package. Conversion of TeX dimensions to decimals.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. texdimens Conversion of TeX dimensions to decimals Utilities and documentation related to TeX dimensional units, usable both with Plain ('\input texdimens') and with LaTeX ('\usepackagetexdimens'). 'texdimens.md' is the source of 'texdimens.pdf'. Petra, 2021-11-04
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdimens
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/texdimens

— *The `txgreeks` package. Shape selection for TX fonts Greek letters.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. txgreeks Shape selection for TX fonts Greek letters The package allows LaTeX users who use the TX fonts to select the shapes (italic or upright) for the Greek lowercase and uppercase letters. Once the shapes for lowercase and uppercase have been selected via a package option, the '\other' prefix (e.g., '\otheralpha') allows using the alternate glyph (as in the fourier package). The txgreeks package does not constrain the text font that may be used in the document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/txgreeks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/txgreeks

— *The `xint` package. Expandable arbitrary precision floating point and integer operations.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4o. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/xint

— *The `xintsession` package. Interactive computing sessions (fractions, floating points, polynomials).* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4alpha. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xintsession
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/xintsession

— *The `zeckendorf` package. Knuth Fibonacci multiplication, Zeckendorf and Bergman representations of big integers.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.9d. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zeckendorf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/zeckendorf

Burnus, Tobias. *The `m-pictex` package. Enable PiCTeX to run with LaTeX.* 2026-08-12. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/m-pictex

Burt, John. *The `brandeis-thesis` package. A class for Brandeis University M.A. theses.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.3. License: lppl1.3c. brandeis-thesis A class for Brandeis University M.A. theses 'brandeis-thesis.cls' provides the structures and formatting information for an M.A. thesis for the Brandeis University Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/brandeis-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/brandeis-thesis

— *The `edmargin` package. Multiple series of endnotes for critical editions.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.2. edmargin Multiple series of endnotes for critical editions Edmargin provides a very simple scheme for endnote sections for critical editions. Endnotes can either be marked in the text, or with marginal references to the page in the note sections where the note is to be found. Notes can be set in individual paragraphs, or in block paragraph mode (where there are many short notes). Note sections will have running headers of the form "Textual notes to pp. xx–yy". New note sections can be created on the fly. There are predefined

endnote sections for textual notes, emendations, and explanatory notes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/edmargin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/edmargin

Burt, John. *The endheads package. Running headers of the form.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. endheads Running headers of the form "Notes to pp.xx-yy" This package provides running headers of the form "Notes to pp. xx–yy" for endnotes sections. It also enables one to reset the endnotes counter, and put a line marking the chapter change in the endnotes, at the beginning of every chapter. Endheads requires the fancyhdr, needspace, ifthen, and endnotes packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endheads
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/endheads

— *The poemscol package. Typesetting Critical Editions of Poetry.* 2026-08-21. Version 3.1415926. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. poemscol Typesetting Critical Editions of Poetry The package offers LaTeX macros for typesetting critical editions of poetry. Its features include automatic linenumbering, generation of separate endnotes sections for emendations, textual collations, and explanatory notes, special marking for cases in which page breaks occur during stanza breaks, running headers of the form 'Notes to pp. _xx_ – _yy_ ' for the notes sections, index of titles and first lines, and automatic generation of a table of contents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poemscol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/poemscol

Burt, John and Meghan Peck. *The brandeis-dissertation package. Class for Brandeis University dissertations.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.14. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/brandeis-dissertation
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/brandeis-dissertation

Burton, Terry and Herbert Voß. *The pst-barcode package. Print barcodes using PostScript.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.23. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-barcode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-barcode

Busa, Jan and Tobias Oetiker. *The lshort-slovak package. Slovak introduction to LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl2+. lshort-slovak Slovak introduction to LaTeX A Slovak translation of Oetiker's (not so) short introduction.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-slovak
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/slovak

Busch, Wolf-Dieter. *The dinbrief-gui package. GUI for LaTeX package dinbrief.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. dinbrief-gui GUI for LaTeX package dinbrief Graphical user interface for the LaTeX package dinbrief. The GUI is available as a Windows executable, as a Tcl/Tk script, and as Tclkit. It's small, fast, and for just writing letters, it's better-featured than any word processor!
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dinbrief-gui
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/dinbrief-gui

Busdraghi, Fabiano. *The LayAureo package. A package to improve the A4 page layout.* 2026-09-02. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl. LayAureo A package to improve the A4 page layout This package produces a wide page layout for documents that use A4 paper size. Moreover, LayAureo provides both a simple hook for leaving an empty space which is required if pages are bundled by a press binding (use option 'binding=length'), and an option called big which it forces typearea to become maximum.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/layaureo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/layaureo

Buss, Sam. *The bussproofs package. Proof trees in the style of the sequent calculus.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bussproofs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bussproofs

Buxbaum, Engelbert. *The alchemist package. Typeset alchemist and astrological symbols.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.00. LICENSE: gpl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alchemist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/alchemist

— *The biochemistry-colors package. Colors used to display amino acids, nucleotides, sugars or atoms in biochemistry.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.00. LICENSE: lppl,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biochemistry-colors
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biochemistry-colors

— *The css-colors package. Named colors for web-safe design.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.02. LICENSE: lppl,gpl. css-colors Named colors for web-safe design This package defines web-safe colors for use with D.P. Carlisle's color package. It is intended for both authors and package writers (e.g. to create Beamer color themes).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/css-colors
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/css-colors

— *The latex-course package. A LaTeX course as a projected presentation.* 2026-06-24. Version 2. LICENSE: gpl. latex-course A LaTeX course as a projected presentation A brief Beamer-based slide presentation on LaTeX, based on Rupprecht's LaTeX 2.09 course, which the author has translated to English and taken to LaTeX2e/Beamer. Additional material was taken from the Short Introduction to

LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-course
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-course

Bzyl, Włodek. *The i-ching package. An i-ching package.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. i-ching An i-ching package A complete Plain TEX-based i-ching divination system, including an Adobe Type 1 font for the characters. Translations are derived from Alan Stanier's work in his iching package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/i-ching
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/i-ching

— *The tweb package. A web system for TEX macro sources.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo. tweb A web system for TEX macro sources Tweb uses noweb to provide a better means of printing TEX macro sources.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tweb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/tweb

Bzyl, Włodek and Staszek Wawrykiewicz. *The utf8mex package. Tools to produce formats that read Polish language input.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utf8mex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/polish/utf8mex

Cadiou, Aurélien. *The ladder package. Draw simple ladder diagrams using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ladder
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/ladder

Cagnol, John. *The mrcheckbib package. A BibTeX file verification tool.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mrcheckbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/mrcheckbib

Caignaert, Christophe. *The kpfonts package. A complete set of fonts for text and mathematics.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.36. LICENSE: lppl,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kpfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/kpfonts

Cain, Alan J. *The indextra package. Enhanced index typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.21.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/indextra
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/indextra

— *The lua-list-hyphen package. Per-language checking and listing of hyphenated words for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-23. Version 0.43.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-list-hyphen
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lua-list-hyphen

— *The marginalia package. Marginal content anywhere with automatic adjustment for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-10-12. Version 0.84.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. marginalia Marginal content anywhere with automatic adjustment for LuaLaTeX This LuaLATEX package allows the placement of marginal content (such as notes) anywhere, without '\marginpar''s limits, and automatically adjusts positions to prevent overlaps or content being pushed off the page, and offers key–value settings that allow fine-grained customization.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marginalia
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/marginalia

— *The timechart package. A package for drawing chronological charts.* 2026-07-10. Version 0.57.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/timechart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/timechart

Calisti, Lorenzo. *The europasscv2025 package. Unofficial class for the 2025 version of the Europass curriculum vitae.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. europasscv2025 Unofficial class for the 2025 version of the Europass curriculum vitae This class is an unofficial LATEX implementation of the Europass CV classic template as available on the official Europass online editor in 2025. It fills the gap left by existing packages (notably europasscv), which implement the 2013 layout but not the post-2020 redesign introduced with the new Europass online platform.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/europasscv2025
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/europasscv2025

Callegari, Sergio. *The draftwatermark package. Put a grey textual watermark on document pages.* 2026-10-14. Version 3.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/draftwatermark

— *The everypage package. Provide hooks to be run on every page of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0b. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/everypage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/everypage

Callegari, Sergio. *The flippdf package. Horizontal flipping of pages with pdfLaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flippdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flippdf

— *The rotpages package. Typeset sets of pages upside-down and backwards.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rotpages
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rotpages

Callil-Soares, Pedro. *The tikzviolinplots package. Draws violin plots from data.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.11.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzviolinplots
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzviolinplots

Calvani, Massimo. *The prepr package. Preprint macros.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. prepr Preprint macros Macros for preparing preprints (not clear whether this is "preprints-in- general", or for some particular publication).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prepr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/prepr

Camara Neto, Vilar da. *The breakurl package. Line-breakable \url-like links in hyperref when compiling via dvips/ps2pdf.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.40. License: lppl1.2. breakurl Line-breakable \url-like links in hyperref when compiling via dvips/ps2pdf This package provides a command much like hyperref's '\url' that typesets a URL using a typewriter-like font. However, if the dvips driver is being used, the original '\url' doesn't allow line breaks in the middle of the created link: the link comes in one atomic piece. This package allows such line breaks in the generated links.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/breakurl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/breakurl

Campani, Carlos. *The beamer-tut-pt package. An introduction to the Beamer class, in Portuguese.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer-tut-pt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/portuguese/beamer

— *The cursolatex package. A LaTeX tutorial.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cursolatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/portuguese/cursolatex

— *The xypic-tut-pt package. A tutorial for XY-pic, in Portuguese.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xypic-tut-pt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/portuguese/xypic-tutorial

Camps, Jean-Baptiste. *The biblatex-enc package. BibLaTeX style for the École nationale des chartes (Paris).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-enc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-enc

Cannayen, Igathinathane. *The ndsu-thesis-2022 package. North Dakota State University disquisition class 2022.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ndsu-thesis-2022
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ndsu-thesis-2022

Cantor, David G. and Dominik Wujastyk. *The drop package. Dropped capitals at the start of a paragraph (LaTeX 2.09).* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/drop.sty

Cao, Camuse. *The xmuthesis package. XMU thesis style.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xmuthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xmuthesis

Cappelletti, Luca. *The adigraph package. Augmenting directed graphs.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7.2. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adigraph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/adigraph

— *The lectures package. A document class for quickly drafting nice looking lecture notes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.7. License: mit. lectures A document class for quickly drafting nice looking lecture notes This LaTeX documentclass provides a number of gimmicks to draft nice looking lecture notes, such as a number of theorem environments, automatic spacing and alignment of figures and much more. More information is available in the [package readme](https://github.com/LucaCappelletti94/lectures).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lectures
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lectures

Caprio, Mark. *The iopart-num package. Numeric citation style for IOP journals.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iopart-num
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/iopart-num

Caprio, Mark. *The svgcolor package. Define SVG named colours.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl. svgcolor Define SVG named colours The package defines the W3C Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) colour names for use with both the color and PSTricks packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svgcolor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/svgcolor

Carlisle, David. *The blkarray package. Extended array and tabular.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.07. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blkarray
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/blkarray

— *The carlisle package. David Carlisle's small packages.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1. carlisle David Carlisle's small packages Many of David Carlisle's more substantial packages stand on their own, or as part of the LaTeX latex-tools set; this set contains: * Making dotless "j" characters for fonts that don't have them; * A method for combining the capabilities of longtable and tabularx; * An environment for including Plain TeX in LaTeX documents; * A jiffy to remove counters from other counters' reset lists (now obsolete as it has been incorporated into the LaTeX format); * A jiffy to create "slashed" characters for physicists. Sub-entries: entries/d/dotlessj.xml entries/l/ltxtable.xml entries/p/plain- ltx.xml entries/r/remreset.xml entries/s/scalefnt.xml entries/s/slashed.xml Petra, 2021-06-13
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/carlisle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/carlisle

— *The colortbl package. Add colour to LaTeX tables.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0l. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colortbl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colortbl

— *The comma package. Formats a number by inserting commas.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/comma

— *The dotlessj package. Generates a dot-less j.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.03. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dotlessj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/carlisle/dotlessj.sty

— *The elocalloc package. Local allocation macros for LaTeX 2015.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.03. License: lppl. elocalloc Local allocation macros for LaTeX 2015 Local allocation macros, with names taken from etex.sty but with implementation based on the LaTeX 2015 allocation macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elocalloc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elocalloc

— *The fix2col package. Fix miscellaneous two column mode features.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fix2col
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fix2col

— *The fragments package. A collection of short LaTeX code snippets.* 2026-08-12. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fragments
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fragments

— *The graphics-pln package. LaTeX-style graphics for Plain TeX users.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphics-pln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/graphics

— *The grfguide package. LaTeX standard graphics and color packages documentation.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c. grfguide LaTeX standard graphics and color packages documentation Documentation of the LaTeX Graphics bundle. The guide discusses using graphics in LaTeX, including documentation on the use of colour (the color package).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grfguide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

— *The grfpaste package. Include fragments of a dvi file.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1. grfpaste Include fragments of a dvi file Provides a mechanism to include fragments of dvi files with the graphicx package, so that you can use '\includegraphics' to include dvi files. The package requires the dvipaste program.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grfpaste
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grfpaste

— *The hhline package. Better horizontal lines in tabulars and arrays.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.05. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hhline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The latex-context-ppchtex package. Legacy stub to allow loading PiCTeX as.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-context-ppchtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/latex-context-ppchtex

Carlisle, David. *The `LTXtable` package. Longtable and tabularx merge.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.4. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxtable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/carlisle/ltxtable.tex

— *The `makerobust209` package. Make an existing LaTeX command robust.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.01. License: noinfo. makerobust209 Make an existing LaTeX command robust The package provides a command '\makerobust' that converts the definition of a command to a robust one.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makerobust209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/makerobust.sty

— *The `mylatex` package. Make a format containing a document's preamble.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mylatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mylatex

— *The `nopageno` package. No page numbers in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl. nopageno No page numbers in LaTeX documents LaTeX's standard styles use two page styles, one on normal pages and one on "opening" pages with '\maketitle' or '\chapter', etc. Unfortunately there is only easy access to changing one of these two so if you want something other than "plain" on the opening pages you must use '\thispagestyle' on each such page. The fancyhdr package does provide a more flexible interface, but if you just want an empty page style on all pages then this package will do the job.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nopageno
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nopageno

— *The `plain-ltx` package. Make plain TeX files LaTeXable.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plain-ltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/carlisle/plain.sty

— *The `pslatex` package. Use PostScript fonts by default.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pslatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pslatex

— *The `pspicture` package. PostScript picture support.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl. pspicture PostScript picture support A replacement for LaTeX's picture macros, that uses PostScript '\special' commands. The package is now largely superseded by pict2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pspicture
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pspicture

— *The `remreset` package. Remove counters from reset list.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/remreset
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/carlisle/remreset.sty

— *The `scalefnt` package. Rescale fonts to arbitrary sizes.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scalefnt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/carlisle/scalefnt.sty

— *The `showkeys` package. Show label, ref, cite and bib keys.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.21. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showkeys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The `slashed` package. Put a slash through characters.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slashed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/carlisle/slashed.sty

— *The `tabulary` package. Tabular with variable width columns balanced.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.11. License: lppl. tabulary Tabular with variable width columns balanced The package defines a 'tabular*'-like environment, 'tabulary', taking a "total width" argument as well as the column specifications. The environment uses column types 'L', 'C', 'R' and 'J' for variable width columns ('\raggedright', '\centering', '\raggedleft', and normally justified). In contrast to tabularx's X columns, the width of each column is weighted according to the natural width of the widest cell in the column.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabulary
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabulary

— *The `textcase` package. Case conversion ignoring mathematics, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.05. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textcase
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/textcase

— *The `type1cm` package. Arbitrary size font selection in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/type1cm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/type1cm

— *The `typehtml` package. Typeset HTML directly from LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typehtml
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/typehtml

Carlisle, David. *The typewriter package. Typeset with a randomly variable monospace font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl. typewriter Typeset with a randomly variable monospace font The ‘typewriter‘ package uses the OpenType Computer Modern Unicode Typewriter font, together with a LuaTeX virtual font setup that introduces random variability in grey level and angle of each character. It was originally an [answer to a question on stackexchange](https://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/344214/use-latex-to- simulate-old-typewriter-written-texts).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typewriter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/typewriter

— *The ucharcat package. Implementation of the (new in 2015) XeTeX \Ucharcat command in Lua, for LuaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.03. License: lppl. ucharcat Implementation of the (new in 2015) XeTeX \Ucharcat command in Lua, for LuaTeX The package implements the \Ucharcat command for LuaLaTeX. ‘\Ucharcat‘ is a new primitive in XeTeX, an extension of the existing ‘\Uchar‘ command, that allows the specification of the catcode as well as character code of the character token being constructed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucharcat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ucharcat

— *The xii package. Christmas silliness (English).* 2026-08-04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xii
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/xii

— *The xii-lat package. Christmas silliness (Latin).* 2026-08-04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xii-lat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/xii-lat

— *The xmltex package. Support for parsing XML documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xmltex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/formats/xmltex/base

Carlisle, David and Hendri Adriaens. *The xkeyval package. Extension of the keyval package.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.10. License: lppl1.3. xkeyval Extension of the keyval package This package is an extension of the keyval package and offers additional macros for setting keys and declaring and setting class or package options. The package allows the programmer to specify a prefix to the name of the macros it defines for keys, and to define families of key definitions; these all help use in documents where several packages define their own sets of keys.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xkeyval

Carlisle, David and Karl Berry. *The miniltx package. An abstract of LaTeX facilities for use with Plain TeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. miniltx An abstract of LaTeX facilities for use with Plain TeX Part of the plain TeX graphics collection which allows the use of LaTeX's graphics, colour, and picture mode commands in plain TeX based formats.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/miniltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/graphics/miniltx.tex

Carlisle, David, Peter Breitenlohner, and LaTeX Project. *The etex-pkg package. E-TeX support package.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etex-pkg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etex-pkg

Carlisle, David, Jean-Pierre Drucbert, and LaTeX Project. *The xr package. References to other LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.00. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Carlisle, David and Robin Fairbairns. *The maths-symbols package. Summary of mathematical symbols available in LaTeX.* 2026-09-20. Version 3.4. License: lppl1.2. maths-symbols Summary of mathematical symbols available in LaTeX A predecessor of the comprehensive symbols list, covering mathematical symbols available in standard LaTeX (including the AMS symbols, if available at compile time).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maths-symbols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/symbols/math

Carlisle, David, Morten Høgholm, and LaTeX Project. *The xspace package. Define commands that appear not to eat spaces.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.13. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xspace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Carlisle, David, David Kastrup, and LaTeX Project. *The longtable package. Allow tables to flow over page boundaries.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.27. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longtable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Carlisle, David, Frank Mittelbach, and LaTeX Project. *The bm package. Access bold symbols in maths mode.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.2g. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Carlisle, David and LaTeX Project. *The afterpage package. Execute command after the next page break.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/afterpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The color package. Colour control for LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/color
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

— *The dcolumn package. Align on the decimal point of numbers in tabular columns.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.06. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dcolumn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The delarray package. Delimiters for arrays.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/delarray
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The enumerate package. Lists with redefinable labels.* 2026-08-12. Version 3.00. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enumerate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The graphics package. Standard LaTeX graphics.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4h. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

— *The graphicx package. Enhanced support for graphics.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphicx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

— *The indentfirst package. Indent first paragraph after section header.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.03. License: lppl1.3c. indentfirst Indent first paragraph after section header This minimalist package is part of the latex-tools bundle in the LaTeX required distribution.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/indentfirst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The keyval package. Process schemes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.15. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keyval
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

— *The lscape package. Place selected parts of a document in landscape.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.02. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lscape
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

— *The ltxdoc package. Class for documented LaTeX macro files.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1l. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The luatex-def package. LuaTeX option file for color and graphics.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatex-def
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphics-def

— *The tabularx package. Tabulars with adjustable-width columns.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.12a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabularx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The trig package. Simple trigonometric functions.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.11. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

Carlisle, David, Sebastian Rahtz, Hans Hagen, Martin Schröder, Heiko Oberdiek, and LaTeX Project. *The pdftex-def package. Colour and Graphics support for pdfTeX.* 2026-06-23. Version 1.2d. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphics-def

Carlisle, David, Walter A. Schmidt, and Karl Berry. *The LY1 package. Support for LY1 LaTeX encoding.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1. LY1 Support for LY1 LaTeX encoding The Y&Y "texnansi" (TeX and ANSI, for Microsoft interpretations of ANSI standards) encoding lives on, even after the decease of the company; it is known in the LaTeX scheme of things as LY1 encoding. This bundle includes metrics and LaTeX macros to use the basic three (Times, Helvetica and Courier) Adobe Type 1 fonts in LaTeX using LY1 encoding.

Date taken from ly1enc.def . Next time it had better be in README.md . Petra, 2022-06-11
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ly1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/ly1

Carlisle, David, Joseph Wright, and LaTeX Project. *The luatex85 package. aliases for LuaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatex85
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/luatex85

Carriba, Manuel and Hippocrates Sendoukas. *The icons package. TeX icons*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/icons
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/icons

Casaburi, Johannes. *The luahttp package. Compile-time internet-interactive PDF-documents using Lua and LuaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luahttp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luahttp

Casares, Ramón. *The METATeX package. Incorporate Metafont pictures in TeX source*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/metatex

Cashner, Andrew A. *The musicography package. Accessing symbols for music writing with pdfLaTeX*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musicography
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/musicography

— *The octave package. Typeset musical pitches with octave designations*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3. octave Typeset musical pitches with octave designations This package typesets musical pitch names with designation for the octave in either the Helmholtz system (with octave numbers), or the traditional system (with prime symbols). Authors can just write '\pitchC4' and the pitches will be rendered correctly depending on which package option was selected. The system can also be changed mid-document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/octave
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/octave

— *The semantic-markup package. Meaningful semantic markup in the spirit of the Text Encoding Initiative*. 2026-06-28. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semantic-markup
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/semantic-markup

Casteleyn, Jean Pierre. *The VisualPSTricks package. Visual help for PSTricks based on images with minimum text*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/visualpstricks
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/visualpstricks

— *The VisualTikZ package. Visual help for TikZ based on images with minimum text*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.65. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/visualtikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/visualtikz

Castro, Federico Garcia-De. *The colordoc package. Coloured syntax highlights in documentation*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colordoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colordoc

— *The opcit package. Footnote-style bibliographical references*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/opcit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/opcit

— *The TeXmate package. Comprehensive chess annotation in LaTeX*. 2026-08-24. Version 2. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texmate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texmate

— *The TeXmuse package. Music typesetting system using TeX and Metafont*. 2026-09-24. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texmuse
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/texmuse

— *The todo package. Make a to-do list for a document*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.142. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/todo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/todo

Castro, Federico Garcia-De and John Fudrow. *The pittetd package. Electronic Theses and Dissertations at Pitt*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.618. LICENSE: lppl1. pittetd Electronic Theses and Dissertations at Pitt A document class for theses and dissertations. Provides patch files that enable pittetd to use files prepared for use with the pittdiss or pitthesis classes. The manual provides a detailed guide for users who wish to use the class to prepare their thesis or dissertation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pittetd
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pittetd

Cate, Thomas ten. *The `titlepic` package. Add picture to title page of a document.* 2026-07-02. Version 1.2. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titlepic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titlepic

Cawood, Justin. *The `practicalreports` package. Some macros for writing practical reports.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/practicalreports
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/practicalreports

— *The `simpleoptics` package. Drawing lenses and mirrors for optical diagrams.* 2026-06-22. Version 1.1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simpleoptics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/simpleoptics

Cepl, Matej. *The `Manuscript` package. Emulate look of a document typed on a typewriter.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/manuscript
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/manuscript

Cereda, Paulo Roberto Massa. *The `arara` package. Automation of LaTeX compilation.* 2026-06-24. Version 7.2.0. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arara
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/arara

— *The `sillypage` package. John Cleese's Silly Walk as page numbering style.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.7. License: cc-by-sa-4,lppl1.3c. sillypage John Cleese's Silly Walk as page numbering style This simple LaTeX package provides John Cleese's iconic silly walk routine as a page numbering style. Other counters, as well as integers, can be typeset in this "silly" style, too.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sillypage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sillypage

— *The `TeXplate` package. A tool for creating document structures based on templates.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0.6. License: bsd3. TeXplate A tool for creating document structures based on templates TeXplate is a tool for creating document structures based on templates. The application name is a word play on _TeX_ and _template_ , so the purpose seems quite obvious: we want to provide an easy and straightforward framework for reducing the typical code boilerplate when writing TeX documents. Also note that one can easily extrapolate the use beyond articles and theses: the application is powerful enough to generate _any_ text-based structure, given that a corresponding template exists. The author told us with respect to the deeply nested structure of the source/... subtree: "Regarding the possibility of flattening ./source/main/java/org/islandoftex/texplate, I am afraid this might be challenging, at least for now. Java/Kotlin requires an explicit directory hierarchy for source code. If possible, we would prefer to postpone this situation to a maintenance release, later on, in the upcoming months (so we could update our build script)." Petra, 2020-01-14
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texplate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texplate

Cereda, Paulo Roberto Massa, Island of TeX, and Enrico Gregorio. *The `checkcites` package. Check citation commands in a document.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.8. License: lppl1.3. checkcites Check citation commands in a document The package provides a 'lua' script written for the sole purpose of detecting undefined and unused references from LaTeX auxiliary or bibliography files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/checkcites
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/checkcites

Cerf, Raphael. *The `xetal` package. Strip TeX constructs from a file.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xetal

Cérin, Christophe. *The `colortex` package. Colour facilities for use with TeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.3. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colortex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/colortex

Cermelj, Primoz. *The `PSFragger` package. Use psfrag and LaTeX to label an eps file.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.3b. License: nocommercial. PSFragger Use psfrag and LaTeX to label an eps file PSFragger is a Win32 application with which one can perform psfrag replacements and even transform resulting EPS files into PDF files (useful if pdfLaTeX is to be used). PSFragger can also act as a simple EPS bounding box correction tool and as an EPS to PDF conversion utility.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfragger
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/psfragger

Cevolani, Gustavo. *The `lps` package. Class for.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.7. License: lppl. lps Class for _Logic and Philosophy of Science_ The ["Logic and Philosophy of Science"](https://www.units.it/episteme) journal is an online publication of the University of Trieste (Italy). The class builds on the standard article class to offer a format that LaTeX authors may use when submitting to the journal.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lps

Chafaï, Djalil. *The pbsheet package. Problem sheet class.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pbsheet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pbsheet

Chambert-Loir, Antoine. *The smflatex package. Classes for Société mathématique de France publications.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c. smflatex Classes for Société mathématique de France publications The Société mathématique de France provides a set of classes, packages and BibTeX styles that are used in its publications. They are based on AMS classes (whose code is sometimes recopied) and mainly "upward-compatible". Their main features are: quite different design; new environments for typesetting some information in two languages (altabstract, alttitle, altkeywords); if necessary, use of babel (option frenchb) and deactivation of some features of frenchb. Includes 'smfart.cls', 'smfbook.cls', 'smfplain.bst', 'smfalpha.bst', amongst others.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smflatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/smflatex

Chan, Shih-Ping. *The TEXAS package. 32-bit TEX 3.14 compiled for MS-DOS 386/486 computers.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texas
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/msdos/texas.zip

Chang, Theodore. *The structmech package. A TikZ command set for structural mechanics drawings.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: gpl3+. structmech A TikZ command set for structural mechanics drawings This package provides a collection of TikZ commands that allow users to draw basic elements in material/structural mechanics. It is thus possible to draw member forces, nodal forces/displacements, various boundary conditions, internal force distributions, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/structmech
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/structmech

Chang, Winston. *The latexcheat package. A LaTeX cheat sheet.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.13. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexcheat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latexcheat/latexcheat

Chao, Conden. *The cmathbb package. Computer modern mathematical blackboard bold font.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmathbb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmathbb

— *The mathalphabets package. Chinese introduction to mathematical alphabets.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.0. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathalphabets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/mathalphabets

Charette, François, Vafa Khalighi, and bidi-tex GitHub Organisation. *The ArabXeTeX package. An ArabTeX-like interface for XeLaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.2.1. License: lppl1.3c. ArabXeTeX An ArabTeX-like interface for XeLaTeX ArabXeTeX provides a convenient ArabTeX-like user-interface for typesetting languages using the Arabic script in XeLaTeX, with flexible access to font features. Input in ArabTeX notation can be set in three different vocalization modes or in roman transliteration. Direct UTF-8 input is also supported. The parsing and converting of ArabTeX input to Unicode is done by means of TECkit mappings. Version 1.0 provides support for Arabic, Maghribi Arabic, Farsi (Persian), Urdu, Sindhi, Kashmiri, Ottoman Turkish, Kurdish, Jawi (Malay) and Uighur. The documentation covers topics such as typesetting the Holy Quran and typesetting bidirectional critical editions with the package ednotes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabxetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/arabxetex

Charette, François, Arthur Rosendahl, and Jürgen Spitzmüller. *The polyglossia package. An alternative to babel for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX.* 2026-09-11. Version 2.13. License: mit,lppl1.3,cc0. polyglossia An alternative to babel for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX This package provides a complete Babel replacement for users of LuaLaTeX and XeLaTeX; it relies on the fontspec package, version 2.0 at least. According to Arthur Reutenauer: "The map files are not font name maps as used by dvips or pdfTeX, but character maps for XeTeX. They're used for transliterated input for several languages, and can be compared to some sort of input encoding." So it's okay that they are not placed under "fonts/map/dvips"! Petra, 2015-07-04
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/polyglossia
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/polyglossia

Charpentier, Jean-Côme. *The dirtree package. Display trees in the style of windows explorer.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.32. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dirtree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/dirtree

— *The sesamanuel package. Class and package for sesamath books or paper.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.3. sesamanuel Class and package for sesamath books or paper The package contains a 'sesamanuel' class which could be used to compose a student's classroom book with LaTeX, and also a 'sesamanuelTIKZ' style to be used for TikZ pictures in the sesamath book.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sesamanuel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sesamanuel

Charpentier, Jean-Côme. *The `xlop` package. Calculates and displays arithmetic operations.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.28. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xlop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/xlop

Charpentier, Jean-Côme and Christian Tellechea. *The `randomlist` package. Deal with database, loop, and random in order to build personalized exercises.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/randomlist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/randomlist

Chase, Brian. *The `windycity` package. A Chicago style for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-30. License: lppl1.3. windycity A Chicago style for BibLaTeX Windy City is a style for BibLaTeX that formats notes, bibliographies, parenthetical citations, and reference lists according to the 17th edition of [The Chicago Manual of Style](https://www.chicagomanualofstyle.org/).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/windycity
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/windycity

Chatham, Hood. *The `longdivision` package. Typesets long division.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2.2. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longdivision
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/longdivision

— *The `spectralsequences` package. Print spectral sequence diagrams using PGF/TikZ.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.3.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spectralsequences
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/spectralsequences

Chatzichristos, Aris. *The `boustrophedon` package. A LaTeX package for boustrophedon typography.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boustrophedon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/boustrophedon

Chavan, Bhagyashree, Sadaf Desai, Sayali Kalyani, and Shilpa Mahadik. *The `FAMT` package. Project Reports and Notices in FAMT institute.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/famt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/famt

Cheang, Miles Min Yin. *The `logictools` package. Additional tools for typesetting formal logic.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logictools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/logictools

Checkoway, Stephen. *The `everyhook` package. Hooks for standard TeX token lists.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. everyhook Hooks for standard TeX token lists The package takes control of the six TeX token registers '\everypar', '\everymath', '\everydisplay', '\everyhbox', '\everyvbox' and '\everycr'. Real hooks for each of the registers may be installed using a stack like interface. For backwards compatibility, each of the '\everyX' token lists can be set without interfering with the hooks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/everyhook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/everyhook

Chen, Dennis. *The `ifallfalse` package. Compare a string against a set of other strings.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifallfalse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ifallfalse

— *The `macrolist` package. List operations for LaTeX2e.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/macrolist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/macrolist

— *The `palette` package. Create palettes for colors and symbols that can be swapped in.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/palette
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/palette

— *The `scrambledenvs` package. Create and print scrambled environments.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrambledenvs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scrambledenvs

Chen, Hung-Yih. *The `ChiTeX` package. A Chinese TeX system.* 2026-08-13. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chitex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/chitex

Chen, Liang-Ting. *The `nstc-proposal` package. LaTeX classes for preparing grant proposals to National Science and Technology Council, Taiwan.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nstc-proposal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nstc-proposal

Chen, Pehong and Nelson H. F. Beebe. *The `MakeIndex` package. Process index output to produce typesettable code.* 2026-08-15. Version 2.12. License: other-free. MakeIndex Process index output to produce typesettable code A general purpose hierarchical index generator; it accepts one or more input files (often produced by a text formatter such as TEX or troff), sorts the entries, and produces an output file which can be formatted. The formats of the input and output files are specified in a style file; by default, input is assumed to be an '.idx' file, as generated by LATEX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makeindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/makeindex

Chen, Pehong and The TeX Live Team. *The `makeindexk` package. Makeindex development sources.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free. makeindexk Makeindex development sources The package contains the development sources of makeindex, which is now maintained as part of TEX Live.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makeindexk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/makeindexk

Chen, Raymond. *The `simpsons` package. Metafont source for Simpsons characters.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simpsons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/usergrps/uktug/baskervi/4_4

Chen, Rong. *The `manpage` package. Man pages in LATEX.* 2026-03-18. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/manpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/manpage

Chen, Yuanhao. *The `kanbun` package. Typeset kanbun-kundoku with support for kanbun annotation.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kanbun
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kanbun

— *The `tonevalue` package. Tool for linguists and phoneticians to visualize tone value patterns.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tonevalue
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tonevalue

Chen, Zhichu and Wolfgang Schuster. *The `context-sgf` package. A Go system in ConTeXt.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-sgf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-sgf

Cheng, Che. *The `biblatex-apa-zh` package. APA 7 citation rendering for Traditional Chinese prose.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-apa-zh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-apa-zh

Cheng, Shixuan. *The `HAUThesis` package. Thesis template for Huai'an University.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hauthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/hauthesis

Cheng, Xu and Yuxi HUANG. *The `hustthesis` package. Unofficial thesis template for Huazhong University.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hustthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/hustthesis

Cheong, Otfried and Tom Sgouros. *The `HyperLaTeX` package. A restricted LATEX system that also produces HTML.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.9. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyperlatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/hyperlatex

Cherem, Youssef. *The `ABNT` package. Typesetting academic works according to ABNT rules.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abnt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abnt

— *The `br-lex` package. A Class for Typesetting Brazilian legal texts.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/br-lex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/br-lex

— *The `ycbook` package. A versatile book class.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. ycbook A versatile book class This class is intended to be an interpretation of the 'mwbk' class which is a part of the mwcls package. The 'mwcls' classes are simple, yet powerful and customizable classes that allow the end-user to customize the layout of headers, headings etc. They also have the benefit of being more economic in space than the most common LATEX classes, while keeping a clear appearance and a smooth flow.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ycbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ycbook

Chernoff, Max. *The extractbb package. A reimplementation of extractbb, written in Lua.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: other-free,cc-by-sa-4. extractbb A reimplementation of extractbb, written in Lua 'extractbb' is a program that exports the dimensions of an image or PDF file to a plain text format that is easily parsed by TEX. This tool is rarely run directly by users, but is frequently used by packages running on XeTeX or upTeX. This package specifically contains a Lua-based reimplementation 'extractbb' that behaves identically to the original C-based version distributed with dvipdfmx.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/extractbb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/extractbb

— *The lua-widow-control package. Automatically remove widows and orphans from any document.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.0.1. License: other-free,cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-widow-control
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lua-widow-control

Chernyaev, Evgeni. *The xwpick package. Pick an image from an X display.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.10. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xwpick
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xwpick

Chervet, Florent. *The boolexpr package. A boolean expression evaluator and a switch command.* 2026-08-02. Version 3.14. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boolexpr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/boolexpr

— *The catchfilebetweentags package. Catch text delimited by docstrip tags.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catchfilebetweentags
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/catchfilebetweentags

— *The emarks package. Named mark registers with e-TeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emarks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/emarks

— *The enumitem-zref package. Extended references to items for enumitem package.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enumitem-zref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/enumitem-zref

— *The etextools package. tools for LaTeX users and package writers.* 2026-06-29. Version 3.1415926. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etextools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etextools

— *The fcltxdoc package. Macros for use in the author's documentation.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. fcltxdoc Macros for use in the author's documentation The package is not advertised for public use, but is necessary for the support of others of the author's packages (which are compiled under the ltxdoc class).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fcltxdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fcltxdoc

— *The interfaces package. Set parameters for other packages, conveniently.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interfaces
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/interfaces

— *The keycommand package. Simple creation of commands with key-value arguments.* 2026-06-29. Version 3.1415. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keycommand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keycommand

— *The linegoal package. A that returns the space left on the line.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linegoal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/linegoal

— *The logbox package. showbox facilities for exploration purposes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/logbox

— *The ltxnew package. A simple means of creating commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxnew
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltxnew

— *The mylatexformat package. Build a format based on the preamble of a LaTeX file.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mylatexformat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mylatexformat

— *The parselines package. Apply a macro to each line of an environment.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parselines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/parselines

Chervet, Florent. *The tabu package. Flexible LaTeX tabulars.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabu

Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar. *The luacomplex package. Operations on complex numbers inside LaTeX documents using Lua.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c. luacomplex Operations on complex numbers inside LaTeX documents using Lua The luacomplex package is developed to define complex numbers and perform basic arithmetic on complex numbers in LaTeX. It also loads the luamaths package. It provides an easy way to define complex numbers and perform operations on complex numbers. There is no particular environment for performing operations on complex numbers. The package commands can be used in any environment (including the mathematics environment). It is written in Lua, and the '.tex' file is to be compiled with the LuaLaTeX engine.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luacomplex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luacomplex

— *The luagcd package. Computation of gcd of integers inside LaTeX using Lua.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luagcd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luagcd

— *The lualinalg package. A linear algebra package for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.9. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lualinalg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lualinalg

— *The luamaths package. Provide standard mathematical operations inside LaTeX documents using Lua.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luamaths
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luamaths

— *The luamodulartables package. Generate modular addition and multiplication tables.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. luamodulartables Generate modular addition and multiplication tables This package is developed to generate modular addition and multiplication tables for positive integers. It provides an easy way to generate modular addition and modular multiplication tables for positive integers in LaTeX documents. The commands in the package have optional arguments for the formatting of tables. These commands can be used in an environment similar to a 'tabular' or 'array' environment. The commands can also be used with the booktabs package, which provides nice formatting of tables in LaTeX. It is written in Lua, and TeX file is to be compiled with LuaLaTeX engine.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luamodulartables
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luamodulartables

— *The luanumint package. Numerical integration using Lua inside LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luanumint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luanumint

— *The luaplot package. Plotting graphs using Lua.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luaplot

— *The luaset package. Set Operations inside LaTeX documents using Lua.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. luaset Set Operations inside LaTeX documents using Lua The luaset package is developed to define finite sets and perform operations on them inside LaTeX documents. There is no particular environment in the package for performing set operations. The package commands can be used in any environment (including the mathematics environment). It is written in Lua, and the '.tex' file is to be compiled with the LuaLaTeX engine. The time required for operations on sets is not an issue while compiling with the LuaLaTeX engine. There is no need to install Lua on the users system as TeX distributions (TeX Live or MiKTeX) come bundled with LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaset
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luaset

— *The luatruthtable package. Generate truth tables of boolean values in LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatruthtable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luatruthtable

Cheusov, Aleksey and Khaled Hosny. *The lua-alt-getopt package. Process application arguments the same way as getopt_long.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-alt-getopt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lualibs/lua-alt-getopt

Chiang, David. *The namedtensor package. Macros for named tensor notation.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: mit. namedtensor Macros for named tensor notation This style file provides macros for named tensor notation. Please see the paper '[Named Tensor Notation](https://arxiv.org/abs/2102.13196)' for background on this notation.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/namedtensor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/namedtensor

Chiang, David. *The tikz-qtree package. Use existing qtree syntax for trees in TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: gpl. tikz-qtree Use existing qtree syntax for trees in TikZ The package provides a macro for drawing trees with TikZ using the easy syntax of Alexis Dimitriadis' Qtree. It improves on TikZ's standard tree-drawing facility by laying out tree nodes without collisions; it improves on Qtree by adding lots of features from TikZ (for example, edge labels, arrows between nodes); and it improves on pst-qtree in being usable with pdfTeX and XeTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-qtree
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-qtree

Chiang, David and Daniel Gildea. *The pst-qtree package. Simple syntax for trees.* 2026-09-03. LICENSE: gpl. pst-qtree Simple syntax for trees The package provides a qtree-like front end for PSTricks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-qtree
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-qtree

Chicoine, Martin. *The GraphConv package. Convert graph files to PSTricks.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.01. LICENSE: nosource. GraphConv Convert graph files to PSTricks [Graph](https://www.padowan.dk/graph/) is a very easy to use program to create simple graphs. GraphConv is a small Windows program to convert Graph files to PStricks code.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphconv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/graphconv

Chiesa, Flavio Casadei Della. *The Il sistema PSfrag package. PSfrag documentation in Italian.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl. Il sistema PSfrag PSfrag documentation in Italian This is a translation of the documentation that comes with the psfrag documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfrag-italian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/italian/psfrag

Chikrii, Kirill A. *The TeX2Word package. Convert TEX/LATEX to MSWord.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.0. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex2word

— *The Word2TeX package. Convert TEX/MSWord to LATEX.* 2026-08-13. Version 4.0. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/word2tex

Cho, Jin-Hwan, Matthias Franz, Shunsaku Hirata, Mark A. Wicks, Khaled Hosny, Peter Breitenlohner, and The TeX Live Team. *The dvipdfmx package. An extended version of dvipdfm.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvipdfmx

Cho, Jin-Hwan, Shunsaku Hirata, and LATEX Project. *The dvipdfmx-def package. Configuration file for dvipdfmx graphics.* 2026-03-18. Version 5.0n. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvipdfmx-def
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphics-def

Cho, Jin-Hwan, Khaled Hosny, and Hironobu Yamashita. *The DVIasm package. A utility for editing DVI files.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dviasm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dviasm

Cho, In-Sung. *The istgame package. Draw Game Trees with TikZ.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/istgame
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/istgame

— *The tzplot package. Plot graphs with TikZ abbreviations.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tzplot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tzplot

Cholewo, Tomasz J. *The dvgtk package. Tektronix 401x DVI previewer.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. LICENSE: pd. dvgtk Tektronix 401x DVI previewer A DVI file previewer for Tektronix 401x terminal emulators like Kermit, CONEX, or NCSA Telnet. The package is a development of Trevorrow (et al.)'s dvgt using the Kpathsea library.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvgtk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvgtk

Chopde, Avinash. *The itrans-processor package. Transliteration of Indian Languages.* 2026-06-30. Version 5.32. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/itrans-processor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/indian/itrans

Christensen, Christian Holm. *The cdcover package. Typeset CD covers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cdcover
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cd-cover

— *The pawpict package. Using graphics from PAW.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pawpict
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pawpict

— *The thumb package. Add thumb tabs to document pages.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thumb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thumb

— *The universa package. Herbert Bayer's font.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1. License: gpl. universa Herbert Bayer's "universal" font An implementation of the "universal" font by Herbert Bayer of the Bauhaus school. The Metafont sources of the fonts, and their LaTeX support, are all supplied in a LaTeX documented source ('.dtx') file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/universa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/universa

— *The wargame package. A LaTeX package to prepare hex'n'counter wargames.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wargame
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wargame

Christlieb, Norbert. *The qm package. Commands for bras and kets and the like.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. License: noinfo. qm Commands for bras and kets and the like The commands ('\bra' and '\ket', etc.) operate both in text and maths mode (the arguments are set as maths).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/qm.sty

Christoph. *The biblatex-jura2 package. Citation style for the German legal profession.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-jura2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-jura2

Chupin, Maxime. *The bclogo package. Creating colourful boxes with logos.* 2026-06-27. Version 3.15. License: lppl1.3. bclogo Creating colourful boxes with logos The package facilitates the creation of colorful boxes with a title and logo. It may use either TikZ or PSTricks as graphics engine.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bclogo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/bclogo

— *The beamerthemeAmurmaple package. A new modern beamer theme.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerthemeamurmaple
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerthemeamurmaple

— *The huffman package. Drawing binary Huffman trees with MetaPost and METAOBJ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c. huffman Drawing binary Huffman trees with MetaPost and METAOBJ This MetaPost package allows to draw general _q_ -ary Huffman trees from two arrays : an array of strings, and an array of weights (numeric). It is based on the METAOBJ package which provides many tools to build trees in general.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/huffman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/huffman

— *The luamesh package. Computes and draws 2D Delaunay triangulation.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luamesh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luamesh

— *The MATAPLI package. Class for the french journal.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3c. MATAPLI Class for the french journal _MATAPLI_ This is a class for the french journal _MATAPLI_ of the _Société de Mathématiques Appliquées et Industrielles_ (SMAI).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/matapli
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/matapli

— *The mp-gears package. Draw systems of intermeshing gears with MetaPost.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mp-gears
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mp-gears

— *The mp-neuralnetwork package. Drawing artificial neural networks with MetaPost and METAOBJ.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mp-neuralnetwork
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mp-neuralnetwork

Chupin, Maxime. *The MPchess package. Drawing chess boards and positions with MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpchess
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mpchess

— *The mpkiviat package. MetaPost package to draw Kiviat diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpkiviat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mpkiviat

— *The wordcloud package. Drawing wordclouds with MetaPost and Lua.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c. wordcloud Drawing wordclouds with MetaPost and Lua This MetaPost and LuaLaTeX package allows drawing wordclouds from a list of words and weights. The algorithm is implemented with MetaPost whereas Lua is used to parse LaTeX commands, to build the list of words and weights from a text file and to generate MetaPost code interpreted by luamplib.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wordcloud
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/wordcloud

Chupin, Maxime and Jean-Michel Sarlat. *The mp-geom2d package. Flat geometry with MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mp-geom2d
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mp-geom2d

Churchley, Ross. *The beamercolorthemeowl package. A flexible beamer color theme to maximize visibility.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamercolorthemeowl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamercolorthemeowl

Ciura, Marcin. *The havannah package. Diagrams of board positions in the games of Havannah and Hex.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/havannah
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/havannah

Clark, Adrian. *The dates209 package. Flexible date macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.00-1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dates209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/dates.sty

— *The ukdate package. Typeset date in a UK-ish form.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ukdate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/ukdate.sty

Clark, Adrian and Donald E. Knuth. *The halftone package. Knuth's halftone font and its uses.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/halftone
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/halftone

Clark, James. *The AFMtoPL (Clark) package. Convert AFM files to PLs for use with dvitops.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. AFMtoPL (Clark) Convert AFM files to PLs for use with dvitops A converter that does not (as a modern application would) provide for use of virtual fonts. The conversion is tailored to work with the author's dvitops.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/afmtopl-clark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/afmtopl/clark

— *The dvitops package. A DVI driver for PostScript output.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: noinfo. dvitops A DVI driver for PostScript output This driver, though good in its day, was never updated to use virtual fonts, and has therefore lost out to dvips in terms of market share.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvitops
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvitops

Clark, Malcolm. *The TeXline package. A TeX-based magazine.* 2026-08-08. License: digest
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/texline

Clarkson, Michael E. and Richard M. Stallman. *The latexinfo package. Texinfo for LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexinfo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/latexinfo

Clasen, Kai Norman. *The beamertheme-pure-minimalistic package. A minimalistic presentation theme for LaTeX Beamer.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.0.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-pure-minimalistic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-pure-minimalistic

Clasen, Matthias. *The tex-extensions package. Proposals for extensions to TeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-extensions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/tex-extensions/clasen

Clausen, Jörn. *The europs package. Access to Adobe's Euro currency symbol fonts.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.2. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/europs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/europs

Clawson, James. *The biblatex-mla package. MLA style files for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1a. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-mla MLA style files for BibLaTeX The package provides BibLaTeX support for citations in the format specified by the MLA handbook.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-mla
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-mla

Clemente, Miguel R. *The dimnum package. Commands for dimensionless numbers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dimnum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dimnum

— *The dynbrackets package. Commands to simplify the syntax of dynamic math brackets.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dynbrackets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dynbrackets

Clifton, Andrew. *The accessibility package. Create tagged and structured PDF files.* 2026-09-25. Version 2.0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/accessibility
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/accessibility

Coates, Tony. *The funnelweb package. A flexible, language-independent web system.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl. funnelweb A flexible, language-independent web system A "Literate Programming" tool, which produces documentation for programs in TeX or LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/funnelweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/funnelAC

Cochran, Steven Douglas. *The captcont package. Retain float number across several floats.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/captcont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/captcont

— *The subfigure package. Deprecated: Figures divided into subfigures.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1.5. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subfigure
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/subfigure

— *The techreport package. Generate Technical Reports using USC thesis style.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.7. License: noinfo. techreport Generate Technical Reports using USC thesis style The package acts as a style option for the USC Thesis style, allowing the user to typeset technical reports.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/techreport
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/techreport.sty

— *The uscthesis package. USC thesis style for LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.3. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uscthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/uscthesis.sty

Cochran, Steven Douglas, Vafa Khalighi, and bidi-tex GitHub Organisation. *The subfig package. Figures broken into subfigures.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subfig

Cochran, Steven Douglas and Peter A. Rochford. *The sf298 package. Standard form 298.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sf298
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sf298

Codet, Yves. *The grchyph package. Hyphenation for classical Greek, under XeTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1. License: lppl. grchyph Hyphenation for classical Greek, under XeTeX These patterns are written "in Unicode" to work with [XeTeX](https://scripts.sil.org/xetex); they will not work with a standard TeX installation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grchyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/hyphenation/grchyph

— *The sanhyph package. Sanskrit hyphenation patterns.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sanhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/hyphenation/sanhyph

Cohen, Ben. *The cuisine package. Typeset recipes.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.2. cuisine Typeset recipes Typeset recipes with the ingredients lined up with their method step (somewhat similarly to the layout used in cooking).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cuisine
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cuisine

Cohen, Michael, Yannis Haralambous, and Boris Veytsman. *The multibibliography package. Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.03. License: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multibibliography
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multibibliography

Colburn, Jerome. *The snote package. Shaped notes for MusicTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.01. LICENSE: noinfo. snote Shaped notes for MusicTeX Shaped note schemes have different-shaped note-heads for different position on the scale, or for a selection of positions. Snote implements two such schemes: a four-note scheme (‘\fasola‘) and the Funk seven-note system (‘\doremi‘).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/snote
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/snote

Colcombet, Thomas. *The knowledge package. Displaying, hyperlinking, and indexing notions in a document*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.35. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knowledge
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/knowledge

— *The mathcommand package. \newcommand-like commands for defining math macros*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.04. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathcommand
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathcommand

Coleman, Jack. *The antanilipsum package. Generate sentences in the style of*. 2026-08-04. Version 0.8.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. antanilipsum Generate sentences in the style of ”Amici miei” This package is an italian blind text generator that outputs _supercazzole_ , mocking nonsense phrases from the movie series Amici Miei (”My friends”), directed by Mario Monicelli.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/antanilipsum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/antanilipsum

— *The econlipsum package. Generate sentences from economic articles*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.8.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/econlipsum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/econlipsum

Coles, Arlie. *The bilingualpages package. Typeset two columns in parallel*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. bilingualpages Typeset two columns in parallel This is a simple wrapper for the paracol package for setting two-column parallel text.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bilingualpages
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bilingualpages

— *The book-of-common-prayer package. Typeset in the style of*. 2026-08-19. Version 1.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/book-of-common-prayer
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/book-of-common-prayer

Colin, Samuel, Manuel Pégourié-Gonnard, and Tobias Oetiker. *The lshort-french package. Short introduction to LaTeX, French translation*. 2026-06-24. Version 5.01fr-0. LICENSE: gpl2+. lshort-french Short introduction to LaTeX, French translation French version of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-french
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/french

Colisson, Léo. *The proof-at-the-end package. A package to move proofs to appendix*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proof-at-the-end
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proof-at-the-end

— *The robust-externalize package. Cache anything (TikZ, python, ...) in a robust, efficient and pure way*. 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/robust-externalize
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/robust-externalize

— *The ZX-calculus package. A library to typeset ZX Calculus diagrams*. 2026-09-05. Version 2.3. LICENSE: mit. ZX-calculus A library to typeset ZX Calculus diagrams This library (based on the great TikZ and TikZ-cd packages) allows you to typeset ZX-calculus directly in LaTeX. It comes with many pre-built wire shapes, a highly customizable node style (with multiple flavours for putting labels inside or outside nodes), and a ”debugging” mode to avoid getting lost in big diagrams.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zx-calculus
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/zx-calculus

Collins, John. *The et package. TeX-compatible editor*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/et
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/et

— *The latexn package. Run LaTeX as many times as needed*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexn

— *The orderrefs package. Sort bibliography in LaTeX document by order of citation*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. orderrefs Sort bibliography in LaTeX document by order of citation When the bibliography in a LaTeX document is made ”by hand” (i.e., without use of BibTeX), it is frequently necessary to reorder the items in the bibliography according to their order of citation. Orderrefs is a little program

that automates this reordering. It is a portable Perl script that should run on any computer with a working Perl installation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/orderrefs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/orderrefs

Collins, John, Evan McLean, and David J. Musliner. *The latexmk package. Fully automated LaTeX document generation.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.88. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexmk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexmk

Collins, John and Jos Vermaseren. *The axodraw2 package. Feynman diagrams in a LaTeX document.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1.1c. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/axodraw2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/axodraw2

Collins, Skip. *The aifont package. Remap Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aifont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/cm/ai

Columbus, Tobias. *The semproc package. Seminar proceedings.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semproc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/semproc

Comte, Michiel le. *The othello package. Modification of a Go package to create othello boards.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: gpl. othello Modification of a Go package to create othello boards A package (based on Kolodziejska's go), and fonts (as Metafont source) are provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/othello
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/othello

Connan, Guillaume. *The tablor package. Create tables of signs and of variations.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.07-g. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tablor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tablor

Conrad, Theresia, Patrik Faßbender, and Christine Römer. *The csquotes-de package. German translation of csquotes documentation.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.01. LICENSE: lppl. csquotes-de German translation of csquotes documentation This is a translation of the documentation of csquotes version 5.1.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csquotes-de
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/csquotes/de

Contini, Francesco. *The biblatex-accursius package. Citing features for Italian jurists.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-accursius
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-accursius

Corbal, J. A. *The screenwriter package. Write film and television screenplays.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. screenwriter Write film and television screenplays This class provides a LaTeX document class for writing film and television screenplays. It is based on screenplay, but updated for current LaTeX distributions and extended with a modular language system and better integration with babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/screenwriter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/screenwriter

Coretta, Stefano. *The phonrule package. Typeset linear phonological rules.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.3.2. LICENSE: lppl1. phonrule Typeset linear phonological rules The package provides macros for typesetting phonological rules like those in _Sound Pattern of English_ (Chomsky and Halle 1968).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phonrule
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phonrule

Corff, Oliver. *The clock package. Graphical and textual clocks for TeX and LaTeX.* 2026-08-16. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clock
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clock

— *The Ctib4TeX package. Tibetan for TeX and LaTeX2e.* 2026-08-14. LICENSE: gpl. Ctib4TeX Tibetan for TeX and LaTeX2e A package using a modified version of Sirlin's Tibetan font. An advantage of this Tibetan implementation is that all consonant clusters are formed by TeX and Metafont. No external preprocessor is needed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctib4tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/tibetan/ctib

— *The diagnose package. A diagnostic tool for a TeX installation.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diagnose
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/diagnose

Corff, Oliver. *The invoice package. Generate invoices.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/invoice
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/invoice

— *The ManjuTeX package. Manju language support.* 2026-09-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/manjutex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/manju/manjutex

— *The MNTTeX package. Tools for the.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mnttex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/mongolian/MNT

— *The MonTeX package. Mongolian LaTeX.* 2026-10-04. Version IVu.04.092. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/montex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/mongolian/montex

— *The mxd package. Support for Mongolian (Xewtee Dorwoljin) script.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4 alpha. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mxd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/mongolian/mxd

— *The soyombo package. Fonts and a macro for Soyombo under LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/soyombo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/mongolian/soyombo

— *The Yi4LaTeX package. Yi (Southern Chinese) support.* 2026-08-14. Version 0.1. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yi4latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/yi4latex

Corff, Oliver and David Carlisle. *The pigpen package. A font for the pigpen (or masonic) cipher.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pigpen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pigpen

Coriasco, Sandro and Nadir Murru. *The axessibility package. Access to formulas in PDF files by assistive technologies.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/axessibility
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/axessibility

Corke, Peter. *The pybib package. Command line utilities to check, sort, merge BibTeX files.* 2026-08-08. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pybib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/pybib

— *The tkbibtex package. A portable editor and browser for BibTeX files.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkbibtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/tkbibtex

Cormen, Thomas H. *The clrscode package. Typesets pseudocode as in Introduction to Algorithms.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clrscode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clrscode

— *The clrscode3e package. Typesets pseudocode as in Introduction to Algorithms.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clrscode3e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clrscode3e

Cornaros, Charalampos. *The byzantinemusic package. Facilitates writing byzantinemusic.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/byzantinemusic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/byzantinemusic

— *The greektonoi package. Facilitates writing/editing of multiaccented greek.* 2026-08-08. License: lgpl3. greektonoi Facilitates writing/editing of multiaccented greek The greektonoi mapping extends the betababel package or the babel polutonikogreek option to provide a simple way to insert ancient Greek texts with diacritical characters into your document using a similar method to the commonly used Beta Code transliteration, but with much more freedom. It is designed especially for the XeTeX engine and it could also be used for fast and easy modification of monotonic greek texts to polytonic. The output text is natively encoded in Unicode, so it can be reused in any possible way. The ‘greektonoi‘ package provides, in addition to inserting greek accents and breathings, many other symbols used in greek numbers and arithmetic or in the greek archaic period. It could be used with greektonoi mapping or indepedently.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greektonoi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/greek/greektonoi

Cornelssen, Christian. *The moresize package. Allows font sizes up to 35.83pt.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.9. License: lppl1. moresize Allows font sizes up to 35.83pt A package for using font sizes up to 35.88pt, for example with the EC fonts. New commands ‘\HUGE‘ and

‘\ssmall‘ for selecting font sizes are provided together with some options working around current LaTeX2e shortcomings in using big font sizes. The package also provides options for improving the typesetting of paragraphs (or headlines) with embedded math expressions at font sizes above 17.28pt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moresize
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/moresize

Corsair, Chris. *The context-top-ten package. The ConTeXt commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 32. License: fdl. context-top-ten The ”top ten” ConTeXt commands This is an introductory document on ConTeXt. In the beginning of the [ConTeXt manual](https://www.pragma-ade.com/general/manuals/cont-eni.pdf), Hans Hagen lists the ten most frequently used groups of commands. This short document explains these commands in some detail; it is structured as a presentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-top-ten
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/context-top-ten

Corsini, Benoît. *The slixte package. A customizable class for creating slides.* 2026-06-22. License: lppl1.3c. slixte A customizable class for creating slides This class creates customizable slides and is mostly powered by the beamer class and the tikz package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slixte
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/slixte

Cosell, Bernie and Don Hosek. *The smaller package. Choose an size in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smaller
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/smaller.sty

Cosmo, Roberto Di. *The biblatex-software package. BibLaTeX stylefiles for software products.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.2-8. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-software BibLaTeX stylefiles for software products This package implements software entry types for BibLaTeX in the form of a bibliography style extension. It requires the Biber backend.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-software
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-software

Costabel, Martin. *The sprite package. Macros to typeset simple bitmaps with LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sprite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sprite

Cottrell, Allin. *The emtexgi package. A MS-Windows shell for emTeX.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.01 beta. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emtexgi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/emtex-contrib/emtexgi

Cousot, Patrick. *The galois package. Typeset Galois connections.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/galois
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/galois

Covington, Michael, Frank Mittelbach, and Markus Kuhn. *The upquote package. Show quotes in verbatim.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/upquote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/upquote

Cowan, Mark K. *The neuralnetwork package. Graph-drawing for neural networks.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/neuralnetwork
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/neuralnetwork

Cowan, Ray F. and Bob Taylor. *The tables package. Plain TeX tables without preamble definitions.* 2026-08-12. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tables
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/tables

Cozens, Simon. *The TeXdeps package. Find the dependencies of a (La)TeX file.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdeps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texdeps

Cremer, Fritz. *The texbuch package. The little TeXBook.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texbuch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/texbuch

Cretel, Julien. *The matlab-prettifier package. Pretty-print Matlab source code.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3. matlab-prettifier Pretty-print Matlab source code The package extends the facilities of the listings package, to pretty-print Matlab and Octave source code. (Note that support of Octave syntax is not complete.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/matlab-prettifier
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/matlab-prettifier

— *The sclang-prettifier package. Prettyprinting SuperCollider source code.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. sclang-prettifier Prettyprinting SuperCollider source code Built on top of the listings package, the package allows effortless prettyprinting of SuperCollider source code in documents typeset with LaTeX & friends.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sclang-prettifier
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sclang-prettifier

Cretel, Julien. *The xcolor-solarized package. Defines the 16 colors from Ethan Schoonover's Solarized palette.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3. xcolor-solarized Defines the 16 colors from Ethan Schoonover's Solarized palette Built on top of the xcolor package, this package defines the sixteen colors of Ethan Schoonover's popular color palette, Solarized, for use in documents typeset with LaTeX and Friends.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcolor-solarized
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcolor-solarized

Creutzig, Christopher. *The context-lilypond package. Lilypond code in ConTeXt.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-lilypond
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-lilypond

— *The mwrite package. Write information to files.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. LICENSE: other-free. mwrite Write information to files The package enables a job to write information to arbitrarily many files with names '\jobname.<ext>'. The package itself writes to a file '\jobname.col'; the user should not ask for output to that, or to any of the other standard LaTeX extensions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mwrite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mwrite

Crosby, Damian. *The MilSymb package. LaTeX package for TikZ based drawing of military symbols as per NATO APP-6(C).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.03. LICENSE: cc-by-sa-4. MilSymb LaTeX package for TikZ based drawing of military symbols as per NATO APP-6(C) The package offers commands to draw military symbols as per **NATO APP-6(C)** [https://web.archive.org/web/20150921231042/http://armawiki.zumorc.de/files/NATO/APP-6(C).pdf](https://web.archive.org/web/20150921231042/http://armawiki.zumorc.de/files/NATO/APP-6\(C\).pdf). It has a set of commands for drawing all symbols found in the document up to the control measures, as well as support for custom non-standard symbols. Control measures are planned to be included in a future release.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/milsymb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/milsymb

Cserép, Máté. *The elteiktdk package. TDK-thesis template for Hungarian TDK conferences, Section of Computer Science.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elteiktdk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elteiktdk

— *The elteikthesis package. Thesis template for Eötvös Loránd University (Informatics).* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elteikthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elteikthesis

Cubitt, Toby. *The cleveref package. Intelligent cross-referencing.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.21.4. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cleveref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cleveref

Cugley, Damian. *The EBNF package. Simple package for EBNF productions.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: noinfo. EBNF Simple package for EBNF productions The package defines a list environment, in which '\item[LHS]' produces output '<LHS> ::='; macros are also provided for the right-hand side of productions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebnf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/ebnf.sty

— *The malvern package. A sans-serif font family.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/malvern
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/malvern

— *The mff-util package. Metafont management.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.9.0. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mff-util
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/mff-29

— *The PDCMAC package. Damian Cugley's document tools.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdcmac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/pdcmac

Czarkowski, Tomasz M. *The IdeaVault package. Idea (concept) management package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ideavault
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/ideavault

Czoschke, Peter. *The nature package. Prepare papers for the journal Nature.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nature
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nature

Czoschke, Peter and David Hull. *The uiucthesis package. UIUC thesis class.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.25. LICENSE: lppl. uiucthesis UIUC thesis class The class produces a document that conforms to the format described in the University's _Handbook for Graduate

Students Preparing to Deposit_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uiucthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uiucthesis

Dabelow, Jonas L. *The sr-vorl package. Class for Springer books*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sr-vorl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/springer/sr-vorl

Dachian, Serguei, Arnak Dalalyan, and Vardan Akopian. *The ArmTeX package. A system for writing in Armenian with TEX and LATEX*. 2026-08-13. Version 3.0-beta5. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/armtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/armenian/armtex

Daems, Walter. *The beamer-reveal package. Convert beamer slides to reveal.js HTML presentations*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.10. LICENSE: lppl1.3. beamer-reveal Convert beamer slides to reveal.js HTML presentations Beamer is a very powerful and convenient document class to create presentations and slides. However, integrating multimedia in it, is still a bit of a faff. The (limited) functionality heavily relies on the availability of acroread. This package allows you to convert your beamer presentation to the reveal.js framework, rendering your presentation as an HTML website in your browser. This allows for easy incorporation of videos, audio fragments, iframe chunks, images and LATEX animations. All the "Media/*" files are marked as "text" in beamer-reveal-ctan.zip ! Petra, 2026-01-02
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer-reveal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/beamer-reveal

— *The exsol package. Exercises and solutions from the same source, into a book*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exsol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exsol

— *The SpeLaTeX package. Create PDF documents with hyperlinks to audiofragments*. 2026-08-04. Version 0.96. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spelatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spelatex

— *The uantwerpendocs package. Course texts, master theses, and exams in University of Antwerp style*. 2026-08-08. Version 4.12. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uantwerpendocs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uantwerpendocs

— *The verdana package. Macros and metrics for using Verdana with LATEX*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verdana
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/verdana

Dafferner, Andreas. *The levy-latex package. Macros for using Silvio Levy's Greek fonts*. 2026-07-29. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/levy-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/levy

Dahlgren, Mats. *The chemsym package. Macros for typing chemical symbols*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemsym
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemsym

— *The deleq package. Flexible numbering of equations*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: nosell. deleq Flexible numbering of equations Offers more flexible numbering of equations and "recycled" equations, including "partial" equation numbers ("3a", "3b", etc.).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/deleq
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/deleq

— *The dropping package. Drop first letter of paragraphs*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.12a. LICENSE: nosell. dropping Drop first letter of paragraphs The package provides A LATEX2e macro for dropping the first character(s) (or word(s)) of a paragraph, extending the LATEX 2.09 package dropcaps and automatically taking care of finding the font name. Now largely superseded by lettrine.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dropping
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dropping

— *The floatflt package. Wrap text around floats*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.31. LICENSE: lppl1.3. floatflt Wrap text around floats The package can float text around figures and tables which do not span the full width of a page; it improves upon floatfig, and allows tables/figures to be set left/right or alternating on even/odd pages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/floatflt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/floatflt

— *The vrsion package. Add version number to a DVI file*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.5.a. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vrsion
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vrsion

Dahlmann, Carsten Ace. *The uni-wtal-ger package. Citation style for literary studies at the University of Wuppertal.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. uni-wtal-ger Citation style for literary studies at the University of Wuppertal The package defines a BibLaTeX citation style based on the author-title style of biblatex-dw. The citations are optimised for literary studies in faculty of humanities at the Bergische Universität Wuppertal.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uni-wtal-ger
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/uni-wtal-ger

— *The uni-wtal-lin package. Citation style for linguistic studies at the University of Wuppertal.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. uni-wtal-lin Citation style for linguistic studies at the University of Wuppertal The package defines a BibLaTeX citation style based on the standard author- year style. The citations are optimised for linguistic studies at the Institute of Linguistics at the Bergische Universität Wuppertal.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uni-wtal-lin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/uni-wtal-lin

Dales, Simon. *The lua2dox package. Auto-documentation of Lua code.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua2dox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/lua2dox

Daly, Patrick W. *The aguplus package. Styles for American Geophysical Union.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6b. License: lppl1. aguplus Styles for American Geophysical Union This bundle started as an extension to the AGU's own published styles, providing extra facilities and improved usability. The AGU now publishes satisfactory LaTeX materials of its own; the author of aguplus recommends that users switch to using the [official distribution](ftp://ftp.agu.org/journals/latex/).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aguplus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aguplus

— *The authblk package. Support for footnote style author/affiliation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/authblk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/preprint

— *The balance package. Balanced two-column mode.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/balance
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/preprint

— *The bibentry package. Full bibliography entries in the main text of a document.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibentry
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/natbib

— *The custom-bib package. Customised BibTeX styles.* 2026-06-29. Version 4.33. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/custom-bib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/custom-bib

— *The figcaps package. Collect figure captions for later printing.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.7. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figcaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/preprint

— *The fullpage package. Set all page margins to 1.5cm.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fullpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/preprint

— *The preprint package. A bundle of packages provided.* 2026-08-04. Version 2011. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/preprint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/preprint

— *The sublabel package. Sub-number counters.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.5. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sublabel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/preprint

Daly, Patrick W. and Arthur Ogawa. *The natbib package. Flexible bibliography support.* 2026-08-08. Version 8.31b. License: lppl1. natbib Flexible bibliography support The bundle provides a package that implements both author-year and numbered references, as well as much detailed of support for other bibliography use. Also Provided are versions of the standard BibTeX styles that are compatible with 'natbib' – 'plainnat', 'unsrtnat', 'abbrnat'. The bibliography styles produced by custom-bib are designed from the start to be compatible with 'natbib'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/natbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/natbib

Dam, Nico. *The dichokey package. Construct dichotomous identification keys.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dichokey
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dichokey

Damanafshan, Vahid. *The ptext package. A for Persian.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/ptext

— *The tabriz-thesis package. A template for the University of Tabriz.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabriz-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/tabriz-thesis

— *The yazd-thesis package. A template for the Yazd University.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yazd-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/yazd-thesis

Dambra, Ruggero. *The WordML2LaTeX package. XSLT to transform a WordML file to a LaTeX2e source.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wordml2latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/WordML2LaTeX

Damerell, R M. *The crudetype package. Line printer output from DVI files.* 2026-08-08. Version 3. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crudetype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/crudetype

Danaux, Xavier and Dave Gandy. *The fontawesome package. Font containing web-related icons.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.6.3.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontawesome
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fontawesome

Danaux, Xavier, Stephan Lachnit, and Daniel Adlkofer. *The moderncv package. A modern curriculum vitae class.* 2026-07-03. Version 2.6.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moderncv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/moderncv

Daneault, Émile and Ruslan López Carro. *The piano package. A LaTeX package for drawing piano diagrams.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/piano
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/piano

Daniel, Marco. *The fullwidth package. Adjust margins of text block.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl. fullwidth Adjust margins of text block The package provides the environment 'fullwidth', which sets the left and right margins in a simple way. There is no constraint about page breaks; if you are using the twoside mode, you can set the inner and outer margins to avoid the effects of the different margins.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fullwidth
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fullwidth

— *The lengthconvert package. Express lengths in arbitrary units.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lengthconvert
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lengthconvert

Daniel, Marco and Elke Schubert. *The mdframed package. Framed environments that can split at page boundaries.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.9b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdframed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdframed

Danilet, Maryline Vignal. *The RoueQuestions package. Draw a (roue de questions).* 2026-08-04. Version 0.0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rouequestions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/rouequestions

Danjean, Vincent. *The latex-make package. Easy compiling of complex (and simple) LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-make
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latex-make

Dao, Valentin. *The fits-astro package. Retrieving FITS file header information in LuaTeX.* 2026-07-09. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fits-astro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/fits-astro

— *The intexgral package. A LaTeX package for typesetting integrals.* 2026-09-21. Version 4.3.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/intexgral
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/intexgral

— *The query-astro package. Querying astronomical databases in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. query-astro Querying astronomical databases in LaTeX The query-astro package is an experimental package developed to allow users to query

astronomical databases directly from LaTeX. The query is performed by sending ‘ADQL‘ (Astronomical Data Query Language) instructions to a Table Access Protocol (TAP) service, so enabled ‘\write18‘ is required. The result is then stored in a macro, which can be used in the document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/query-astro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/query-astro

Dao, Valentin. *The xmeaning package. Enhanced implementation of the \meaning primitive.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. xmeaning Enhanced implementation of the \meaning primitive This experimental package extends TeX's ‘\meaning‘ primitive by delivering clearer, token-specific output linked to the given argument. A starred variant is also implemented to reveal the meaning of internal macros, making it easier to retrieve the true replacement text of xparse-defined macros and other complex macro structures.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xmeaning
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xmeaning

Darley, Vince. *The macbibtex package. BibTeX for the Macintosh.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1.7. License: lppl1.3c. macbibtex BibTeX for the Macintosh A port of BibTeX which is distributed with OzTeX for the Macintosh OS.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/macbibtex

Darrell, Trevor. *The psfig package. A graphics inclusion package.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.10. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/psfig

Das, Dinesh. *The utthesis package. Thesis package for the University of Texas at Austin.* 2026-03-18. Version 2.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/utthesis

DasSarma, Lin. *The umbclegislation package. A LaTeX class for building legislation files for UMBC Student Government Association Bills.* 2026-06-24. Version 2016-6-8. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/umbclegislation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/umbclegislation

Datta, Agni. *The csthm package. Customized theorem environments for computer science documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csthm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/csthm

David Wedekind, Paul Kantiem, Wolf Müller. *The epcqrcode package. Generate valid EPC QR codes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epcqrcode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/epcqrcode

Davidson, Alan. *The logicproof package. Box proofs for propositional and predicate logic.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logicproof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/logicproof

Davies, Jim and Mike Spivey. *The zed-csp package. Typesetting Z and CSP format specifications.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zed-csp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zed-csp

Davis, Michael C. *The rpg-module package. Typesetting old-school Dungeons and Dragons modules.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rpg-module
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rpg-module

Davis, Neal E. *The maritime package. International maritime signal flags using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: mit. maritime International maritime signal flags using TikZ This package provides LaTeX commands for drawing international maritime signal flags using TikZ (A-Z, NATO 0-9).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maritime
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/maritime

— *The nuc package. Notation for nuclear isotopes.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nuc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nuc

Davó, David. *The fistrum package. Access to 150 paragraphs of Lorem Fistrum very dummy text.* 2026-08-11. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fistrum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fistrum

Debets, Renate. *The etsvthor package. Some useful abbreviations for members of e.t.s.v. Thor.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etsvthor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etsvthor

Degenhardt, David. *The latex-indexer package. Automate index generation for LaTeX documents.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.1. License: gpl3. latex-indexer Automate index generation for LaTeX documents This is a free, open-source, platform-independent tool designed to automate the generation of indexes for LaTeX documents. It extracts words from '.tex' files, generates frequency distributions using PGFplots, allows users to select and tag terms (including variants and sub-variants), and compiles the indexed document with MakeIndex. Released under GPL-3, it saves approximately 80% of indexing time, making document creation more efficient.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-indexer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/latex-indexer

Deisenroth, Ruben. *The darkmode package. General Dark Mode Support for LaTeX-Documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/darkmode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/darkmode

Deitsch, Sergiu. *The rebuttal package. Markup for structured journal and conference paper rebuttals.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rebuttal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rebuttal

Dekker, Wybo H. *The ctable package. Flexible typesetting of table and figure floats using key/value directives.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.33. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ctable

— *The dtxgen package. Creates a template for a self-extracting .dtx file.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.09. License: gpl. dtxgen Creates a template for a self-extracting .dtx file The 'bash' script 'dtxgen' creates a template for a self-extracting '.dtx' file. It is useful for those who plan to create a new Documented LaTeX Source ('.dtx') file. The source code of the documentation is contained in the script.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dtxgen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/dtxgen

— *The isodoc package. A LaTeX class for typesetting letters and invoices.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.16. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isodoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isodoc

— *The ltxfileinfo package. Print version information for a LaTeX file.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.04. License: gpl. ltxfileinfo Print version information for a LaTeX file 'ltxfileinfo' displays version information for LaTeX files. If no path information is given, the file is searched using 'kpsewhich'. As an extra, for developers, the script will (use the '–star' or '–color' options) check the valididity of the '\Provides...' statements in the files. The script uses code from Uwe Lück's readprov.sty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxfileinfo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ltxfileinfo

— *The lug package. Create and edit TeX Local User Group web pages.* 2026-06-30. Version 3.02. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lug
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lug

— *The match_parens package. Find mismatches of parentheses, braces, (angle) brackets, in texts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.46. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/match_parens
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/match_parens

— *The mk package. A TeX and LaTeX maker.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.10. License: gpl. mk A TeX and LaTeX maker mk is a Bash script that, in close collaboration with vpp (short for View and Print PDF/PostScript), is helpful in the cyclic process of editing, compiling, viewing, and printing a LaTeX, XeLaTeX, or plain TeX document. Essentially, mk uses texi2dvi for compilation, vpp for viewing and printing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latex_maker

— *The mkpic package. Perl interface to mfpic.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.03. License: gpl. mkpic Perl interface to mfpic mkpic provides an easy interface for making small pictures with mfpic. To this end you create an input file consisting of commands, one per line, with space separated parameters (or you modify the DATA section of the mkpic script, which is used if you run it without an input file). For an extensive description see the file 'mkpicdoc.pdf', which is part of the distribution.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mkpic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mkpic

Dekker, Wybo H. *The proofread package. Commands for inserting annotations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.04. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proofread
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proofread

— *The prv package. Compile, preview, and print LaTeX documents.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.7. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/prv

— *The texlog-extract package. Extract errors and warnings from TeX logs.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.04. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlog-extract
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlog_extract

— *The vpp package. View and (selectively) Print PDF and PostScript.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.10. License: gpl. vpp View and (selectively) Print PDF and PostScript 'vpp' is a Bash script that displays a PDF or PostScript document (after conversion to PDF). The user can use the viewer to print the document or, alternatively, leave the viewer and use 'vpp''s facilities to print selected pages to a one- or two-sided hardcopy or an A5-booklet: see the section /Page selection and other commands/ for the details. Instead of printing your selections, you can also save them into PDF files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vpp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/view_print_ps_pdf

Delgosha, Farshid. *The pst-2dplot package. A PSTricks package for drawing 2D curves.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c. pst-2dplot A PSTricks package for drawing 2D curves Pst-2dplot is a pstricks package that offers an easy-to-use and intuitive tool for plotting 2-d curves. It defines an environment with commands similar to MATLAB for plotting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-2dplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-2dplot

— *The pst-sigsys package. Support of signal processing-related disciplines.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-sigsys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-sigsys

Delmotte, Alain. *The pgf-soroban package. Create images of the soroban using TikZ/PGF.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl. pgf-soroban Create images of the soroban using TikZ/PGF The package makes it possible to create pictures of the soroban (Japanese abacus) using PGF/TikZ
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-soroban
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-soroban

— *The pst-soroban package. Draw a Soroban using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.0. License: lppl. pst-soroban Draw a Soroban using PSTricks The package uses PSTricks to draw a Japanese abacus, or soroban. The soroban is still used in Japan today.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-soroban
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-soroban

DeMarco, M.C. *The sffms package. Typesetting science fiction/fantasy manuscripts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sffms
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sffms

Denenberg, Larry. *The ivd2dvi package. Convert IVD-DVI files to DVI.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free. ivd2dvi Convert IVD-DVI files to DVI The TeX extension TeX-XeT (single hyphen: not to be confused with TeX–XeT) produces "IVD-DVI" files which extend DVI files with "reflection" commands for horizontal reversal of text. In general, IVD-DVI files cannot be processed by an ordinary DVI processor; 'ivd2dvi' will convert such a file to DVI so that it can be processed by a normal DVI driver.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ivd2dvi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/ivd2dvi

Deng, Dongsheng, Liam Huang, and Ran Wang. *The ElegantBook package. An Elegant LaTeX Template for Books.* 2026-08-19. Version 4.7. License: lppl1.3c. ElegantBook An Elegant LaTeX Template for Books ElegantBook is designed for writing Books. This template is based on the standard LaTeX book class. The goal of this template is to make the writing process more elegant.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elegantbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elegantbook

Deng, Dongsheng and Ran Wang. *The ElegantNote package. Elegant LaTeX Template for Notes.* 2026-09-02. Version 2.70. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elegantnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elegantnote

— *The ElegantPaper package. An Elegant LaTeX Template for Working Papers.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.12. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elegantpaper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elegantpaper

Denisov, Alex A. *The `LaTable` package. A near-WYSIWYG editor for LaTeX tables.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latable

Denk, Georg. *The `eslides` package. An option for article style to make slides.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eslides
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/eslides

Deorowicz, Sebastian and Adam Skorczynski. *The `LEd` package. An environment for LaTeX document development.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.46 beta. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/led
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/LEd

Deparis, Étienne. *The `awesomebox` package. Draw admonition blocks in your documents, illustrated with FontAwesome icons.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.6. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/awesomebox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/awesomebox

Derler, David. *The `modernposter` package. A modern LaTeX poster theme.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.03.1. License: cc-by-sa-4. modernposter A modern LaTeX poster theme This class extends the a0poster class in that it adds support to easily create posters without the need for taking care of the layout at all. It allows to use ‘\maketitle‘ to generate a fancy header containing the title information and also provides macros to position various different types of text boxes in a two-column layout. The color scheme is inspired by the metropolis beamer theme.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modernposter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/modernposter

Derrazi, Youssef. *The `mecaso` package. Formulas frequently used in rigid body mechanics.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mecaso
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mecaso

Dershowitz, Nachum and Edward M. Reingold. *The `rangecite` package. Will turn a range of citations into something like [1..3].* 2026-08-04. License: pd. rangecite Will turn a range of citations into something like [1..3] A ”jiffy” that converts a range of citations into something like [1-3].
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rangecite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/rangecite.sty

Derzhanski, Ivan A. *The `casyl` package. Typeset Cree/Inuktitut in Canadian Aboriginal Syllabics.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/casyl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/casyl

— *The `eiad` package. Traditional style Irish fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eiad
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/eiad

— *The `tengtex` package. Typesetting in Tolkien's Tengwar script.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.00. License: other-free. tengtex Typesetting in Tolkien's Tengwar script Typesets Eldarin language texts in Fëanorian Tengwar, using either the teng10 or the tengwar fonts. Versions of the macros for both LaTeX (2.09) and Plain TeX are provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tengtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/tengtex

Desef, Benjamin. *The `yquant` package. Typesetting quantum circuits in a human-readable language.* 2026-09-05. Version 0.9.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yquant
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/yquant

DeSouza, Og. *The `besjournals-bst` package. Bibliographies suitable for British Ecological Society journals.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/besjournals-bst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/besjournals

— *The `biolett-bst` package. A BibTeX style for the journal.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biolett-bst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/biolett-bst

Deursen, Ton van, Victor Bos, Sjouke Mauw, and Reynaldo Gil Pons. *The `MSC` package. Draw MSC diagrams.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.00. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/msc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/msc

Deutsch, L. Peter. *The Ghostscript package. Freely available PostScript interpreter.* 2026-08-13. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ghostscript

Deutscher, Stefan A. *The getrefs package. BibTeX style to sort by entries of references.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free. getrefs BibTeX style to sort by "journal" entries of references A BibTeX style file to sort entries by "source" (e.g., journal), thus facilitating the retrieval of references from a library. A LaTeX document template is provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/getrefs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/getrefs

deyAvemta, Stayka. *The futhark package. Fonts for the Older Futhark script.* 2026-08-08. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/futhark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/futhark

Dhawan, Amit Raj. *The font-change package. Macros to change text and mathematics fonts in plain TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2015.2. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/font-change
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/font-change

— *The font-change-xetex package. Macros to change text and mathematics fonts in plain XeTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 2016.1. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/font-change-xetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/plain/font-change-xetex

Dhumuntarao, Aditya. *The NotesTeX package. An all-in-one LaTeX notes package for students.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notestex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/notestex

Diamantini, Maurice. *The pst-uml package. UML diagrams with PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.83. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-uml
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-uml

Diamond, Jim, Taco Hoekwater, and Fabrice Popineau. *The xpdfopen package. Commands to control PDF readers, under X11.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.86. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpdfopen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xpdfopen

Dian, Yin and Qing Lee. *The zhspacing package. Spacing for mixed CJK-English documents in XeTeX.* 2026-07-02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zhspacing
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/generic/zhspacing

Dias, Carlos Cardoso. *The nndraw package. Draw neural networks.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nndraw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/nndraw

Diepen, Guido and Marei Peischl. *The handoutWithNotes package. Create Handouts with notes from your LaTeX beamer presentation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/handoutwithnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/handoutwithnotes

Dierker, Andre. *The fbithesis package. Computer Science thesis class for University of Dortmund.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2m. License: other-free. fbithesis Computer Science thesis class for University of Dortmund At the department of computer science at the University of Dortmund there are cardboard cover pages for research or internal reports like master/phd-theses. The main function of this LaTeX2e document-class is a replacement for the '\maketitle' command to typeset a title page that is adjusted to these cover pages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fbithesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fbithesis

Dierl, Simon. *The invoice2 package. Intelligent invoices with LaTeX3.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/invoice2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/invoice2

Dietrich, Christian. *The avremu package. An 8-Bit Microcontroller Simulator written in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/avremu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/avremu

— *The dataref package. Manage references to experimental data.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dataref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dataref

Dietrich, Olaf. *The sfmath package. Sans-serif mathematics.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.8. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sfmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sfmath/sfmath.sty

Dietze, Martin "Herbert". *The latex2e-reference package. A reference for LaTeX in HTML.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.6. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex2e-reference
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/latex2e-reference

Diez, Ulrich. *The labelcas package. Check the existence of labels, and fork accordingly.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labelcas
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/labelcas

Dimakos, Ioannis and Dimitrios Filippou. *The greekinfo3 package. Overview of systems, packages, and fonts for Greek TeX.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. greekinfo3 Overview of systems, packages, and fonts for Greek TEX The document "Twenty-five years of Greek TEXing" provides an updated perspective of all available systems, packages, and fonts for typesetting Greek texts using TEX/LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greekinfo3
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/greek/greekinfo3

Dimitriadis, Alexis. *The DRS package. Typeset Discourse Representation Structures (DRS).* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/drs

Dimitriadis, Alexis and Jeffrey Siskind. *The qtree package. Draw tree structures.* 2026-08-21. Version 3.1b. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qtree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qtree

Dionne, Xavier. *The vcell package. Vertical alignment of content inside table cells.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vcell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vcell

Dippell, Marvin. *The nChairX package. Maths macros from chair X of Würzburg University.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nchairx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nchairx

Dirr, Ulrich. *The SkakNew package. The skak chess fonts redone in Adobe Type 1.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.2. SkakNew The skak chess fonts redone in Adobe Type 1 This package offers Adobe Type 1 versions of the fonts provided as Metafont source by the skak bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skaknew
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/chess/skaknew

Ditzel, Maarten. *The figfrag package. Convert xfig figures with embedded LaTeX commands to EPS.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figfrag
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/figfrag

Doerr, Hans-Peter. *The Exceltex package. Get data from Excel files into LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exceltex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exceltex

Döhring, B. Michel. *The atomicreactions package. Simple representation of atomic shell reactions and Bohr model.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/atomicreactions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/atomicreactions

— *The oPlotSymbl package. Some symbols which are not easily available.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oplotsymbl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oplotsymbl

Dohse, Max. *The TikZ-FeynHand package. Feynman diagrams with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-feynhand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-feynhand

Doll, Mark and Cengiz Günay. *The texdiff package. Compare documents and produce tagged merge.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: artistic. texdiff Compare documents and produce tagged merge Two files are compared and a new TEX file is output. When the output file is processed with (La)TeX it marks new changes with blue and old text with red with a strike-through line. Furthermore, passages with changes are marked at the margin with grey bars by the LATEX changebar package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdiff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texdiff

Domanov, Oleg. *The biblatex-gost package. BibLaTeX support for GOST standard bibliographies.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.24. License: lppl1.3c. biblatex-gost BibLATEX support for GOST standard bibliographies The package provides BibLATEX support for Russian

bibliography style GOST 7.0.5-2008
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-gost
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-gost

Domenjoud, Eric. *The footbib package. Bibliographic references as footnotes.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0.7. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/footbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/footbib

— *The hex package. Print a counter in hexadecimal.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. hex Print a counter in hexadecimal Defines a macro '\hex' that takes a counter name as argument.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/hex.sty

Domingo, Augustin Martin and Tilman Vogel. *The fragmaster package. Using psfrag with pdfLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. LICENSE: gpl. fragmaster Using psfrag with pdfLaTeX Fragmaster enables you to use psfrag with pdfLaTeX. It takes EPS files and psfrag substitution definition files, and produces PDF and EPS files with the substitutions included.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fragmaster
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/fragmaster

Dominici, Massimiliano. *The dramatist package. Typeset dramas, both in verse and in prose.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2e. LICENSE: gpl. dramatist Typeset dramas, both in verse and in prose This package is intended for typesetting drama of any length. It provides two environments for typesetting dialogues in prose or in verse; new document divisions corresponding to acts and scenes; macros that control the appearance of characters and stage directions; and automatic generation of a "dramatis personae" list.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dramatist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dramatist

— *The parrun package. Typesets (two) streams of text running parallel.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parrun
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/parrun

Dominik, Carsten and Holger Karl. *The psfixbb package. Correct the bounding box of a PostScript file.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. LICENSE: gpl. psfixbb Correct the bounding box of a PostScript file Computes the BoundingBox of a PostScript file, using Ghostscript, 'pnmfile' and 'pnmcrop'; then produces a new version of the file with the correct BoundingBox.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfixbb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/psfixbb

Donald, Bruce. *The NIH package. A class for NIH grant applications.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nih
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nih

Donato, Paolo De. *The lt3rawobjects package. Objects and proxies in LaTeX3.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lt3rawobjects
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lt3rawobjects

— *The resmes package. Measure restriction symbol in LaTeX.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.0. LICENSE: mit. resmes Measure restriction symbol in LaTeX This package provides a simple macro '\resmes' that prints the measure restriction symbol.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/resmes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/resmes

— *The styledcmd package. Handling multiple versions of user-defined macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.1. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/styledcmd
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/styledcmd

Dongdong, Lin. *The xtuthesis package. XTU thesis template.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtuthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xtuthesis

Doob, Michael. *The gentle package. A Gentle Introduction to TeX.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: other-free. gentle A Gentle Introduction to TeX The "Gentle Introduction" is the longest-established comprehensive free tutorial on the use of plain TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gentle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/gentle

Dood, Michiel de. *The lion-msc package. LaTeX class for B.Sc. and M.Sc. reports at Leiden Institute of Physics (LION).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.31. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lion-msc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lion-msc

Dooren, Gerry van. *The losymbol package. Defines a mechanism for producing a list of symbols.* 2026-09-20. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/losymbol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/losymbol.sty

Dorj, Dorjpalam and Oliver Corff. *The lshort-mongolian package. Short introduction to LaTeX 2.09, Mongolian translation.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-mongolian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/mongolian/lshort-mongolian

Dorner, Fernando, Andreas Granzer, and Daniel Taupin. *The ltx2rtf package. A conversion program from LaTeX to Rich Text Format.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltx2rtf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ltx2rtf

Dörntge, Rainer. *The magic package. A font to go with the Magic(TM) game.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free. magic A font to go with the Magic(TM) game A small set of symbols appropriate to the game. The font is expressed in Metafont; unusually, the size-specific file ‘magic12.mf‘ is input by ‘magic.mf‘, rather than the other way around.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/magic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/magic

Doron, Eyal. *The bibdb package. BibTeX bibliography manager for MS-Windows and MS-DOS.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibdb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/bibdb

Dorr, Cian. *The propositions package. Typeset and cross-reference named and numbered propositions.* 2026-08-10. Version 0.91. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/propositions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/propositions

Dossena, Riccardo. *The old-arrows package. Computer Modern old-style arrows with smaller arrowheads.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3. old-arrows Computer Modern old-style arrows with smaller arrowheads This package provides Computer Modern old-style arrows with smaller arrowheads, associated with the usual LaTeX commands. It can be used in documents that contain other amssymb arrow characters that also have small arrowheads. It is also possible to use the usual new-style Computer Modern arrows together with the old-style ones.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/old-arrows
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/old-arrows

— *The verifica package. Typeset (Italian high school) exercises.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verifica
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verifica

Downes, Michael J. *The aro-bend package. Exercises in TeX, with answers.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aro-bend
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/challenges/aro-bend

— *The cmdtrack package. Check used commands.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1. cmdtrack Check used commands The package keeps track of whether a command defined in a document preamble is actually used somewhere in the document. After the package is loaded in the preamble of a document, all ‘\newcommand‘ (and similar command definitions) between that point and the beginning of the document will be marked for logging. At the end of the document a report of command usage will be printed in the TeX log, for example: * ”‘mdash was used on line 25‘”; * ”‘ndash was never used‘”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmdtrack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cmdtrack

— *The dialogl package. Macros for constructing interactive LaTeX scripts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dialogl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dialogl

— *The patchcmd package. Change the definition of an existing command.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.05. License: lppl1. patchcmd Change the definition of an existing command The package provides a command ‘\patchcommand‘ that can be used to add material at the beginning and/or the end of the replacement text of an existing macro. It works for macros with any number of normal arguments, including those that were defined with ‘\DeclareRobustCommand‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/patchcmd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/patchcmd

— *The showdim package. Variants on printing dimensions.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1. showdim Variants on printing dimensions A package for LaTeX providing a number of commands for printing the value of a TeX dimension. For example, ‘\tenthpt\baselineskip‘ yields the current value of ‘\baselineskip‘ rounded to the nearest tenth of a point.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showdim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/showdim/showdim.sty

— *The wordcount package. Estimate the number of words in a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. License: lppl1. wordcount Estimate the number of words in a LaTeX document The package provides a relatively easy way of estimating the number of

words in a LaTeX document that does not require ‘dvitty‘ or other DVI converters. It does however require something like Unix ‘grep -c‘ that can search a file for a particular string and report the number of matching lines. An accompanying shell script ‘wordcount.sh‘ contains more information in its comments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wordcount
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wordcount

Downes, Michael J., Morten Høgholm, Lars Madsen, Will Robertson, and Joseph Wright. *The breqn package. Automatic line breaking of displayed equations.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.98l. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/breqn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/breqn

— *The mathstyle package. Manage mathematics typesetting style.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.98l. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathstyle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/breqn

Downes, Michael J. and Peter R. Wilson. *The around-the-bend package. Typeset exercises in TeX, with answers.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. around-the-bend Typeset exercises in TeX, with answers This is a typeset version of the files of the aro-bend, plus three extra questions (with their answers) that Michael Downes didn't manage to get onto CTAN.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/around-the-bend
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/challenges/AroBend

Dragone, Mario. *The xlatex package. A TeX/LaTeX shell for X-windows.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.3c. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xlatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xlatex

Drakos, Nikos, Ross Moore, Daniel Gildea, Paulo Ney de Souza, and Roland Stigge. *The LaTeX2HTML package. Convert LaTeX into HTML documents.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex2html

Drechsler, Patrick. *The pst-pad package. Draw simple attachment systems with PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.3b. LICENSE: lppl. pst-pad Draw simple attachment systems with PSTricks The package collects a set of graphical elements based on PStricks that can be used to facilitate display of attachment systems such as two differently shaped surfaces with or without a fluid wedged in between. These macros ease the display of wet adhesion models and common friction systems such as boundary lubrication, elastohydrodynamic lubrication and hydrodynamic lubrication.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-pad
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-pad

Dreher, Simon. *The IMTEKda package. IMTEK thesis class.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/imtekda
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/imtekda

Dreuw, Philippe and Thomas Deselaers. *The beamerposter package. Extend beamer and a0poster for custom sized posters.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.13. LICENSE: lppl,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerposter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamerposter

Drews, Aaron. *The pfdicons package. Draw process flow diagrams in chemical engineering.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pfdicons
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pfdicons

Dreyer, Alexander. *The namespc package. Rudimentary C++-like namespaces in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/namespc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/namespc

Droms, Ralph. *The txt package. Output documents via terminals, line printers, etc.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/txt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/txt

Drucbert, Jean-Pierre. *The export package. Import and export values of LaTeX registers.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.8. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/export
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/export

— *The fepslatex package. French version of.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: gpl. fepslatex French version of "graphics in LaTeX" This is the French translation of epslatex, and describes how to use imported graphics in LaTeX(2e) documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fepslatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/epslatex/french

Drucbert, Jean-Pierre. *The minitoc package. Produce a table of contents for each chapter, part or section.* 2026-08-08. Version 62. LICENSE: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minitoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minitoc

— *The regcount package. Display the allocation status of the TEX registers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.1. regcount Display the allocation status of the TEX registers Adds a macro '\rgcounts' which displays the allocation status of the TEX registers. The display is written into the .log file as it is a bit verbose. An automatic call to '\rgcounts' is done at '\begindocument' and '\enddocument'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/regcount
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/regcount

— *The shorttoc package. Table of contents with different depths.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shorttoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shorttoc

— *The tabbing package. Extended tabbing environment with accented-letter support.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: lppl1. tabbing Extended tabbing environment with accented-letter support By default, some of the tabbing environment's commands clash with default accent commands; LATEX provides the odd commands '\a', etc., to deal with the clash. The package offers a variant of the tabbing environment which does not create this difficulty, so that users need not learn two sets of accent commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabbing
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/Tabbing

— *The translation-array-fr package. French translation of the documentation of array.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.2. translation-array-fr French translation of the documentation of array A French translation of the documentation of array.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-array-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/array/fr

— *The translation-booktabs-fr package. French translation of the documentation of booktabs.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. translation-booktabs-fr French translation of the documentation of booktabs A french translation of the documentation of booktabs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-booktabs-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/booktabs/fr

— *The translation-dcolumn-fr package. French translation of the documentation of dcolumn.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.2. translation-dcolumn-fr French translation of the documentation of dcolumn A French translation of the documentation of dcolumn.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-dcolumn-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/dcolumn/fr

— *The translation-tabbing-fr package. French translation of the documentation of Tabbing.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-tabbing-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/Tabbing/fr

Drucbert, Jean-Pierre and Patrick W. Daly. *The translation-natbib-fr package. French translation of the documentation of natbib.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1. translation-natbib-fr French translation of the documentation of natbib A French translation of the documentation of natbib.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-natbib-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/natbib/fr

Drucbert, Jean-Pierre and Mathieu Goutelle. *The booktabs-fr package. French translation of booktabs documentation.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.00. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/booktabs-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/booktabs/fr

Dryllerakis, K J. *The kdgreek package. Greek fonts and macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kdgreek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/kd

Du, Sicheng. *The gradient-text package. Decorate text with linear gradient colors.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gradient-text
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gradient-text

— *The maze package. Generate random mazes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. maze Generate random mazes This package can generate random square mazes of a specified size. The mazes generated by this package are natural and their solution is not too obvious. The output is based on the 'picture' environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maze
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/maze

Duan, Charles. *The hicite package. Legal citation management and formatting.* 2026-09-13. Version 1.1.0. LICENSE: gpl3. This package provides automated management and formatting of legal citations in LATEX documents. It implements the citation system described in , and is also largely compatible with other widely-used legal citation systems such as those described in (the Bluebook) and the . This package is intended to provide comprehensive support for the wide range of uses of legal citations, enabling writers to

take advantage of capabilities beyond what general citation management software typically provides.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hicite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hicite

Duan, Charles. *The randtext package. Randomise the order of characters in strings.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/randtext
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/randtext

— *The switcheml package. Obfuscate email addresses (now obsolete).* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/switcheml
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/switcheml

Dubard, Gérard. *The scholatex package. A tag-based language for print-ready teaching worksheets, built on LuaLaTeX.* 2026-07-20. Version 2.5. LICENSE: gpl3+. scholatex A tag-based language for print-ready teaching worksheets, built on LuaLaTeX scholatex is a LuaLaTeX document class for teachers who need print-ready worksheets without writing LaTeX. The author writes a single '.tex' file in a compact, readable tag language; the class translates it to LaTeX at compile time and produces output of full LaTeX quality.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scholatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/scholatex

— *The texecole package. A French-prose document composition language.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texecole
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/texecole

Dübendorfer, Marco. *The grafik package. EPS graphics under Windows.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grafik
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/grafik/eps_anleitung.html

Duchi, Claudio. *The datetime2-it-fulltext package. Italian full text styles for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-it-fulltext
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-it-fulltext

Duchier, Denys. *The bigtabular package. Tabulars that can split at page boundaries.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bigtabular
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/bigtabular.sty

— *The secret package. Put security classification marks in a document.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/secret
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/secret.sty

Dudebout, Nicolas. *The matrix-skeleton package. A PGF/TikZ library that simplifies working with multiple matrix nodes.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.1. LICENSE: isc. matrix-skeleton A PGF/TikZ library that simplifies working with multiple matrix nodes The package provides a PGF/TikZ library that simplifies working with multiple matrix nodes. To do so, it correctly aligns groups of nodes with the content of the whole matrix. Furthermore, 'matrix.skeleton' provides rows and columns for easy styling.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/matrix-skeleton
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/matrix-skeleton

Duggan, Angus. *The dvibook package. Utilities for manipulating DVI files.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvibook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvibook

— *The PBMtoPK package. Conversion between PBM and PK formats.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pbmtopk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pbmtopk

— *The PiCTeXsum package. A summary of PiCTeX commands.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: other-free. PiCTeXsum A summary of PiCTeX commands The document summarises the commands of PiCTeX. While it is no substitute for the PiCTeX manual itself (available from [Personal TeX inc.](http://www.pctex.com/)), the document is a useful aide-memoire for those who have read the manual.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pictexsum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/pictex/summary

— *The psmerge package. Concatenate PostScript files.* 2026-03-18. Version p17. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psmerge

— *The psutils package. PostScript utilities.* 2026-03-18. Version p17. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psutils

Duggan, Angus. *The vplutils package. Manipulate (virtual) property lists.* 2026-07-31. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vplutils
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/vplutils

Dujardin, Julien. *The callouts-box package. Provides visually appealing callout boxes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. callouts-box Provides visually appealing callout boxes This package provides a collection of visually appealing, structured callout boxes for LaTeX documents. These boxes are useful for highlighting important information such as warnings, errors, notes, and success messages. The package is built on top of tcolorbox for highly customizable, breakable callout boxes and xcolor for predefined color schemes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/callouts-box
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/callouts-box

Dumont, Bastien. *The crossrefenum package. Smart typesetting of enumerated cross-references for various TeX formats.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: gpl3+,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crossrefenum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/crossrefenum

Dunbar, Maria Bekker-Nielsen. *The chicagolinks package. bibliography style that allows annotations.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1. License: mit. chicagolinks "Chicago" bibliography style that allows annotations This bibliography style is intended to extend the "Chicago" bibliography style so that it can be annotated and at the same allowing DOI and URL fields.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chicagolinks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/chicagolinks

Dungs, Kevin. *The fontmfizz package. Font Mfizz icons for use in LaTeX.* 2026-08-24. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontmfizz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fontmfizz

Dunn, Brian. *The docsurvey package. A survey of LaTeX documentation.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docsurvey
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/docsurvey

— *The dtxdescribe package. Describe additional object types in dtx source files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.10. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dtxdescribe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dtxdescribe

— *The keyfloat package. Provides a key/value interface for generating floats.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.09. License: lppl1.3. keyfloat Provides a key/value interface for generating floats The keyfloat package provides a key/value user interface for quickly creating figures with a single image each, figures with arbitrary contents, tables, subfloats, rows of floats, floats located [H]ere, floats in the [M]argin, and floats with text [W]rapped around them. Key/value combinations may specify a caption and label, a width proportional to \linewidth, a fixed width and/or height, rotation, scaling, a tight or loose frame, an \arraystretch, a continued float, additional supplemental text, and an artist/author's name with automatic index entry. When used with the tocdata package, the name also appears in the List of Figures. Floats may be placed into a row environment, and are typeset to fit within the given number of columns, continuing to the next row if necessary. Nested sub- rows may be used to generate layouts such as two small figures placed vertically next to one larger figure. Subfloats are supported by two environments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keyfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keyfloat

— *The labelschanged package. Identify labels which cause endless warnings.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.01. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labelschanged
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/labelschanged

— *The lwarp package. Converts LaTeX to HTML.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.922. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lwarp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lwarp

— *The metalogox package. Adjust TeX logos, with font detection.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.07. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metalogox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/metalogox

— *The tocdata package. Adds names to chapters, sections, figures in the TOC and LOF.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.07. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tocdata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tocdata

— *The verifycommand package. Verifies definitions are unchanged, such as before patching.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verifycommand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verifycommand

Dupuis, Étienne. *The igo package. Fonts and macro to typeset Go diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.62. License: lppl1.3. igo Fonts and macro to typeset Go diagrams This package is based on the package go written in 1991 by Hanna Kołodziejska which provides

typesetting facilities for Go games and positions. Although igo contains roughly the same commands as the original package and uses the fonts created by Kołodziejska, it has been improved in a number of ways. It uses command names less likely to conflict with standard AMS packages. It allows different board sizes to be used. It understands a standardized notation for board coordinates. And it provides a facility to work on more than one board. Moreover, a few commands were reworked to define positions or game sequences more conveniently.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/igo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/igo

Dupuis, Jean-François. *The bondgraph package. Create bond graph figures in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. bondgraph Create bond graph figures in LaTeX documents The package draws bond graphs using PGF and TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bondgraph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bondgraph

Dupuis, Pierre. *The alertmessage package. Alert messages for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alertmessage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/alertmessage

Dussa, Tobias. *The papercdcase package. Origami-style folding paper CD case.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/papercdcase
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/papercdcase

— *The swrule package. Lines thicker in the middle than at the ends.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/swrule
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/swrule.sty

Eastin, Bryan, Steven Flammia, and Travis L. Scholten. *The qcircuit package. Macros to generate quantum ciruits.* 2026-08-21. Version 2.6.0. LICENSE: gpl2. qcircuit Macros to generate quantum ciruits The package supports those within the quantum information community who typeset quantum circuits, using xy-pic package, offering macros designed to help users generate circuits.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qcircuit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/qcircuit

Eberhard, Patrick Benito. *The pats-resume package. A LaTeX template for your resume.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pats-resume
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pats-resume

Ebermann, Paul. *The dateiliste package. Extensions of the \listfiles concept.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3b. dateiliste Extensions of the \listfiles concept The package provides a file list (similar to that offered by ‘\listfiles‘), neatly laid out as a table. The main document can be included in the list, and a command is available for providing RCS-maintained data for printing in the file list.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dateiliste
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dateiliste

— *The exp-testopt package. Expandable \@testopt (and related) macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3b. exp-testopt Expandable \@testopt (and related) macros The package provides an expandable variant of the LaTeX kernel command ‘\@testopt‘, named ‘\@expandable@testopt‘, and a more general ‘\@expandable@ifopt‘, both intended for package writers. Also we have a variant of ‘\newcommand‘ which uses these macros to check for optional arguments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exp-testopt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exp-testopt

— *The extpfeil package. Extensible arrows in mathematics.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3. extpfeil Extensible arrows in mathematics The package provides some more extensible arrows (usable in the same way as ‘\xleftarrow‘ from amsmath), and a simple command to create new ones.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/extpfeil
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/extpfeil

— *The faktor package. Typeset quotient structures with LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1b. LICENSE: lppl1.3b
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/faktor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/faktor

— *The gmdoc-enhance package. Some enhancements to the gmdoc package.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3b. gmdoc-enhance Some enhancements to the gmdoc package This package provides some enhancements for the gmdoc package: nicer formatting for multiple line inline comments, an ability to ”comment out” some code, and a macro to input other files in ”normal” LaTeX mode.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gmdoc-enhance
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gmdoc-enhance

Ebermann, Paul. *The minipage-marginpar package. Minipages with marginal notes.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3b
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minipage-marginpar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minipage-marginpar

— *The noitcrul package. Improved underlines in mathematics.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3b. noitcrul Improved underlines in mathematics The package provides a (maths mode) '\underline' variant which doesn't impose italics correction at the end.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/noitcrul
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/noitcrul

— *The pauldoc package. German LaTeX package documentation.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3b
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pauldoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pauldoc

— *The randbild package. Marginal pictures.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3b. randbild Marginal pictures Provides environments 'randbild' to draw small marginal plots (using the packages pstricks and pst-plot), and 'randbildbasis' (the same, only without the automatically drawn coordinate system).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/randbild
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/randbild

— *The robustcommand package. Declare robust command, with \newcommand checks.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3b. robustcommand Declare robust command, with \newcommand checks The package merely provides a variation of '\DeclareRobustCommand', which checks for the existence of a command before declaring it robust.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/robustcommand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/robustcommand

Ebinger, Carl-Clemens. *The AlfaSlabOne package. The Alfa Slab One font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.1. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alfaslabone
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/alfaslabone

— *The Archivo package. The Archivo font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.2. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/archivo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archivo

— *The Arvo package. The Arvo font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arvo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/arvo

— *The CascadiaCode package. The Cascadia Code font with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.0.2. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cascadia-code
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cascadia-code

— *The gudea package. The Gudea font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.0.1. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gudea
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gudea

— *The HindMadurai package. The HindMadurai font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.0.1. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hindmadurai
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hindmadurai

— *The inter package. The inter font face with support for LaTeX, XeLaTeX, and LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl. This package provides LaTeX, pdfLaTeX, XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX support for the Inter Sans family of fonts (version 3.015), designed by Rasmus Andersson. Inter is a typeface specially designed for user interfaces with focus on high legibility of small-to-medium sized text on computer screens. The family features a tall x-height to aid in readability of mixed-case and lower-case text.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/inter

— *The magra package. The Magra font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.0.1. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/magra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/magra

— *The Nunito package. The Nunito font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.0.1. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nunito
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/nunito

— *The Oswald package. The Oswald family of fonts with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oswald
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/oswald

Ebinger, Carl-Clemens. *The play-font package. The Play font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX*. 2026-06-30. Version 0.0.1. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/play-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/play-font

Eckermann, Matthias. *The parallel package. Typeset parallel texts*. 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parallel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/parallel

Eckl, Martin. *The texspell package. A LaTeX spelling checker*. 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texspell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texspell

Edelhaus, Adi. *The terminaltrees package. Evenly spaced leaves and rounded branches for Forest trees*. 2026-10-10. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/terminaltrees
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/terminaltrees

Edelman, Pieter. *The biocon package. Typesetting biological species names*. 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biocon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biocon

Efford, Nick. *The ArTeX package. Make filecontents environments of non-standard files or packages*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.00b. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/artex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/artex

— *The vector package. LaTeX macros for vectors*. 2026-07-03. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vector
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vector

Egan. *The opteng package. SPIE Optical Engineering and OE Letters manuscript template*. 2026-08-19. Version 1.0. License: lppl. opteng SPIE Optical Engineering and OE Letters manuscript template With this template, and associated style and LaTeX packages, it is possible to estimate the page length of manuscripts for submission to the [SPIE](https://www.spie.org/) journals "Optical Engineering" and _Optical Engineering Letters_. With a strict three-page limit, this is particularly important for the latter. The template gives simple instructions on how to prepare the manuscript.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/opteng
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/opteng

Egger, Willi. *The context-calendar-examples package. Collection of calendars based on the PocketDiary-module*. 2026-03-18. License: pd. context-calendar-examples Collection of calendars based on the PocketDiary- module The module contains examples for creating calendars based on the PocketDiary- module in various page sizes. In this collection there are the following examples: * Year calendar with 1 day per page * Year calendar with 1 week per two facing pages * Menu-Calendar for each week of the year * Sun data and moon data calendar for the whole year * Photo calendar
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-calendar-examples
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-calendar-examples

— *The context-collating-marks package. Environment to place collating marks on the spine of a section*. 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-collating-marks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-collating-marks

— *The context-interval-calendar package. Date driven lists or lists driven by date-intervals*. 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-interval-calendar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-interval-calendar

— *The context-pocketdiary package. A personal organiser*. 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-pocketdiary
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-pocketdiary

Eglen, Stephen. *The development package. BibTeX style file for the journal Development*. 2026-03-18. License: gpl. development BibTeX style file for the journal Development Here is a BibTeX style file for biologists interested in submitting an article to the [journal 'Development'](http://dev.biologists.org).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/development
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/development.bst

Egler, Andreas and Daniel Taupin. *The musixtex-egler package. Multi-pass music typesetting*. 2026-09-24. Version 0.51. License: nosell. musixtex-egler Multi-pass music typesetting The original development of Taupin's original MusicTeX, using an auxiliary program to produce slurs. Revised and developed versions have subsequently been released as "Taupin's MusixTeX"; Andreas Egler has moved on to another (as yet un-released) package.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musixtex-egler
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/musixtex/egler

Ehmsen, Martin R. *The python package. Embed Python code in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.22. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/python
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/python

Ehrenfeld, Wilfried. *The iwhdp package. Halle Institute for Economic Research (IWH) Discussion Papers.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.50. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iwhdp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/iwhdp

Eijk, Oscar van. *The SQLTeX package. An SQL Preprocessor for LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sqltex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/sqltex

Eijkhout, Victor. *The ascii-chart package. An ASCII wall chart.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ascii-chart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/ascii-chart

— *The cdlabeler package. Take user text and typeset it to fit a CD label.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.93. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cdlabeler
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/eijkhout

— *The comment package. Selectively include/exclude portions of text.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.8. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comment
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/comment

— *The cropmark package. Crop marks on \shipout.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo. cropmark Crop marks on \shipout The package subverts ‘\shipout‘ and has it recognise the circumstances in which it is being called. A short test program, which detects whether it is being run under Plain TeX or LaTeX, is provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cropmark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/cropmark

— *The DB_process package. Process database output.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.91. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dbprocess
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/eijkhout/DB_process.tex

— *The eijkhout package. Victor Eijkhout's packages.* 2026-07-29. LICENSE: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eijkhout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/eijkhout

— *The outliner package. Change section levels easily.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.94. LICENSE: gpl. outliner Change section levels easily Allows you to write ”‘\Level 2 Some heading‘” instead of the usual ‘\section‘ stuff; the definitions of the levels can then easily be changed. There is a mechanism for shifting all levels. This makes it easy to bundle existing articles into a compilation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/outliner
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/outliner

— *The repeat package. Execute macros a specified number of times.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.93a. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/repeat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/eijkhout/repeat.tex

— *The ruler package. A typographic ruler for TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl. ruler A typographic ruler for TeX The file processes to produce (real) rulers; the author suggests printing them on transparent plastic and trimming for use as a ”real” ruler. The rule widths are 0.05mm, which can be challenging for (old) laser printers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ruler
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/ruler.tex

— *The TeXbyTopic package. Freed version of the book.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texbytopic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/texbytopic

Eijkhout, Victor and Johannes L. Braams. *The ntgclass package. versions of standard classes.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1h. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ntgclass
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ntgclass

Eijkhout, Victor, Vafa Khalighi, and bidi-tex GitHub Organisation. *The lollipop package. TeX made easy.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.07. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lollipop
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/formats/lollipop

Eijndhoven, Jos van. *The poster package. Scale PostScript images for larger media or tiling*. 2026-08-08. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poster
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/poster

Ejiri, Haruki. *The IEEJtran package. Unofficial bibliography style file for the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.19. License: mit. IEEJtran Unofficial bibliography style file for the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan This package provides an _unofficial_ BibTeX style for authors of the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan (IEEJ) transactions journals and conferences.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ieejtran
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/ieejtran

— *The jIEEEtran package. Unofficial BibTeX style for citing Japanese articles in IEEE format*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.19. License: mit. jIEEEtran Unofficial BibTeX style for citing Japanese articles in IEEE format This package provides an _unofficial_ BibTeX style for authors trying to cite Japanese articles in the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jieeetran
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/jieeetran

Ekola, Tommy. *The cmarrows package. MetaPost arrows and braces in the Computer Modern style*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.9. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmarrows
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/cmarrows

Eldering, Jaap. *The check-parens package. Check parentheses in LaTeX*. 2026-06-24. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/check-parens
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/check-parens

Eldering, Jaap, Roman Buchert, and Tigran Aivazian. *The pdfbook package. Rearrange pages of a PDF file for booklet printing*. 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdfbook

Elhadi, Khaldi Mohammed. *The phtitration package. Draw highly accurate pH titration curves using TikZ and pgfplots*. 2026-08-30. Version 1.0.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phtitration
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/phtitration

Elkind, Landon D. C. *The principia package. Notations for typesetting the*. 2026-08-04. Version 3.4. License: lppl1.3c. principia Notations for typesetting the "Principia Mathematica" This package supports typesetting the Peanese notation in Volumes I-III of Whitehead and Russell's 1910 "Principia Mathematica".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/principia
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/principia

Ellis, Joshua. *The simpler-wick package. Simpler Wick contractions*. 2026-07-03. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simpler-wick
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simpler-wick

— *The tikz-feynman package. Feynman diagrams with TikZ*. 2026-08-30. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3. tikz-feynman Feynman diagrams with TikZ This is a LaTeX package allowing Feynman diagrams to be easily generated within LaTeX with minimal user instructions and without the need of external programs. It builds upon the TikZ package and leverages the graph placement algorithms from TikZ in order to automate the placement of many vertices. 'tikz-feynman' allows fine-tuned placement of vertices so that even complex diagrams can still be generated with ease.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-feynman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-feynman

Ellison, T Mark. *The nnfootnote package. footnotes*. 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. nnfootnote "No number" footnotes Defines a command '\nnfoottext' which leaves no mark, but adds its argument (and nothing else) to the footnote list for the page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nnfootnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/nnfootnote.sty

Elmegaard, Brian. *The nomentbl package. Nomenclature typeset in a longtable*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.2. nomentbl Nomenclature typeset in a longtable Nomentbl typeset nomenclatures in a longtable instead of the makeindex style of nomencl. A nomenclature entry may have three arguments: Symbol, description and physical unit.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nomentbl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nomentbl

Els, Daniel. *The backrefx package. Bibliographical back referencing*. 2026-09-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/backrefx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/backrefx

Els, Daniel. *The mattens package. Matrices/tensor typesetting*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.3b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mattens
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mattens

— *The refstyle package. Advanced formatting of cross references*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.6b. License: lppl1.3c. refstyle Advanced formatting of cross references The package provides a consistent way of producing references throughout a project. Enough flexibility is provided to make local changes to a single reference. The user can configure their own setup. The package offers a direct interface to varioref (for use, for example, in large projects such as a series of books, or a multivolume thesis written as a series of documents), and name references from the nameref package may be incorporated with ease. For large projects such as a series of books or a multi volume thesis, written as freestanding documents, a facility is provided to interface to the xr package for external document references.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/refstyle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/refstyle

— *The stellenbosch package. Thesis bundle for Stellenbosch University (legacy)*. 2026-08-19. Version 11a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stellenbosch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stellenbosch

— *The stellenbosch-2 package. Stellenbosch University thesis bundle*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stellenbosch-2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stellenbosch-2

Els, Daniel and Simon Fear. *The booktabs package. Publication quality tables in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.61803398. License: lppl1.3c. booktabs Publication quality tables in LaTeX The package enhances the quality of tables in LaTeX, providing extra commands as well as behind-the-scenes optimisation. Guidelines are given as to what constitutes a good table in this context. From version 1.61, the package offers longtable compatibility. The version number is apparently supposed to converge to the "Golden Ratio" ;-) Petra, 2016-04-29
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/booktabs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/booktabs

Els, Daniel and Joseph Wright. *The SIstyle package. Package to typeset SI units, numbers and angles*. 2026-06-29. Version 2.3a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sistyle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sistyle

Elstner, Jens. *The spotcolor package. Spot colours for pdfLaTeX*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spotcolor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spotcolor

Elwell, Clayton M. *The AFMtoPL (Elwell) package. An early converter from AFM to PL*. 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/afmtopl-elwell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/afmtopl/elwell

Emmel, Thomas. *The ifmslide package. Presentation slides for screen and printouts*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.47. License: lppl1.2. ifmslide Presentation slides for screen and printouts This package is used to produce printed slides with LaTeX and online presentations with pdfLaTeX. It is provided by the "Institute of Mechanics" (ifm) Univ. of Technology Darmstadt, Germany. It is based on ideas of pdfslide, but completely rewritten for compatibility with texpower and seminar. The manual describes all functions and provides a sample.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifmslide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ifmslide

— *The ticket package. Make labels, visiting-cards, pins with LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.4d. License: lppl1.3. ticket Make labels, visiting-cards, pins with LaTeX Provides an easy to handle interface to produce visiting cards, labels for your files, stickers, pins and other stuff for your office, conferences etc. All you need is a definition of your "ticket" included in a ticket definition file and the two commands '\ticketdefault' and '\ticket'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ticket
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ticket

Enderle, Tobias. *The PyLuaTeX package. Execute Python code on the fly in your LaTeX documents*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.7.0. License: mit,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pyluatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/pyluatex

Enderling, Tim. *The etoolbox-de package. German translation of documentation of etoolbox*. 2026-06-29. Version 1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/etoolbox/de

Engdahl, Erik. *The swetex package. Plain TEX support for writing Swedish.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. swetex Plain TEX support for writing Swedish Subverts several characters for Swedish non-ascii letters, and uses '<>' for delimiters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/swetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/swedish/swetex

Engebretsen, Lars. *The AE package. Virtual fonts for T1 encoded CMR-fonts.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ae
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ae

— *The swebib package. Swedish bibliography styles.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/swebib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/swebib

Engel, Christian, Dirk Jagdman, and Kamal Al-Yahya. *The tr2latex package. Translate troff source to LATEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.6. License: nosell. tr2latex Translate troff source to LATEX A development of Al-Yahya's original troff-to-LaTeX. The translator recognises most '-ms' and '-man' macros, plus some 'eqn' and 'tbl' preprocessor commands; output is in LATEX 2.09 format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tr2latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tr2latex

Engelen, Johan B. C. *The svg-inkscape package. How to include an SVG image in LATEX using Inkscape.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svg-inkscape
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/svg-inkscape

Engler, Martin. *The firefox-ctan-plugins package. Firefox search proformas for CTAN.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/firefox-ctan-plugins
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/firefox-ctan-plugins

Ensenbach, Marc and Mark Trettin. *The l2tabu package. Obsolete packages and commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l2tabu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/l2tabu/german

Entenmann, Walter. *The schulschriften package. German from Suetterlin to the present day.* 2026-08-05. Version 5. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schulschriften
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/schulschriften

Eppstein, David. *The eppstein-trees package. Macros for producing trees.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eppstein-trees
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/trees/eppstein

— *The treedef package. Macros to typeset trees in Plain TEX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/treedef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/treedef

Erickson, Jeff and Nelson H. F. Beebe. *The bibindex package. Index BibTeX files for fast searching.* 2026-06-28. Version 2.0. License: pd. bibindex Index BibTeX files for fast searching A stand-alone tool for indexing BibTeX databases to be searched using the corresponding biblook tool.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibindex

— *The biblook package. Fast searching of BibTeX files.* 2026-06-28. Version 2.8. License: pd. biblook Fast searching of BibTeX files A stand-alone tool for searching BibTeX documents which have been indexed by bibindex.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibindex

Eriksen, Mikkel Eide. *The genealogy-profiles package. Genealogical profiles for LATEX.* 2026-07-31. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/genealogy-profiles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/genealogy-profiles

— *The non-decimal-units package. Display and manipulate historical non-decimal units.* 2026-08-08. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/non-decimal-units
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/non-decimal-units

— *The unicode-alphabets package. Macros for using characters from Unicode's Private Use Area.* 2026-06-24. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unicode-alphabets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unicode-alphabets

Erlebacher, Beverly. *The texi2roff package. Translate texinfo to troff.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: other-free. texi2roff Translate texinfo to troff Texi2roff translates texinfo documents to nroff/troff (it does _not_ deal with Plain TEX or LATEX sources). While the conversion is not complete, it provides a solid basis for translating most texinfo documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texi2roff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texi2roff

Esau, Nathan. *The uassign package. Environments and options for typesetting university assignments.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uassign
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uassign

Esbati, Arash. *The AnonymousPro package. Use AnonymousPro fonts with LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anonymouspro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/anonymouspro

— *The Chivo package. Using the free Chivo fonts with LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: ofl,lppl1.3c. Chivo Using the free Chivo fonts with LaTeX This work provides the necessary files to use the Chivo fonts with LaTeX. Chivo is a set of eight fonts provided by Héctor Gatti & Omnibus Team under the [Open Font License (OFL)](https://scripts.sil.org/OFL), version 1.1. The fonts are copyright (c) 2011-2019, Omnibus-Type.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chivo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/chivo

— *The rosario package. Using the free Rosario fonts with LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rosario
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/rosario

Esken, Thomas. *The dvichk package. List the page numbers in a DVI file.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.91. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvichk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvichk

Espinoza, Mario Saenz. *The feupphdteses package. Typeset Engineering PhD theses at the University of Porto.* 2026-06-29. Version 4.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/feupphdteses
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/feupphdteses

Eßer, Hans-Georg. *The LaTeXDB package. Integrates LaTeX and SQL databases.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexdb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexdb

Esser, Thomas. *The anysize package. A simple package to set up document margins.* 2026-06-24. License: pd. anysize A simple package to set up document margins This package is considered obsolete; alternatives are the typearea package from the koma-script bundle, or the geometry package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anysize
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/anysize

— *The teTeX package. Obsolete TeX distribution for Unix/Linux.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/unix/teTeX

Esser-Skala, Wolfgang. *The cpssp package. Draw protein secondary structures.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cpssp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/cpssp

— *The pgfgantt package. Draw Gantt charts with TikZ.* 2026-09-02. Version 5.0a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfgantt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgfgantt

— *The pgfmolbio package. Draw graphs typically found in molecular biology texts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.21a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfmolbio
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/pgfmolbio

Ettrich, Matthias. *The LyX package. Document processor based on LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.3.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lyx

Evans, Dafydd. *The multinotes package. Typesetting multilingual lecture notes and exercise sheets.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multinotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multinotes

Ewasiuk, Kale. *The addtoluatexpath package. Add paths to Lua packages and input TeX files.* 2026-06-24. License: mit. addtoluatexpath Add paths to Lua packages and input TeX files This package provides a convenient way to add input and Lua package paths in your document. You may want this package, for example, if a ‘.cls‘ or ‘.sty‘ file is located on a network or cloud storage drive.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/addtoluatexpath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/addtoluatexpath

Ewasiuk, Kale. *The autopuncitems package. Automatically punctuate lists.* 2026-06-24. License: mit. autopuncitems Automatically punctuate lists This package provides the ‘autopunc‘ option in the ‘enumitem‘ environments ‘itemize‘, ‘enumerate‘, and ‘description‘ to automatically punctuate the items. It uses Lua pattern matching to modify the environment’s contents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autopuncitems
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/autopuncitems

— *The luatbls package. Lua tables made accessible in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: mit. luatbls Lua tables made accessible in LaTeX This package provides a LaTeX interface to create, modify, and use the Lua data structure »tables«. Lua tables can be declared with the help of luakeys, and this package provides facilities to set, get, check, iterate, apply, etc. to the table.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatbls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luatbls

— *The lutabulartools package. Some useful LuaLaTeX-based tabular tools.* 2026-08-08. License: mit. lutabulartools Some useful LuaLaTeX-based tabular tools This package provides some useful commands for tabular matter. It uses LuaLaTeX and offers the ability to combine the facilities of multirow and makecell with an easy to use syntax. It also adds some enhanced rules for the booktabs package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lutabulartools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lutabulartools

— *The penlight package. Access to Penlight Lua libraries from LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-12. License: mit. penlight Access to Penlight Lua libraries from LuaLaTeX This LuaLaTeX package provides a wrapper to use the [penlight](https://github.com/lunarmodules/Penlight) Lua libraries with LuaLaTeX, with some extra functionality added.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/penlight
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/penlight

— *The penlightplus package. Additions to the Penlight Lua libraries.* 2026-06-24. License: mit. penlightplus Additions to the Penlight Lua libraries This package extends the penlight package by adding useful functions for interfacing with LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/penlightplus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/penlightplus

— *The YAMLvars package. A YAML parser and tool for easy LaTeX definition creation.* 2026-06-24. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yamlvars
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/yamlvars

Fachschaftsrat Mathematik/Informatik Uni Halle. *The mluexercise package. Exercises/homework at the Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mluexercise
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mluexercise

Fafejta, Ondřej. *The pmxchords package. Produce chord information to go with pmx output.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.2. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmxchords
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pmxchords

Fairbairns, Robin. *The scriptfonts package. A summary of mathematical script fonts for LaTeX users.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scriptfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/symbols/math

— *The texfaq package. A compilation of Frequently Asked Questions with answers.* 2026-03-18. Version 3.28. License: pd. texfaq texfaq A compilation of Frequently Asked Questions with answers The FAQ that has in the past been published in the UK TeX Users Group journal Baskerville. This is the last version released on CTAN in 2014. The actual TeX FAQ can be found on <https://www.texfaq.org>. Some [historical archives](https://github.com/texfaq/historical) are also available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texfaq

Fairbairns, Robin and Karl Berry. *The TUGboat package. LaTeX macros for TUGboat articles.* 2026-09-15. Version 2.39. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tugboat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tugboat

Fairbairns, Robin and David Carlisle. *The bold-extra package. Use bold small caps and typewriter fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl. bold-extra Use bold small caps and typewriter fonts Allows access to ”extra” bold fonts for Computer Modern OT1 encoding (the fonts are available in Metafont source). Since there is more than one bold tt- family font set, the version required is selected by a package option.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bold-extra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bold-extra

— *The capt-of package. Captions on more than floats.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/capt-of
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/capt-of

Fairbairns, Robin and David Carlisle. *The captdef package. Declare free-standing \caption commands.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3. captdef Declare free-standing \caption commands The '\DeclareCaption' command defines a class of caption command associated with the counter specified to the command. These commands are free-standing (i.e., don't need to be inside a float environment). The package uses '\DeclareCaption' to define '\figcaption' and '\tabcaption', which can be used outside figure or table environments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/captdef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/captdef

— *The checklab package. A patch for the label-checking code.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/checklab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fragments/checklab.tex

— *The fixfoot package. Multiple use of the same footnote text.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3a. License: lppl1.1. fixfoot Multiple use of the same footnote text Provides a '\DeclareFixedFootnote' command to provide a single command for a frequently-used footnote. The package ensures that only one instance of the footnote text appears on each page (LaTeX needs to be run several times to achieve this).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixfoot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fixfoot

— *The fncylab package. Alter the format of \label references.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fncylab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fncylab

— *The oldstyle package. Old style numbers in OT1 encoding.* 2026-07-02. Version 0.2. License: lppl. oldstyle Old style numbers in OT1 encoding Font information needed to load the 'cmmi' and 'cmmib' fonts for use to produce oldstyle numbers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oldstyle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oldstyle

— *The secdot package. Section numbers with trailing dots.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.1. secdot Section numbers with trailing dots Makes the numbers of '\section' commands come out with a trailing dot. Includes a command whereby the same can be made to happen with other sectioning commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/secdot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/secdot

— *The subscript package. Provides the \textsubscript command.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subscript
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fragments

— *The topcapt package. Place captions above figures or tables.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1. topcapt Place captions above figures or tables Defines a command '\topcaption' which does the same as '\caption', except that it places itself correctly when put above the figure/table that it's a caption of.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/topcapt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/topcapt.sty

— *The verbdef package. Define commands which expand to verbatim text.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.1. verbdef Define commands which expand to verbatim text The package defines a single command '\verbdef' (which has a *-form, like '\verb'). '\verbdef' will define a robust command whose body expands to verbatim text. By using commands defined by '\verbdef', one can put verbatim text into the arguments of commands; since the defined command is robust, it doesn't matter if the argument is moving. (Full details of syntax and caveats about use are in comments in the file itself.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbdef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verbdef

— *The vmspell package. A spell-checker for VMS systems.* 2026-06-22. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vmspell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/vmspell

Fairbairns, Robin, Angus Duggan, Rainer Schöpf, Victor Eijkhout, and David Carlisle. *The moreverb package. Extended verbatim.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.3a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moreverb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/moreverb

Fairbairns, Robin, Max Hailperin, and David Carlisle. *The chappg package. Page numbering by chapter.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1b. License: lppl1.3. chappg Page numbering by chapter The package provides for "chapterno-pageno" or "chaptername-pageno" page numbering. Provision is made for front- and backmatter in book class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chappg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chappg

Fairbairns, Robin and Frank Mittelbach. *The footmisc package. A range of footnote options.* 2026-08-08. Version 7.0b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/footmisc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/footmisc

Fairbairns, Robin, Hubert Partl, and Frank Mittelbach. *The parskip package. Layout with zero \parindent, non-zero \parskip.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0h. License: lppl1.3c. parskip Layout with zero \parindent, non-zero \parskip Simply changing '\parskip' and '\parindent' leaves a layout that is untidy; this package (though it is no substitute for a properly-designed class) helps alleviate this untidiness.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parskip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/parskip

Fairbairns, Robin, Sebastian Rahtz, and LaTeX Project. *The rotating package. Rotation tools, including rotated full-page floats.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.16e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rotating
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

Fairbairns, Robin and Christina Thiele. *The NRC package. Class for the NRC technical journals.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.01a. License: lppl. NRC Class for the NRC technical journals Macros, and some documentation, for typesetting papers for submission to journals published by the National Research Council Research Press. At present, only 'nrc2.cls' (for two-column layout) should be used.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nrc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nrc

Fairman, Randall. *The FigPut package. Create interactive figures in LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.90. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figput
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/figput

Faist, Philippe. *The phfcc package. Convenient inline commenting in collaborative documents.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3. phfcc Convenient inline commenting in collaborative documents Easily define helper macros to insert comments in a LaTeX document. A convenient syntax enables you to mark text additions (e.g., "'... \phfI'm adding this text ...'" or "'... \phf I'm adding this text\endphf ...'"), an in-line comment (e.g., "'... We're the best \phf[I'm not sure about this.] ...'"), and text removals (e.g., "'... \phf*remove me ...'"). New colors are assigned automatically to each commenter by default, and the appearance of all comments is highly customizable.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phfcc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phfcc

— *The phfextendedabstract package. Typeset extended abstracts for conferences, such as often encountered in quantum information theory.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phfextendedabstract
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phfextendedabstract

— *The phffullpagefigure package. Figures which fill up a whole page.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. phffullpagefigure Figures which fill up a whole page This package defines a figure environment which provides the figure content on its own page, with the corresponding caption reading for example "Figure 3 (on next page): <caption>".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phffullpagefigure
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phffullpagefigure

— *The phfnote package. Basic formatting for short documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phfnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phfnote

— *The phfparen package. Parenthetic math expressions made simpler and less redundant.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phfparen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phfparen

— *The phfqit package. Macros for typesetting Quantum Information Theory.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phfqit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phfqit

— *The phfquotetext package. Quote verbatim text without white space formatting.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. phfquotetext Quote verbatim text without white space formatting This package provides an environment for displaying block text with special characters, such as verbatim quotes from a referee report which may contain pseudo-(La)TeX code. This behaves like a 'verbatim' environment, except that it displays its content as normal paragraph content, ignoring any white space preformatting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phfquotetext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phfquotetext

— *The phfsvnwatermark package. Watermarks with version control information from SVN.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. phfsvnwatermark Watermarks with version control information from SVN This package allows you to add version control information as a gray watermark on each page of your document. The SVN info is read from keyword tags such as 'Id', '$Date$', and '$Author$' via the svn or svn-multi packages.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phfsvnwatermark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phfsvnwatermark

Faist, Philippe. *The phfthm package. Goodies for theorems and proofs.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3. phfthm Goodies for theorems and proofs This package provides enhanced theorem and proof environments based on the amsthm original versions. It allows for hooks to be placed, adds some default goodies and is highly customizable. In particular, it can connect theorems to proofs, automatically producing text such as "See proof on page XYZ" and "Proof of Theorem 4: ...".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phfthm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phfthm

Falco, Marc de. *The tikz-inet package. Draw interaction nets with TikZ.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-inet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-inet

Faltin, Felix. *The iodhbwm package. Unofficial template of the DHBW Mannheim.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3. iodhbwm Unofficial template of the DHBW Mannheim This package provides an _unofficial_ template of the [DHBW Mannheim](https://www.dhbw-mannheim.de) for the creation of bachelor thesis, studies or project work with LaTeX. The aim of the package is the quick creation of a basic framework without much effort.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iodhbwm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iodhbwm

Fan, James. *The seuthesix package. LaTeX class for theses at Southeast University, Nanjing, China.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seuthesix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/seuthesix

Fantini, Mario. *The isphysicalmath package. Simple way to write nice formulas.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isphysicalmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isphysicalmath

Farar, Pavel. *The DejaVu package. LaTeX support for the DejaVu fonts.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.34. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dejavu
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dejavu

— *The ParaType package. LaTeX support for free fonts by ParaType.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/paratype
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/paratype

— *The ptsans package. PT Sans font and LaTeX support.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.003. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptsans
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/ptsans

— *The ptserif package. PT Serif font and LaTeX support.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.000. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptserif
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/ptserif

Farley, Nathanael. *The GURPS package. Typeset Generic Universal Role Playing System (GURPS) materials.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gurps
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/gurps

Farnbach, Rick and Paul Furnanz. *The newalg package. Format algorithms like Cormen, Leiserson and Rivest.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo. newalg Format algorithms like Cormen, Leiserson and Rivest For comparison, see Cormen's own clrscode.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newalg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newalg

Farrugia, Paulseph-John. *The maltese package. Support input in Maltese.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maltese
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/maltese

Fasada. *The lxmail package. A letter-generator that produces LaTeX output.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lxmail
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lxmail

Faulhammer, Christian. *The dante-book-reviews package. Book reviews published in DANTE's journal.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: nocommercial. dante-book-reviews Book reviews published in DANTE's journal A series of book reviews published in DANTE's journal "Die Technische Komödie" from 2004, by a number of authors. The project was initiated by Christian Faulhammer.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dante-book-reviews
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/dtk/book_reviews

Fauske, Kjell Magne. *The dot2tex package. Convert graphs generated by Graphviz to LaTeX friendly formats.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.7.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dot2tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/dot2tex

— *The dot2texi package. Create graphs within LaTeX using the dot2tex tool.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0. License: gpl. dot2texi Create graphs within LaTeX using the dot2tex tool The dot2texi package allows you to embed graphs in the DOT graph description language in your LaTeX documents. The dot2tex tool is used to invoke [Graphviz](https://www.graphviz.org/) for graph layout, and to transform the output from Graphviz to LaTeX code. The generated code relies on the TikZ and PGF package or the PSTricks package. The process is automated if shell escape is enabled.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dot2texi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dot2texi

Fedor, Adam. *The mactotex package. Convert for use with TeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. mactotex Convert "Macintosh PostScript" for use with TeX The program cleans out all the irrelevant things that the MACOS applications used to add, and restructures so that the files can be "used with TeX". The documentation talks about using psfig, but it doesn't seem likely that this is actually necessary, 15 years after the program was written.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mactotex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mactotex

Feffin, Elia Arnese. *The chemplants package. Symbology to draw chemical plants with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.9. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemplants
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/chemplants

Fehd, Ronald J. *The sugconf package. SAS(R) user group conference proceedings document class.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sugconf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/conferences/sugconf

Feiglin, Ari. *The pdfToolbox package. A plain-pdfTeX toolbox for creating beautiful documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftoolbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/pdftex/plain/pdftoolbox

Felty, Robert. *The umthesis package. Dissertations at the University of Michigan.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/umthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/umthesis

Fenn, Jürgen. *The templates-fenn package. Templates for TeX usage.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/templates-fenn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/templates/fenn

— *The wordlike package. Simulating word processor layout.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2b. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wordlike
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wordlike

Fennell, James. *The Student Handouts package. Management and styling of student handout projects.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/studenthandouts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/studenthandouts

Ferguson, George. *The code package. Typeset in verbatim.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. code Typeset "code" in verbatim Uses the verbatim package to typeset code, and offers alignment and positioning options, as well as the possibility of framing the code sample.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/code
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/code

Ferguson, Michael J. *The INRSTeX package. Extended Plain TeX for use with MLTeX.* 2026-09-24. License: noinfo. INRSTeX Extended Plain TeX for use with MLTeX INRSTeX supports the preparation of documents in several languages, using ordinary fonts. It is usable with any TeX system, but is most useful when using ordinary CM fonts with an MLTeX system. The macros include support for PostScript graphics.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inrstex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/inrstex

Fernandes, Diogo. *The academicons package. Font containing high quality icons of online academic profiles.* 2026-09-09. Version 1.9.6-3. License: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/academicons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/academicons

Fernández, José Alberto and Thorsten Hansen. *The bibunits package. Multiple bibliographies in one document.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibunits
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibunits

Fernandez, Jose Ra Portillo. *The spain package. Bibliography style for Spanish documents.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/spain

Ferrante, Luca and Onofrio de Bari. *The amsmath-it package. Italian translations of some old amsmath documents.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. amsmath-it Italian translations of some old amsmath documents The documents are: ‘diffs-m.txt‘ of December 1999, and ‘amsmath.faq‘ of March 2000.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsmath-it
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/amsmath/it

Ferreira, Henrique Cezar. *The UnBTeX package. A class for theses at University of Brasilia (UnB).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unbtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unbtex

Ferro, Anthony. *The bibplain package. Simple macros for using BibTeX with Plain TEX.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibplain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/bibplain.tex

Feuersänger, Christian. *The pdfmarginpar package. Generate marginpar-equivalent PDF annotations.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.92. LICENSE: gpl. pdfmarginpar Generate marginpar-equivalent PDF annotations The package provides the ‘\pdfmarginpar‘ command which is similar in spirit to ‘\marginpar‘. However, it creates PDF annotations which may be viewed with Adobe Reader in place of marginal texts. Small icons indicate the in-text position where the message originates, popups provide the messages themselves. Thus bugfixes and other such communications are clearly visible together when viewing the document, while the document itself is not obscured.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfmarginpar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfmarginpar

Feuersänger, Christian, Henri Menke, and The PGF/TikZ Team. *The PGFPlots package. Create normal/logarithmic plots in two and three dimensions.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.18.3. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfplots
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgfplots

— *The pgfplotstable package. Loads, rounds, formats and postprocesses numerical tables.* 2026-08-26. Version 1.18.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfplotstable
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgfplots

Feuerstack, Thomas. *The ProTeXt package. A MiKTeX-based TEX installation for MS-Windows.* 2026-09-24. Version 3.2-031721. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/protext
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/windows/protext

Fiandrino, Claudio. *The aobs-tikz package. TikZ styles for creating overlaid pictures in beamer.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aobs-tikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/aobs-tikz

— *The beamer2thesis package. Thesis presentations using beamer.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.2. LICENSE: lppl. beamer2thesis Thesis presentations using beamer The package specifies a beamer theme for presenting a thesis.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer2thesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamer2thesis

— *The dynblocks package. A simple way to create dynamic blocks for Beamer.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dynblocks
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/dynblocks

— *The engtlc package. Support for users in Telecommunications Engineering.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/engtlc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/engtlc

— *The hf-tikz package. A simple way to highlight formulas and formula parts.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. hf-tikz A simple way to highlight formulas and formula parts The package provides a way to highlight formulas and formula parts in both documents and presentations, us TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hf-tikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/hf-tikz

Fiandrino, Claudio. *The sa-tikz package. TikZ library to draw switching architectures.* 2026-09-05. Version 0.7a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sa-tikz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/sa-tikz

— *The smartdiagram package. Generate diagrams from lists.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3b. License: lppl1.3. smartdiagram Generate diagrams from lists The package will create "smart" diagrams from lists of items, for simple documents and for presentations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smartdiagram
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/smartdiagram

Field, Laurie. *The lfb package. A Greek font with normal and bold variants.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lfb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/lfb

Fields, Joe. *The Fig4LaTeX package. Management of figures for large LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.2. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fig4latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/fig4latex

Filby, Vincent. *The crossreference package. Crossreferences within documents.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.2. crossreference Crossreferences within documents The package defines cross-references (essentially "grand" label references), which may be listed in a table of cross-references.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crossreference
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/crossreference

Filipović, Zoran T. *The eqell package. Sympathetically spaced ellipsis after punctuation.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. eqell Sympathetically spaced ellipsis after punctuation The package provides commands that give a well-spaced ellipsis after ‘¡, ‘¿, ‘!¿ or ‘?¡.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqell

— *The fjodor package. A selection of layout styles.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fjodor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fjodor

— *The he-le-na package. Support for Serbian typesetting.* 2026-06-24. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/he-le-na
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/serbian/filipovic/he-le-na

— *The serbian-apostrophe package. Commands for Serbian words with apostrophes.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/serbian-apostrophe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/serbian/filipovic/serbian-apostrophe

— *The serbian-book package. Support for use of memoir in Serbian.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. serbian-book Support for use of memoir in Serbian The package provides a number of commands for adjusting memoir output to Serbian style.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/serbian-book
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/srbook-mem

— *The serbian-date-lat package. Updated date typesetting for Serbian.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl2. serbian-date-lat Updated date typesetting for Serbian Babel defines dates for Serbian texts, in Latin script. The style it uses does not match current practices. The present package defines a ‘\date‘ command that solves the problem.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/serbian-date-lat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/serbian/filipovic/serbian-date-lat

— *The serbian-def-cyr package. Serbian cyrillic localization.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/serbian-def-cyr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/serbian-def-cyr

— *The serbian-lig package. Control ligatures in Serbian.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3. serbian-lig Control ligatures in Serbian The package suppresses ‘fi‘ and ‘fl‘ (and other ligatures) in Serbian text written using Roman script.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/serbian-lig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/serbian/filipovic/serbian-lig

— *The serbianpart package. Redefines \thepart to be used in Roman lettered Serbian.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl. serbianpart Redefines \thepart to be used in Roman lettered Serbian The package redefines ‘\thepart‘, to produce "PART <alphabetical version of the number>", in Roman lettered Serbian.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/serbianpart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/serbianpart

— *The sr-half-compound package. Hyphenation of Serbian half-compound words in cyrillic scripts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sr-half-compound
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/serbian/filipovic/sr-half-compound

Filipović, Zoran T. *The sr-hyphen-spec package. Hyphenation of special cases in Serbian.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sr-hyphen-spec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/serbian/filipovic/sr-hyphen-spec

Filippou, Dimitrios. *The elhyphen package. Hyphenation for Greek text.* 2026-06-24. Version 5. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elhyphen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/elhyphen

— *The gentl-gr package. Modern Greek translation of the Gentle Introduction to TEX.* 2026-06-24. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gentl-gr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/greek/gentle

— *The hyphenation-greek package. Hyphenation patterns for ancient and modern Greek.* 2026-06-29. Version 4.0. License: lppl. hyphenation-greek Hyphenation patterns for ancient and modern Greek Contains the hyphenation patterns for ancient Greek and modern Greek in polytonic (multi-accent) and monotonic (uni-accent) systems. The hyphenation patterns will work perfectly with the babel 'greek' option or with Dryllerakis' GreeKTeX. The patterns can easily be converted for use with the ibycus fonts (see the ibycus-babel package), or with Omega/Lambda (see the antomega package). For any other Greek package, the patterns will have to be re-coded.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyphenation-greek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/elhyphen

Fine, Jonathan. *The outerhbox package. Collect horizontal material for contributing to a paragraph.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: gpl. outerhbox Collect horizontal material for contributing to a paragraph The package provides the '\outerhbox' command, which is similar to '\hbox', except that material is set in outer horizontal mode. This prevents TEX from optimising away maths penalties and the like, that are needed when the material is '\unhbox''ed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/outerhbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/outerhbox.sty

— *The tex2tok package. Convert a TEX source file into tokens.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex2tok
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tex2tok

Fine, Michael. *The tabverb package. Verbatim text respecting TAB characters.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabverb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/tabverb.sty

Fink, Johannes K. *The corridx-latex package. Correct index entries for chemical compounds.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2. corridx-latex Correct index entries for chemical compounds The names of chemical compounds often have prefixes that do not contribute to the alphabetic sorting of the corresponding index entry. This drawback can be circumvented by introducing sort keys into the index entry; the corridx package does this automatically. This package replaces the old Pascal program corridx.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/corridx-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/corridx

— *The corridx-obsolete package. Add index entries to LATEX document.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/corridx-obsolete
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/indexing/corridx

— *The tabularborder package. Remove excess space at left and right of tabular.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.2. tabularborder Remove excess space at left and right of tabular The tabular environment is changed so that the outer '\tabcolsep's are compensated and a '\hline' has the same length as the text. No '@' is needed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabularborder
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabularborder

Fink, Werner and Jürgen Bachteler. *The boldtensors package. Bold latin and greek characters through simple prefix characters.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2. boldtensors Bold latin and greek characters through simple prefix characters This package provides bold latin and greek characters within '\mathversionnormal', by using ' ' and '"' as active prefix characters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boldtensors
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/boldtensors

Finnberg, Torsten. *The amiweb2c-guide package. How to install AmiWeb2c.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amiweb2c-guide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/amiweb2c-guide

Finnerty, Justin. *The chemsec package. Automated creation of numeric entity labels.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.12a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemsec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemsec

Finney, Michael Lee. *The logix package. Supplement to the Unicode math symbols.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.13. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/logix

Finston, Laurence. *The 3DLDF package. Three-dimensional drawing with MetaPost output.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/threedldf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/3DLDF

Fintel, Kai von. *The BibLaTeX-unified package. BibLaTeX implementation of the unified stylesheet for linguistics journals.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.20. License: lppl1.3c. BibLaTeX-unified BibLaTeX implementation of the unified stylesheet for linguistics journals BibLaTeX-unified is an opinionated BibLaTeX implementation of the [Unified Stylesheet for Linguistics Journals](https://www.linguisticsociety.org/resource/unified-style-sheet)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-unified
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-unified

Fiorio, Christophe and Ivan Kokan. *The algorithm2e package. Floating algorithm environment with algorithmic keywords.* 2026-08-08. Version 5.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/algorithm2e

Firth, David, Markus Kurtz, and Reuben Thomas. *The pdfjam package. Shell script interface to pdfpages.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.3.1. License: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfjam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdfjam

Fischer, Arnd. *The KTeXShell package. Graphical frontend to TeX.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.4.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ktexshell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/ktexshell

Fischer, Jörg. *The NEdit-LaTeX-Extensions package. The LaTeX-Mode is a set of macros for the NEdit text editor.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nedit-latex-extensions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/NEdit-LaTeX-Extensions

Fischer, Ulrike. *The bearwear package. Shirts to dress TikZbears.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c. bearwear Shirts to dress TikZbears The package offers tools to create shirts for TikZbears from the TikZlings package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bearwear
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bearwear

— *The chessboard package. Print chess boards.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chessboard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chessboard

— *The chessfss package. A package to handle chess fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2a. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chessfss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chessfss

— *The citeall package. Cite all entries of a bbl created with BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. citeall Cite all entries of a bbl created with BibLaTeX This small package allows to cite all entries of a 'bbl'-file created with BibLaTeX (v1.9).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/citeall
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/citeall

— *The combofont package. Add NFSS-declarations of combo fonts to LuaLaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/combofont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/combofont

— *The enpassant package. Chess font support for en passant notation.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.1. License: lppl1. enpassant Chess font support for en passant notation The package contains the necessary files to use free chess fonts from the [En passant site](https://www.enpassant.dk/) (or on CTAN), with (La)TeX. For some of the fonts the pfb-file is also part of the package, or is available elsewhere on CTAN. For others the pfb must be made from the original ttf from the enpassant site. Instructions about the conversion and the use of the font can be found in the documentation of chessfss.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enpassant
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/chess/enpassant

— *The fontloader-luaotfload package. Alternative fontloaders for luaotfload.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontloader-luaotfload
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/luatex/generic/fontloader-luaotfload

— *The newpax package. Experimental package to extract and reinsert PDF annotations.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.58. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newpax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newpax

Fischer, Ulrike. *The returntogrid package. Semi-automatic grid typesetting.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c. returntogrid Semi-automatic grid typesetting 'returntogrid' offers a few commands to get something like an simple, semi- automatic grid typesetting. It does more or less what the existing gridset package does. The main differences to 'gridset' are that 'returntogrid' works also with LuaLaTeX and that it has also a command to do some horizontal movements to get to "tab" positions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/returntogrid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/returntogrid

— *The xskak package. An extension to the skak package for chess typesetting.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xskak
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xskak

Flaas, Ives van der. *The copyrightbox package. Provide copyright notices for images in a document.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl. copyrightbox Provide copyright notices for images in a document The package command '\copyrightbox[<placement>]<image command><text>', which places the _text_ as a copyright notice relating to the matter created by the _image command_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/copyrightbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/copyrightbox

Fleiner, Christian. *The FODOT package. Helpful commands to work with the FODOT.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fodot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fodot

Fleischhacker, Nils. *The tikzpeople package. Draw people-shaped nodes in TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzpeople
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzpeople

Flipo, Daniel. *The babel-french package. Babel contributed support for French.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. babel-french Babel contributed support for French The package provides support for the French language for the babel multilingual system. Take the release date from the top of README.md and disregard all the other versions! Petra, 2025-06-29
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-french
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/french

— *The concmath-otf package. Concrete based OpenType Math font.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.73. License: ofl,lppl1.3c. concmath-otf Concrete based OpenType Math font This package provides an OpenType version of the Concrete Math font created by Ulrik Vieth in Metafont. "concmath-otf.sty" is a replacement for the original "concmath.sty" package to be used with LuaTeX or XeTeX engines.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/concmath-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/concmath-otf

— *The erewhon-math package. Utopia based OpenType Math font.* 2026-09-08. Version 0.76. License: ofl,lppl1.3c. erewhon-math Utopia based OpenType Math font OpenType version of the 'fourier' Type1 fonts designed by Michel Bovani. The runtime file fourier-otf.sty does not fit the package name. This is due to the package's history as explained in an email by the author dated Sat, 8 Jul 2023 18:49:50 +0200. TL has so far not objected to this situation, so let's just accept it as long as no one else complains. Petra, 2023-07-08
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/erewhon-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/erewhon-math

— *The Euler-Math package. OpenType version of Hermann Zapf's Euler maths font.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.75. License: ofl,lppl1.3c. Euler-Math neo-euler OpenType version of Hermann Zapf's Euler maths font 'Euler-Math.otf' (formerly named "'Neo-Euler.otf'") is an OpenType version of Hermann Zapf's Euler maths font. It is the continuation of the Euler project initiated by Khaled Hosny in 2009 and abandoned in 2016. A style file 'euler- math.sty' is provided as a replacement of the eulervm package for LuaLaTeX and XeLaTeX users.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euler-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/euler-math

— *The frhyph package. French hyphenation patterns.* 2026-03-18. Version 2.12. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/frhyph.tex

— *The kpfonts-otf package. OpenType versions of the kpfonts (Type1) designed by Christophe Caignaert.* 2026-10-01. Version 0.75. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kpfonts-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/kpfonts-otf

— *The lettrine package. Typeset dropped capitals.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.83. License: lppl1.3c. lettrine Typeset dropped capitals The lettrine package supports various dropped capitals styles, typically those described in the French typographic books. In particular, it has facilities for the paragraph text's left edge to follow the outline of capitals that have a regular shape (such as "A" and "V").
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lettrine
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lettrine

Flipo, Daniel. *The lua-typo package. Highlighting typographical flaws with LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.88. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-typo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lua-typo

— *The luciole package. Accessibility-focused OpenType font for LuaTeX and XeTeX.* 2026-09-19. Version 0.76. License: cc-by-4,ofl,lppl1.3c. luciole Accessibility-focused OpenType font for LuaTeX and XeTeX This package provides four Unicode Math text fonts 'Luciole-*.ttf' and a companion math font 'Luciole-Math.otf'. These have been developed explicitly for visually impaired people and are the result of a two-year collaboration between the Centre Technique Régional pour la Déficience Visuelle (the Regional Technical Center for Visual Impairment) and the type-design studio typographies.fr. This project received a grant from the Swiss Ceres Foundation and support from the DIPHE laboratory at the Université Lumière Lyon 2.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luciole
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/luciole

— *The tabvar package. Typesetting tables showing variations of functions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabvar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabvar

— *The XCharter-Math package. XCharter-based OpenType Math font for LuaTeX and XeTeX.* 2026-08-27. Version 0.75. License: ofl,lppl1.3c. XCharter-Math XCharter-based OpenType Math font for LuaTeX and XeTeX This package provides an Unicode Math font 'XCharter-Math.otf' meant to be used together with XCharter Opentype Text fonts (extension of Bitstream Charter) in LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcharter-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/xcharter-math

— *The yfonts-otf package. OpenType version of the Old German fonts designed by Yannis Haralambous.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.61. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yfonts-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/yfonts-otf

Flipo, Daniel and Chenjing Bu. *The LeteSansMath package. Lato based OpenType Math font for LuaTeX and XeTeX.* 2026-09-08. Version 0.63. License: ofl,lppl1.3c. LeteSansMath LatoMath Lato based OpenType Math font for LuaTeX and XeTeX This package provides a Unicode Math font 'LeteSansMath.otf' meant to be used together with Lato sans-serif TrueType Text fonts in LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lete-sans-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lete-sans-math

Flipo, Daniel and Laurent Siebenmann. *The hyacc-cm package. Hyphenation using 7-bit fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyacc-cm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/hyacc-cm

Floch, Bruno Le. *The cprotect package. Allow verbatim, etc., in macro arguments.* 2026-10-06. Version 1.0f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cprotect
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cprotect

— *The gtl package. Manipulating generalized token lists.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.3c. gtl Manipulating generalized token lists The package provides tools for simple operations on lists of tokens which are not necessarily balanced. It is in particular used a lot in the unravel package, to go through tokens one at a time rather than having to work with entire braced groups at a time.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gtl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/gtl

— *The morewrites package. Always room for a new write stream.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/morewrites
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/morewrites

— *The multiexpand package. Variations on the primitive command \expandafter.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multiexpand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/multiexpand

— *The `RandomWalk` package. Random walks using TikZ.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/randomwalk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/randomwalk

Floch, Bruno Le. *The `reverxii` package. Playing Reversi in TEX.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c. reverxii Playing Reversi in TEX Following the lead of xii.tex, this little (938 characters) program that plays Reversi. (The program incorporates some primitive AI.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/reverxii
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/reverxii

— *The `unravel` package. Watching TEX digest tokens.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unravel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unravel

Floré, Matthias. *The `broydensolve` package. Solve a system of equations with Broyden's good method.* 2026-08-30. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c. broydensolve Solve a system of equations with Broyden's good method This package implements Broyden's good method to solve a system of equations. It is also possible to use coordinates defined by TikZ as known and unknown variables.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/broydensolve
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/broydensolve

— *The `liftarm` package. Geometric constructions with liftarms using TikZ and LATEX3.* 2026-08-30. Version 4.0. License: lppl1.3c. liftarm Geometric constructions with liftarms using TikZ and LATEX3 This package is based on the package TikZ and can be used to draw geometric constructions with liftarms. There are several options for the appearance of the liftarms. It provides an environment to connect multiple liftarms using the Newton-Raphson method and LU decomposition. It also provides a command to describe a construction and a method to animate a construction with one or more traces.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/liftarm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/liftarm

— *The `polyomino` package. Polyominoes using TikZ and LATEX3.* 2026-08-30. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c. polyomino Polyominoes using TikZ and LATEX3 This package is based on the package TikZ and can be used to draw polyominoes. It is possible to define custom styles, pics and grids.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/polyomino
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/polyomino

— *The `wheelchart` package. Diagrams with circular or other shapes using TikZ and LATEX3.* 2026-08-30. Version 6.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wheelchart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/wheelchart

Floros, Matt. *The `psu-thesis` package. Package for writing a thesis at Penn State University.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psu-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/psu-thesis

Flück, Dominic. *The `truthtable` package. Automatically generate truth tables for given variables and statements.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. truthtable Automatically generate truth tables for given variables and statements This LuaLATEX package permits to automatically generate truth tables given a table header. It supports a number of logical operations which can be combined as needed. It is built upon the luacode package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/truthtable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/truthtable

Flynn, Peter. *The `beginlatex` package. A beginner's guide to LATEX.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.6. License: fdl. beginlatex A beginner's guide to LATEX This guide, now known as "Formatting information", is a well-respected introduction to the use of LATEX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beginlatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/beginlatex

— *The `classpack` package. XML mastering for LATEX classes and packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.19. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/classpack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/classpack

— *The `decorule` package. Decorative swelled rule using font character.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/decorule
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/decorule

— *The `euflag` package. A command to reproduce the flag of the European Union.* 2026-09-14. Version 0.8. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euflag
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/euflag

— *The `fontsampler` package. Samples of fonts that come with TEX Live.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontsampler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/fontsampler

— *The LaTeX-brochure package. A publicity flyer for LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-brochure
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-brochure

Flynn, Peter. *The LaTeX-veryshortguide package. The Very Short Guide to LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3. LaTeX-veryshortguide The Very Short Guide to LaTeX This is a 4-page reminder of what LaTeX does. It is designed for printing on A4 paper, double-sided, and folding once to A5. Such an "imposed" version of the document is provided in the distribution, as PDF. An analogous version is provided in "legal" format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-veryshortguide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-veryshortguide

— *The makebase package. Typeset counters in a different base.* 2026-09-14. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makebase
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makebase

— *The symbats3 package. Macros to use the Symbats3 dingbats fonts.* 2026-09-14. License: lppl1.3c. symbats3 Macros to use the Symbats3 dingbats fonts This package makes available for LaTeX the glyphs in [Feòrag's OpenType Symbats3 neopagan dingbats fonts](https://www.feorag.com/freestuff/symbats.html).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/symbats3
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/symbats3

Flynn, Peter and Boris Veytsman. *The bookshelf package. Create a nice image from a BibTeX file.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bookshelf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/bookshelf

Fogg, Josh. *The beamertheme-edmaths package. A beamer theme for the University of Edinburgh (UoE).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c,0bsd,other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-edmaths
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-edmaths

— *The edmaths package. A report and thesis package for the University of Edinburgh (UoE).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c,0bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/edmaths
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/edmaths

Fogiel, Udi. *The culmus package. Hebrew fonts from the Culmus project.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3,gpl2. culmus Hebrew fonts from the Culmus project Hebrew fonts from the [Culmus Project](https://culmus.sourceforge.io/). Both Type1 and Open/TrueType versions of the fonts are provided, as well as font definition files. It is recommended to use these fonts with the NHE8 font encoding, from the hebrew-fonts package. source/culmus.fdd is the source of doc/culmus.pdf . Petra, 2023-08-17
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/culmus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/culmus

— *The hebrew-fonts package. Input encodings, font encodings and font definition files for Hebrew.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hebrew-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hebrew-fonts

— *The lua-calendrica package. Lua implementation of Calendrical Calculations by Dershowitz & Reingold.* 2026-10-16. Version 0.2. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-calendrica
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lua-calendrica

— *The luakeyval package. A minimal key/value system for LuaTeX based on token.scan_key_cs.* 2026-06-25. Version 0.2. License: 0bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luakeyval
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luakeyval

— *The lualineno package. Line numbering in LuaTeX-based formats.* 2026-07-10. Version 0.2. License: 0bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lualineno
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lualineno

— *The unibidi-lua package. Unicode bidi algorithm implementation for various LuaTeX formats.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.1. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unibidi-lua
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/unibidi-lua

Fojtík, Jaroslav. *The WP2LaTeX package. Convert WordPerfect documents to LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.106. License: other-free. WP2LaTeX Convert WordPerfect documents to LaTeX This is a long established, supported, converter. A patch is available to use its code as an HTML to LaTeX convertor (see documentation link, below; this code is unrelated to the purpose-built HTML2LaTeX,

also on CTAN).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wp2latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/wp2latex

Fokkinga, Maarten. *The calculation package. Typesetting reasoned calculations, also called calculational proofs.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calculation
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calculation

Folini, Christian. *The gtex-letter package. A Gnome assistant to ease the writing of LaTeX letters.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gtex-letter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gtex-letter

Folkertsma, Geert. *The bondgraphs package. Draws bond graphs in LaTeX, using PGF/TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bondgraphs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bondgraphs

Forkosh, John. *The arXivBib package. Get bibliography entries from arXiv.org.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.00. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arxivbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/arxivbib

— *The MathTeX package. A CGI program to use LaTeX to put mathematics on the web.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.05. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mathtex

— *The mimeTeX package. Parse LaTeX math expressions and emit gif or xbitmaps.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.74. LICENSE: gpl. mimeTeX Parse LaTeX math expressions and emit gif or xbitmaps MimeTeX parses LaTeX mathematics expressions, emitting either gif images or mime xbitmaps of them, rather than the usual TeX DVI files. MimeTeX images are therefore easily inserted directly into html documents using a standard html img tag without intermediate dvi-to-gif conversion, and without storing lots of little gif image files, one file for each converted expression. This makes your web site and html documents more easily maintained. See [the mimetex web site](http://www.forkosh.com/mimetex.html#examples) for many examples demonstrating mimeTeX's features and usage.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mimetex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mimetex

— *The texlist package. Typeset program listings.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlist

— *The texperf package. A WordPerfect to LaTeX translator.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. texperf A WordPerfect to LaTeX translator TeXPerfect was written to interpret files formatted by WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS; wplatex is probably a better bet for current WordPerfect.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texperf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texperf

Forrest, David. *The jqt1999 package. Journal of Quality Technology BibTeX format.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. jqt1999 Journal of Quality Technology BibTeX format This is a derivative work of Oren Patashnik's apalike BibTeX style. It is a BibTeX file for the Journal of Quality Technology that can be used with natbib. It puts semicolons between authors, quotes around titles, and 'pp.' before page numbers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jqt1999
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/jqt1999.bst

Förster, Eric and Patrick Förster. *The TeXLab package. LaTeX Language Server.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.25.1. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlab
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlab

Fortune, James. *The altnline package. Line numbering in LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: noinfo. altnline Line numbering in LaTeX 2.09 Line numbering in LaTeX. Note that the code here works with the LaTeX 2.09 output routine, and cannot therefore be used with current LaTeX – its replacement was numline, but that has itself been declared obsolete, in favour of lineno.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/altnline
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/altnline.sty

Fortuny, Pedro. *The TeX2ltx package. AMS-TeX to AMS-LaTeX converter.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex2ltx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tex2ltx

Fox, Jim. *The cnoweb package. Simple printing of C sources.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.6. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cnoweb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/c_cpp/cnoweb

— *The dpfloat package. Support for double-page floats.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3. dpfloat Support for double-page floats Provides fullpage and leftfullpage environments, that may be used inside a figure, table, or other float environment. If the first of a 2-page spread uses a "leftfullpage" environment, the float will only be typeset on an even- numbered page, and the two floats will appear side-by-side in a two-sided document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dpfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dpfloat

Fox, Jim. *The firstline package. Print the first line of a paragraph in a different font.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/firstline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/samples/firstline.tex

— *The uwthesis package. University of Washington thesis class.* 2026-06-24. Version 6.13. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uwthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uwthesis

— *The uwthesis209 package. LaTeX 2.09 style for University of Washington theses.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.5. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uwthesis209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/uw-thesis

Fradin, Patrick. *The luadraw package. Lua-based mathematical graphs for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-10-10. Version 3.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luadraw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luadraw

— *The pst-vectorian package. Printing ornaments.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.42. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-vectorian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-vectorian

Frambach, Erik. *The fourproject package. Analyse and display the structure of a TeX document.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fourproject
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/4project

— *The fourspell package. Windows32 spell checker for TeX, RTF, HTML, and BibTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. fourspell Windows32 spell checker for TeX, RTF, HTML, and BibTeX A Windows32 spell-checker for (La)TeX, RTF, HTML, BibTeX documents, or any other ASCII format, with or without tags. Highly configurable. Supports multiple codepages (can spell-check e.g. Russian), uses colors to display document and tag structures. Dictionaries are compatible with WinEdt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fourspell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/4spell

Frampton, John. *The expex package. Linguistic examples and glosses, with reference capabilities.* 2026-06-29. Version 5.1b. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/expex

— *The pst-asr package. Typeset autosegmental representations for linguists.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.3. License: lppl. pst-asr Typeset autosegmental representations for linguists The package allows the user to typeset autosegmental representations. It uses the PStricks, and xkeyval packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-asr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-asr

— *The pst-Jtree package. Typeset complex trees for linguists.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-jtree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-jtree

Frank, Ben. *The kvmap package. Create Karnaugh maps with LaTeX.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.3.5. License: lppl1.3c. kvmap Create Karnaugh maps with LaTeX This LaTeX package allows the creation of (even large) Karnaugh maps. It provides a tabular-like input syntax and support for drawing bundles (implicants) around adjacent values. It is based on an [answer at StackExchange](https://tex.stackexchange.com/a/425135).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kvmap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kvmap

Frank, Sascha. *The menucard package. Typesetting menu cards with LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/menucard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/menucard

Franke, Axel. *The SAE package. Typeset an SAE technical paper.* 2026-08-13. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sae
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sae

Franklin, Charles. *The dectab package. Align columns on a decimal point.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. dectab Align columns on a decimal point The package defines the command '\dec', which allows a construct such as '...& \dec -1.461 &...' in a tabular 'c' column; the column will then be centred on the decimal point in the number.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dectab
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/dectab.sty

Franz, Melchior. *The euro package. Provide Euro values for national currency amounts.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euro
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/euro

Franz, Melchior and Reuben Thomas. *The crop package. Support for cropmarks.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.10.2. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crop
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/crop

Franzen, Steven. *The chordbox package. Draw chord diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chordbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/chordbox

Frasson, Miguel Vinícius Santini. *The centerlastline package. Paragraphs with last line centered, known as paragraphs.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2. centerlastline Paragraphs with last line centered, known as "Spanish" paragraphs This LaTeX package provides a _command_ '\centerlastline' and an _environment_ 'centerlastline' that typeset "Spanish" paragraphs, that is paragraphs without indentation, and last line centered, useful to finish a large paragraph of text at the end of chapters, prologues, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/centerlastline
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/centerlastline

— *The mailmerge package. Repeating text field substitution.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mailmerge
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mailmerge

— *The NumberPT package. Counters spelled out in Portuguese.* 2026-08-15. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numberpt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numberpt

— *The ordinalpt package. Counters as ordinal numbers in Portuguese.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. ordinalpt Counters as ordinal numbers in Portuguese The package provides a counter style (like '\arabic', '\alph' and others) which produces as output strings like "primeiro" ("first" in Portuguese), "segundo" (second), and so on up to 1999th. Separate counter commands are provided for different letter case variants, and for masculine and feminine gender inflections.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ordinalpt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ordinalpt

— *The pagecont package. Page numbering that continues between documents.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagecont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pagecont

— *The paramcalc package. Compute params to fit conditions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/paramcalc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/paramcalc

— *The qrcodetikz package. Prettier QR codes.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qrcodetikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/qrcodetikz

— *The timbreicmc package. Typeset documents with ICMC/USP watermarks.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/timbreicmc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/timbreicmc

Frederiks, L. L. *The bib2dvi package. Generate a DVI file from a Bibliography file.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.13. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bib2dvi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bib2dvi

Free Software Foundation. *The texinfo package. LaTeX macros for the GNU Texinfo documentation system.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texinfo

— *The texinfo-latest package. Current version of , texi2dvi, texi2pdf.* 2026-05-16. LICENSE: gpl. texinfo-latest Current version of texinfo.tex, texi2dvi, texi2pdf The bundle offers the latest official releases of the 'texinfo.tex' macro file and 'texi2dvi' 'texi2pdf' scripts, as posted on 'ftp.gnu.org'. These files are often updated between full releases of the full Texinfo package. See the full package for documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texinfo-latest
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/texinfo/latest

Freeman, T. Graham. *The aurora package. Header files for dvips to make colour separations.* 2026-08-08. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aurora
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/aurora

Fresacher, Matthias. *The pmdraw package. Draw elements of the diagram monoids.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmdraw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pmdraw

Freyre-Gonzalez, Julio A. *The unamthesis package. Style for Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico theses.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3. unamthesis Style for Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico theses The package provides a customisable format to typeset Theses according to the Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico guidelines. Support for use in Scientific Workplace (SWP) 3.x is also provided. The bundle also includes an appropriate bibliographic style which enables the use of author-year schemes using the natbib package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unamthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unamthesis

Fricke, Olaf. *The xtcapts package. Defining language-dependent text macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1d. License: noinfo. xtcapts Defining language-dependent text macros The package provides macros which generate text which switches according to what language has been selected in Babel. The documentation includes an example of the use of the package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtcapts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xtcapts

Friedl, Sebastian. *The fancyhandout package. A LaTeX class for producing nice-looking handouts.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyhandout
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancyhandout

— *The hackthefootline package. Footline selection and configuration for LaTeX beamer's standard themes.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hackthefootline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/hackthefootline

— *The lualatex-truncate package. A wrapper for using the truncate package with LuaLaTeX.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. lualatex-truncate A wrapper for using the truncate package with LuaLaTeX This package provides a wrapper for the truncate package, thus fixing issues related to LuaTeX's hyphenation algorithm.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lualatex-truncate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lualatex-truncate

— *The mensa-tex package. Typeset simple school cafeteria menus.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mensa-tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mensa-tex

— *The pdfpc-movie package. Pdfpc viewer-compatible hyperlinks to movies.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfpc-movie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfpc-movie

— *The termcal-de package. German localization for termcal.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/termcal-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/termcal-de

— *The textualicomma package. Use the textual comma character as decimal separator in math mode.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textualicomma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/textualicomma

Friedman, Noah. *The texi2dvi-latest package. Process Texinfo or (La)TeX source to DVI.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texi2dvi-latest
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/texinfo/latest

Friedrich, Josef. *The cloze package. A LuaLaTeX package for creating cloze texts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cloze
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/cloze

— *The farbe package. Color management (conversion, names) for LuaTeX implemented in Lua.* 2026-08-10. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c. farbe Color management (conversion, names) for LuaTeX implemented in Lua This package is mainly a Lua library for converting and manipulating colors. It is based on Lua module [lua- color](https://luarocks.org/modules/Firanel/lua-color).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/farbe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/farbe

— *The lparse package. Parse macro arguments with Lua using xparse-like specification.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lparse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lparse

— *The luakeys package. A Lua module for parsing key-value options.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.17.0. License: lppl1.3c. luakeys A Lua module for parsing key-value options This package provides a Lua module that can parse key-value options like the TeX packages keyval, kvsetkeys, kvoptions, xkeyval, pgfkeys etc. ‘luakeys‘, however, accomplishes this task entirely by using the Lua language and does not rely on TEX. Therefore this package can only be used with the TEX engine LuaTeX. Since luakeys uses [LPeg](https://www.inf.puc-rio.br/ roberto/lpeg/), the parsing mechanism should be pretty robust.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luakeys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luakeys

Friedrich, Josef. *The luatex-type-definitions package. Type definitions for the Lua API of LuaTeX.* 2026-08-10. Version 0.2.0. License: gpl2+. luatex-type-definitions Type definitions for the Lua API of LuaTeX [LuaTeX](https://luatex.org) has a very large [Lua](https://www.lua.org) API. This project tries to make this API accessible in the text editor of your choice. This is made possible by the [lua-language- server](https://github.com/LuaLS/lua-language-server) – a server that implements the [Language Server Protocol (LSP)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Language_Server_Protocol) for the Lua language. Features such as code completion, syntax highlighting, and marking of warnings and errors should therefore not only be possible in [Visual Studio Code](https://code.visualstudio.com), but in a [large number of editors](https://langserver.org/#implementations-client) that support the LSP.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatex-type-definitions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luatex-type-definitions

— *The nodetree package. Visualize node lists in a tree view.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4.1. License: lppl1.3. nodetree Visualize node lists in a tree view ‘nodetree‘ is a development package that visualizes the structure of node lists. ‘nodetree‘ shows its debug information in the console output when you compile a LuaTeX file. It uses a similar visual representation for node lists as the UNIX ‘tree‘ command for a folder structure.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nodetree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/nodetree

Friendly, Michael. *The tex2bib package. Extract a BibTeX database from a document source.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd. tex2bib Extract a BibTeX database from a document source Tex2bib is a Perl script that extracts bibliographic data from a document whose author wrote out the ‘\bibitem‘ entries. The entire document is scanned for ‘\bibitem‘ entries, ending when ‘\endthebibliography‘ is encountered.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex2bib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/tex2bib

— *The texdepend package. Find dependencies in a LATEX file.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.92. License: lppl. texdepend Find dependencies in a LATEX file A Perl script for finding dependencies in a LATEX file. The script reads a ‘.tex‘ file, and (recursively) all ‘\input‘ and ‘\include‘ files referenced therein to build dependencies from the source files scanned, packages (as in ‘\usepackage‘), and figures (loaded using ‘\includegraphics‘).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdepend
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texdepend

— *The texref package. Find cross-references in a LATEX file.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. texref Find cross-references in a LATEX file Texref reads a ‘.tex‘ file, and (recursively) all ‘\input‘ and ‘\include‘ files referenced therein, collecting the names of all ‘\label‘s, ‘\ref‘s and ‘\pageref‘s as it goes. It then prints the list of labels together with information about where those labels are referenced in the ‘.tex‘ file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texref

Fries, Alexander. *The fribrief package. Two LATEX classes for writing letters in German.* 2026-06-24. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fribrief
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fribrief

Frigeri, Alceu. *The afperpack package. A parametric questions' repositories framework.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0b. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/afperpack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/afperpack

— *The codedescribe package. LATEX code description and documentation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.24c. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3. codedescribe LATEX code description and documentation This package aims to document both document level as well package/class level commands. It is fully implemented using expl3. Besides that the scontents and listing packages are used to typeset code snippets.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/codedescribe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/codedescribe

— *The democodetools package. A deprecated package for LATEX code documentation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/democodetools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/democodetools

— *The pgfkeysearch package. Find keys in a given path.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfkeysearch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pgfkeysearch

Frigeri, Alceu. *The pkginfograb package. Collect LaTeX package information in a regular way.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2a. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkginfograb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pkginfograb

— *The starray package. A structured array (of properties) based on expl3.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1a. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/starray
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/starray

— *The switch package. A constant time/expandable switch/case.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1b. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/switch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/switch

— *The tikzcalendarnotes package. Highlighting, marking and annotating dates in a TikZ calendar.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3. tikzcalendarnotes Highlighting, marking and annotating dates in a TikZ calendar This package offers a ”calendar arrangement” (atop of the TikZ calendar library) and provides a set of commands to highlight, mark, and annotate dates in a calendar.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzcalendarnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzcalendarnotes

— *The tikzdotncross package. Marking coordinates and crossing paths.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3b. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3. tikzdotncross Marking coordinates and crossing paths This package offers a few alternative ways for declaring and marking coordinates and drawing a line with ”jumps” over an already existent path, which is quite a common issue when drawing, for instance, electronic circuits (like with CircuiTikZ).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzdotncross
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzdotncross

— *The tikzfxgraph package. Plotting functions in a simplified way.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3. tikzfxgraph Plotting functions in a simplified way This package is mostly a wrap around pgfplots and Gnuplot, hiding most of their inherent complexity.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzfxgraph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzfxgraph

— *The tikzquads package. A few shapes designed to be used with CircuiTikZ.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2a. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3. tikzquads A few shapes designed to be used with CircuiTikZ This package defines a few extra shapes, Quadripoles and single port, which can be used ”standalone”, but are mainly meant to be used with CircuiTikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzquads
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzquads

— *The tikzquests package. A parametric questions' repositories framework.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzquests
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tikzquests

— *The tokglobalstack package. Dedicated global stacks implementations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: agpl3,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tokglobalstack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tokglobalstack

— *The tokgroupmark package. Restoring tokens after closing multiple groups.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: agpl3,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tokgroupmark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tokgroupmark

— *The ufrgscca package. A bundle for undergraduate students final work/report (tcc) at UFRGS/EE.* 2026-07-04. Version 2.13a. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3. ufrgscca A bundle for undergraduate students final work/report (tcc) at UFRGS/EE This bundle is aimed at producing undergraduate students' final work/report at UFRGS/EE (Engineering School at the Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul), closely following ABNT rules (Brazilian Association for Technical Norms). It is composed of a main class, ‘ufrgscca‘, and a set of auxiliary packages, some of which can be used independently.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ufrgscca
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ufrgscca

— *The xpeekahead package. A simple way for peeking ahead after commands and environments.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3a. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpeekahead
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xpeekahead

— *The xstacks package. Dedicated global stacks implementations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c,agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xstacks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xstacks

Fruchart, Michel. *The tikz-optics package. A library for drawing optical setups with TikZ.* 2026-09-05. Version 0.2.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-optics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-optics

Fuchs, David R. *The lfonts-ams package. Use AMS fonts as standard LaTeX 2.09 fonts.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lfonts-ams
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/lfonts_ams/lfonts_ams.tex

Fuchs, Fabian. *The beamer-varbox package. Provide beamer boxes with variable size corners.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer-varbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/beamer-varbox

Fuhlbrück, Frank. *The exercisesheets package. Typeset exercise sheets for university courses and school classes.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.17. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exercisesheets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exercisesheets

Fujita, Shinsaku. *The XyMTeX package. Typesetting chemical structures.* 2026-08-13. Version 5.06. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xymtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xymtex

Fujun, Shi. *The uestcthesis package. Thesis class for UESTC.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uestcthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uestcthesis

Furue, Ryo. *The jas99_m package. BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS).* 2026-09-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jas99m
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/jas99_m.bst

Furuta, Richard. *The slem package. Slanted emphasis in LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. slem Slanted emphasis in LaTeX 2.09 A jiffy package to cause '\em' in LaTeX 2.09 to use '\sl' in place of the standard '\it'. Note that the package will not work in LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/slem.sty

Fussner, David. *The biblatex-chicago package. Chicago style files for BibLaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.3b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-chicago
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-chicago

Fuster, Robert. *The calculator package. Use LaTeX as a scientific calculator.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calculator
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calculator

— *The catalanbib package. Bibliographic styles for use in Catalan.* 2026-08-08. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catalanbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/catalan

— *The xpicture package. Extensions of LaTeX picture drawing.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.2a. License: lppl1.3. xpicture Extensions of LaTeX picture drawing The package extends the facilities of the pict2e and the curve2e packages, providing extra reference frames, conic section curves, graphs of elementary functions and other parametric curves.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpicture
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xpicture

Fuster, Robert and Constantin Kahn. *The zefonts package. Virtual fonts to provide T1 encoding from existing fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zefonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/zefonts

Fütterer, Michael and Jonathan Zachhuber. *The coolthms package. Reference items in a theorem environment.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coolthms
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coolthms

— *The tikzpfeile package. Draw arrows using PGF/TikZ.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl. tikzpfeile Draw arrows using PGF/TikZ In a document with a lot of diagrams created with PGF/TikZ, there is a possibility of the reader being distracted by different sorts of arrowheads in the diagrams and in the text (as, e.g., in '\rightarrow'). The package defines macros to create all arrows using PGF/TikZ, so as to avoid the problem.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzpfeile
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzpfeile

Fyodorov, Vyacheslav. *The eskd package. Modern Russian typesetting.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eskd
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eskd

Gaborit, Paul. *The beamer-theme-albi package. The Albi beamer theme.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer-theme-albi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamer-theme-albi

— *The ISCRAM package. A LaTeX class to publish article to ISCRAM conferences.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iscram
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iscram

— *The ocgx package. Use OCGs within a PDF document without JavaScript.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocgx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ocgx

— *The sankey package. Draw Sankey diagrams with TikZ.* 2026-09-05. Version 3.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sankey
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/sankey

Gács, Péter. *The de-macro package. Expand private macros in a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4.1. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/de-macro
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/de-macro

Gagnon, Francis. *The glosmathtools package. Mathematical nomenclature tools based on the glossaries package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glosmathtools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glosmathtools

Gaito, Stephen. *The fifo-stack package. FIFO and stack implementation for package writers.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fifo-stack
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fifo-stack

Gajdosik, Libor. *The eltex package. Simple circuit diagrams in LaTeX picture mode.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eltex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eltex

Gall, Diane. *The courseoutline package. Prepare university course outlines.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/courseoutline
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/courseoutline

— *The coursepaper package. Prepare university course papers.* 2026-03-18. Version 2.0. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coursepaper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coursepaper

— *The york-thesis package. A thesis class file for York University, Toronto.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/york-thesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/york-thesis

Galland, Stéphane. *The AutoLaTeX package. Automate compilation of large scale LaTeX projects.* 2026-09-08. Version 51.2. LICENSE: lgpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autolatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/autolatex

— *The bib2ml package. BibTeX to HTML/SQL/XML translator.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.7. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bib2ml
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bib2ml

— *The ciad-beamertheme package. A beamer theme for creating modern presentations.* 2026-09-07. Version 20260907. LICENSE: lgpl3,other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ciad-beamertheme
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/ciad-beamertheme

— *The spim-phdthesisthemes package. Classes, styles and configuration files for writing PhD dissertations.* 2026-07-31. Version 20260508. LICENSE: lgpl3,other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spim-phdthesisthemes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spim-phdthesisthemes

— *The UPmethodology package. Writing specifications such as for UP-based methodologies.* 2026-08-08. Version 20260406. LICENSE: lgpl3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/upmethodology
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/upmethodology

Galland, Stéphane. *The utbmciad-report package. A class and configuration file for writing high quality scientific or technical reports.* 2026-08-04. Version 20260508. LICENSE: lgpl3,other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utbmciad-report
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/utbmciad-report

Gallo, Federico. *The attinormativi package. A complete typographic framework for Italian normative acts.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/attinormativi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/attinormativi

Galván, Ignacio Fernández. *The TengwarScript package. LaTeX support for using Tengwar fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tengwarscript
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tengwarscript

GAMM Juniors, Dominik Kern, Matthias Bartelt, Benjamin Unger, and Arne Claus Hansen-Doerr. *The GAMMAS package. Template for the GAMM Archive for Students.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. GAMMAS Template for the GAMM Archive for Students This is the official document class for typesetting journal articles for [GAMM Archive for Students](https://www.gamm-juniors.de/?page_id=1492) (GAMMAS), the open-access online yournal run by the GAMM Juniors (GAMM = Gesellschaft für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gammas
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gammas

Ganguly, Soumendra. *The fretplot package. Create scale and chord diagrams for guitar-like instruments.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fretplot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/fretplot

Gankevich, Ivan. *The beamertheme-saintpetersburg package. A beamer theme that incorporates colours and fonts of Saint Petersburg State University.* 2026-06-28. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. beamertheme-saintpetersburg A beamer theme that incorporates colours and fonts of Saint Petersburg State University This minimalistic beamer theme incorporates [Saint Petersburg State University](https://pr.spbu.ru/) colours and fonts. It is suitable for both presentations and posters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-saintpetersburg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-saintpetersburg

Garavelli, John. *The wiggly package. Draw wiggly lines under text.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wiggly
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/wiggly.tex

Garbe, Jonathan. *The biblatex-greifswald package. The author-date BibLaTeX Greifswald style.* 2026-06-24. Version 1. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-greifswald
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-greifswald

Garcia, Jesus Lago. *The optidef package. Environments for writing optimization problems.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/optidef
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/optidef

Gardner, David. *The RRGtrees package. Linguistic tree diagrams for Role and Reference Grammar (RRG) with LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rrgtrees
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rrgtrees

Garg, Saurabh. *The sphdthesis package. LaTeX template for writing PhD Thesis.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sphdthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sphdthesis

Garling, Ben, Rod Mulvey, and Alison Woollatt. *The LMS package. LaTeX 2.09 style for LMS journals.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.6. LICENSE: other-nonfree. LMS LaTeX 2.09 style for LMS journals The ‘lms‘ document style is a development of the standard LaTeX 2.09 ‘article‘ style. Source of a guide and of a usage sample are provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lms
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/lms

Gärtner, Felix. *The CJ package. BibTeX style for Computer Journal.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cj
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/cj.bst

Gäßlein, Hubert, Rolf Niepraschk, and Josef Tkadlec. *The pict2e package. New implementation of picture commands.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.4b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pict2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pict2e

Gastin, Paul. *The GasTeX package. Graphs and Automata Simplified in TEX.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gastex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/gastex

Gau, Syu. *The secnum package. A macro to format section numbering intuitively.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/secnum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/secnum

Gaulle, Bernard. *The FrenchPro package. Professional typesetting of French documents.* 2026-08-13. Version 5,9994. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frenchpro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/french/frenchpro

— *The idealfonts package. Font and LATEX support for Textures users.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/idealfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/textures/contrib/IdealFonts

— *The msg package. A package for LATEX localisation.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.51. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/msg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/msg

Gaulle, Bernard and Raymond Juillerat. *The e-french package. Comprehensive LATEX support for French-language typesetting.* 2026-08-04. Version 6.11. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/e-french
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/french/e-french

— *The frenchle package. French macros, usable stand-alone or with Babel.* 2026-08-04. Version 5.9995. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frenchle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/french/frenchle

Gaulle, Bernard, John Lavagnino, Robin Fairbairns, and David Carlisle. *The endnotes package. Place footnotes at the end.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2. endnotes Place footnotes at the end Accumulates notes (using the '\endnote' command, which can be used as a replacement for '\footnote'), and places them at the end of the section, chapter or document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/endnotes

Ge, Yikai and Pascal Bercher. *The aiplans package. A TikZ-based library for drawing POCL plans.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.3c. aiplans A TikZ-based library for drawing POCL plans This TikZ library is designed for generating diagrams related to Automated Planning, a subdiscipline of Artificial Intelligence. It allows users to define a "domain model" for actions, similar to PDDL and HDDL used in hierarchical planning. The package is useful for researchers and students to create diagrams that represent sequential action sequences or partially ordered plans, including causal links and ordering constraints (e.g., POCL plans). It is particularly suited for presentations and scientific publications.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aiplans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/aiplans

Geest, Michael R. Van. *The editbar package. Change bars for LATEX 2.09.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/editbar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/editbar.sty

Geng, Nan. *The chinesechess package. Typeset Chinese chess with l3draw.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.2.1. License: lppl1.3c. chinesechess Typeset Chinese chess with l3draw This LATEX3 package based on 'l3draw' provides macros and an environment for Chinese chess manual writing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chinesechess
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chinesechess

— *The circledtext package. Create circled text.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3c. circledtext Create circled text This LATEX package provides a macro '\circledtext' to typeset circled text. Its starred version can produce an inverted version.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/circledtext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/circledtext

— *The codebox package. Highlighted source code in a fancy box.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/codebox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/codebox

— *The hanzibox package. Boxed Chinese characters with Pinyin above and translation below.* 2026-07-19. Version 2.3.1. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hanzibox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/hanzibox

Geng, Nan. *The joinbox package. Join boxes vertically or horizontally.* 2026-06-26. Version 1.0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/joinbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/joinbox

— *The nwafupaper package. LaTeX class for course papers/projects/reports at Northwest A&F; University, China.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.02. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nwafupaper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/nwafupaper

— *The nwafuthesis package. A thesis template package for Northwest A&F; University, China.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.17. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nwafuthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/nwafuthesis

— *The pascaltriangle package. Draw beautiful Pascal (Yanghui) triangles.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. pascaltriangle Draw beautiful Pascal (Yanghui) triangles This LaTeX3 package based on TikZ helps to generate beautiful Pascal (Yanghui) triangles. It provides a unique drawing macro '\pascal' which can generate isosceles or right-angle triangles customized by means of different '\pascal' macro options or the '\pascalset' macro.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pascaltriangle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pascaltriangle

— *The suanpan-l3 package. Traditional Chinese 7-beads suanpan (abacus) package based on l3draw.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/suanpan-l3
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/suanpan-l3

— *The termsim package. Simulate Win10, Ubuntu, and Mac terminals.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. termsim Simulate Win10, Ubuntu, and Mac terminals This LaTeX3 package provides environments 'terminal' and 'terminal*', and macros '\termfile' and '\termfile*' to simulate Win10, Ubuntu and Mac terminals. It is based on tcolorbox, minted and listings.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/termsim
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/termsim

Georgakopoulos, Dimitrios. *The uhthesis package. University of Houston thesis document style.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uhthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/uhthesis.sty

Gerdes, Peter M. *The rec-thy package. Commands to typeset recursion theory papers.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.5. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rec-thy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rec-thy

Gerell, Johann. *The hilowres package. Support high and low resolution versions of same picture.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-nonfree. hilowres Support high and low resolution versions of same picture A package to simplify the inclusion of low resolution versions of high resolution images, if each pair of files have the same basename (e.g., 'bird_low.eps' and 'bird.eps'). The package is a simple wrapper around the '\includegraphics' command of the graphicx package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hilowres
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hilowres

Gerhardt, Claus. *The refreshpdf package. Refresh PDF files.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/refreshpdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/refreshpdf

Gesang, Philipp. *The context-cyrillicnumbers package. Write numbers as cyrillic glyphs.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-cyrillicnumbers
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-cyrillicnumbers

— *The context-rst package. Process reStructuredText with ConTeXt.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-rst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-rst

— *The context-transliterator package. Transliterate text from alphabets.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-transliterator
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-transliterator

— *The enigma package. Encrypt documents with a three rotor Enigma.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enigma
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/enigma

Gessler, Paul D. *The asapsym package. Using the free ASAP Symbol font with LaTeX and Plain TeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asapsym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/asapsym

Gessler, Paul D. *The mugsthesis package. Thesis class complying with Marquette University Graduate School requirements*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. mugsthesis Thesis class complying with Marquette University Graduate School requirements The bundle offers a thesis class, based on memoir, that complies with Marquette University Graduate School requirements.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mugsthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mugsthesis

Geuzaine, Christophe. *The directory package. An address book using BibTeX*. 2026-06-30. Version 1.20. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/directory
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/directory

Gheorghies, Ovidiu. *The MetaUML package. MetaPost library for typesetting UML diagrams*. 2026-08-13. Version 0.2.6. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metauml
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/metauml

Ghersi, Andrea. *The mycv package. A list-driven CV class, allowing TikZ decorations*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.5.6. License: lppl1.3. mycv A list-driven CV class, allowing TikZ decorations The class provides a set of functionality for writing "curriculum vitae" with different layouts. The idea is that a user can write some custom configuration directives, by means of which is possible both to produce different c.v. layouts and quickly switch among them. In order to process such directives, the class uses a set of lists, provided by the package etextools. Basic support for using TikZ decorations is also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mycv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mycv

Ghibo, Giuseppe. *The mma2ltx package. Use Mathematica graphics in a LaTeX document*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.23. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mma2ltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mma2ltx

Giacomelli, Roberto. *The barracuda package. Draw barcodes with Lua*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.12. License: gpl2. barracuda Draw barcodes with Lua The 'barracuda' library is a modular Lua package for drawing barcode symbols. It provides modules for writing barcodes from a LuaTeX document. It is also possible to use Barracuda with a standalone Lua interpreter to draw barcodes in different graphic formats like SVG.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/barracuda
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/barracuda

— *The calctab package. Language for numeric tables*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.6.1. License: lppl1.3. calctab Language for numeric tables The calctab package helps the user to typeset a kind of economic table such as invoices, expense notes and liquidation, or other tabular material with a values column. The code computes sum and percentage with floating point numeric methods (using the fltpoint package) and builds the render table task.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calctab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calctab

Giannetti, Romano. *The circledsteps package. Typeset circled numbers*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c. circledsteps Typeset circled numbers This package generates circled numbers (or other kinds of markers or small text) to mark "steps" in procedures, exercises, and so on.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/circledsteps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/circledsteps

— *The xkcdcolors package. names of colors*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3c,cc0
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xkcdcolors
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xkcdcolors

Giannotti, Ruben. *The fetchcls package. Fetch the current class name*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fetchcls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fetchcls

— *The lccaps package. Lowercased (spaced) small capitals*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lccaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lccaps

— *The stealcaps package. small capitals*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stealcaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stealcaps

Giauffret, Thibault. *The tikz-osci package. Produce oscilloscope*. 2026-08-04. Version 0.4.0. License: lppl1.3c. tikz-osci Produce oscilloscope "screen shots" This package enables you to produce oscilloscope "screen shots".

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-osci
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-osci

Gibbons, Jeremy and Alan Jeffrey. *The diagramf package. Labelled diagrams in Metafont.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: noinfo. diagramf Labelled diagrams in Metafont The package provides a means of labelling diagrams each produced as a Metafont character in a "font" which is produced using the 'diagramf.mf' Metafont package. LaTeX passes data to Metafont (by ordinary LaTeX file-writing mechanisms), and Metafont writes stuff into its log-file, which must then be extracted into a different file so that LaTeX can see it.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diagramf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/diagramf

Giese, Martin and Herbert Voß. *The pst-blur package. PSTricks package for shadows.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl. pst-blur PSTricks package for "blurred" shadows Pst-blur is a package built for use with PSTricks. It provides macros that apply blurring to the normal shadow function of PSTricks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-blur
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-blur

— *The pst-slpe package. Sophisticated colour gradients.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.31. LICENSE: lppl1.3. pst-slpe Sophisticated colour gradients This PStricks package covers all the colour gradient functionality of pst-grad (part of the base PSTricks distribution), and provides the following facilities: * it permits the user to specify an arbitrary number of colours, along with the points at which they are to be reached; * it converts between RGB and HSV behind the scenes; * it provides concentric and radial gradients; * it provides a command '\psBall' that generates bullets with a three-dimensional appearance; and * uses the xkeyval package for the extended key handling.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-slpe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-slpe

Gieseking, Martin. *The dvisvgm package. Convert DVI, EPS, and PDF files to Scalable Vector Graphics format (SVG).* 2026-06-24. Version 3.6. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvisvgm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvisvgm

Gil, Yossi. *The addindex package. Add index entries to LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. addindex Add index entries to LaTeX document Addindex is C/Lex program to add index entries to a LaTeX document. You start with a "names database", which looks like the 'strings' section of a BibTeX database; addindex scans your LaTeX file for strings in the database, and adds '\index' commands for each match.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/addindex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/addindex

— *The bashful package. Invoke bash commands from within LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.93. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bashful
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bashful

— *The unisugar package. Define syntactic sugar for Unicode LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.92. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unisugar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/unisugar

Gilbey, Julian. *The ctie package. C version of tie (merging Web change files).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl. ctie C version of tie (merging Web change files) This is a version of tie converted for use with cweb.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctie
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/c_cpp/ctie

Gilbey, Julian, Sebastian Rahtz, and Grant Gustafson. *The labels package. Print sheets of sticky labels.* 2026-03-18. Version .13. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labels
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/labels

Gildea, Daniel. *The ucthesis package. University of California thesis format.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ucthesis

Gildea, Stephen. *The geophysics package. Articles for the journal Geophysics.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: nosell. geophysics Articles for the journal Geophysics The rules implemented are taken from "Instructions to authors", Geophysics, January 1986.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/geophysics
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/geophysics.sty

— *The headerfooter package. Define the layouts of page headers and footers.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/headerfooter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/headerfooter.sty

Gildea, Stephen. *The underlin-generic package. Multi-word underlining.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/underlin-gen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/underlin.tex

— *The underlin-generic package. Multi-word underlining.* 2026-04-25. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/underlin-generic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/underlin.tex

Gilg, Jürgen. *The cookybooky package. A LaTeX based package to easily typeset some professional looking cooking recipes.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cookybooky
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cookybooky

Gilg, Jürgen, Manuel Luque, and Aubrey Jaffer. *The pst-marble package. A PSTricks package to draw marble-like patterns.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-marble
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-marble

Gilg, Jürgen, Manuel Luque, Patrice Megrét, and Herbert Voß. *The pst-electricfield package. Draw electric field and equipotential lines with PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.14. License: lppl. pst-electricfield Draw electric field and equipotential lines with PSTricks The package provides macros to plot electric field and equipotential lines using PStricks. There may be any number of charges which can be placed in a cartesian coordinate system by (x,y) values.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-electricfield
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-electricfield

Gilg, Jürgen, Manuel Luque, and Jean-Michel Sarlat. *The pst-moire package. A PSTricks package to draw moiré patterns.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3c. pst-moire A PSTricks package to draw moiré patterns This is a PSTricks package to draw moiré patterns.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-moire
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-moire

Gilg, Jürgen, Manuel Luque, and Herbert Voß. *The pst-magneticfield package. Plotting a magnetic field with PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.17a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-magneticfield
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-magneticfield

Gill, Richard and J C Loredo-Osti. *The prodint package. A font that provides the product integral symbol.* 2026-09-21. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prodint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/prodint

Ginsparg, Paul. *The harvmac package. Macros for scientific articles.* 2026-08-04. License: other-free. harvmac Macros for scientific articles Known as "Harvard macros", since written at that University.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/harvmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/harvmac

Giraud, Pierre-Amiel. *The skills package. Create proficiency tests.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skills
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skills

Giromini, Raphaël. *The cahierprof package. Schedule and grade books for French teachers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cahierprof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cahierprof

Girou, Denis. *The piechart package. Simple pie-charts with PSTricks.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. piechart Simple pie-charts with PSTricks A pair of shell+AWK scripts that uses small parameter files to generate pie- charts (expressed as (La)TeX code using PSTricks).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/piechart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/piechart

— *The pst-fr3d package. Draw 3-dimensional framed boxes using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.10. License: lppl. pst-fr3d Draw 3-dimensional framed boxes using PSTricks A package using PSTricks to draw three dimensional framed boxes using a macro '\PstFrameBoxThreeD'. The macro is especially useful for drawing 3d-seeming buttons.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-fr3d
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-fr3d

Girou, Denis, Christophe Jorssen, Manuel Luque, and Herbert Voß. *The pst-labo package. Draw objects for Chemistry laboratories.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.08. License: lppl. pst-labo Draw objects for Chemistry laboratories Pst-labo is a PSTricks related package for drawing basic and complex chemical objects. The documentation of the package is illuminated with plenty of illustrations together with their source code, making it an easy read.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-labo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-labo

Girou, Denis and Peter Kleiweg. *The pst-light3d package. Three dimensional lighting effects (PSTricks)*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.12. LICENSE: lppl. pst-light3d Three dimensional lighting effects (PSTricks) A PSTricks package for three dimensional lighting effects on characters and PSTricks graphics, like lines, curves, plots, ...
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-light3d
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-light3d

Girou, Denis and Herbert Voß. *The pst-fill package. Fill or tile areas with PSTricks*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.02. LICENSE: lppl. pst-fill Fill or tile areas with PSTricks Pst-fill is a PSTricks-based package for filling and tiling areas or characters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-fill
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-fill

— *The pst-gantt package. Draw GANTT charts with PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.22a. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-gantt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-gantt

— *The pst-gr3d package. Three dimensional grids with PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 1.34. LICENSE: lppl. pst-gr3d Three dimensional grids with PSTricks This PSTricks package provides a command '\PstGridThreeD' that will draw a three dimensional grid, offering a number of options for its appearance.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-gr3d
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-gr3d

— *The pst-ob3d package. Three dimensional objects using PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.22. LICENSE: lppl. pst-ob3d Three dimensional objects using PSTricks The package uses PSTricks to provide basic three-dimensional objects. As yet, only cubes (which can be deformed to rectangular parallelipipeds) and dies (which are only a special kind of cubes) are defined.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-ob3d
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-ob3d

— *The pst-poly package. Polygons with PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 1.63. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-poly
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-poly

Gjelstad, Ellef. *The UML package. Draw UML diagrams in LaTeX*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.11. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uml
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/uml

Glazkov, Dmitry A. *The shadbox package. Shade the background of any box*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shadbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shadbox

— *The tracking package. Adjust tracking of strings*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tracking
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tracking/tracking.sty

Gleason, Jonathan. *The eqnnumwarn package. Modifies the amsmath equation environments to warn for a displaced equation number*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. eqnnumwarn Modifies the amsmath equation environments to warn for a displaced equation number Sometimes an equation is too long that an equation number will be typeset below the equation itself, but yet not long enough to yield an 'overfull \hbox' warning. The 'eqnnumwarn' package modifies the standard amsmath numbered equation environments to throw a warning whenever this occurs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqnnumwarn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqnnumwarn

Glenn, Paulley. *The chicago package. A bibliography style*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chicago
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/chicago

— *The chicagoa package. bibliography style with annotations*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: other-free. chicagoa "Chicago" bibliography style with annotations This is a modification of the author's chicago style, to support an "annotation" field in bibliographies.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chicagoa
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/chicagoa.bst

Gliboff, Sander. *The biblatex-historian package. A BibLaTeX style*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-historian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-historian

Glonti, Nana. *The glonti package. Virtual fonts for T2A-encoded fonts*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo. glonti Virtual fonts for T2A-encoded fonts The package "makes" a T2A-encoded font family from the cm and the cmcyr fonts, by means of a set of virtual fonts.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glonti
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/glonti

Glonti, Nana, Alexander Samarin, and Basil Malyshev. *The cmcyr package. Computer Modern fonts with cyrillic extensions*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmcyr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/cmcyr

Glunz, Dr. Wolfgang. *The pstoedit package. Translate PostScript and PDF to other formats*. 2026-03-18. Version 3.50. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstoedit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pstoedit

Glush, Edward. *The oddsmath package. Odds conversion and implied-probability macros for wagering-market documents*. 2026-10-10. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. oddsmath Odds conversion and implied-probability macros for wagering-market documents Expandable macros (xfp-based) for documents about wagering markets: convert between decimal, American and fractional odds; compute implied probabilities; remove the bookmaker's margin (overround) to obtain fair probabilities in two- and three-way markets; and calculate expected value and Kelly stake fractions. Written for teaching materials and working papers on market calibration.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oddsmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oddsmath

Goatley, Hunter. *The italic package. Automatic italic correction for italic and slanted text*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. italic Automatic italic correction for italic and slanted text The package defines commands '\ital' and '\slant', somewhat simpler than those in ital, which package has wider coverage.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/italic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/italic.sty

— *The newsletr package. Macros for making newsletters with Plain TEX*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newsletr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/newsletr

— *The quote package. Match pairs of double-quote characters*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quote
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/quote.sty

Göbel, Jürgen. *The savesym package. Redefine symbols where names conflict*. 2026-09-20. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl. savesym Redefine symbols where names conflict There are a number of symbols (e.g., '\Square') that are defined by several packages. In order to typeset all the variants in a document, we have to give the glyph a unique name. To do that, we define '\savesymbolXXX', which renames a symbol from '\XXX' to '\origXXX', and '\restoresymbolsyyyXXX', which renames '\origXXX' back to '\XXX' and defines a new command, '\yyyXXX', which corresponds to the most recently loaded version of '\XXX'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/savesym
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/savesym/savesym.sty

Gobry, Frédéric. *The pybliographer package. A tool for managing bibliographic databases*. 2026-09-06. Version 0.6. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pybliographer

Godby, Kevin. *The tufte-latex package. Document classes inspired by the work of Edward Tufte*. 2026-06-24. Version 3.5.2. LICENSE: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tufte-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tufte-latex

Goel, Anil. *The figsinltx package. A tutorial on figures in LATEX 2.09*. 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figsinltx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/figsinltx.ps

— *The ltablex package. Table package extensions*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltablex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltablex

Goel, Deepak. *The autoview package. Maintain a Ghostscript view of emacs buffer*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl. autoview Maintain a Ghostscript view of emacs buffer While you are editing your 'file.tex', autoview will (run in a separate emacs and) continually, intelligently, and automatically keep processing your LATEX file, generate a .ps file and gv (view) the file for you.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autoview
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/autoview

Goertz, Ralf. *The qbibman package. Graphical frontend to BibTool*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qbibman
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/qbibman

Goldasz, Janusz, Ryszard Kubiak, Tomasz Przechlewski, and Marcin Serwin. *The lshort-polish package. Introduction to LaTeX in Polish*. 2026-10-09. Version 6.4PL1. License: gpl2+. lshort-polish Introduction to LaTeX in Polish This is the Polish translation of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-polish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/polish

Goldberg, Jacques. *The redis package. A Hebrew font*. 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. redis A Hebrew font The font is in Metafont format; a version of it seems to appear in the HebTeX distribution.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/redis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/redis

Goldberg, Jeffrey and Axel Sommerfeldt. *The endfloat package. Move floats to the end, leaving markers where they belong*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.7. License: gpl. endfloat Move floats to the end, leaving markers where they belong Place all floats on pages by themselves at the end of the document, optionally leaving markers like "[Figure 3 about here]" in the text near to where the figure (or table) would normally have occurred. Float types 'figure' and 'table' are recognised by the package, unmodified. Since several packages define other types of float, it is possible to register these float types with endfloat.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/endfloat

Goldgaber, Sergey. *The thumby package. Create thumb indexes for printed books*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thumby
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thumby

Goldschmidt, Patrik. *The Lucid CV package. ATS-safe customizable LuaLaTeX template for modern resumes/CVs*. 2026-10-09. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c,ofl,mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lucidcv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lucidcv

Goldschmitt, Ulrich. *The ulsy package. Extra mathematical characters*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ulsy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ulsy

Goldschmitt, Ulrich and Yvon Henel. *The ulsy-ps package. Extra mathematical characters in Adobe Type 1 format*. 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. ulsy-ps Extra mathematical characters in Adobe Type 1 format These are autotraced versions of the ulsy fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ulsy-ps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/ulsy

Gollwitzer, Christian. *The aurical package. Calligraphic fonts for use with LaTeX in T1 encoding*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aurical
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/aurical

— *The ShapePatch package. Transfig patch supporting shapepar*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. License: bsd. ShapePatch Transfig patch supporting shapepar ShapePatch is a patch against Transfig, which adds the capability to export XFig figures to shape definitions for shapepar. Shapepar itself will form a paragraph into a specified shape, and the size of the shape is automatically adjusted so that the given paragraph completely fills the shape. ShapePatch effort: one simply draws the required shape with XFig and then convert it to a shape definition for shapepar, either by calling fig2dev manually or by choosing "Export/Shape" in XFig (if you install the additional XFig patch).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shapepatch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/transfig-shapepatch/shape-patch.3.2.4-shape-1.1.tar.gz

Gomes, Hugo. *The pgf-PeriodicTable package. Create custom periodic tables of elements*. 2026-09-14. Version 2.1.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-periodictable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-periodictable

— *The pgf-spectra package. Draw continuous or discrete spectra using PGF/TikZ*. 2026-09-05. Version 3.0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-spectra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-spectra

Gonçalves, Luís Nobre. *The featpost package. MetaPost macros for 3D*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.8.8. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/featpost
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/featpost

Gonzáles, Luis, Javier Toro, and Pedro Linares. *The interactiveanimation package. Create PDF files with branching animations*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interactiveanimation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/interactiveanimation

Gonzato, Guido. *The latex4jed package. A much enhanced LaTeX mode for the Jed editor*. 2026-08-14. License: gpl. latex4jed A much enhanced LaTeX mode for the Jed editor This S-Lang file for the [Jed](https://www.jedsoft.org/jed) editor provides a much

enhanced LaTeX mode in the fashion of AUCTeX: menus, shortcuts, templates, syntax highlighting, document outline, integrated debugging,symbol completion, full integration with external programs, and more. It was designed with both the beginner and the advanced LaTeX user in mind.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex4jed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/jed/latex4jed

Gonzato, Guido. *The LaTeX4Musicians package. A guide for combining LaTeX and music.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.0.1. License: fdl. LaTeX4Musicians A guide for combining LaTeX and music This guide, _LaTeX for Musicians_ , explains how to create LaTeX documents that include several kinds of music elements: music symbols, song lyrics, guitar chords diagrams, lead sheets, music excerpts, guitar tablatures, multi- page scores. Version number is defined in params.tex. Petra, 2019-01-06
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex4musicians
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex4musicians

— *The LaTeX4WP package. A LaTeX guide specifically designed for word processor users.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.2. License: fdl. LaTeX4WP A LaTeX guide specifically designed for word processor users _LaTeX for Word Processor Users_ is a guide that helps converting knowledge and techniques of word processing into the LaTeX typesetting environment. It aims at helping WP users use LaTeX instead.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex4wp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex4wp

— *The latex4wp-it package. LaTeX guide for word processor users, in Italian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.10. License: fdl. latex4wp-it LaTeX guide for word processor users, in Italian The package provides a version of the document in Italian
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex4wp-it
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex4wp-it

Goodman, Donald P. *The basicarith package. Macros for typesetting basic arithmetic.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/basicarith
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/basicarith

— *The catechis package. Macros for typesetting catechisms.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catechis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/catechis

— *The clrdblpg package. Control pagestyle of pages left blank by \cleardoublepage.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. clrdblpg Control pagestyle of pages left blank by \cleardoublepage This tiny package allows easy manipulation of the headers and footers on pages left blank by '\cleardoublepage'. By default, LaTeX has no easy facilities for this. This package uses more or less the algorithm listed in the fancyhdr package documentation, with some better indentation and added flexibility.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clrdblpg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clrdblpg

— *The colophon package. Provides commands for producing a colophon.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colophon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colophon

— *The dozenal package. Typeset documents using base twelve numbering (also called).* 2026-08-08. Version 7.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dozenal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dozenal

— *The DRM package. A complete family of fonts written in Metafont.* 2026-08-13. Version 4.4. License: lppl1.3. DRM A complete family of fonts written in Metafont The package provides access to the DRM (Don's Revised Modern) family of fonts, which includes a variety of optical sizes in Roman (in four weights), italic, and small caps, among other shapes, along with a set of symbols and ornaments. It is intended to be a full-body text font, but its larger sizes can also be used for simple display purposes, and its significant body of symbols can stand on its own. It comes complete with textual ("old-style") and lining figures, and even has small-caps figures. It also comes with extensible decorative rules to be used with ornaments from itself or other fonts, along with an extremely flexible ellipsis package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/drm

— *The liturg package. Support for typesetting Catholic liturgical texts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/liturg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/liturg

— *The lroundrect package. LaTeX macros for utilizing the roundrect MetaPost routines.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. lroundrect LaTeX macros for utilizing the roundrect MetaPost routines This LaTeX package provides ways to use the extremely configurable rounded rectangles of the roundrect MetaPost package with LaTeX. It is chiefly useful for examples, but also has macros for particular types of boxes which are useful on their own.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lroundrect
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lroundrect

Goodman, Donald P. *The modulus package. A non-destructive modulus and integer quotient operator for TEX.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modulus
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/modulus

— *The padcount package. Pad numbers with arbitrary characters.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. padcount Pad numbers with arbitrary characters This package provides some simple macros which will pad numbers (or, indeed, any expanded token) with your choice of character (defaulting to "0") to your choice of number of places (defaults to "2"). This works not only on arabic numerals, but on any expanded list of tokens passed to it. This makes it suitable for, among other things, counters of all kinds.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/padcount
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/padcount

— *The poetry package. Facilities for typesetting poetry and poetical structure.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. poetry Facilities for typesetting poetry and poetical structure This package provides some macros and general doodads for typesetting poetry. There is, of course, already the excellent verse package, and the poetrytex package provides some extra functionality on top of it. But 'poetry' provides much of the same functionality in a bit of a different way, and with a few additional abilities, such as facilities for a list of poems, an index of first lines, and some structural commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poetry
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/poetry

— *The roundrect package. MetaPost macros for highly configurable rounded rectangles (optionally with text).* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/roundrect
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/roundrect

— *The shapes package. Draw polygons, reentrant stars, and fractions in circles with MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shapes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/shapes

— *The texdate package. Date printing, formatting, and manipulation in TEX.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. texdate Date printing, formatting, and manipulation in TEX TeX and LATEX provide few facilities for dates by default, though many packages have filled this gap. This package fills it, as well, with a pure TeX-primitive implementation. It can print dates, advance them by numbers of days, weeks, or months, determine the weekday automatically (with an algorithm cribbed from the 'dayofweek.tex' file written by Martin Minow), and print them in (mostly) arbitrary format. It can also print calendars (monthly and yearly) automatically, and can be easily localized for non-English languages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/texdate

— *The xellipsis package. Extremely configurable ellipses with formats for various style manuals.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xellipsis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xellipsis

— *The yaletter package. Extremely flexible macros for letters, envelopes, and label sheets.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. yaletter Extremely flexible macros for letters, envelopes, and label sheets The 'yaletter' class provides extremely configurable macros for typesetting letters in any conceivable style. It provides facilities for maintaining easily-accessible databases of letterheads and addresses for repeat use. It further provides easy macros for envelopes and for label sheets. Finally, it provides some nice defaults for a few of the more common styles and sizes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yaletter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yaletter

Goossens, Michel. *The CyrTUG package. as distributed by CyrTUG.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: noinfo. CyrTUG EmTeX as distributed by CyrTUG The CyrTUG distribution of files for use with emTeX. (CyrTUG is the Cyrillic- alphabet TEX users' group; apart from the lh fonts, there are several other files to support Cyrillic users.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cyrtug
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/emtex-contrib/cyrtug

Goossens, Michel and Sebastian Rahtz. *The mm package. A jiffy Multiple Master tool.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. mm A jiffy Multiple Master tool A set of simple scripts and programs for deriving instances from Adobe Multiple Master fonts for use with dvips. The scripts use ghostscript to derive metrics, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/mm

Goossens, Michel and Sebastian Rahtz. *The webcomp-errata package. Errata list for The LaTeX Web Companion.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/webcomp-errata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Goot, Marcel van der. *The boxit-ltx package. An environment for boxing things.* 2026-08-19. License: noinfo. boxit-ltx An environment for boxing things The package defines a boxit environment that draws lines around its contents. The environment can box things like verbatim text, unlike the \boxit macro that originally appeared in _The TeXbook_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boxit-ltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/boxit.sty

— *The midnight package. A set of useful macro tools.* 2026-08-04. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/midnight
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/midnight

Görlach, Tobias. *The hobete package. Unofficial beamer theme for the University of Hohenheim.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hobete
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/hobete

Gorman, Kyle. *The simplex package. LaTeX macros for linguistics.* 2026-02-01. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simplex

Gosmann, Jan. *The tikz-nef package. Create diagrams for neural networks constructed with the methods of the Neural Engineering Framework (NEF).* 2026-09-05. Version 0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-nef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-nef

Gossen, Gerhard and Boris Veytsman. *The bibtexperllibs package. BibTeX Perl Libraries.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.94. License: gpl1,artistic,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtexperllibs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibtexperllibs

Göttlinger, Merlin. *The biblatex-lncs package. BibLaTeX style for Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3c. biblatex-lncs BibLaTeX style for Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science This is a BibLaTeX style for Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS). It extends the standard BiBTeX model by an ‘acronym‘ entry.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-lncs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-lncs

Götz, Thomas. *The asc2tex package. Retrieve text from screenshots.* 2026-06-24. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asc2tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/asc2tex

Goualard, Frederic. *The prosper package. LaTeX class for high quality slides.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0h. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prosper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/prosper

Goudham and Lukas Heindl. *The catppuccinPalette package. Provides (x)colors of catppuccin theme.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3.0. License: mit. catppuccinPalette Provides (x)colors of catppuccin theme ["Catppuccin"](https://catppuccin.com/palette) is a nice pastel theme in four flavours/styles (Latte, Frappé, Macchiato, Mocha). This package defines these themes as xcolor colors.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catppuccinpalette
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/catppuccinpalette

Gouez, Geoffrey. *The cv4tw package. LaTeX CV class, with extended details.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cv4tw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cv4tw

Gough, Graham. *The muthesis package. Classes for University of Manchester Dept of Computer Science.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/muthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/muthesis

Goulet, Vincent. *The actuarialangle package. Angle symbol denoting a duration in actuarial and financial notation.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c. actuarialangle Angle symbol denoting a duration in actuarial and financial notation This package provides commands to typeset the ”angle” symbol denoting a duration in actuarial notation, such as in symbols for the present value of certain or life annuities, and an over angle square bracket used to emphasize joint status in symbols of life contingencies.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/actuarialangle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/actuarialangle

— *The cjs-rcs-article package. Article class for The Canadian Journal of Statistics.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-4. cjs-rcs-article Article class for The Canadian Journal of Statistics The document class ‘cjs-rcs-article‘ and its companion

bibliographic styles ‘cjs-rcs-en‘ and ‘cjs-rcs-fr‘ typeset manuscripts immediately in accordance with the presentation rules of The Canadian Journal of Statistics. The package also contains the official _Author guidelines for The Canadian Journal of Statistics_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cjs-rcs-article
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cjs-rcs-article

Goulet, Vincent. *The formation-latex-ul package. Introductory LaTeX course in French.* 2026-06-24. Version 2024.03. LICENSE: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/formation-latex-ul
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/formation-latex-ul

— *The francais-bst package. Bibliographies conforming to French typographic standards.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/francais-bst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/francais-bst

— *The ullrcorners package. Draw corners on the upper left and lower right sides of a word.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. ullrcorners Draw corners on the upper left and lower right sides of a word The package provides a command to surround a word or a sequence or words by small corners on the upper left and lower right sides. The typographical convention is inspired by _Mastering Regular Expressions_ , by Jeffrey E. F. Friedl (O’Reilly Media, 2006), where it is used to delimit regular expressions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ullrcorners
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ullrcorners

Goulet, Vincent and David Beauchemin. *The actuarialsymbol package. Actuarial symbols of life contingencies and financial mathematics.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/actuarialsymbol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/actuarialsymbol

Goutelle, Mathieu. *The ppr-prv package. Prosper preview.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.13c. LICENSE: lppl1.2. ppr-prv Prosper preview This class is used with LaTeX presentations using the prosper class. ppr-prv stands for ”Prosper Preview”. The aim of this class is to produce a printable version of the slides written with Prosper, with two slides per page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ppr-prv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ppr-prv

Govindaraj, T. *The palladam package. A Tamil font for Macintosh users.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/palladam
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/tamil/palladam

Graham, Colin C. *The delimseasy package. Delimiter commands that are easy to use and resize.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/delimseasy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/delimseasy

Grahn, Alexander. *The AcroReloadPDF package. Reload-the-current-PDF utility for Adobe Reader on Unix systems.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acroreloadpdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/acroreloadpdf

— *The animate package. Create PDF and SVG animations from graphics files and inline graphics.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. animate Create PDF and SVG animations from graphics files and inline graphics The package provides an interface to create portable, JavaScript driven PDF and SVG animations from sets of graphics files or from inline graphics, such as LaTeX picture environment, PSTricks or pgf/TikZ generated pictures, or just from typeset text. README.md in unpacked part, for pleasing display on our website; README.txt in .tds.zip (for texdoc). Petra, 2019-01-23
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/animate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/animate

— *The fixocgx package. Add support for dvips+ps2pdf, XeLaTeX, dvipdfmx to the ocgx package.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixocgx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/fixocgx

— *The media4svg package. Multimedia inclusion for the dvisvgm backend.* 2026-09-05. Version 0.13. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/media4svg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/media4svg

— *The media9 package. Multimedia inclusion package with Adobe Reader-9/X compatibility.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.30. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/media9
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/media9

— *The movie15 package. Multimedia inclusion package.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/movie15
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/movie15

Grahn, Alexander. *The ocgx2 package. Drop-in replacement for and.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.60. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocgx2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ocgx2

— *The Portable MiKTeX package. Instructions for setting up MiKTeX on a portable device.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.05. License: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/portable-miktex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/MiKTeX+Ghostscript+GSview+USB-drive-HOWTO.txt

— *The pst-ode package. Solving initial value problems for sets of Ordinary Differential Equations.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.19. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-ode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-ode

— *The xsavebox package. Saveboxes for repeating content without code replication, based on PDF Form XObjects.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.18. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xsavebox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xsavebox

Granade, Christopher. *The qsharp package. Syntax highlighting for the Q# language.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.1901.1401. License: lppl1.3c. qsharp Syntax highlighting for the Q# language The package provides syntax highlighting for the [Q#](https://docs.microsoft.com/quantum) language, a domain-specific language for quantum programming. File Install.ps1 has CRLF line endings which seems to be ok because it is a Windows Powershell Script
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qsharp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qsharp

— *The revquantum package. Hacks to make writing quantum papers for revtex4-1 less painful.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.11. License: lppl1.3. revquantum Hacks to make writing quantum papers for revtex4-1 less painful This package provides a number of useful hacks to solve common annoyances with the revtex4-1 package, and to define notation in common use within quantum information. In doing so, it imports and configures a number of commonly- available and used packages, and where reasonable, provides fallbacks. It also warns when users try to load packages which are known to be incompatible with revtex4-1.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/revquantum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/revquantum

Granet, Elijah Z. *The adobeornaments package. Using ornaments in Adobe Fonts with LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adobeornaments
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/adobeornaments

— *The coolfn package. Typeset long legal footnotes.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.2.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coolfn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coolfn

— *The LuaCensor package. Securely redact sensitive information using Lua.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. License: lppl1.3,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luacensor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luacensor

— *The luaquotes package. Smart setting of quotation marks.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.4.0. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaquotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luaquotes

— *The swungdash package. Typeset a swung dash in LaTeX.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/swungdash
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/swungdash

— *The textcsc package. Simple commands for caps-to-small-caps text.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3,cc-by-sa-3. textcsc Simple commands for caps-to-small-caps text This package provides a simple command (‘\textcsc‘ and ‘\cscshape‘) for caps-to-small-caps text, to allow for small caps acronyms to be presented as uppercase in text (useful for things like copying and pasting from a PDF).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textcsc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/textcsc

— *The tramlines package. A package for creating tramlines (lines above and below a title used by lawyers in the UK).* 2026-09-14. Version 1.1.1. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tramlines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tramlines

— *The ukbill package. A class for typesetting UK legislation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.1. License: lppl1.3c. ukbill A class for typesetting UK legislation This package provides formatting to easily typeset draft UK legislation. The libre font [Palatine Parliamentary](https://github.com/ezgranet/palatine- parliamentary) is required to use this package.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ukbill
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ukbill

Granger, Brad. *The recipebook package. Typeset 5.5″ x 8″ recipes for browsing or printing*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/recipebook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/recipebook

Granja, Silvio Cesar Garcia and Winston Chang. *The latexcheat-ptbr package. A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Brazilian Portuguese*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.13. LICENSE: lppl. latexcheat-ptbr A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Brazilian Portuguese This is a translation to Brazilian Portuguese of Winston Chang's LaTeX cheat sheet
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexcheat-ptbr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latexcheat/latexcheat-ptbr

Grant, Jo. *The cun package. A cuneiform font*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cun
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cun

Grant, Jo and Jobst-Hartmut Lüddecke. *The rune package. Two rune fonts*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rune
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/rune

Grant, Michael, David Carlisle, and Craig Barratt. *The PSfrag package. Replace strings in encapsulated PostScript figures*. 2026-08-13. Version 3.04. LICENSE: other-free. PSfrag Replace strings in encapsulated PostScript figures Allows LaTeX constructions (equations, picture environments, etc.) to be precisely superimposed over Encapsulated PostScript figures, using your own favorite drawing tool to create an EPS figure and placing simple text "tags" where each replacement is to be placed, with PSfrag automatically removing these tags from the figure and replacing them with a user specified LaTeX construction, properly aligned, scaled, and/or rotated.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfrag
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psfrag

Grätzer, George. *The firststeps-xampl package. Examples from*. 2026-08-19. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/firststeps-xampl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/FirstSteps

— *The Gratzer-Color-Scheme package. Colors definitions, theorems, corollaries, lemmas, and propositions*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. Gratzer-Color-Scheme Colors definitions, theorems, corollaries, lemmas, and propositions This LaTeX package introduces the "Grätzer Color Scheme" for math publications, which colors theorems and corollaries red, lemmas and propositions blue, definitions green.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gratzer-color-scheme
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gratzer-color-scheme

— *The math-into-latex-4 package. Samples from Math into LaTeX, 4th Edition*. 2026-08-19. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/math-into-latex-4
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Math_into_LaTeX-4

— *The mil package. Samples from Math into LaTeX*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mil
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/mil

— *The mil3 package. Samples from Math into LaTeX, third edition*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mil3
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/mil3

— *The practical-latex package. Example files for*. 2026-08-19. LICENSE: pd. practical-latex Example files for _Practical LaTeX_ The bundle offers the source of the examples set in the book: _Practical LaTeX, Springer Verlag, New York, 2014._
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/practical-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Practical_LaTeX

Graversen, Kasper B. *The LogFilter package. Choose what you want to see of a (La)TeX log*. 2026-08-13. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logfilter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/logfilter

— *The progress package. Creates an overview of a document's state*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.10. LICENSE: lppl1.1. progress Creates an overview of a document's state Progress is a package which. when compiling TeX and LaTeX documents, generates a HTML file showing an overview of a document's state (of how finished it is). The report is sent to file '\ProgressReportName', which is by default the '\jobname' with the date appended (but is user-modifiable).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/progress
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/progress

Gray, Cameron. *The bangorcsthesis package. Typeset a thesis at Bangor University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bangorcsthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bangorcsthesis

— *The bangorexam package. Typeset an examination at Bangor University.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6.0. License: lppl1.3. bangorexam Typeset an examination at Bangor University The package allows typesetting of Bangor University's exam style. It currently supports a standard A/B choice, A-only compulsory and 'n' from "m" exam styles. Marks are totalled and checked automatically.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bangorexam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bangorexam

Gray, Corey and Stephen Cipolone. *The SIAM package. Styles for SIAM publications.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/siam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/siam

Gray, Norman. *The beastie package. Experimental package for parsing and processing BibTeX files.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.14.1. License: bsd2,0bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beastie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/beastie

— *The bibhtml package. BibTeX support for HTML files.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0.2. License: gpl. bibhtml BibTeX support for HTML files Bibhtml consists of a Perl script and a set of BibTeX style files, which together allow you to output a bibliography as a collection of HTML files. The references in the text are linked directly to the corresponding bibliography entry, and if a URL is defined in the entry within the BibTeX database file, then the generated bibliography entry is linked to this. The package provides three different style files derived from each of the standard plain.bst and alpha.bst, as well as two style files derived from abbrv.bst and unsrt.bst (i.e., eight in total).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibhtml
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/bibhtml

— *The dvi2bitmap package. Utility to convert TeX DVI files directly to bitmaps.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvi2bitmap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvi2bitmap

— *The exam-n package. Exam class, focused on collaborative authoring.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.4.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exam-n
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exam-n

— *The feyn package. A font for in-text Feynman diagrams.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4.3. License: bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/feyn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/feyn

— *The pphlp package. Generate VMS help files from LaTeX 2.09 source.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pphlp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/pphlp

— *The showlabels package. Show label commands in the margin.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.9.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showlabels
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/showlabels

— *The textpos package. Place boxes at arbitrary positions on the LaTeX page.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.10.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textpos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/textpos

— *The urlbst package. Web support for BibTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9.1. License: gpl2,lppl. urlbst Web support for BibTeX Supports a new BibTeX "webpage" entry type and "url", "lastchecked", and "eprint" and "DOI" fields. The Perl script urlbst can be used to add this support to an arbitrary '.bst' file which has a reasonably conventional structure. The result is meant to be robust rather than pretty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urlbst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/urlbst

— *The versonotes package. Display brief notes on verso pages.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/versonotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/versonotes

Green, Ian and Scott Pakin. *The recycle package. A font providing the logo.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/recycle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/recycle

Green, J.J. *The bguq package. Improved quantifier stroke for Begriffsschrift packages.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bguq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bguq

Green, J.J. *The fancynum package. Typeset numbers.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.92. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancynum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancynum

— *The fge package. A font for Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.25. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fge
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fge

— *The LTXINPUT package. Find files input by a document.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxinput
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ltxinput

Greenberg, Harvey and Daniel H. Luecking. *The simplified-latex package. A Simplified Introduction to LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplified-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/simplified-latex

Greene, Andrew. *The basix package. A BASIC interpreter written in TeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/basix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/basix

— *The inscrutable package. A response to Perl hackers' silliness.* 2026-07-29. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inscrutable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/inscrutable.tex

Greening, Daniel R. *The phoncard package. Format telephone number lists.* 2026-08-08. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phoncard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/phoncard.tex

Greenwade, George. *The BibTeX-help package. VMS help file for BibTeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtex-help
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/bibtex/bibtex.hlp

— *The bsl package. Access bold computer modern slanted in LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bsl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/bsl.sty

— *The enumspec package. Enumerate with extra leading character for labels.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. enumspec Enumerate with extra leading character for labels The package allows for a leading character on the enumerate label(s). The default character to be used (‘\leadchar‘) is by default ‘$\ast$‘, but may be redefined.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enumspec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/enumspec.sty

— *The exam209 package. Process exam questions and answers (LaTeX 2.09).* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exam209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/exam.sty

— *The isf package. Access italic computer modern sans in LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/isf.sty

— *The latex-hlp package. A VMS help file for LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0a. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-hlp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex.hlp

— *The marginote package. Make numbered notes in the margin.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marginote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/marginote.sty

— *The shsulet package. A letter document style for use at SHSU.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shsulet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/shsulet.sty

— *The threecolumn package. LaTeX output in three columns.* 2026-03-18. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/threecolumn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/threecolumn.sty

Gregorio, Enrico. *The ABC package. Support ABC music notation in LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.0b. License: lppl1.2. ABC Support ABC music notation in LaTeX The abc package lets you include lines of music written in the [ABC Plus](https://abcplus.sourceforge.net) language. The package will then employ the ‘\write18‘ facility to convert your notation to PostScript (using the established utility abcm2ps) and hence to the format needed for inclusion in your document.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abc

Gregorio, Enrico. *The feynmp-auto package. Automatic processing of feynmp graphics.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/feynmp-auto
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/feynmp-auto

— *The fixcmex package. Fully scalable version of Computer Modern Math Extension font.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixcmex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fixcmex

— *The frontespizio package. Create a frontispiece for Italian theses.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frontespizio
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frontespizio

— *The gmp package. Enable integration between MetaPost pictures and LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. gmp Enable integration between MetaPost pictures and LaTeX The package allows integration between MetaPost pictures and LaTeX. The main feature is that passing parameters to the MetaPost pictures is possible and the picture code can be put inside arguments to commands, including ‘\newcommand‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gmp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gmp

— *The HyPlain package. Basic support for multiple languages in Plain TeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyplain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/hyplain

— *The itnumpar package. Spell numbers in words (Italian).* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/itnumpar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/itnumpar

— *The kantlipsum package. Generate sentences in Kant's style.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.8c. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kantlipsum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kantlipsum

— *The newunicodechar package. Definitions of the meaning of Unicode characters.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newunicodechar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newunicodechar

— *The regexpatch package. High level patching of commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2f. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. regexpatch High level patching of commands The package generalises the macro patching commands provided by P. Lehmann's etoolbox. The difference between this package and its sibling xpatch is that this package sports a very powerful ‘\regexpatchcmd‘ based on the l3regex module of the LaTeX3 experimental packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/regexpatch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/regexpatch

— *The steinmetz package. Print Steinmetz notation.* 2026-08-02. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/steinmetz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/steinmetz

— *The usebib package. A simple bibliography processor.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/usebib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/usebib

— *The xcite package. Use citation keys from a different document.* 2026-07-31. Version 16383.99998. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. xcite Use citation keys from a different document The package ‘xcite‘ is no longer necessary, because its functionality has been taken over by xr, so this final version is just a stub that loads xr.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcite

— *The xpatch package. Extending etoolbox patching commands.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3. xpatch Extending etoolbox patching commands The package generalises the macro patching commands provided by Philipp Lehmann's etoolbox.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpatch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xpatch

— *The xpiano package. An extension of the piano package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpiano
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xpiano

Grewe, Richard. *The AsciiList package. Environments AsciiList and AsciiDocList for prototyping nested lists in LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.2b. LICENSE: lppl1.2

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asciilist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/asciilist

Grewe, Richard. *The gtrlib.largetrees package. Library for genealogytree aiming at large trees.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2b. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gtrlib-largetrees
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gtrlib-largetrees

— *The KeyValTable package. Re-usable table layouts separating content and presentation.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.3. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keyvaltable
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keyvaltable

— *The komacv-rg package. LaTeX packages that aid in creating CVs based on the komacv class and creating related documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.2. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/komacv-rg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/komacv-rg

— *The multilang package. A LaTeX package for maintaining multiple translations of a document.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9b. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multilang
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multilang

— *The rgltxdoc package. Common code for documentation of the author's packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rgltxdoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rgltxdoc

— *The typed-checklist package. Typesetting tasks, goals, milestones, artifacts, and more in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typed-checklist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/typed-checklist

Griffin, Ivan. *The ulqda package. Support of Qualitative Data Analysis.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ulqda
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ulqda

Griffiths, Hugh. *The knittingpattern package. Create knitting patterns.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knittingpattern
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/knittingpattern

Griffiths, Thomas M. *The uowthesistitlepage package. Title page for dissertations at the University of Wollongong.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uowthesistitlepage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uowthesistitlepage

Grigorov, Viktor. *The diabetes-logbook package. A logbook for people with type one diabetes.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diabetes-logbook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/diabetes-logbook

Grimm, Robert. *The emo package. Emoji for all (LaTeX engines).* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,apache2,other-free,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/emo

Grobgeld, Dov. *The impose package. PostScript imposition and support utilities.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/impose
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/impose

Gross, Jason. *The locality package. Various macros for keeping things local.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/locality
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/locality

Gross, Sebastian. *The fltpage package. Place caption on an adjacent page.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. LICENSE: other-nonfree. fltpage Place caption on an adjacent page Defines environments 'FPfigure' and 'FPtable', analogous to 'figure' and 'table'. In twoside mode, the caption for one of the "new" environments, will be set on the opposite page of a figure/table which needs a whole page. In oneside mode the caption will be set on the preceding or following page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fltpage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fltpage

Gross, Sébastien. *The svg-animate package. Generate animated SVG diagrams with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: agpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svg-animate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/svg-animate

Gross, Sébastien. *The tikz-dimline package. Technical dimension lines using PGF/TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-dimline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-dimline

— *The tikz-page package. Small macro to help building nice and complex layout materials.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-page
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-page

Grossniklaus, Bruno and William C. Ogden. *The bibcard package. An XView based interface for BibTeX databases.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.11. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibcard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibcard

Grothmann, Rene. *The check package. A syntax checker and tidier.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/check
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/check

Grove, Henrik Christian. *The skull package. A font to draw a skull.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skull
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/skull

Gruber, Maximilian. *The gitstatus package. Include Git information in the document as watermark or via variables.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gitstatus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gitstatus

Grundlingh, Werner. *The abraces package. Asymmetric over-/underbraces in maths.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3. abraces Asymmetric over-/underbraces in maths The package provides a character key-driven interface to supplement new constructions of the traditional ‘\overbrace‘ and ‘\underbrace‘ pairs in an asymmetric or arbitrary way.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abraces
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abraces

Grünewald, Michael Le Barbier. *The getoptk package. Define macros with sophisticated options.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/getoptk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/getoptk

Grunwald, Dirk. *The texpictex package. Use tpic special commands in PiCTeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. texpictex Use tpic special commands in PiCTeX Macros to override straight-line drawing routines in PiCTeX; also provides clipping to the picture bounding box.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texpictex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/texpictex.tex

Guéhéneuc, Yann-Gaël. *The Bibex package. Automatic extraction of references from BibTeX databases.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. Bibex Automatic extraction of references from BibTeX databases Bibex, BibTeX Extractor, is a 100%-pure Java program that automates the extraction of bibliographic references from BibTeX databases using regular expressions. Using the Bibex user interface, it is possible to define, to save, and to perform BibTeX references extraction tasks easily and automatically. Bibex is very useful when using bibtopic or similar packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/bibex

Guenther, Dean. *The TeX T1 package. TeX format from Washington State University.* 2026-09-24. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/text1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/text1

— *The wsuipa package. International Phonetic Alphabet fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wsuipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/wsuipa

Guia, Gonçal Badenes, Miquel Ortega, and Orestes Mas Casals. *The babel-catalan package. Babel contributed support for Catalan.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2p. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-catalan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/catalan

Guia, Gonçal Badenes and Francina Turon. *The cahyph package. Hyphenation patterns for the Catalan language.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.11. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cahyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/cahyph.tex

Guillaumin, Matthieu. *The minorrevision package. Quote and refer to a manuscript for minor revisions.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minorrevision
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minorrevision

GuIT (Gruppo Utilizzatori Italiani di TeX), Claudio Beccari, and Giuseppe Bilotta. *The lshort-italian package. Introduction to LaTeX in Italian.* 2026-10-09. Version 6.2. License: gpl2+. lshort-italian Introduction to LaTeX in Italian This is the Italian translation of the Short Introduction to LaTeX2e. The two 404 links in README are from the quoted original documentation. No need to act on this. Erik, 2020-11-30
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-italian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/italian

Gulbrandsen, Martin G. and Sebastian Humenda. *The GladTeX package. LaTeX equations in HTML.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0.0. License: lgpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gladtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gladtex

Gulczynski, Michal. *The insbox package. Insert pictures/boxes into paragraphs.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/insbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/insbox

Günay, Cengiz. *The texdirflatten package. Collect files related to a LaTeX job in a single directory.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: artistic. texdirflatten Collect files related to a LaTeX job in a single directory The Perl script parses a LaTeX file recursively, scanning all child files, and collects details of any included and other data files. These component files, are then all put into a single directory (thus "flattening" the document's directory tree).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdirflatten
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texdirflatten

Gundlach, Patrick. *The context-layout package. Show ConTeXt layouts.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-layout
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-layout

— *The detexfaq package. German TeX FAQ.* 2026-06-30. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/detexfaq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/detexfaq/detexfaq.pdf

— *The lua-check-hyphen package. Mark hyphenations in a document, for checking.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7a. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-check-hyphen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lua-check-hyphen

— *The RFIL package. Ruby font installer library.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rfil
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/rfil

— *The showhyphens package. Show all possible hyphenations in LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5c. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showhyphens
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/luatex/latex/showhyphens

Gundlach, Patrick and Udi Fogiel. *The lua-visual-debug package. Visual debugging with LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-visual-debug
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lua-visual-debug

Gundlach, Patrick and Michael Niedermair. *The libertineotf package. Linux Libertine fonts for use with Lua(La)TeX and Xe(La)TeX.* 2026-09-24. Version 5.13-8. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertineotf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/libertineotf

Guntermann, Klaus. *The ppower4 package. A postprocessor for PDF presentations.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ppower4
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ppower4

— *The tie package. Allow multiple web change files.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. License: other-free. tie Allow multiple web change files Tie was originally developed to allow web programmers to apply more than one change file to their source. The program may also be used to create a new version of a '.web' file that incorporates existing changes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/tie

Günther, Kai. *The emojinames package. Semantic emoji macros for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emojinames
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/emojinames

Guo, Lijun. *The magicwatermark package. An easy and flexible way to set watermarks.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2B. License: lppl1.3c. magicwatermark An easy and flexible way to set watermarks This package can flexibly set and clear watermarks. It is based on everypage and TikZ, encapsulated by LaTeX3. All watermark content is placed inside a TikZ node in the center of the page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/magicwatermark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/magicwatermark

Guo, Lijun and Kangwei Xia. *The exam-zh package. LaTeX template for Chinese exams.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exam-zh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/exam-zh

Gupta, Pallav. *The BibTeX Database Generator package. A simple interactive script to generate BibTeX Files.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtex-gen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/bibtex-gen

Gurari, Eitan M. *The DraTex package. General drawing macros.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dratex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/dratex

— *The wotree package. Draw Warnier/Orr diagrams.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1. wotree Draw Warnier/Orr diagrams Draws the diagrams using DraTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wotree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/dratex/wotree.sty

Gustavsson, David. *The datax package. Import individual data from script files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3. datax Import individual data from script files This LaTeX package uses pgfkeys to retrieve individual data points generated in some script. Analogous to how one might generate graphics in a script and import those graphics into a LaTeX document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datax

Guthöhrlein, Eckhart. *The fltpoint package. Simple floating point arithmetic.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1b. License: other-free. fltpoint Simple floating point arithmetic The package provides simple floating point operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and rounding). Used, for example, by rccol.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fltpoint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/fltpoint

— *The rccol package. Decimal-centered optionally rounded numbers in tabular.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2c. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rccol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rccol

Haager, Wilhelm. *The worldflags package. Drawing flags with TikZ.* 2026-09-02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/worldflags
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/worldflags

Haas, Roswitha. *The chemtex package. Structural chemistry.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/chemtex

Haberstumpf, Bernd and Christoph P. Neumann. *The ECV package. A fancy Curriculum Vitae class.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ecv

Habets, Martin and Jo Grant. *The cirth package. Fonts for Cirth.* 2026-08-08. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cirth
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cirth

Habicht, Jasper. *The hawkdraw package. Draw vector graphics using l3draw with a simple syntax.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.10.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hawkdraw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hawkdraw

— *The jsonparse package. Parse, store and access JSON data in LaTeX documents.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.7.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jsonparse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jsonparse

— *The leporello package. A simple LaTeX document class to create folded leaflets using columns and boxes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.3. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leporello
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/leporello

Habicht, Jasper. *The rpgicons package. Icons for tabletop role-playing games*. 2026-09-14. Version 2.9.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rpgicons
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rpgicons

Häcker, Patrick. *The autonum package. Automatic equation references*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.3.11. LICENSE: lppl1.3. autonum Automatic equation references The package arranges that equation numbers are applied only to those equations that are referenced. This operation is similar to the ‘showonlyrefs‘ option of the package mathtools.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autonum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/autonum

— *The tikzscale package. Resize pictures while respecting text size*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.2.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3. tikzscale Resize pictures while respecting text size The package extends the ‘\includegraphics‘ command to support tikzpictures. It allows scaling of TikZ images and PGFPlots to a given width or height without changing the text size.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzscale
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzscale

Hackl, Jürgen. *The stanli package. TikZ Library for Structural Analysis*. 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. LICENSE: gpl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stanli
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/stanli

— *The tikz-network package. Draw networks with TikZ*. 2026-09-03. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-network
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-network

Hafner, James. *The foiltex package. A LaTeX2e class for overhead transparencies*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.1.4b. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/foiltex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/foiltex

Hafner, Thomas and Tom Rokicki. *The colordvi package. Simple colour use in Plain TeX*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colordvi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/local/lib/colordvi.tex

Hagen, Hans. *The ConTeXt package. The ConTeXt macro package*. 2026-10-09. Version 2026-09-10 10:02 A. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/base

— *The mptopdf package. Direct MetaPost graphics support in PDF*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mptopdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/tools/mptopdf

— *The pdf-mps-supp package. PDF MetaPost graphics support bundle*. 2017-04-18. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdf-mps-supp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/tools/mptopdf

— *The ppchTeX package. Typeset chemical formula diagrams*. 2026-08-13. LICENSE: noinfo. ppchTeX Typeset chemical formula diagrams ppchTeX is a separate module of the ConTeXt macro package for TeX. It seems to be in its final state (having not changed for more than 10 years).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ppchtex

Hagen, Hans, Taco Hoekwater, Élie Roux, Manuel Pégourié-Gonnard, Philipp Gesang, and Dohyun Kim. *The luamplib package. Use LuaTeX's built-in MetaPost interpreter*. 2026-10-08. Version 2.44.2. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luamplib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luamplib

Hagen, Karl. *The multicolrule package. Decorative rules between columns*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.3a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multicolrule
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multicolrule

Hahn, Marco. *The tex-math package. Maths mode documentation for OS/2 users*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-math
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/os2/doc/TeX-Math

Hairer, Martin. *The mhequ package. Multicolumn equations, tags, labels, sub-numbering*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.72. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mhequ
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mhequ

Haisman, Václav. *The cstypo package. Czech typography rules enforced through LuaTeX hooks.* 2026-09-10. Version 0.04. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cstypo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/cstypo

— *The uspace package. Giving meaning to various Unicode space characters.* 2026-09-15. Version 0.06. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uspace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uspace

Haisman, Václav, Charles Wikner, and Sumukh Prasad. *The sanskrit package. Support for Sanskrit.* 2026-09-20. Version 2.2.4-b. License: lppl1. sanskrit Support for Sanskrit A font and pre-processor suitable for the production of documents written in Sanskrit. Type 1 versions of the fonts are available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sanskrit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/sanskrit

Hajer, Jan. *The hep-acronym package. An acronym extension for glossaries.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-acronym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep-acronym

— *The hep-bibliography package. An acronym extension for glossaries.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-bibliography
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/hep-bibliography

— *The hep-float package. Convenience package for float placement.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-float
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep-float

— *The hep-font package. Latin modern extended by computer modern.* 2026-08-15. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/hep-font

— *The hep-graphic package. Extensions for graphics, plots and feynman graphs in high energy physics.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c. hep-graphic Extensions for graphics, plots and feynman graphs in high energy physics The hep-graphic package collects convenience macros that modify the behaviour of the TikZ, pgfplots, and TikZ-Feynman packages and ensure that the generated graphics look consistent.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-graphic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep-graphic

— *The hep-math package. Extended math macros.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep-math

— *The hep-math-font package. Extended Greek and sans-serif math.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-math-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/hep-math-font

— *The hep-paper package. Publications in High Energy Physics.* 2026-08-14. Version 2.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-paper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep-paper

— *The hep-reference package. Adjustments for publications in High Energy Physics.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-reference
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep-reference

— *The hep-text package. List and text extensions.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-text
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep-text

— *The hep-title package. Extensions for the title page.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-title
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hep-title

Hajime, Kobayashi, Fukui Rei, and Shirakawa Shun. *The tsipa package. Macros and fonts to produce IPA typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: noinfo. tsipa Macros and fonts to produce IPA typesetting The tsipa set has been superseded by tipa; see the documentation of that package for an outline of the shortcomings of tsipa, that tipa overcomes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tsipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tsipa

Hajtmar, Jaroslav and Pablo Rodríguez. *The context-handlecsv package. Data merging for automatic document creation.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-handlecsv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-handlecsv

Halder, Ashadul and Soumik Ghosh. *The fancymag package. A LuaLaTeX package for academic magazines and scientific.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancymag
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/fancymag

Halilčević, Samir. *The babel-bosnian package. Babel contrib support for Bosnian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. babel-bosnian Babel contrib support for Bosnian The package provides a language definition file that enables support of Bosnian with babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-bosnian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/bosnian

Hall, Steven. *The othelloboard package. Typeset Othello (Reversi) diagrams of any size, with annotations.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/othelloboard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/othelloboard

Halvorsen, Einar. *The tensormatrix package. Matrix representations of tensors.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0.1. License: gpl3. tensormatrix Matrix representations of tensors This LaTeX package defines an environment ‘tmat‘ for visualizing the structure of matrix representations of tensors. It requires the TikZ package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tensormatrix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tensormatrix

Halvorson, Peter and Seth Flaxman. *The outline package. List environment for making outlines.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/outline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/outline

Hameed, Faris. *The fariscovernew package. Create elegant Arabic and English title (cover) pages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fariscovernew
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/fariscovernew

— *The orbitals package. Atomic subshell / orbital-box diagrams for LaTeX, with automatic electron filling following Hund's rule and the Pauli principle.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/orbitals
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/orbitals

— *The styleitems package. Independent auto-numbered list labels drawn with TikZ.* 2026-02-01. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/styleitems
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/styleitems

— *The transition-metals package. Hybridization diagrams for transition metal complexes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/transition-metals
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/transition-metals

Hamel, Benoit. *The geradwp package. Document class for the Cahiers du GERAD series.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. geradwp Document class for the Cahiers du GERAD series This package provides the ‘geradwp‘ class, a class based on article and compatible with LaTeX. With this class, researchers at [GERAD](https://www.gerad.ca/fr) will be able to write their working paper while complying to all the presentation standards required by the _Cahiers du GERAD_ series.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/geradwp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/geradwp

— *The hecthese package. A class for dissertations and theses at HEC Montréal.* 2026-06-30. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hecthese
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hecthese

Hamid, Idris Samawi. *The almfixed package. Arabic-Latin Modern Fixed extends TeX-Gyre Latin Modern Mono 10 Regular to full Arabic Unicode support.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.92. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/almfixed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/almfixed

Hamlen, Kevin W. *The songs package. Produce song books for church or fellowship.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/songs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/songs

Hammer, Michael E. *The FHJ-Script package. Classes and packages for formatting documents for FH JOANNEUM.* 2026-10-05. Version 4.3d. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fhj-script
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fhj-script

Hammond, Karl D. *The thermodynamics package. Macros for multicomponent thermodynamics documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.04. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thermodynamics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thermodynamics

— *The vexillology package. Vexillogical symbols.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3. vexillology Vexillogical symbols This package implements symbols used by vexillologists (people who study flags) to indicate certain aspects of flags, such as where they are used, who uses them, and what they look like. The package uses Ti _k_ Z to draw the symbols, whose heights scale with the font size.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vexillology
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/vexillology

Hammond, William F. *The GELLMU package. LaTeX-like markup for writing XML documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8.4.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gellmu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gellmu

Hanisch, Falk. *The tudscr package. Corporate Design of Technische Universität Dresden.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.06o. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tudscr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tudscr

Hanisch, Falk and Philip Ilten. *The SVG package. Include and extract SVG pictures in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.02k. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/svg

Hankerson, Darrel. *The ams-cd package. AMSTeX Commutative Diagrams for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ams-cd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/ams-cd

Hannemyr, Gisle. *The l2a package. LaTeX to ASCII.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l2a
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/l2a

Hansen, Kristoffer Levin. *The ucph-revy package. Musical script formatting.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucph-revy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ucph-revy

Hansen, Mogens Lemvig. *The coordsys package. Draw cartesian coordinate systems.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coordsys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coordsys

— *The eemeir package. Adjust the gender of words in a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eemeir
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eemeir

— *The logsys package. Draw logarithmic coordinate systems.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. logsys Draw logarithmic coordinate systems The package (part of the coordsys distribution) extends the coordsys package to provide logarithmic and double-logarithmic coordinate systems and grids.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logsys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coordsys

— *The shortlst package. Compact lists by running several items per line.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shortlst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shortlst

— *The twoupltx package. Print two virtual pages on each physical page.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twoupltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/twoup

Hansen, Thorsten. *The multibib package. Multiple bibliographies within one document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multibib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multibib

Hanson, Kenneth M and SPIE Support. *The SPIE package. Support for formatting SPIE Proceedings manuscripts.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.25. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spie

Happel, Patrick. *The unitsdef package. Typesetting units in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unitsdef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unitsdef

Happel, Patrick and Phelype Oleinik. *The lipsum package. Easy access to the Lorem Ipsum and other dummy texts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.7. License: lppl1.3. lipsum Easy access to the Lorem Ipsum and other dummy texts This package gives you easy access to 150 paragraphs of the Lorem Ipsum dummy text provided by <https://lipsum.com>, plus a growing list of other dummy texts in different languages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lipsum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lipsum

Har-Peled, Sariel. *The flatex package. Flatten \input, etc., in a LaTeX file.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.21. License: noinfo. flatex Flatten \input, etc., in a LaTeX file A C program to flatten a LaTeX file into a single file, by explicitly including the files included by '\include' and '\input' commands. Also, if BibTeX is being used, then includes the bbl file into the resulting file. The result is therefore a stand-alone LaTeX file that can be emailed to a collaborator.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/flatex

Haralambous, Yannis. *The dad package. Simple typesetting system for mixed Arabic/Latin documents.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dad
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/arabic/dad

— *The patgen2-tutorial package. A tutorial on the use of Patgen 2.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/patgen2-tutorial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/patgen2-tutorial

— *The yfrak package. Old German Fraktur font.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yfrak
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/yfrak

— *The ygoth package. Old German Gothic font.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ygoth
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/ygoth

— *The yinit package. Old German decorative initials.* 2026-06-24. Version 20190124. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yinit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/yinit

— *The yinit-otf package. OTF conversion of Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yinit-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/yinit-otf

— *The yswab package. Old German Schwabacher font.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yswab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/yswab

Haralambous, Yannis, Japanese TeX Development Community, and The TeX Live Team. *The bibtexu package. An adaptation of BibTeX 0.99 that supports Unicode via ICU.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.72. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtexu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/bibtex-x

Haralambous, Yannis and John Plaice. *The omega package. A wide-character-set extension of TeX.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/omega
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/omega

Haralambous, Yannis and Norbert Preining. *The yhmath package. Extended maths fonts for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yhmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/yhmath

Haralambous, Yannis, Andreas Schrell, Berthold Ludewig, Torsten Bronger, and Daniel Taupin. *The gothic package. A collection of old German-style fonts.* 2026-08-04. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gothic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic

Haralambous, Yannis and Klaus Thull. *The yannisgr package. Greek fonts by Yannis Haralambous.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yannisgr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/yannis

Harcke, Leif. *The pclnfss package. Font support for current PCL printers.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pclnfss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pclnfss

Hard, Ben E. *The biblatex-jura package. BibLaTeX stylefiles for German legal literature.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl. biblatex-jura BibLaTeX stylefiles for German legal literature The package provides BibLaTeX support for citations in the format specified by the Nomos-Verlag for German legal citations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-jura
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-jura

Harder, Sven. *The cookingsymbols package. Symbols for recipes.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cookingsymbols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cookingsymbols

— *The xcookybooky package. Typeset (potentially long) recipes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcookybooky
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcookybooky

Harders, Harald. *The bgteubner package. Class for producing books for the publisher.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.11. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bgteubner
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bgteubner

— *The fnbreak package. Warn for split footnotes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.40. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnbreak
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fnbreak

— *The germbib package. German variants of standard BibTeX styles.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/germbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/germbib

— *The ginpenc package. Modification of inputenc for German.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1. ginpenc Modification of inputenc for German If the inputenc is used and German umlauts are input directly, they are converted to the LICR representation ‘\"a‘ (etc.). This breaks the sort algorithm of makeindex, for instance. Ginpenc converts umlauts and the sharp-s to the short forms defined by babel, e.g., ‘"a‘ instead, if the text is typeset in German.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ginpenc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ginpenc

— *The hfbright package. The hfbright fonts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. hfbright The hfbright fonts These are Adobe Type 1 versions of the OT1-encoded and maths parts of the Computer Modern Bright fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hfbright
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/hfbright

— *The hfoldsty package. Old style numerals with EC fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.15. License: gpl. hfoldsty Old style numerals with EC fonts The hfoldsty package provides virtual fonts for using oldstyle (0123456789) figures with the European Computer Modern fonts. It does a similar job as the eco package by Sebastian Kirsch but includes a couple of improvements, i.e., better kerning with guillemets, and support for character protruding using the pdfcprot package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hfoldsty
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hfoldsty

— *The hhtensor package. Print vectors, matrices, and tensors.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.61. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hhtensor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hhtensor

— *The isodate package. Tune the output format of dates according to language.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.28. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isodate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isodate

— *The kerntest package. Print tables and generate control files to adjust kernings.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.32. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kerntest
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kerntest

— *The latexfileversion package. Prints the version and date of a LaTeX class or style file.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexfileversion
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexfileversion

— *The leftidx package. Left and right subscripts and superscripts in math mode.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leftidx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/leftidx

— *The makebox package. Defines a \makebox* command.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1. makebox Defines a \makebox* command Define a ‘\makebox*‘ command that does the same as a ‘\makebox‘ command, except that the width is given by a sample text instead of an explicit length measure.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makebox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makebox

Harders, Harald. *The nbaseprt package. Print numbers in non-decimal bases.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.11. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nbaseprt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numprint

— *The numprint package. Print numbers with separators and exponent if necessary.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.39. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numprint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numprint

— *The onlyamsmath package. Inhibit use of non-amsmath mathematics markup when using amsmath.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.20. License: lppl1. onlyamsmath Inhibit use of non-amsmath mathematics markup when using amsmath This package inhibits the usage of plain TEX and (on demand) of standard LATEX mathematics environments. This is useful for class writers who want to encourage their users to use the environments provided by the amsmath package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/onlyamsmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/onlyamsmath

— *The repeatindex package. Repeat items in an index after a page or column break.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/repeatindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/repeatindex

— *The slantsc package. Access different-shaped small-caps fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.11. License: lppl1. slantsc Access different-shaped small-caps fonts This package enables the use of small capitals in different font shapes, e.g., slanted or bold slanted for all fonts that provide appropriate font shapes. (Note that a separate '.fd' file is needed to define font shapes such as "scsl" or "scit".)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slantsc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/slantsc

— *The subfloat package. Sub-numbering for figures and tables.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.14. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subfloat

— *The substr package. Deal with substrings in strings.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/substr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/substr

— *The ttf-howto package. Using TrueType fonts with TEX systems.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ttf-howto
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/TrueType

— *The typogrid package. Print a typographic grid.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.21. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typogrid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/typogrid

— *The warning package. Global warnings at the end of the logfile.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.11. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/warning
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/warning

Harders, Harald and Morten Høgholm. *The contour package. Print a coloured contour around text.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.14. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/contour
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/contour

Harders, Harald and Bjørn Pedersen. *The miller package. Typeset miller indices.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/miller
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/miller

Harders, Harald and Norbert Preining. *The babelbib package. Multilingual bibliographies.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.34. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babelbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/babelbib

Hardy, Lucien. *The duotenzor package. Drawing package for circuit and duotensor diagrams.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.00. License: lppl1.3. duotenzor Drawing package for circuit and duotensor diagrams This is a drawing package for circuit and duotensor diagrams within LATEX documents. It consists of about eighty commands, calling on TikZ for support.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/duotenzor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/duotenzor

Harendal, Hirwen and Clea F. Rees. *The libris package. LATEX support for the Libris ADF font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libris
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/libris

— *The venturisADF package. Venturis ADF fonts collection.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3,other-free. venturisADF Venturis ADF fonts collection Serif and sans serif complete text font families, in both Adobe Type 1 and OpenType formats for publication.

The family is based on Utopia family, and has been modified and developed by the Arkandis Digital foundry. Support for using the fonts, in LaTeX, is also provided (and makes use of the nfssext-cfr package).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/venturisadf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/venturisadf

Harin, Alexander. *The cmcyralt-fonts package. Russian fonts in encoding*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmcyralt-fonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/cmcyralt

Harin, Alexander and Vadim V. Zhytnikov. *The cmcyralt-ltx package. LaTeX support for the cmcyralt fonts*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo. cmcyralt-ltx LaTeX support for the cmcyralt fonts Macros and fd files to use the cmcyralt fonts. Designed for use with an alternative-coded keyboard.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmcyralt-ltx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cmcyralt

Harker, Stephen. *The adfathesis package. Australian Defence Force Academy thesis format*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.42. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adfathesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/adfathesis

Harrer, Simon. *The messagebubbles package. Display message bubbles as a conversation*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.0.2. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/messagebubbles
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/messagebubbles

Harris, Erica, Geoffrey Tobin, Robin Fairbairns, and David Carlisle. *The setspace package. Set space between lines*. 2026-06-24. Version 6.7b. LICENSE: lppl1.3. setspace Set space between lines Provides support for setting the spacing between lines in a document. Package options include singlespacing, onehalfspacing, and doublespacing. Alternatively the spacing can be changed as required with the '\singlespacing', '\onehalfspacing', and '\doublespacing' commands. Other size spacings also available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/setspace
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/setspace

Harrod, Steven. *The bibbuild package. A bibliography builder for FileMaker Pro 7*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibbuild
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/BibBuild

Harry A. Watson, Jr. *The maad package. Mathematical Approximations and Documentation*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd. maad Mathematical Approximations and Documentation A document describing the parametrization of least-squares curve fitting, and showing how (using PicTeX) to display error bars.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maad
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/maad

Hars, Florian. *The nestquot package. Alternate quotes between double and single with nesting*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free. nestquot Alternate quotes between double and single with nesting Provides two new commands: '\nlq' and '\nrq' for nesting left and right quotes that properly change between double and single quotes according to their nesting level. For example, the input '\nlq Foo \nlq bar\nrq\ bletch\nrq' will be typeset as if it had been entered as "Foo "bar" bletch".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nestquot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nestquot

Hart, William. *The harnon-cv package. A CV document class with a vertical timeline for experience*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: pd. harnon-cv A CV document class with a vertical timeline for experience The class offers another modern, neat, design, and provides a simple means of adding an "experience timeline".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/harnon-cv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/harnon-cv

Hartke, Stephen. *The arev package. Fonts and LaTeX support files for Arev Sans*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arev
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/arev

— *The free-math-font-survey package. A survey of available free Mathematics fonts*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/free-math-font-survey
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/Free_Math_Font_Survey/en

Hartmann, Richard. *The OpTeXcount package. Python script for counting words in OpTeX documents*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/optexcount
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/optexcount

Hartmann, Timo. *The flashmovie package. Directly embed flash movies into PDF files*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flashmovie
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flashmovie

Hasan, Adib. *The latexbangla package. Enhanced LaTeX integration for Bangla.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexbangla
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/bengali/latexbangla

Haslhofer, Bernhard. *The beamertheme-csh package. A Beamer presentation theme for the Complexity Science Hub Vienna.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. beamertheme-csh A Beamer presentation theme for the Complexity Science Hub Vienna This package provides a Beamer theme following the corporate design of the [Complexity Science Hub (CSH) Vienna](https://csh.ac.at/). It includes a title page, automatic section slides, source citation commands, and a closing slide with QR code. The theme uses TeX Gyre Heros as the default font.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-csh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-csh

Hassel, Frank. *The bdfchess package. Typeset correspondence chess games.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: nosell. bdfchess Typeset correspondence chess games A LaTeX (2.09) package for managing rules and considertimes of chess games, according to the rules of the International Correspondence Chess Federation. In addition the package will typeset games in progress, and the correspondence postcards, using the fonts, etc., of the chess package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bdfchess
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/chess/bdfchess

Hassenpflug, Gernot. *The hwkatakana package. Half-width katakana fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hwkatakana
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/hwkatakana

Haustveit, Eirik. *The glossaries-nynorsk package. Nynorsk language module for the glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. glossaries-nynorsk Nynorsk language module for the glossaries package Norwegian Nynorsk language module for the glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-nynorsk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-nynorsk

Havlik, Denis. *The abstbook package. Books of abstracts.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. abstbook Books of abstracts A LaTeX class file for making "books of abstracts", commonly used for conferences. It is based on report class, however '\chapter' has been redefined and shouldn't be used.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abstbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/abstbook.cls

He, Guanyuming. *The onepgnote package. Space-efficient one-page notes for exams.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/onepgnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/onepgnote

Heafner, Paul J. *The mandi package. Macros for introductory physics and astronomy.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.2.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mandi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mandi

Heagren, Hugo. *The countwords package. Exact word counts, stored in LaTeX counters, using Lua.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/countwords
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/countwords

Hecking, Lars, Thomas Williams, and Colin Kelley. *The gnuplot package. General purpose plotting program.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.2.6. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gnuplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/gnuplot/5.2.6

Hedne, PL. *The brief-t package. LaTeX support for the brief editor.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. brief-t brief-t LaTeX support for the brief editor The package comprises a set of _brief_ macros to create key assignments for common (La)TeX functions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/brief-t
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/brief-t

Heerden, Derick van. *The obas package. Web based interface to a bibliographical database.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/obas

Hefferon, Jim. *The asy-overview package. A brief overview of the Asymptote language for drawing mathematical graphics.* 2026-06-24. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asy-overview
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/asy-overview

— *The concrete-macros package. Consistent text and maths using concrete fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. concrete-macros Consistent text and maths using concrete fonts Aspiring users of Knuth's concrete fonts are often recommended to use the beton

and euler packages for consistent text and mathematics setting. This package loads both.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/concrete-macros
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/concrete.sty

Hefferon, Jim. *The escapeTeXt package. Make plain text safe for use in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/escapetext
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/escapeTeXt

— *The first-packages package. A short list of go-to LaTeX packages, aimed at a beginner.* 2026-04-27. LICENSE: cc0
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/first-packages

— *The morse-simple package. Lightweight package to include short morse code strings.* 2026-07-27. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. morse-simple Lightweight package to include short morse code strings Insert strings of morse code into a document. For instance, '\cwWordParis' gives something like '.–. .- .-. .. ...', only with appropriate spacing. These strings don't require Metafont or any other drawing program or package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/morse-simple
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/morse-simple

— *The Shaded theorems package. Theorem environments that are shaded.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shadethm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shadethm

— *The style-showcase package. Make a web page to compare styles.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/style-showcase
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/style_showcase

— *The undergradmath package. LaTeX Math for Undergraduates cheat sheet.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/undergradmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/undergradmath

— *The venn package. Creating Venn diagrams with MetaPost.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/venn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/venn

Hefferon, Jim, Manuel Pégourié-Gonnard, and Karl Berry. *The first-latex-doc package. A document for absolute LaTeX beginners.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/first-latex-doc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/first-latex-doc

— *The latex-doc-ptr package. A direction-finder for LaTeX resources available online.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-doc-ptr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-doc-ptr

Heibl, Christoph. *The bracketkey package. Produce bracketed identification keys.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. bracketkey Produce bracketed identification keys The package provides an environment 'bracketkey' for use when producing lists of species.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bracketkey
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bracketkey

Heidemann, John. *The lookbibtex package. Tools for examining BibTeX files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.22. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lookbibtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/lookbibtex

Heim, Thomas. *The dice package. A font for die faces.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dice
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dice

— *The epsdice package. A scalable dice.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1. epsdice A scalable dice "font" The epsdice package defines a single command '\epsdice' that takes a numeric argument (in the range 1-6), and selects a face image from a file that contains each of the 6 possible die faces. The graphic file is provided in both Encapsulated PostScript and PDF formats.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epsdice
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/epsdice

Hein, Jeffrey. *The tikz-3dplot package. Coordinate transformation styles for 3d plotting in TikZ.* 2026-08-30. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-3dplot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-3dplot

Heindl, Lukas. *The hexdumptikz package. Display hexdumps in LaTeX with the help of TikZ.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hexdumptikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/hexdumptikz

Heindl, Lukas. *The semesterplannerLua package. Draw timetables and other organizational matters useful for planning a semester.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semesterplannerlua
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/semesterplannerlua

Heinecke, Johannes. *The aramaic-serto package. Fonts and LaTeX for Syriac written in Serto.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3.2. License: lppl1.3. aramaic-serto Fonts and LaTeX for Syriac written in Serto This package enables (La)TeX users to typeset words or phrases (e-TeX extensions are needed) in Syriac (Aramaic) using the Serto-alphabet. The package includes a preprocessor written in Python (>= 1.5.2) in order to deal with right-to-left typesetting for those who do not want to use elatex and to choose the correct letter depending on word context (initial/medial/final form). Detailed documentation and examples are included.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aramaic-serto
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/aramaic/serto

— *The mxedruli package. A pair of fonts for different Georgian alphabets.* 2026-06-29. Version 3.3c. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mxedruli
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/georgian/mxedruli

Heins, Oliver. *The biblatex-luh-ipw package. BibLaTeX styles for social sciences.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-luh-ipw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-luh-ipw

Heinz, Carsten. *The permute package. Support for symmetric groups.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/permute
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/permute

Heinz, Carsten and Hendri Adriaens. *The polynom package. Macros for manipulating polynomials.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.19. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/polynom
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/polynom

Heinze, David. *The ksp-thesis package. A LaTeX class for theses published with KIT Scientific Publishing.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ksp-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ksp-thesis

Heitkoetter, Joerg. *The fancychapters package. Chapters with quotations.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancychapters
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/fancychapters.sty

Hejda, Tomas. *The chkfloat package. Warn whenever a float is placed.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. chkfloat Warn whenever a float is placed ”to far away” The package checks for floats that are placed too far from their origin. It was motivated by a question on the [question and answer](https://tex.stackexchange.com) page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chkfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chkfloat

— *The eqnalign package. Make eqnarray behave like align.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.3. eqnalign Make eqnarray behave like align The package makes eqnarray environment behave like ‘align‘ from amsmath’. It is intended for quick-fixing documents that use eqnarray. In cases where it fails, manual conversion to ‘align‘ is required, but these cases should be seldom.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqnalign
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqnalign

Helbig, Wolfgang. *The tex-ewd package. Macros to typeset calculational proofs and programs in Dijkstra's style.* 2026-08-08. License: bsd. tex-ewd Macros to typeset calculational proofs and programs in Dijkstra’s style Edsger W. Dijkstra and others suggest a [unique style to present mathematical proofs](https://www.cs.utexas.edu/users/EWD/transcriptions/EWD13xx/EWD1300.html) and to construct programs. This package provides macros that support calculational proofs and Dijkstra’s ”guarded command language”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-ewd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tex-ewd

— *The TeX-FPC package. A collection of change files for a TeX system based on Free Pascal.* 2026-06-24. Version 4th ed. License: bsd2. TeX-FPC A collection of change files for a TeX system based on Free Pascal This is the followup to TeX-GPC, which is based on the GNU Pascal Compiler. GPC is not installable any more, so I switched to FPC, not because it is the best but because it is the only pascal compiler nowadays. tex/tex.ch seems to be the source for tex-fpc.pdf Petra, 2019-02-22 All the executable and logfiles exist on purpose. The same applies to the ’trap’ directory with even an empty file. Erik, 2020-11-24
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-fpc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/unix/tex-fpc

Helbig, Wolfgang. *The TeX-GPC package. A collection of change files for a TEX system based on GNU Pascal.* 2026-08-08. Version 3rd edition. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gpc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/unix/tex-gpc

Hellgren, Timo. *The fihyph package. Hyphenation patterns for Finnish language.* 2026-05-16. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fihyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/fihyph

— *The lshort-finnish package. Finnish introduction to LATEX.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2+. lshort-finnish Finnish introduction to LATEX This is the Finnish translation of Short Introduction to LATEX2e, with added coverage of Finnish typesetting rules.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-finnish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/finnish

Hellingman, Jeroen. *The malayalam-obsolete package. Fonts for typesetting Malayalam, with a pre-processor.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.6. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/malayalam-obsolete
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/malayalam

Hellingman, Jeroen and Anshuman Pandey. *The oriya package. Typesetting the Oriya script using TEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.99. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oriya
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/oriya

Hellström, Lars. *The relenc package. A font encoding.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/relenc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/relenc

— *The rtkinenc package. Input encoding with fallback procedures.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rtkinenc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rtkinenc

— *The tclldoc package. Doc/docstrip for tcl.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.40. License: lppl1.2. tclldoc Doc/docstrip for tcl The tclldoc package and class simplify the application of the doc/docstrip style of literate programming with Dr. John Ousterhout's Tool Command Language (Tcl, pronounced "tickle", a.k.a. The Cool Language). The tclldoc package is a bit like the doc package is for LATEX, whereas the tclldoc class more parallels the ltxdoc class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tclldoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tclldoc

— *The xdoc package. Extending the LATEX doc system.* 2026-08-04. Version prot2.5. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xdoc

Hellström, Lars, Alan Jeffrey, Sebastian Rahtz, and Ulrik Vieth. *The fontinst package. Help with installing fonts for TEX and LATEX.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.933. License: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontinst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/fontinst

Helvensteijn, Michiel. *The concepts package. Keeping track of formal for a particular field.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.0.5-r1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/concepts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/concepts

— *The lt3graph package. Provide a graph datastructure for experimental LATEX3.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.9. License: lppl1.3. lt3graph Provide a graph datastructure for experimental LATEX3 The package defines a "graph" data structure, for use in documents that are using the experimental LATEX 3 syntax.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lt3graph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lt3graph

— *The pkgloader package. Manage the options and loading order of other packages.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkgloader
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pkgloader

— *The underoverlap package. Position decorations over and under expressions.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.1-r1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/underoverlap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/underoverlap

— *The withargs package. In-place argument substitution.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.1. License: lppl1.3. The command provides a clean way to populate a template (containing , , etc.) using LATEX argument substitution. It also allows you to carefully control argument expansion using a LATEX3-style argument specification. Uses range from creating readable string templates (akin to C's function)

to performing otherwise complex token-list manipulation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/withargs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/withargs

Helvensteijn, Michiel and Falk Hanisch. *The noindentafter package. Prevent paragraph indentation after environments or macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.00. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/noindentafter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/noindentafter

Henderson, Doug and Don Hosek. *The cmoutlines package. Outline versions of the Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. cmoutlines Outline versions of the Computer Modern fonts Metafont code which uses the original definitions of the CM fonts to produce an outline set. LaTeX support is available from the fundus outline package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmoutlines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/cmoutlines

Henderson, Doug and Scott Pakin. *The dingbat package. Two dingbat symbol fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dingbat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dingbat

Henderson, Troy L. *The MPStoEPS package. A convertor from MetaPost output to Encapsulated PostScript.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpstoeps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/tools/mpstoeps

— *The pointruler package. 12″ Ruler containing Points and Inches.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pointruler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pointRuler

Hendrickson, Anders O. F. *The getitems package. Gathering items from a list-like environment.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. getitems Gathering items from a list-like environment This package provides a ‘\gatheritems‘ command to parse a list of data separated by ‘\item‘ tokens. This makes it easier to define custom environments which structure their data in the same way that ‘itemize‘ or ‘enumerate‘ do.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/getitems
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/getitems

— *The qrcode package. Generate QR codes in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.51. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qrcode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qrcode

— *The spot package. Spotlight highlighting for Beamer.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/spot

Hendrickson, Anders O. F. and Matthieu Guerquin-Kern. *The moodle package. Generating Moodle quizzes via LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moodle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/moodle

Henel, Yvon. *The annee-scolaire package. Automatically typeset the academic year (French way).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/annee-scolaire
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/annee-scolaire

— *The clefval package. Key/value support with a hash.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c. clefval Key/value support with a hash This package provides only two macros viz. ‘\TheKey‘ and ‘\TheValue‘ to define then use pairs of key/value and gives a semblance of a hash. Syntax: ‘\TheKeykeyvalue‘ to define the value associated to the key, does not produce text; ‘\TheValuekey‘ to return the value linked to the key. Both arguments of ‘\TheKey‘ are ”moving” as LaTeX defines the term and we have sometimes to protect them.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clefval
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clefval

— *The engpron package. Helps to type the pronunciation of English words.* 2026-08-19. Version 2. License: lppl1.2. engpron Helps to type the pronunciation of English words This package provides macros beginning with the £ character, made active, which enable us to write the British or American English pronunciation as one can find it in the _English Pronouncing Dictionary_ by Daniel Jones. There is an option to typeset the pronunciation in the style of Harrap’s dictionary.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/engpron
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/engpron

Henel, Yvon. *The EnGrec package. Enumerate with lower- or uppercase Greek letters.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/engrec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/engrec

— *The expose-expl3-dunkerque-2019 package. Using expl3 to implement some numerical algorithms.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expose-expl3-dunkerque-2019
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/expose-expl3-dunkerque-2019

— *The modroman package. Write numbers in lower case roman numerals.* 2026-08-08. Version 1. License: lppl1.2. modroman Write numbers in lower case roman numerals This package provides only two macros viz. ‘\modromannumeral‘ which writes the number given as argument in lower case roman numeral with a ”j” instead of a ”i” as the final letter of numbers greater than 1 and ‘\modromanMyCounter‘ which writes the value of a counter in the same way. You use the first in the same way as the TEX primitive ‘\romannumeral‘ and the second as LATEX command ‘\roman‘. The default option is ”vpourv” with which 5 is ”translated” as ”v” and option ”upourv” with which the same 5 is given as ”u”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modroman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/modroman

— *The nonumonpart package. Prevent page numbers on part pages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nonumonpart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nonumonpart

— *The paresse package. Define simple macros for greek letters.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0.2. License: lppl1.3c. paresse Define simple macros for greek letters The package defines macros using ‘§‘ to type greek letters so that the user may (for example) type ‘§a‘ to get the effect of ‘α‘. However, it takes care only of letters which have a macro name like ‘\alpha‘ or ‘\Omega‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/paresse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/paresse

— *The simples-matrices package. Define matrices by given list of values.* 2026-06-22. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simples-matrices
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simples-matrices

— *The tdsfrmath package. Macros for French teachers of mathematics.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tdsfrmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tdsfrmath

— *The yagusylo package. A symbol loader.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yagusylo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yagusylo

Henel, Yvon and Josselin Noirel. *The drac package. Declare active character substitution, robustly.* 2026-08-08. Version 1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/drac

Henkel, Hartmut and The TeX Live Team. *The tpic2pdftex package. Use tpic commands in pdfTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. tpic2pdftex Use tpic commands in pdfTeX This AWK script converts pic language, embedded inline (delimited by ‘.PS‘ and ‘.PE‘ markers), to ‘\pdfliteral‘ commands. It is now maintained as part of TEX Live.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tpic2pdftex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/tpic2pdftex

Henlich, Thomas. *The makeglos package. Include a glossary into a document.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makeglos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makeglos

Henlich, Thomas, Martin Vogel, and Mojca Miklavec. *The marvosym package. Martin Vogel's Symbols (marvosym) font.* 2026-07-29. Version 2.2a. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marvosym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/marvosym

Hennig, Matthias. *The jneurosci package. BibTeX style for the Journal of Neuroscience.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.00. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jneurosci
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/jneurosci

— *The jphysiol package. BibTeX style for the Journal of Physiology.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jphysiol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/jphysiol

Hennig, Stephan. *The bpolynomial package. Drawing polynomial functions of up to order 3.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bpolynomial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/bpolynomial

— *The mcaption package. Put captions in the margin.* 2026-06-29. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mcaption
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mcaption

— *The mpcolornames package. Extend list of predefined colour names for MetaPost.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.20. License: lppl1.3. mpcolornames Extend list of predefined colour names for MetaPost The MetaPost format ‘plain.mp‘ provides only five built-in colour names (variables), all of which are defined in the RGB model: red, green and blue for the primary colours and black and white. The package makes more than 500 colour names from different colour sets in different colour models available to MetaPost. Colour sets include X11, SVG, DVIPS and xcolor specifications.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpcolornames
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mpcolornames

— *The semioneside package. Put only special contents on left-hand pages in two sided layout.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.41. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semioneside
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/semioneside

— *The spelling package. Support for spell-checking of LuaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.41. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spelling
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/spelling

— *The textpath package. Setting text along a path with MetaPost.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.6. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textpath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/textpath

Hennig, Stephan and Roland Hieber. *The vc package. The vc (version control) bundle.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/vc

Hennings, Wilfried, Fernando Dorner, and Andreas Granzer. *The latex2rtf package. Convert LaTeX into Rich Text Format.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.3.8. License: lppl. latex2rtf Convert LaTeX into Rich Text Format Translates LaTeX text into RTF (Rich Text Format as used by Microsoft Word and the like). Graphics and tables are converted as are cross references and the bibliography; many packages are supported (in whole or as implementation of a subset of their commands) – for example, the whole of natbib is implemented.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex2rtf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latex2rtf

Henningsen, Arne and Randall Wigle. *The economic package. BibTeX support for submitting to Economics journals.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl. economic BibTeX support for submitting to Economics journals The bundle offers macros and BibTeX styles for the American Economic Review (AER), the American Journal of Agricultural Economics (AJAE), the Canadian Journal of Economics (CJE), the European Review of Agricultural Economics (ERAE), the International Economic Review (IER) and Economica. The macro sets are based on (and require) the harvard package, and all provide variations of author-date styles of presentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/economic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/economic

Hensel, Martin. *The mhchem package. Typeset chemical formulae/equations and H and P statements.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mhchem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mhchem

Hernández, Noel Merino. *The antique-spanish-units package. A short document about antique spanish units.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/antique-spanish-units
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/spanish/antique-spanish-units

— *The Ysabeau package. LaTeX support for the Ysabeau font family.* 2026-08-29. Version 1.7. License: ofl,pd,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ysabeau
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ysabeau

Herpers, Sascha. *The tokenizer package. A tokenizer.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1. tokenizer A tokenizer A tokenizer for LaTeX. ‘\GetTokensTarget1Target2Source‘ splits source into two tokens at the first encounter of a comma. The first token is saved in a newly created command with the name passed as ‘<Target1>‘ and the second token likewise. A package option "‘trim‘" causes leading and trailing space to be removed from each token; with this option, the ‘\TrimSpaces‘ command is defined, which removes leading and trailing spaces from its argument.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tokenizer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tokenizer

Herrb, Mathieu. *The these package. Bibliography style for French theses.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free. these Bibliography style for French theses The style is derived from the standard ‘alpha.bst‘, with keywords translated and styles converted to French conventions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/these
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/these.bst

Herz-Fischler, Roger. *The do-it-yourself-tex package. Back to Plain XeTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/do-it-yourself-tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/plain/do-it-yourself-tex

Heslin, Peter J. *The ellipsis package. Fix uneven spacing around ellipses in LaTeX text mode.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3c. ellipsis Fix uneven spacing around ellipses in LaTeX text mode This is a simple package that fixes a problem in the way LaTeX handles ellipses: it always puts a tiny bit more space after ‘\dots‘ in text mode than before it, which results in the ellipsis being off-center when used between two words.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ellipsis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ellipsis

— *The ibycus-babel package. Use the Ibycus 4 Greek font with Babel.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.3. ibycus-babel Use the Ibycus 4 Greek font with Babel The package allows you to use the Ibycus 4 font for ancient Greek with Babel. It uses a Perl script to generate hyphenation patterns for Ibycus from those for the ordinary Babel encoding, cbgreek. It sets up ‘ibycus‘ as a pseudo- language you can specify in the normal Babel manner. For proper hyphenation of Greek quoted in mid-paragraph, you should use it with ‘elatex‘ (all current distributions of LaTeX are built with e-TeX, so the constraint should not be onerous).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ibycus-babel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/greek/ibycus-babel

Hetherington, Lee and Eddie Kohler. *The t1utils package. Simple Type 1 font manipulation programs.* 2026-07-31. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/t1utils
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/t1utils

Hetland, Magnus Lie. *The abspos package. Absolute placement with coffins.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abspos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abspos

— *The pseudo package. Straightforward pseudocode.* 2026-09-29. Version 1.2.4. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pseudo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pseudo

— *The skeldoc package. Placeholders for unfinished documents.* 2026-06-22. Version 0.1.3. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skeldoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skeldoc

Heuer, Johannes. *The la package. School handwriting fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/la
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/la

Heyl, Udo. *The china2e package. Font and macros for Chinese calendar.* 2026-08-08. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/china2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/china2e

— *The morse package. Support for printing Morse code signs.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/morse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/morse

Hicks, Stephen. *The inlinedef package. Inline expansions within definitions.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. inlinedef Inline expansions within definitions The package provides a macro ‘\Inline‘ that precedes a ‘\def‘ or ‘\gdef‘. Within the definition text of an inlined definition, keywords such as ‘\Expand‘ may be used to selectively inline certain expansions at definition-time. This eases the process of redefining macros in terms of the original definition, as well as definitions in which the token that must be expanded is deep within, where ‘\expandafter‘ would be difficult and ‘\edef‘ is not suitable. Another application is as an easier version of ‘\aftergroup‘, by defining a macro in terms of expanded local variables, then ending the group with ‘\expandafter\endgroup\macro‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inlinedef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inlinedef

— *The marginfix package. Patch \marginpar to avoid overfull margins.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl. marginfix Patch \marginpar to avoid overfull margins Authors using LaTeX to typeset books with significant margin material often run into the problem of long notes running off the bottom of the page. A typical workaround is to insert ‘\vshift‘ commands by hand, but this is a tedious process that is invalidated when pagination changes. Another workaround is memoir’s ‘\sidebar‘ function, but this can be unsatisfying for short textual notes, and standard marginpars cannot be mixed with sidebars. This package implements a

solution to make marginpars "just work" by keeping a list of floating inserts and arranging them intelligently in the output routine.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marginfix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/marginfix

Hilbig, André. *The bewerbung package. Typesetting job applications.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bewerbung
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bewerbung

— *The gitfile-info package. Get git metadata for a specific file.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gitfile-info
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gitfile-info

Hilbig, André and Frederick Heyder. *The gi-handout package. A LaTeX class for typesetting GI publications.* 2026-04-13. Version 0.99. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gi-handout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gi-handout

— *The gia-handout package. A LaTeX class for typesetting publications of the German Informatics Association.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.99a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. gia-handout gi-handout A LaTeX class for typesetting publications of the German Informatics Association This class provides a layout for publications of the Gesellschaft für Informatik e.V. (GI), following its corporate design. (The abbreviation "GIA" stands for "German Informatics Association".)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gia-handout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gia-handout

Hilbrich, Torsten. *The bbm-macros package. LaTeX support for cm fonts.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1. bbm-macros LaTeX support for "blackboard-style" cm fonts Provides LaTeX support for Blackboard variants of Computer Modern fonts. Declares a font family bbm so you can in principle write running text in blackboard bold, and lots of math alphabets for using the fonts within maths.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbm-macros
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bbm

Hill, Jörg-Rüdiger. *The chem-journal package. Various BibTeX formats for journals in Chemistry.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chem-journal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/chem-journal

Hill, Jörg-Rüdiger and Antonio Cervellino. *The jcc package. BibTeX style file for J. Comp. Chem.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jcc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/chem-journal/jcc.bst

Hillebrand, Thomas. *The hexdump package. Read and typeset ASCII hexdump files.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.1. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hexdump
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/hexdump.sty

Hilléreau, Mael. *The AlphaBib package. Add alphabetical headers into citations.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alphabib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/alphabib

— *The shlatex package. LaTeX compilation script for Linux (written in Bash).* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2b. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shlatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/shlatex

Himmelmann, Maurizio W., Emiliano Giovanni Vavassori, and Fabiano Busdraghi. *The GuIT-corso package. Introduzione al mondo di LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guit-corso
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/italian/GuIT/corso_guit

Hinque, Christian. *The theatre package. A sophisticated package for typesetting stage plays.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/theatre
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/theatre

Hinrichs, Adrian C. *The cheatsheet package. A simple cheatsheet class.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8. LICENSE: mit. cheatsheet A simple cheatsheet class The package provides a clean, multi-column design intended for cheat sheets. It imports the most useful packages and encloses the document in a multicol environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cheatsheet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cheatsheet

Hirschhorn, Philip S. *The amslatex-primer package. Getting up and running with AMS-LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amslatex-primer
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/amslatex/primer

Hirschhorn, Philip S. *The exam package. Package for typesetting exam scripts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.704. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exam

Hitomi, Shoma. *The hmtrump package. Describe card games.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2a. License: cc-by-sa-4,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hmtrump
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/hmtrump

Hlavacek, Jan. *The mathexam package. Package for typesetting exams.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.00. License: lppl1.2. mathexam Package for typesetting exams The package can help you typeset exams (mostly in mathematics and related disciplines where students are required to show their calculations followed by one or more short answers). It provides commands for inclusion of space for calculations, as well as commands for automatic creation of "answer spaces". In addition, the package will automatically create page headers and footers, and will let you include instructions and space for students to put their name.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathexam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathexam

Hòa, Thái Phú Khánh. *The free-math-font-survey-vn package. The survey of available free Mathematics fonts, translated to Vietnamese.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. free-math-font-survey-vn The survey of available free Mathematics fonts, translated to Vietnamese This is a translation to Vietnamese of Stephen Hartke's survey of free Mathematics fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/free-math-font-survey-vn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/Free_Math_Font_Survey/vn

Hobby, John and Vladimir Lidovski. *The mpman-ru package. A Russian translation of the MetaPost manual.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.004. License: other-free. mpman-ru A Russian translation of the MetaPost manual A translation of the user manual, as distributed with MetaPost itself.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpman-ru
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/metapost/doc/russian/mpman-ru

Hoekwater, Taco. *The calendarweek package. Calculate the week number of a date.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calendarweek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/calendarweek.tex

— *The context-URWGothic package. ConTeXt support for URW Gothic.* 2026-09-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-urwgothic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-urwgothic

Hoekwater, Taco and Daniel Flipo. *The context-lettrine package. A ConTeXt implementation of lettrines.* 2026-09-24. License: pd. context-lettrine A ConTeXt implementation of lettrines This is a re-implementation of the LaTeX package lettrine.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-lettrine
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-lettrine

Hoekwater, Taco and Michael Sharpe. *The wasy-type1 package. Type 1 versions of wasy fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 001.002. License: pd. wasy-type1 wasy2-ps Type 1 versions of wasy fonts Converted (Adobe Type 1) outlines of the wasy fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wasy-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/wasy-type1

Hoenig, Alan. *The duerer package. Computer Duerer fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/duerer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/duerer

— *The labtex package. Label diagrams produced in Metafont.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.9. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/labtex

— *The Makor 2 package. Typeset pointed Hebrew using Omega.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makor2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hebrew/makor

— *The mathinst package. Merge font families to create mathematical font sets.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. mathinst Merge font families to create mathematical font sets A set of Perl and fontinst scripts to integrate mathematical fonts for use by (La)TeX using a family of Roman types and a set of raw math fonts (such as Euler, or the commercial MathTime or Lucida New Math fonts). All fonts are properly scaled for compatibility with the Roman fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathinst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/mathinst

— *The mathkit package. Generate maths fonts to match outline fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathkit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/mathkit

Hoenig, Alan. *The poetica package. Support for Adobe Poetica fonts in Type 1 format.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poetica
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/poetica

— *The vfinst package. Virtual font installation support.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.8. License: gpl. vfinst Virtual font installation support A set of scripts and Perl files which aim to make the installation of families of PostScript fonts and creation of necessary virtual fonts and outline fonts "virtually" automatic. The scripts use fontinst.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vfinst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/vfinst

Hoeven, Joris van der. *The TeXmacs package. Structured text editor for TEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.7.20. License: gpl. TeXmacs Structured text editor for TEX TeXmacs is a "structured text editor" with special support for mathematical expressions. The typesetting quality of the produced documents is intended to be as high as possible, i.e., comparable to the quality of documents produced with TEX; The user interface aims to be as natural and powerful as possible. In particular, the text you see on the screen corresponds exactly to what you get after printing. TEXmacs comes with a typed lisp extension language. Like emacs, this allows you for instance to redefine keyboard and menu actions. TeXmacs can also be used as an interface for computer algebra systems. In particular, automatically generated mathematical formulas are typeset in a satisfactory way. It is possible to generate LATEX and PostScript output from TeXmacs. After compilation, the LATEX output will resemble the PostScript output, although we guarantee no complete compatibility between TEXmacs and TeX. It is also possible to import "well written" LATEX documents. The present release includes an interface with Ghostscript, which enables you to include PostScript (and some other formats) of images.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texmacs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/TeXmacs

Hoffman, Joel M. *The listings-ext package. Automated input of source.* 2026-06-24. Version 67. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listings-ext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listings-ext

— *The texchord package. Typeset guitar-chord diagrams.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.8. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texchord
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/texchord

Hoffmann, Jobst. *The StrukTeX package. Draw Nassi-Shneiderman charts.* 2026-08-14. Version 3.0a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/struktex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/struktex

Hoffmann, Jobst, Brooks Moses, and Carsten Heinz. *The listings package. Typeset source code listings using LATEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.11b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listings
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listings

Hoffmann, Torben. *The skak package. Fonts and macros for typesetting chess games.* 2026-10-15. Version 1.5.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skak
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/chess/skak

— *The tikz-opm package. Typeset OPM diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-opm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-opm

Höffner, Konrad. *The aurl package. Extends the hyperref package with a mechanism for hyperlinked URLs abbreviated with prefixes.* 2026-06-24. License: pd. aurl Extends the hyperref package with a mechanism for hyperlinked URLs abbreviated with prefixes Semantic Web resource URLs are often abbreviated with prefixes, like 'owl:Class' or 'rdf:type'. The abbreviated URL (aurl) package provides the correct hyperlinks for those URLs. The 1000 most common prefixes are predefined and more can be added.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aurl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aurl

Hofmann, Michael T. *The XteXShell package. A shell/editor.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtexshell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xtexshell

Hofmann, Tom. *The annotation-pkg package. Suppress or permit annotations to a document.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. annotation-pkg Suppress or permit annotations to a document The package defines a 'annotation' environment, whose contents may be controlled by '\printnotes' (to print the content, the default) or '\suppressnotes' (to suppress the content).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/annotation-pkg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/annotation.sty

Hofstra, Silke. *The comicneue package. Use Comic Neue with TEX(-alike) systems.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.2. License: ofl. comicneue Use Comic Neue with TEX(-alike) systems Comic Neue is a well-known redesign of the (in)famous Comic Sans font. The package provides the original OpenType font for XeTeX and LuaTeX users, and also has converted Type1 files for pdfTeX users. Issues

with this package can be reported on GitHub or emailed to tex@slxh.nl.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comicneue
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/comicneue

Hofstra, Silke. *The raleway package. Use Raleway with TEX(-alike) systems.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.6. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/raleway
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/raleway

— *The SourceCodePro package. Use SourceCodePro with TEX(-alike) systems.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.8. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sourcecodepro
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/sourcecodepro

— *The SourceSans package. Use Source Sans with TEX(-alike) systems.* 2026-10-09. Version 3.1. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sourcesans
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/sourcesans

— *The SourceSansPro package. Use SourceSansPro with TEX(-alike) systems.* 2026-02-06. Version 2.8. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sourcesanspro
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/sourcesanspro

— *The SourceSerif package. Use Source Serif with TEX(-alike) systems.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.0. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sourceserif
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/sourceserif

— *The sourceserifpro package. Use SourceSerifPro with TEX(-alike) systems.* 2026-02-06. Version 1.4. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sourceserifpro
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/sourceserifpro

Hoftich, Michal. *The biblatex-iso690 package. BibLATEX style for ISO 690 standard.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. biblatex-iso690 BibLATEX style for ISO 690 standard The package provides a bibliography and citation style which conforms to the latest revision of the international standard ISO 690:2010. The implementation follows BibLATEX conventions and requires BibLATEX ≥ 3.4 and biber ≥ 2.5.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-iso690
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-iso690

— *The ctanbib package. Export CTAN entries to bib format.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2e. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctanbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ctanbib

— *The linebreaker package. Prevent overflow boxes with LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1c. LICENSE: lppl1.3. linebreaker Prevent overflow boxes with LuaLaTeX This package tries to prevent overflow lines in paragraphs or boxes. It changes LuaTeX's '\linebreak' callback and re-typesets the paragraph with increased values of '\tolerance' and '\emergencystretch' until the overflow no longer happens. If that doesn't help, it chooses the solution with the lowest badness.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linebreaker
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/linebreaker

— *The Lua-UCA package. Unicode Collation Algorithm library for Lua.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1e. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-uca
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lualibs/lua-uca

— *The luavlna package. Prevent line breaks after single letter words, units, or academic titles.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1n. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luavlna
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luavlna

— *The LuaXML package. Lua library for reading and serialising XML files.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.2c. LICENSE: other-free. LuaXML Lua library for reading and serialising XML files LuaXML is a pure Lua library for reading and serializing XML files. The current release is aimed mainly at support for the odsfile package. The documentation was created by automatic conversion of original documentation in the source code.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaxml
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luaxml

— *The make4ht package. A build system for tex4ht.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4e. LICENSE: lppl1.3. make4ht A build system for tex4ht 'make4ht' is a simple build system for tex4ht, a TEX to XML converter. It provides a command line tool that drives the conversion process. It also provides a library which can be used to create customized conversion tools.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/make4ht
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/make4ht

— *The odsfile package. Read OpenDocument Spreadsheet documents as LATEX tables.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.10. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/odsfile
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/odsfile

Hoftich, Michal. *The responsive package. Adaptive layout techniques for LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.1b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/responsive
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/responsive

— *The sectionbreak package. LaTeX support for section breaks.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1d. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sectionbreak
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sectionbreak

— *The tex4ebook package. Converter from LaTeX to ebook formats.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4d. License: lppl1.3. tex4ebook Converter from LaTeX to ebook formats This is a bundle of Lua scripts and LaTeX packages for conversion of LaTeX files to ebook formats such as epub, mobi and epub3. tex4ht is used as the conversion engine.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex4ebook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tex4ebook

— *The TeXBlend package. Compile segments of LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texblend
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texblend

— *The uninormalize package. Unicode normalization support.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uninormalize
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/uninormalize

Hogben, Colin and Bernard Gaulle. *The pos-at package. Position things at absolute positions on the page.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pos-at
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/at.sty

Hogeveen, Sake J. *The astron package. BibTeX style for astronomical journals.* 2026-06-24. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/astron
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/astron

Høgholm, Morten. *The dblfloatfix package. Fixes for twocolumn floats.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.3. dblfloatfix Fixes for twocolumn floats The package solves two problems: floats in a twocolumn document come out in the right order and allowed float positions are now ‘[tbp]‘. The package actually merges facilities from fixltx2e and stfloats.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dblfloatfix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dblfloatfix

Høgholm, Morten, Lars Madsen, LaTeX Project, Will Robertson, and Joseph Wright. *The empheq package. EMPHasizing EQuations.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.16. License: lppl1.3. empheq EMPHasizing EQuations This package is part of the mathtools bundle. it provides a visual markup extension to amsmath. The user-friendly interface allows the user to put a set of equations inside a box thus enhancing the ‘\boxed‘ feature of amsmath. As a side effect it is also possible to add material on both sides of the equations thus providing (and surpassing) the functionality of the cases package. Users of ntheorem will probably want to have a look at it as well, since the problem with end-of-theorem marks in ‘gather‘ and other environments can be circumvented using ‘empheq‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/empheq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathtools

— *The mathtools package. Mathematical tools to use with amsmath.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.31. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathtools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathtools

Høgholm, Morten, Lars Madsen, Will Robertson, and Joseph Wright. *The mh package. Stub for the (old) bundle.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3. mh Stub for the (old) ”mh” bundle The mh bundle was a series of packages to enhance the appearance of documents containing a lot of maths; the package were designed to support and extend the LaTeX _required_ amsmath The packages (no longer distributed as a bundle) comprise: * breqn, which enables automatic line-breaking in displayed equations; * empheq, which provides various mechanisms for ”visual markup” of mathematical matter; * flexisym, which converts symbol definitions to a form usable within breqn; * mathstyle, which takes advantage of LaTeX’s suppression of some of TeX’s maths operators, to improve the performance of sub- and superscripts, and other aspects of mathematical typesetting style, including the ever-tricky ‘\mathchoice‘ operator; * mathtools, providing a range of extensions to maths as a whole; and * mhsetup, which provides various programming tools for other packages of the set.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mh

Høgholm, Morten, Lars Madsen, Will Robertson, Joseph Wright, and Michael J. Downes. *The flexisym package. Symbol manipulation for breqn.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.98l. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flexisym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/breqn

Høgholm, Morten, Lars Madsen, Will Robertson, Joseph Wright, and LaTeX Project. *The xfrac package. Split-level fractions.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. xfrac Split-level fractions This package uses the interface defined by LaTeX templates to provide flexible

split-level fractions _via_ the ‘\sfrac‘ macro. This is both a demonstration of the power of the template concept and also a useful addition to the available functionality in LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xfrac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xfrac

Hohti, Aarno and Okko Kanerva. *The APL package. Fonts for typesetting APL programs.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo. APL Fonts for typesetting APL programs Includes macros for using the fonts, and the source of the TUGboat paper (and of a ”second thoughts” version).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/apl

Holbrook, Joshua. *The uafthesis package. Document class for theses at University of Alaska Fairbanks.* 2026-08-04. Version 12.12. License: lppl. uafthesis Document class for theses at University of Alaska Fairbanks This is an ”unofficial” official class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uafthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uafthesis

Holfert, Jan. *The trsym package. Symbols for transformations.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trsym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/trsym

Holkar, Rohit Dilip. *The latex-mr package. A practical guide to LaTeX and Polyglossia for Marathi and other Indian languages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. latex-mr A practical guide to LaTeX and Polyglossia for Marathi and other Indian languages The package provides a short guide to LaTeX and specifically to the polyglossia package. This document aims to introduce LaTeX and polyglossia for Indian languages. Though the document often discusses the language Marathi, the discussion applies to other India languages also, with some minute changes which are described in Section 1.2. We assume that the user of this document knows basic (La)TeX or has, at least, tried her hand on it. This document is not very suitable for first time users.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-mr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-mr

Holmes, Rich. *The anti package. Typeset an anti-particle in maths mode.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anti
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/anti.tex

Holt, Alexander and Jean-François Lamy. *The a4wide package. a4 layout.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/a4wide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/a4wide

Holzmann, Frédéric. *The symbolindex package. Generate a list of symbols with different subgroups.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/symbolindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/symbolindex

Höning, Stefan. *The chess-problem-diagrams package. A package for typesetting chess problem diagrams.* 2026-08-24. Version 1.23. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chess-problem-diagrams
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chess-problem-diagrams

— *The schwalbe-chess package. Typeset the German chess magazine.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.13. License: lppl1.3c. schwalbe-chess Typeset the German chess magazine _Die Schwalbe_ The package is based on chess-problem-diagrams, which in its turn has a dependency on the bartel-chess-fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schwalbe-chess
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/schwalbe-chess

Höns, Robin. *The nlatexdb package. Database reports using LaTeX and .Net (or Mono).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.03. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nlatexdb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/nlatexdb

— *The ratexdb package. Database reports using LaTeX and Ruby.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ratexdb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ratexdb

Horcas, José Miguel. *The uvlhighlight package. Syntax highlighting for Universal Variability Language.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uvlhighlight
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uvlhighlight

Horn, Berthold K. P. *The msym package. A partial implementation of the old msym10 font.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. msym A partial implementation of the old msym10 font This Adobe Type 1 font provides a good approximation to the rendition of the ”important” blackboard bold letters from the old msym10 font, viz., C, N, R, S and Z. (There is a school of thought that believes that msym10‘s blackboard bold ”looked better” than that of msbm10, but msym10 is no longer available.)

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/msym
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/msym

Horn, Berthold K. P. and David Carlisle. *The psnfssx-em package. Support for the em family of fonts*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. psnfssx-em Support for the em family of fonts The _em_ fonts were a commercial product of Y&Y, Inc, providing a set in Adobe Type 1 format that extended the Computer Modern set with accented glyphs suitable for arranging in LaTeX T1 encoding. This bundle provides a standard set of interfaces for using the fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psnfssx-em
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfssx/em

Horn, Berthold K. P. and Khaled Hosny. *The bbold-type1 package. An Adobe Type 1 format version of the bbold font*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbold-type1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bbold-type1

Horne, Roger. *The LeXTeX package. Typesetting legal documents using plain TeX*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.005. LICENSE: noinfo. LeXTeX Typesetting legal documents using plain TeX LeXTeX is a collection of macros intended to enable English lawyers, and in particular Barristers, to format their work using Plain TeX. The bundle incorporates the ruled table macros from TeXsis.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lextex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/lextex

Horvath, Kent. *The lewis package. Draw Lewis structures*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lewis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lewis

Hosek, Don. *The apeqnum package. Number equations by appendix*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. apeqnum Number equations by appendix A package (originally written for LaTeX 2.09, but will work in LaTeX2e) to cause equation numbers in ‘article‘ class (style), as A1, A2, A3, ..., B1, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apeqnum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/apeqnum.sty

— *The cmpica package. A Computer Modern Pica variant*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmpica
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmpica

— *The epigram package. Display short quotations*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epigram
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/epigram.tex

— *The landscape package. Set up for typesetting in landscape*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/landscape
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/landscape.sty

— *The mflogo209 package. Typeset the Metafont logo under LaTeX 2.09*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. mflogo209 Typeset the Metafont logo under LaTeX 2.09 This package uses the LaTeX 2.09 font selection system; current LaTeX users need the mflogo package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mflogo209
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/mf.sty

— *The resumemac package. Plain TeX macros for resumés*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/resumemac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/resumemac

— *The TeX-mag package. An on-line TeX magazine*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: digest. TeX-mag An on-line TeX magazine The TeX-mag distribution (which started in 1987) gave us articles on (La)TeX programming and use. It ran to five volumes (after which the editor switched his attention to publishing a Paper magazine ”Serif”).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-mag
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/tex-mag

— *The varisize package. Change font size in Plain TeX*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: pd. varisize Change font size in Plain TeX A series of files, each of which defines a size-change macro. Note that ‘10point.tex‘ is by convention called by one of the other files, so that there’s always a ”way back”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/varisize
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/varisize

Hosek, Don, Leo Broska, and Don Hosek. *The breakcites package. Ensure that multiple citations may break at line end*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free. breakcites Ensure that multiple citations may break at line end Makes a very minor change to the operation of the ‘\cite‘ command. Note that the change is _not_ necessary in unmodified LaTeX; however, there remain packages that restore the undesirable behaviour of the command as provided in LaTeX 2.09. (Note that neither cite nor natbib make this mistake.)

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/breakcites
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/breakcites

Hosek, Don and Hans-Martin Münch. *The morefloats package. Increase the number of simultaneous LaTeX floats*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/morefloats
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/morefloats

Hosny, Khaled. *The amiri package. A classical Arabic typeface, Naskh style*. 2026-06-28. Version 1.000. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amiri
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/amiri

— *The XITS package. A Scientific Times-like font with support for mathematical typesetting*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.302. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xits
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/xits

Hosny, Khaled and Donald E. Knuth. *The punknova package. OpenType version of Knuth's Punk font*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.003. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/punknova
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/punknova

Hosny, Khaled and Caleb Maclennan. *The libertinus-fonts package. The Libertinus font family*. 2026-06-24. Version 7.051. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertinus-fonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/libertinus-fonts

Hosoda, Masamichi. *The extractpdfmark package. Extract page mode and named destinations as PDFmark from PDF*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/extractpdfmark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/extractpdfmark

— *The haranoaji package. Harano Aji Fonts*. 2026-06-24. Version 20250811. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/haranoaji
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/haranoaji

— *The haranoaji-extra package. Harano Aji Fonts*. 2026-06-24. Version 20250811. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/haranoaji-extra
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/haranoaji-extra

Hossain, M. Zahid. *The noconflict package. Resolve macro name conflict between packages*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/noconflict
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/noconflict

Hossain, Nahid. *The bangla package. A comprehensive Bangla LaTeX package*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bangla
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/bengali/bangla

Höst, Stefan. *The polynomial package. Typeset (univariate) polynomials*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2. polynomial Typeset (univariate) polynomials The package offers an easy way to write (univariate) polynomials and rational functions. It defines two commands, one for polynomials '\polynomialcoeffs' and one for rational functions '\polynomialfracNumeratorDenominator'. Both commands take lists of coefficients as arguments, and offer limited optional behaviour.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/polynomial
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/polynomial

Hotta, Kohsaku. *The mathabx-type1 package. Outline version of the mathabx fonts*. 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. mathabx-type1 Outline version of the mathabx fonts This is an Adobe Type 1 outline version of the mathabx fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathabx-type1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/mathabx

Housley, Brian. *The hletter package. Flexible letter typesetting with flexible page headings*. 2026-08-08. Version 4.2. LICENSE: lppl1.2. hletter Flexible letter typesetting with flexible page headings The package permits the user to specify easily, with the aid of self defined key-words, letters (with a logo and private) and headings. The heading may include a footer and the letter provides commands to include a scanned signature and two signees. The package works with the merge package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hletter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hletter

Howard, Gary A. *The tlc-article package. LaTeX document class for consistently formatted formal documents*. 2026-08-11. Version 1.2.43. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlc-article
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tlc-article

Howard, James P. II. *The nehgs-register package. NEHGS-style genealogical register typesetting for LaTeX*. 2026-08-30. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nehgs-register
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nehgs-register

Howell, Dave. *The musical package. Typeset (musical) theatre scripts*. 2026-06-24. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musical
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/musical

Hu, Xuan. *The resumecls package. Typeset a resume both in English and Chinese*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.4.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/resumecls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/resumecls

Hu, Zou. *The beamertheme-epyt package. A simple and clean theme for LaTeX beamer class*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-epyt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-epyt

— *The coloring package. Define missing colors by their names*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. coloring Define missing colors by their names This package makes it possible to define colors automatically by their names. This can be useful in drawing TikZ pictures and designing beamer themes. Using the package, you don't need to write '\definecolor' before using a color.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coloring
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coloring

— *The interchar package. Managing character class schemes in XeTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interchar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/interchar

Huang, Alpha. *The latex-notes-zh-cn package. Chinese Introduction to TeX and LaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.20. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-notes-zh-cn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-notes-zh-cn

Huang, Chua Eng. *The block package. A block letter style for the letter class*. 2026-06-24. License: pd. block A block letter style for the letter class A style file for use with the letter class that overwrites the '\opening' and '\closing' macros so that letters can be styled with the block letter style instead of the default style. Thus, the return address, the closing, and the signature appear flushed on the left margin.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/block
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/block

Huang, Jing. *The apLaTeX package. Tiny TeX distribution built on Web2C and LuaTeX*. 2026-07-31. Version 3.0. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apltex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/apltex

— *The Evangelion-JFM package. A Japanese font metric supporting many advanced features*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.5 (c). License: mit. Evangelion-JFM A Japanese font metric supporting many advanced features This package provides a Japanese Font Metric supporting vertical and horizontal typesetting, "linegap punctuations", "extended fonts", and more interesting and helpful features using traditional ("'tc'") and simplified ("'sc'") Chinese or Japanese fonts under LuaTeX-ja. It also makes full use of the "priority" feature, meeting the standards, and allows easy customisation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/evangelion-jfm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/evangelion-jfm

Huang, Liam. *The sduthesis package. Thesis Template of Shandong University*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sduthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sduthesis

— *The xprintlen package. Print TeX lengths in a variety of units*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xprintlen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xprintlen

Huang, Liam and Qing Lee. *The zhnumber package. Typeset Chinese representations of numbers*. 2026-09-30. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3c. zhnumber Typeset Chinese representations of numbers The package provides commands to typeset Chinese representations of numbers. The main difference between this package and CJKnumb is that the commands provided are expandable in the "proper" way. It also provides counting-rod numerals.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zhnumber
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zhnumber

Huang, Liam, Unknown, and Zhaoli Wang. *The mcmthesis package. Template designed for MCM/ICM*. 2026-06-24. Version 6.3.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mcmthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mcmthesis

Huang, Pin-Yen. *The Beamertheme-SimpleDarkBlue package. Template for a simple presentation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-simpledarkblue
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-simpledarkblue

— *The beamertheme-SimplePlus package. A simple and clean theme for LaTeX beamer.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-simpleplus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-simpleplus

HUANG, Yuxi. *The hustvisual package. Visual identity of Huazhong University of Science and Technology.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. hustvisual Visual identity of Huazhong University of Science and Technology The package provides a collection of visual identity assets for Huazhong University of Science and Technology (HUST), implemented using LaTeX3 and TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hustvisual
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hustvisual

— *The useclass package. Load classes as packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. useclass Load classes as packages This package enables the usage of classes as packages. It was originally designed for the l3doc class, which is employed for documenting LaTeX code with numerous useful features. However, employing the ‘l3doc‘ class as a package is not convenient when using the developing class as the style for the document. Therefore, this package provides a simple interface for utilizing classes as packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/useclass
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/useclass

Hughes, Chelsea. *The parnotes package. Notes after every paragraph (or elsewhere).* 2026-08-08. Version 3c. License: lppl1.3. parnotes Notes after every paragraph (or elsewhere) The package provides the ‘\parnote‘ command. The notes are set as (normal) running paragraphs; placement is at the end of each paragraph, or manually, using the ‘\parnotes‘ command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/parnotes

Hughes, Chris. *The latexindent package. Indent a LaTeX document, highlighting the programming structure.* 2026-10-04. Version 4.0.3. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexindent
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexindent

Hülse, Rainer and Wolfgang Kaspar. *The expdlist package. Expanded description environments.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.4. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expdlist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/expdlist

Hunt, Neil. *The pstex package. Processor for including figures in LaTeX.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.8. License: nosell. pstex Processor for including figures in LaTeX The bundle provides a package ‘postscri‘ whose macros write details of required figures to the ‘.aux‘ file; a separate processor then calculates precise details of the graphic inclusion.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstex

Hupfer, Christian. *The assoccnt package. Associate counters, making them step when a master steps.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.8. License: lppl1.3. assoccnt Associate counters, making them step when a master steps The package provides the means of declaring a set of counters to be stepped, each time some ”master” counter is stepped.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/assoccnt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/assoccnt

— *The cntperchap package. Store counter values per chapter.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cntperchap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cntperchap

— *The crossreftools package. Expandable extraction of cleveref data.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. crossreftools Expandable extraction of cleveref data This package extracts information from cross-referencing labels, especially those from cleveref, in an expandable manner.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crossreftools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/crossreftools

— *The jumplines package. Articles with teasers and continuation later on.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jumplines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jumplines

— *The xassoccnt package. Associated counters stepping simultaneously.* 2026-08-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xassoccnt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xassoccnt

— *The xcntperchap package. Track the number of subsections etc. that occur in a specified tracklevel.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3. xcntperchap Track the number of subsections etc. that occur in a specified tracklevel This package is the successor of

cntperchap and allows to provide more tracklevels than just only one.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcntperchap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcntperchap

Hurt, James. *The javaDVI package. DVI viewer and printer coded in Java.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. javaDVI DVI viewer and printer coded in Java javaDVI is a DVI viewer and printer coded in Java, and running under the Java RTE 1.3 using the BaKoMa True Type fonts. The fonts are included as a '.zip' file, a format suitable for use with javaDVI.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/javadvi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/javadvi

Hutchinson, Ian. *The figflow package. Flow text around a figure.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figflow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/figflow

— *The tth package. A TEX to HTML translator.* 2026-03-18. Version 3.85. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tth
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tth/dist

Hutchinson, Norm. *The dvisun package. DVI viewer for Sun2 systems.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvisun
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvisun

Huynh, Ky-Anh. *The amslatexdoc-vietnamese package. Vietnamese translation of AMSLATEX documentation.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. amslatexdoc-vietnamese Vietnamese translation of AMSLATEX documentation This is a Vietnamese translation of 'amsldoc', the users' guide to amsmath.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amslatexdoc-vietnamese
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/amslatex/vietnamese

— *The CTAN tools package. A jiffy to search CTAN file list.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5.2. LICENSE: lppl. CTAN tools A jiffy to search CTAN file list The Unix-shell script 'ctan' provides facilities for extracting and using information from the CTAN file list; the facilities include retrieving files. To do this, it uses various common utilities, including wget and lynx.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctantools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ctantools

— *The extarrows package. Extra Arrows beyond those provided in amsmath.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: lgpl. extarrows Extra Arrows beyond those provided in amsmath Arrows are provided to supplement '\xleftarrow' and '\xrightarrow' of the amsath package: '\xlongequal', '\xLongleftarrow', '\xLongrightarrow', '\xLongleftrightarrow', '\xLeftrightarrow'. '\xlongleftrightarrow', '\xleftrightarrow', '\xlongleftarrow' and '\xlongrightarrow'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/extarrows
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/extarrows

— *The ktv-texdata package. Extract subsets of documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 05.34. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ktv-texdata
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ktv-texdata

— *The ntheorem-vn package. Vietnamese translation of documentation of ntheorem.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.203. LICENSE: lppl1.3. ntheorem-vn Vietnamese translation of documentation of ntheorem This is a translation of the documentation provided with ntheorem.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ntheorem-vn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/ntheorem/vn

— *The pydocstrip package. Scripted version of LATEX docstrip.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl. pydocstrip Scripted version of LATEX docstrip Pydocstrip is a Python script that provides several facilities not available via the LATEX standard docstrip.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pydocstrip
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pydocstrip

Hwang, Andrew D. *The ePiX package. Utility for mathematically accurate, camera quality plots and line figures.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. ePiX Utility for mathematically accurate, camera quality plots and line figures ePiX is a collection of batch-oriented utilities for Unix-like systems. It creates mathematically accurate line figures, plots, and movies using easy-to- learn syntax. LATEX and dvips comprise the typographical rendering engine, while ImageMagick is used to create bitmapped images and animations. The user interface resembles that of LATEX itself: you prepare a short scene description in a text editor, then "compile" the input file into a picture. Default output formats are eepic (a plain text enhancement to the LATEX picture environment), eps, pdf, png, and mng.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epix

Ibarra, Edorta. *The basque-book package. Class for book-type documents written in Basque.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.20. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/basque-book
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/basque-book

— *The basque-date package. Print the date in Basque.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.05. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/basque-date
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/basque-date

— *The ekaia package. Article format for publishing the Basque Country Science and Technology Journal.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.06. License: lppl1.2. ekaia Article format for publishing the Basque Country Science and Technology Journal _Ekaia_ The package provides the article format for publishing the Basque Country Science and Technology Journal _Ekaia_ at the University of the Basque Country. ekaia_example.tex and ekaia_[EUS].tex can be generated from ekaia.dtx + ekaia.ins and should therefore not be "on display". (Karl noticed this, 2015-01-05) Petra
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ekaia
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ekaia

IBM Corporation. *The Courier package. Adobe Type 1 copies of Courier.* 2026-08-08. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/courier
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/psfonts/ibm/courier

— *The techexplorer package. Browser plugin for viewing TEX and LATEX sources.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/techexplorer

Ibrahim, Mustafa. *The tiscreen package. Mimic the screen of older Texas Instruments calculators.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tiscreen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tiscreen

III, Charles Staats. *The asypictureB package. User-friendly integration of Asymptote into LATEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asypictureb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/asypictureb

Ikeda, Rirai. *The statementsp package. Theorem and proposition boxes with preview and recall functions.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/statementsp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/statementsp

Ikhlef, Razik. *The beamerthemeCelestia package. A modern and elegant Beamer theme.* 2026-10-10. Version 2.4.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerthemecelestia
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerthemecelestia

— *The neoschool package. LATEX class for teachers.* 2026-10-10. Version 1.3.23. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/neoschool
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/neoschool

Ilg, Marcel. *The moremath package. Additional commands for typesetting maths.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moremath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/moremath

Ilieve, Ilieve. *The textool package. A SunOS DVI viewer.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. textool A SunOS DVI viewer Display a DVI file in a SunView window; works with both PXL and PK fonts. (The program is a development of dvisun.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textool
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/textool

Indiveri, Giacomo. *The h2020proposal package. LATEX class and template for EU H2020 RIA proposal.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/h2020proposal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/h2020proposal

Information-technology Promotion Agency, Japan, Hironori Kitagawa, and Norbert Preining. *The ipaex package. IPA (Japanese) fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ipaex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ipaex

Ing and Japanese TeX Development Community. *The babel-japanese package. Babel support for Japanese.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-japanese
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/japanese

Innis, Walt. *The bagpipe package. Support for typesetting bagpipe music.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bagpipe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/bagpipe

Ipanaqué, Robert. *The listofanswers package. Provide a list of answers to mathematical problems.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listofanswers
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listofanswers

Irwin, Oliver. *The frpseudocode package. French translation for the algorithmicx package.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.0. License: lppl1.3c. frpseudocode French translation for the algorithmicx package This package is intended for use alongside Szász János' algorithmicx package. Its aim is to provide a French translation of terms and words used in algorithms to make it integrate seamlessly in a French written document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frpseudocode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frpseudocode

Isambert, Paul. *The lecturer package. On-screen presentations for (almost) all formats.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lecturer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/lecturer

— *The librarian package. Tools to create bibliographies in TEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/librarian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/librarian

— *The navigator package. PDF features across formats and engines.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/navigator
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/navigator

Isambert, Paul and Yuri Robbers. *The CodeDoc package. LATEX code and documentation in LATEX-format file.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/codedoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/codedoc

— *The easylist package. Lists using a single active character.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl. easylist Lists using a single active character This package allows you to create lists of numbered items (as in Wittgenstein's "Tractatus") with a single active character as the only command. A variety of parameters are available to configure the appearance of the list; lists may be nested (effectively to unlimited depth).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easylist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easylist

— *The gates package. Support for writing modular and customisable code.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gates
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/gates

— *The interpreter package. Translate input files on the fly.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interpreter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/interpreter

— *The pitex package. Documentation macros.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pitex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/pitex

— *The SDRT package. Macros for Segmented Discourse Representation Theory.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. License: lppl. SDRT Macros for Segmented Discourse Representation Theory The package provides macros to produce the "Box notation" of SDRT (and DRT), to draw trees representing discourse relations, and finally to have an easy access to various mathematical symbols used in that theory, mostly with automatic mathematics mode, so they work the same in formulae and in text.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sdrt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sdrt

— *The synproof package. Easy drawing of syntactic proofs.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.0. License: lppl. synproof Easy drawing of syntactic proofs The package provides a set of macros based on PSTricks that will enable you to draw syntactic proofs easily (inspired by the Gamut books). Very few commands are needed, however fine tuning of the various parameters (dimensions) can still be achieved through "`key=value'" pairs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/synproof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/synproof

— *The texapi package. Macros to write format-independent packages.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texapi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/texapi

Isambert, Paul and Yuri Robbers. *The xeindex package. Automatic index generation for XeLaTeX*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xeindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xeindex

— *The xesearch package. A string finder for XeTeX*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xesearch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/generic/xesearch

— *The YaX package. Yet Another Key System*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.03. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/yax

Island of TeX. *The albatross package. Find fonts that contain a given glyph*. 2026-10-09. Version 0.5.1. License: bsd3. albatross Find fonts that contain a given glyph This is a command line tool for finding fonts that contain a given (Unicode) glyph. It relies on [Fontconfig](https://www.fontconfig.org).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/albatross
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/albatross

Isozaki, Hideki. *The ecltree package. Trees using epic and eepic macros*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.2. ecltree Trees using epic and eepic macros The package recursively draws trees: each subtree is defined in a ”bundle” environment, with a set of leaves described by ‘\chunk‘ macros. A chunk may have a bundle environment inside it.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecltree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eclbip

Ivo, Guilherme. *The siicusp-abstracts package. Package for formatting scientific abstracts according to SIICUSP*. 2026-08-18. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/siicusp-abstracts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/siicusp-abstracts

Jabri, Youssef. *The arabi package. (La)TeX support for Arabic and Farsi, compliant with Babel*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3b
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/arabic/arabi

Jacke, Björn. *The rmligs package. Remove incorrect ligatures in German documents*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.84. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rmligs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/rmligs

Jackowski, Bogusław. *The hatching package. MetaPost macros for hatching interior of closed paths*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.11. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hatching
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/hatching

— *The mf-ps package. Metafont-PostScript conversions*. 2026-08-02. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mf-ps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/MF-PS

Jackowski, Bogusław and Janusz Marian Nowacki. *The lm package. Latin modern fonts in outline formats*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.005. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lm

— *The poltawski package. Antykwa Półtawskiego Family of Fonts*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.101. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poltawski
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/poltawski

— *The TeX Gyre Adventor package. A font family that extends URW Gothic L*. 2026-08-13. Version 2.501. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-adventor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

— *The TeX Gyre Bonum package. A font family that extends URW Bookman L*. 2026-08-13. Version 2.004. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-bonum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

— *The TeX Gyre Chorus package. A font that extends URW Chancery L*. 2026-08-13. Version 2.003. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-chorus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

— *The TeX Gyre Cursor package. A font that extends URW Nimbus Mono L*. 2026-08-13. Version 2.004. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-cursor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

Jackowski, Bogusław and Janusz Marian Nowacki. *The TeX Gyre Heros package. A font family that extends URW Nimbus Sans L.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.004. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-heros
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

— *The TeX Gyre package. TeX Fonts extending freely available URW fonts.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.501. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

— *The TeX Gyre Pagella package. A font family that extends URW Palladio L.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.501. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-pagella
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

— *The TeX Gyre Schola package. A font that extends URW Century Schoolbook L.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.005. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-schola
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

— *The TeX Gyre Termes package. A font family that extends URW Nimbus Roman.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.004. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-termes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre

Jackowski, Bogusław, Piotr Pianowski, and Piotr Strzelczyk. *The cep package. Compression tools for PostScript.* 2026-06-28. Version 1.03. License: pd. cep Compression tools for PostScript Compression utilities for PostScript files, written in AWK and PostScript (to be processed by gawk and [Ghostscript](https://www.ghostscript.com/)) to compress bitmap EPS files down to 10 percent of the original size.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cep
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pstools/cep

— *The lm-math package. OpenType maths fonts for Latin Modern.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.959. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lm-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lm-math

— *The TAP package. TeX macros for typesetting complex tables.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.77. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tables/tap077.zip

— *The TeX Gyre Math DejaVu package. Maths fonts to match TEX Gyre Dejavu.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.106. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-math-dejavu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre-math

— *The TeX Gyre Math package. Maths fonts to match -gyre text fonts.* 2026-08-13. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre-math

— *The TeX Gyre Math Pagella package. Maths fonts to match the -gyre-pagella text font.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.632. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-math-pagella
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre-math

— *The TeX Gyre Math Schola package. Maths fonts to match TEX Gyre Schola.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.533. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-math-schola
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre-math

— *The TeX Gyre Math Termes package. Maths fonts to match TEX Gyre Termes.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.543. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-math-termes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre-math

— *The TIF2EPS package. A PostScript program for converting TIFF files to EPS.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.79. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tif2eps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pstools/tif2eps

— *The toil package. An installer of PostScript fonts for TEX.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.07. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/toil
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/t1install/toil

Jackowski, Bogusław and Marek Ryćko. *The MeX package. Polish formats for TEX.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.05a. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/polish/mex105a.zip

— *The pl-mf package. Polish extension of Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.09a. License: pd. pl-mf Polish extension of Computer Modern fonts The Polish extension of the Computer Modern fonts (compatible with CM itself) for use with Polish TEX formats. The fonts were originally a part of the MeX distribution (and they are still available that way).

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pl-mf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/polish/pl-mf.zip

Jackowski, Bogusław, Marek Ryćko, and Włodek Bzyl. *The cc-pl package. Polish extension of Computer Concrete fonts.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.02.3. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cc-pl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cc-pl

Jackowski, Bogusław, Piotr Strzelczyk, and Piotr Pianowski. *The TeX Gyre Math Bonum package. Maths fonts to match TEX Gyre Bonum.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.005. LICENSE: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-gyre-math-bonum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tex-gyre-math

Jackowski, Paweł. *The pdf-trans package. A set of macros for various transformations of TEX boxes.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdf-trans
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/pdf-trans

Jacobsen, Dana. *The bibview package. View BibTeX files.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.2.2. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibview
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibview

Jacobson, Alec. *The coloremoji package. Style package for directly including color emojis in LATEX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coloremoji
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/coloremoji

Jacobson, Van. *The tgrind package. Produce beautiful program listings using plain TEX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: nosell. tgrind Produce beautiful program listings using plain TEX This is a pretty printer similar to 4bsd's 'vgrind' except it uses TEX instead of troff.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tgrind
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tgrind

Jacobson, Van and Mark James. *The s2latex package. A scribe to LATEX converter.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/s2latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/s2latex

Jacobsson, Mattias. *The karnaugh-map package. LATEX package for drawing karnaugh maps with up to 6 variables.* 2026-09-02. Version 2.0. LICENSE: cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/karnaugh-map
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/karnaugh-map

Jaegermann, Michal and James Fortune. *The numline package. LATEX macros for numbering lines.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.3. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numline
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/numline

Jäger, Dieter. *The Pecha package. Print Tibetan text in the classic pecha layout style.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: gpl. Pecha Print Tibetan text in the classic pecha layout style The pecha class provides an environment for writing Tibetan on LATEX2e in the traditional Tibetan Pecha layout used for spiritual or philosophical texts, using the cTib4TeX package by Oliver Corff. It provides features like headers in different languages, page numbering in Tibetan and more.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pecha
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/tibetan/pecha

Jahnz, Ulrich. *The Eddi4TeX package. Editor and shell for DOS and OS/2.* 2026-08-14. Version 2.01. LICENSE: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eddi4tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/e4t

Jakšić, Nikola. *The eps2pdf package. A Win32 GUI EPS to PDF convertor.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd. eps2pdf A Win32 GUI EPS to PDF convertor Another [Ghostscript](https://www.ghostscript.com/) front end for this task. Note that epstopdf is the application of choice for conversion, where scripted use, or use in a TEX callout via '\write18', is needed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eps2pdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/eps2pdf

Janka, Erich. *The lcg package. Generate random integers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lcg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lcg

Jankovic, Slobodan. *The calxxxx package. Prints a card-size calendar for any year.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-nonfree. calxxxx Prints a card-size calendar for any year Prints a card-size calendar for any year, AD or BC, with Gregorian or Julian leap rules (useful for years before adoption of Gregorian rules). 'Cal2000.tex' prints a calendar for years 1990–2020.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calxxxx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calxxxx

János, Szász. *The algorithmicx package. The algorithmic style you always wanted.* 2026-08-24. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/algorithmicx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/algorithmicx

Jansons, Kalvis M. *The txt2tex package. Add LaTeX markup to plain text.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/txt2tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/txt2tex

Janthong, Abhabongse. *The thaienum package. Thai labels in enumerate environments.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thaienum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thaienum

Japanese TeX Development Community. *The ascmac package. Boxes and picture macros with Japanese vertical writing support.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ascmac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ascmac

— *The mendex-doc package. Documentation for Mendex index processor.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mendex-doc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/mendex-doc

— *The morisawa package. Enables selection of 5 standard Japanese fonts for pLaTeX + dvips.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd. morisawa Enables selection of 5 standard Japanese fonts for pLaTeX + dvips The package enables selection of 5 standard Japanese fonts for pLaTeX + dvips. It was originally written by Haruhiko Okumura as part of jsclasses bundle, and the TFM/VF files were previously distributed as part of the ptex-fonts package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/morisawa
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/morisawa

— *The nidanfloat package. Bottom placement option for double float in two column mode (nidan-kumi).* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nidanfloat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nidanfloat

— *The pbibtex-manual package. Documentation files for (u)pBibTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd3. pbibtex-manual Documentation files for (u)pBibTeX The bundle contains documentation files for Japanese pBibTeX and upBibTeX. For historical reasons, this also contains old documentation files for JBibTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pbibtex-manual
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/pbibtex/pbibtex-manual

— *The pTeX package. A TeX system for publishing in Japanese.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptex

— *The ptex-fontmaps package. Font maps and configuration tools for Japanese/Chinese/Korean fonts with (u)ptex.* 2026-06-24. Version 20210625.0. LICENSE: pd,gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptex-fontmaps
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ptex-fontmaps

— *The ptex-manual package. Japanese pTeX manual.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptex-manual
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/ptex-manual

— *The ptex-texmf package. Macro and other extensions for use with PTeX.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: bsd3. ptex-texmf Macro and other extensions for use with PTeX This bundle has been split into four different packages: ptex-base, ptex- fonts, pbibtex-base, and platex.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptex-texmf

— *The ptex2pdf package. Convert Japanese TeX documents to PDF.* 2026-08-08. Version 20200520.0. LICENSE: gpl2. ptex2pdf Convert Japanese TeX documents to PDF The Lua script provides system-independent support of Japanese typesetting engines in TeXworks. As TeXworks typesetting setup does not allow for multistep processing, this script runs one of the ptex-based programs (ptex, uptex, eptex, platex, uplatex) followed by dvipdfmx.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptex2pdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/generic/ptex2pdf

Japanese TeX Development Community and Kazuki Maeda. *The ptex-base package. Plain TeX format for pTeX and e-pTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd3. ptex-base Plain TeX format for pTeX and e-pTeX The bundle contains the plain TeX format for pTeX and e-pTeX.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptex-base
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/generic/ptex-base

Japanese TeX Development Community and Kazuki Maeda. *The ptex-fonts package. Fonts for use with pTeX*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptex-fonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ptex-fonts

Jaquina, Jo. *The knot package. A Celtic knotwork font*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/knot

Jaret, Camille. *The beamertheme-geode package. A colourful modernised style package for beamer documents*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-geode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-geode

Jeffrey, Alan. *The bbold package. Sans serif blackboard bold*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.01. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbold
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bbold

— *The lambda-lists package. Lists in TEX's mouth*. 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3. lambda-lists Lists in TEX's mouth These list-processing macros avoid the reassignments employed in the macros shown in Appendix D of _The TEXbook_ : all the manipulations take place in what Knuth is pleased to call "TeX's mouth".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lambda-lists
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/lambda-lists

— *The lazylist package. Lists in TEX's*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lazylist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lazylist

Jeffrey, Alan, Jeremy Gibbons, and Taco Hoekwater. *The stmaryrd package. St Mary Road symbols for theoretical computer science*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stmaryrd
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/stmaryrd

Jeffrey, Alan, Frank Mittelbach, and LATEX Project. *The inputenc package. Accept different input encodings*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.3d. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inputenc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Jeffrey, Alan and LATEX Project. *The rawfonts package. Low level font compatibility mode for LATEX*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rawfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The somedefs package. Save loading all of another package*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.03. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/somedefs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Jeffrey, Alan, Sebastian Rahtz, and Ulrik Vieth. *The mathptm package. Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) for text and maths*. 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. mathptm Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) for text and maths The mathptm package is now obsolete, replaced by the newtx package, which does the same job, better.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathptm

Jelenak, Aleksandar. *The srhyphc package. Hyphenation patterns for Serbian Cyrillic*. 2026-03-18. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/srhyphc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/srhyphc.tex

Jeltsch, Wolfgang and Dominique Unruh. *The unicode package. Extended UTF-8 input encoding for LATEX*. 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. unicode Extended UTF-8 input encoding for LATEX This bundle has been renamed to ucs, to which users should switch (note that the package name has not changed, merely that of the enclosing bundle).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unicode

Jeltsch, Wolfgang, Dominique Unruh, and David Carlisle. *The ucs package. Extended UTF-8 input encoding support for LATEX*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ucs

Jenni, Thomas. *The lua-physical package. Functions and objects for the computation of physical quantities.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.5. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-physical
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lua-physical

Jennings, Jared. *The cyber package. Annotate compliance with cybersecurity requirements.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cyber
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cyber

— *The cybercic package. for the cyber package.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cybercic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cybercic

Jensen, Frank. *The beton package. Use Concrete fonts.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.2. beton Use Concrete fonts Typeset a LaTeX2e document with the Concrete fonts designed by Don Knuth and used in his book _Concrete Mathematics_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beton
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beton

— *The dkhyphen package. Danish hyphenation patterns.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dkhyphen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/dkhyphen

— *The euler package. Use AMS Euler fonts for math.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.5. License: lppl1.2. euler Use AMS Euler fonts for math Provides a setup for using the AMS Euler family of fonts for mathematics in LaTeX documents. "The underlying philosophy of Zapf's Euler design was to capture the flavour of mathematics as it might be written by a mathematician with excellent handwriting." The euler package is based on Knuth's macros for the book _Concrete Mathematics_. The text fonts for the Concrete book are supported by the beton package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/euler

Jensen, S. *The endofproofwd package. An sign.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endofproofwd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/endofproofwd

Jensen, Simon. *The derivative package. Nice and easy derivatives.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/derivative
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/derivative

Jeong, Joohee. *The jspell package. An ASCII file spelling checker.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.11. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jspell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/jspell

— *The nemocal package. Calendar maker.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nemocal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/nemocal

Jeřábek, Emil. *The theoremref package. References with automatic theorem names.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3,gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/theoremref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/theoremref

Jerry, Teddy van. *The seu-ml-assign package. Southeast University Machine Learning Assignment template.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit. seu-ml-assign Southeast University Machine Learning Assignment template This is a template for the [Southeast University](https://www.seu.edu.cn/english/) Machine Learning Assignment that can be easily adapted to other usages. This template features a colorful theme that makes it look elegant and attractive. You can also find the template available on [Overleaf](https://www.overleaf.com/latex/templates/seu-ml- assign/qdmmbycxbgqd).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seu-ml-assign
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/seu-ml-assign

Jiang, Zhuhan. *The default package. Provide default parameters for TeX macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: noinfo. default Provide default parameters for TeX macros The command '\setdefault' defines default values for the arguments of an existing macro; the macro, thus adjusted, is called with square brackets around arguments which are overriding the default. (This is the same scheme as is used in LaTeX.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/default
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/default.sty

— *The formlett package. Letters to multiple recipients.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/formlett
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/formlett

Jiang, Zhuhan. *The vruler package. Numbering text.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vruler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vruler

Jira, Marcel. *The progressbar package. Visualize shares of total amounts in the form of a (progress-)bar.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.0b 4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/progressbar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/progressbar

JNS team. *The metatype1 package. Generate Type 1 fonts from MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.56. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metatype1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/metatype1

JNS team, Bogusław Jackowski, Janusz Marian Nowacki, and Piotr Strzelczyk. *The qfonts package. PostScript (Adobe Type 1) fonts in QX layout.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.07. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/psfonts/polish/qfonts

John, ST. *The annotate-equations package. Easily annotate math equations using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.2. License: mit. annotate-equations Easily annotate math equations using TikZ This package provides commands that make it easy to highlight terms in equations and add annotation labels using TikZ. It should work with pdfLaTeX as well as LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/annotate-equations
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/annotate-equations

Johnson, Dave. *The chgbar package. Draw change bars in the margin.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. chgbar Draw change bars in the margin Defines macros ‘\chgbarbegin‘ and ‘\chgbarend‘ to mark the extent of changes to the document. The change bar is drawn continuously between the lines containing the two macros, but there are issues due to the timing of glue set in the vertical stretchability of the page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chgbar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/chgbar.sty

Johnstone, Adrian. *The lcircuit package. Circuit symbols for use in LaTeX picture mode.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lcircuit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/lcircuit

Jois, Deepak. *The luapackageloader package. Allow LuaTeX to load external Lua packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luapackageloader
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luapackageloader

Jones, David M. *The eqnarray209 package. A fix for LaTeX 2.09 eqnarray.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqnarray209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/eqnarray.sty

— *The hangcaption package. Hanging layout for captions.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: noinfo. hangcaption Hanging layout for captions The hangcaption package redefines the caption command to produce captions with hanging indentation. While this package will work with current LaTeX, its effects are better achieved by one of the many functions of the caption package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hangcaption
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/hangcaption.sty

— *The index package. Extended index for LaTeX including multiple indexes.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.04. License: lppl1.3. index Extended index for LaTeX including multiple indexes This is a reimplementation of LaTeX’s indexing macros to provide better support for indexing. For example, it supports multiple indexes in a single document and provides a more robust ‘\index‘ command. It supplies short hand notations for the ‘\index‘ command (‘^word‘) and a ‘*‘ variation of ‘\index‘ (abbreviated ‘_word‘) that prints the word being indexed, as well as creating an index entry for it.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/index
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/index

Jones, Geoffrey. *The ifthenx package. Extra tests for \ifthenelse.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifthenx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ifthenx

— *The typeface package. Select a balanced set of fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typeface
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/typeface

Jones, Peter. *The oup-authoring-template package. A general template for journals published by Oxford University Press (OUP).* 2026-07-14. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3. oup-authoring-template A general template for journals published by Oxford University Press (OUP) This package provides a general LaTeX template for journals published by Oxford University Press (OUP). The template outputs to the three official page designs (traditional, contemporary, modern) used by many journals published by OUP,

with large, medium and small page options. For more information see https://academic.oup.com/journals/pages/authors/preparing_your_manuscript.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oup-authoring-template
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oup-authoring-template

Jones, Peter. *The RASTI-journal package. A template for the journal RAS Techniques and Instruments*. 2026-09-29. License: lppl1.3. RASTI-journal A template for the journal RAS Techniques and Instruments This bundle contains a LaTeX class, a BibTeX style, a template, and a user guide for the journal _RAS Techniques and Instruments_. (Note: "RAS" = Royal Astronomical Society)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rasti-journal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rasti-journal

Jørgensen, Arne. *The dk-bib package. Danish variants of standard BibTeX styles*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.6. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dk-bib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/dk-bib

Jørgensen, Palle. *The addfont package. Easier use of fonts without LaTeX support*. 2026-09-21. Version 1.1. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/addfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/addfont

— *The aesupp package. Special support for the æ character*. 2026-08-04. Version 1. License: gfl,gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aesupp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/aesupp

— *The carolmin-t1 package. Adobe Type 1 format of Carolingian Minuscule fonts*. 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/carolmin-t1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/carolmin-ps

— *The duerer-LaTeX package. LaTeX support for the Duerer fonts*. 2026-08-30. Version 1.1. License: gpl. duerer-LaTeX LaTeX support for the Duerer fonts LaTeX support for Hoenig's Computer Duerer fonts, using their standard fontname names.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/duerer-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/duerer-latex

— *The EMF package. Support for the EMF symbol*. 2026-08-13. Version 1. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/emf

— *The exteps package. Include EPS figures in MetaPost*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.41. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exteps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/exteps

— *The foekfont package. The title font of the Mads Føk magazine*. 2026-08-30. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/foekfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/foekfont

— *The fonetika package. Support for the Danish phonetic system*. 2026-08-30. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fonetika
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fonetika

— *The frimurer package. Access to the cipher for use with LaTeX*. 2026-08-04. Version 1. License: gpl3. frimurer Access to the "frimurer" cipher for use with LaTeX This package provides access to the "frimurer" cipher for use with LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frimurer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/frimurer

— *The mparrows package. MetaPost module with different types of arrow heads*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: pd. mparrows MetaPost module with different types of arrow heads A package to provide different types of arrow heads to be used with MetaPost commands 'drawarrow' and 'drawdblarrow' commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mparrows
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mparrows

— *The ocr-latex package. LaTeX support for ocr fonts*. 2026-06-24. License: gpl. ocr-latex LaTeX support for ocr fonts The package supports use of both ocr-a and ocr-b fonts in LaTeX documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocr-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ocr-latex

— *The pandora-latex package. LaTeX support for the Pandora fonts*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: gpl. pandora-latex LaTeX support for the Pandora fonts Support for Neena Billawala's Pandora fonts, in LaTeX. Note that the mfnfss bundle already offers support, but the present package uses the "correct" (fontname) abbreviations for the font's names.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pandora-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pandora-latex

Jørgensen, Palle. *The plimsoll package. Fonts with the Plimsoll symbol and LaTeX support.* 2026-08-30. Version 1. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plimsoll
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/plimsoll

— *The Punk-LaTeX package. LaTeX support for punk fonts.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.1. License: gpl. Punk-LaTeX LaTeX support for punk fonts The package and .fd file provide support for Knuth's punk fonts. That bundle also offers support within LaTeX; the present package is to be preferred.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/punk-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/punk-latex

— *The subtext package. Easy text-style subscripts in math mode.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: gpl3. subtext Easy text-style subscripts in math mode This LaTeX package gives easy access to text-style subscripts in math mode by providing an optional argument to '_'. This is implemented by using the '\text' command from the amstext package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subtext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subtext

— *The tfrupee package. A font offering the new (Indian) Rupee symbol.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.02. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tfrupee
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tfrupee

— *The thinsp package. A stretchable \thinspace for LaTeX.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.2. License: gpl. thinsp A stretchable \thinspace for LaTeX The package redefines '\thinspace' to have a stretch component.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thinsp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thinsp

— *The utf8add package. Additional support for UTF-8 encoded LaTeX input.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utf8add
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/utf8add

Jorssen, Christophe. *The luacoolprop package. Thermodynamic calculations and diagrams in LuaTeX via the CoolProp shared library.* 2026-09-28. Version 1.1.1. License: lppl1.3c. luacoolprop Thermodynamic calculations and diagrams in LuaTeX via the CoolProp shared library LuaCoolProp is a format-generic LuaTeX package for thermodynamic calculations and pure-fluid 'PH', 'PV', 'TS', 'HS', and 'PT' diagrams with PGFPlots. It uses an externally installed CoolProp shared library through LuaTeX FFI. The package provides LaTeX, plain TeX, and ConTeXt frontends and includes the autonomous pgfplots-autonode library for automatic curve labels.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luacoolprop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luacoolprop

— *The pgfplots-autonode package. Collision-aware automatic labels for PGFPlots curves.* 2026-09-28. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. pgfplots-autonode Collision-aware automatic labels for PGFPlots curves _pgfplots-autonode_ is a format-generic LuaTeX library for automatic collision-aware labels on PGFPlots curves. It measures actual TeX node geometry, samples visible paths in canvas coordinates, and offers deterministic bounded assignment algorithms, plot-boundary constraints, priorities, and diagnostics for LuaLaTeX, plain LuaTeX, and ConTeXt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfplots-autonode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgfplots-autonode

Jorssen, Christophe and Jean-Côme Charpentier. *The pst-infixplot package. Using PSTricks plotting capacities with infix expressions rather than RPN.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.11. License: lppl1. pst-infixplot Using PSTricks plotting capacities with infix expressions rather than RPN Plotting functions with pst-plot is very powerful but sometimes difficult to learn since the syntax of '\psplot' and '\parametricplot' requires some PostScript knowledge. The 'infix-RPN' and 'pst-infixplot' styles simplify the usage of 'pst-plot' for the beginner, providing macro commands that convert natural mathematical expressions to PostScript syntax.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-infixplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-infixplot

Jorssen, Christophe and Herbert Voß. *The pst-math package. Enhancement of PostScript math operators to use with PSTricks.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.67. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-math

Joulin, Jean-Luc. *The HsIndex package. An alternative index processor to imakeidx written with Haskell.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.12.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hsindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/hsindex

Jr, Peter Frane. *The DVIVue package. A DVI/PDF viewer for Windows.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl3+. DVIVue DVIView A DVI/PDF viewer for Windows This program is a DVI/PDF viewer. It uses dvipdfmx to convert a DVI file to PDF, thus allowing the text in the document to be searched or selected.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvivue
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvivue

Jr, Peter Frane. *The `ltx2mathml` package. Convert LaTeX math to MathML*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltx2mathml
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ltx2mathml

— *The `OT2Woff` package. OpenType to Woff converter*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ot2woff
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ot2woff

— *The `T1Subset` package. A C++ library for subsetting PostScript Type 1 fonts*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/t1subset
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/t1subset

— *The `Woff2OT` package. Woff to OpenType converter*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/woff2ot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/woff2ot

Jr, Walter Maldonado. *The `fcavtex` package. A thesis class for the FCAV/UNESP (Brazil)*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fcavtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fcavtex

Jr., James H. Cloos. *The `fullblck` package. Left-blocking for letter class*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.03. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fullblck
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fullblck

Jr., R. Potuček. *The `card-set` package. Typeset text for cardfile cards*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/card-set
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/card-set.sty

Jud, Roger. *The `exercises` package. Typeset exercises and solutions with automatic addition of points*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2. exercises Typeset exercises and solutions with automatic addition of points This package defines the environments ‘exercise‘ and ‘solution‘. The layout of these environments can be customized. The – optional – points in the exercises can be added automatically. The package also permits to hide the solutions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exercises
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exercises

Jund, Asaad Abozeid. *The `kurdishlipsum` package. A package for the Kurdish language*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kurdishlipsum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/kurdishlipsum

Just, Jérémy. *The `GUTenberg` package. French TeX Users Group information*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gutenberg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/usergrps/gutenberg

— *The `visualFAQ-fr` package. FAQ LaTeX visuelle francophone*. 2026-08-11. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/visualfaq-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/visualfaq-fr

Justen, Christian. *The `CJHebrew` package. Typeset Hebrew with LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.2a. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cjhebrew
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hebrew/cjhebrew

Kabal, Peter. *The `TeXdraw` package. Graphical macros, using embedded PostScript*. 2026-08-13. Version v2r3. LICENSE: cc-by-4. TeXdraw Graphical macros, using embedded PostScript TeXdraw is a set of macro definitions for TeX, which allow the user to produce PostScript drawings from within TeX and LaTeX. TeXdraw has been designed to be extensible. Drawing ”segments” are relocatable, self-contained units. Using a combination of TeX’s grouping mechanism and the gsave/grestore mechanism in PostScript, drawing segments allow for local changes to the scaling and line parameters. Using TeX’s macro definition capability, new drawing commands can be constructed from drawing segments. The author wishes to keep manual/texdraw.ps “because of the particular nature of TeXdraw, so people can see the output in its more-or-less native form”. Petra 2019-05-06
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdraw
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/texdraw

Kaerts, Jonas. *The `jkmath` package. Macros for mathematics that make the code more readable*. 2026-08-13. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl. jkmath Macros for mathematics that make the code more readable Inspired by the physics package on CTAN, the package defines some simple macros for mathematical notation which make the code more readable and/or allow flexibility in typesetting material.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jkmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jkmath

Kahn, Constantin. *The textures-metrics package. Adobe font metrics, converted for use with Textures.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textures-metrics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/textures

Kaijanaho, Antti-Juhani. *The finplain package. A Finnish version of plain.bst.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/finplain
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/finplain.bst

— *The plari package. Typesetting stageplay scripts.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plari
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/plari

— *The texmalli package. A quick Finnish introduction to using LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texmalli
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/finnish/texmalli

Kaijanaho, Antti-Juhani and Björn Brill. *The catdvi package. A DVI to plain text translator.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.14. License: gpl. catdvi A DVI to plain text translator A DVI to plain text translator capable of generating ASCII, Latin-1, Latin-9 and UTF-8 (Unicode) output, and recognising T1 and other LaTeX encodings (as well as Knuth's original encodings and those of AMS and other fonts). Catdvi aims to become a superior replacement for the dvi2tty utility; the present version outperforms dvi2tty in some areas and is inferior to it in other areas.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catdvi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/catdvi

Kaipel, Maximilian. *The mathAIdisclose package. AI disclosure for mathematics.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. mathAIdisclose AI disclosure for mathematics This package is designed to help mathematics researchers disclose AI use transparently and in a standardised way. It builds on the cleveref package to reference indexed lemmas, theorems or definitions when generating the AI disclosure. There are two different styles of AI disclosure available, one using footnotes, and one generating a disclosure at the end of the document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathaidisclose
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathaidisclose

Kaiyu, Feng. *The bithesis package. Templates for the Beijing Institute of Technology.* 2026-07-31. Version 3.8.12. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bithesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/bithesis

Kakuto, Akira. *The w32tex package. A comprehensive TeX system for Windows.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free. w32tex A comprehensive TeX system for Windows A Japanese-oriented (full) TeX distribution, which provides the basis of the Windows TeX offered by TeX Live.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/w32tex

Kakuto, Akira and Karl Berry. *The epsf-dvipdfmx package. Plain TeX file for using with (x)dvipdfmx.* 2026-06-24. Version 2014. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epsf-dvipdfmx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/epsf-dvipdfmx

Kallen, Wilberd van der. *The manyind package. Provides support for many indexes.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/manyind
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/manyind

— *The robustindex package. Create index with pagerefs.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/robustindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/robustindex

Kam, Timothy. *The ANUfinalexam package. LaTeX document shell for ANU final exam.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anufinalexam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/anufinalexam

Kamalapurkar, Rushikesh. *The bodeplot package. Draw Bode, Nyquist and Nichols plots with gnuplot or pgfplots.* 2026-10-06. Version 3.1.1. License: lppl1.3c. bodeplot Draw Bode, Nyquist and Nichols plots with gnuplot or pgfplots This is a LaTeX package to plot Bode, Nichols, and Nyquist diagrams. It provides added functionality over the similar bodegraph package: * New '\BodeZPK' and '\BodeTF' commands to generate Bode plots of any transfer function given either poles, zeros, gain, and delay, or numerator and denominator coefficients and delay * Support for unstable poles and zeros. * Support for complex poles and zeros. * Support for general stable and unstable second order transfer functions. * Support for both Gnuplot (default) and pgfplots (package option 'pgf'). * Support for linear and asymptotic approximation of magnitude and phase plots of any transfer function given poles, zeros, and gain.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bodeplot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/bodeplot

Kamermans, Mike. *The fontwrap package. Bind fonts to specific unicode blocks.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontwrap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/fontwrap

— *The ucharclasses package. Font actions in XeTeX according to what is being processed.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.6. LICENSE: pd. ucharclasses Font actions in XeTeX according to what is being processed The package takes care of switching fonts when you switch from one Unicode block to another in the text of a document. This way, you can write a document with no explicit font selection, but a series of rules of the form "when entering block ..., switch font to use ...".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucharclasses
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/ucharclasses

Kaneko, Naoki. *The musikui package. Easy creation of puzzles.* 2026-08-04. Version 1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musikui
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/musikui

Kankainen, Kristian. *The glossaries-estonian package. Estonian language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-estonian Estonian language module for glossaries package This package provides the Estonian language module for the glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-estonian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-estonian

Kaplunovsky, Vadim. *The phyzzx package. A TEX format for physicists.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phyzzx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/phyzzx

Kapune, Albert. *The fi2t1 package. Tools for installing Type 1 fonts in MiKTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free. fi2t1 Tools for installing Type 1 fonts in MiKTeX Preparing Type1 fonts for MiKTeX is a tedious work. This package contains a small guideline for the font installation and a binary (and its BASIC source) that performs the necessary .pfb conversions. The tool requires the fontinst package. It is specific to MiKTeX 2.3.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fi2t1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/miktex-contrib/fi2t1

Karakoleva, Stefka. *The lshort-bulgarian package. Bulgarian translation of the.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: pd. lshort-bulgarian Bulgarian translation of the _Short Introduction to LATEX2e_ The source files, PostScript and PDF files of the Bulgarian translation of the "Short Introduction to LATEX2e".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-bulgarian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/bulgarian

— *The pst-eucl-translation-bg package. Bulgarian translation of the pst-eucl documentation.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3.2. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-eucl-translation-bg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/pst-eucl/bulgarian

Karaoglu, Bekir and Tobias Oetiker. *The lshort-turkish package. Turkish introduction to LATEX.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.20. LICENSE: gpl2+. lshort-turkish Turkish introduction to LATEX A Turkish translation of Oetiker's (not so) short introduction.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-turkish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/turkish

Karney, Charles. *The cyrillic209 package. Provides basic LATEX 2.09 font access to the Washington cyrillic fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. cyrillic209 Provides basic LATEX 2.09 font access to the Washington cyrillic fonts A small package providing basic LATEX 2.09 font-system access to the Washington cyrillic fonts. Note that this package cannot possibly work under LaTeX2e, and has nothing to do with the LATEX2e latex-cyrillic bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cyrillic209
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/cyrillic.sty

— *The format package. Display a counter as a fixed-point number.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: noinfo. format Display a counter as a fixed-point number The package defines a macro that takes an optional integer power argument, and a counter. The output is then the decimal representation of '<counter> * 10**<power>' (the absolute value of '<power>' may not exceed 6).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/format
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/format.sty

— *The lablst-pkg package. List names of labels in a document.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lablst-pkg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/lablst.sty

Karney, Charles. *The rotate-textures package. Box rotation macros for Textures.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rotate-textures
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/rotate-textures.sty

Karney, Charles and Hans-Hermann Bode. *The phy-bstyles package. A collection of BibTeX styles for physics journals.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phy-bstyles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/phy-bstyles

Karoonboonyanan, Theppitak. *The babel-thai package. Support for Thai within babel.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3. babel-thai Support for Thai within babel The package provides support for typesetting Thai text. within the babel system.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-thai
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/thai

— *The fonts-arundina package. DejaVu-compatible Thai fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4.0. License: other-free,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fonts-arundina
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/thai/fonts-arundina

— *The fonts-tlwg package. Thai fonts for LaTeX from TLWG.* 2026-07-01. Version 0.7.4. License: gpl2+,lppl1.3,other-free. fonts-tlwg thaifonts-scalable Thai fonts for LaTeX from TLWG A collection of free Thai fonts, supplied as FontForge sources, and with LaTeX '.fd' files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fonts-tlwg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/thai/fonts-tlwg

— *The ThaiLaTeX package. Typeset Thai texts with standard LaTeX classes.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.5.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thailatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/thai/thailatex

Karr, Jonathan. *The grant package. Classes for formatting federal grant proposals.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.5. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grant
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grant

Karrmann, Stefan. *The fouridx package. Left sub- and superscripts in maths mode.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.00. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fouridx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fouridx

Kartch, Daniel. *The SIGGRAPH package. Document class for SIGGRAPH conference papers.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1.1. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/siggraph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/siggraph

Karunakaran, V Karunakaran. *The pagedraw package. Drawing program with EPS output.* 2026-08-08. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagedraw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pagedraw/pgdraw20.zip

Kaspar, Wolfgang and Sami Sozuer. *The cm-mf-extra-bold package. Extra Metafont files for CM.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl,pd. cm-mf-extra-bold Extra Metafont files for CM The bundle provides bold versions of cmcsc, cmex, cmtex and cmtt fonts (all parts of the standard computer modern font distribution), as Metafont base files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-mf-extra-bold
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/mf-extra/bold

Kastrup, David. *The bigfoot package. Footnotes for critical editions.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bigfoot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bigfoot

— *The binhex package. Convert numbers into binary, octal and hexadecimal.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/binhex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/kastrup

— *The patch package. Modify already-loaded packages.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/patch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/patch.doc

— *The perpage package. Make a counter reset at every page boundary.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.12. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/perpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bigfoot

— *The preview-latex package. Preview equations in Emacs.* 2026-03-18. Version 13.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/preview-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/auctex

Kastrup, David. *The qstest package. Bundle for unit tests and pattern matching.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qstest
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qstest

— *The suffix package. Define commands with suffixes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: gpl. suffix Define commands with suffixes The '\WithSuffix' command enables you to define and maintain command variants like '\macro*' and even '\macro\/'; the package requires eTeX version 2.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/suffix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bigfoot

Kastrup, David and The AUCTeX Team. *The preview package. Extract bits of a LaTeX source for output.* 2026-06-24. Version 14.0.6. License: gpl3. preview Extract bits of a LaTeX source for output The package is a free-standing part of the preview-latex bundle. The package provides the support preview-latex needs, when it chooses the matter it will preview. The output may reasonably be expected to have other uses, as in html translators, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/preview
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/preview

Kauers, Manuel. *The gauss package. A package for Gaussian operations.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gauss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gauss

Kaufmann, Mike. *The beamersubframe package. Reorder frames in the PDF file.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamersubframe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/beamersubframe

— *The LCD package. Alphanumerical LCD-style displays.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lcd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lcd

— *The logpap package. Generate logarithmic graph paper with LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.6. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logpap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/logpap

— *The NotesPages package. Filling documents with notes pages and notes areas.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notespages
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/notespages

Kay, Alastair. *The quantikz package. Draw quantum circuit diagrams.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.0.1. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quantikz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/quantikz

Kazemi, Sajad. *The parsimatn package. Contemporary Persian font for scientific and formal writings.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parsimatn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/parsimatn

Kazemi, Sajad and SIL International. *The parsinevis package. adapted for Persian typesetting and scientific writings.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.2. License: ofl. parsinevis "Scheherazade New" adapted for Persian typesetting and scientific writings This font has been made by editing SIL's "Scheherazade New", making it more suitable for Persian typesetting. (Scheherazade New has SIL OFL license.) Caution: His zip program marks _everything_ as "text"! Petra, 2023-09-06
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parsinevis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/parsinevis

Kazimiers, Tom. *The ESK package. Package to encapsulate Sketch files in LaTeX sources.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/esk

Kehowski, Walter A. *The linsys package. Typeset systems of linear equations.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linsys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/linsys.sty

Kehr, Roger and Joachim Schrod. *The xindy package. A general-purpose index processor.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.5.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xindy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/xindy/base

Keleher, Pete. *The alpha package. Editor for the Macintosh with good TeX support.* 2026-03-18. Version 8.0.2. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alpha
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/support/alpha

Kelkel, Thomas. *The ligtype package. Comprehensive ligature suppression functionalities.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ligtype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/ligtype
— *The showhyphenation package. Marking of hyphenation points.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showhyphenation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/showhyphenation
— *The showkerning package. Showing kerns in a document.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showkerning
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/showkerning
— *The spacekern package. Kerning between words and against space.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spacekern
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/spacekern
Keller, Mitchell T. and Charles Wilson. *The gatech-thesis package. Georgia Institute of Technology thesis class.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.8. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gatech-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/gatech-thesis
Kelly, Brian Hamilton. *The DVItoLN03 package. DVI output to Digital LN03 printer.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvitoln03
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/ln03/rmcs
— *The kelly-greek-font package. Simple fonts for Greek.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kelly-greek-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/kelly
— *The multibox package. Multiple boxes and frames for the picture environment.* 2026-08-21. License: noinfo. multibox Multiple boxes and frames for the picture environment The package defines commands ‘\multibox‘ and ‘\multiframe‘, that take a sequence of texts to be placed in boxes; the arguments correspond to those of ‘multiput‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multibox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multibox
Kelly, Brian Hamilton and Frank Mittelbach. *The crosswrd package. Macros for typesetting crossword puzzles.* 2026-06-29. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crosswrd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/crosswrd
Kelly, Nickolas J. and Christian H. Bischof. *The xbibtex package. An X-Windows utility for adding to a BibTeX database.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.0.a. License: noinfo. xbibtex An X-Windows utility for adding to a BibTeX database The utility provides an X-Windows interface for inserting entries into a bibliography database in BibTeX format. Xbibtex provides a template listing the required and optional fields for each entry type. A further utility is provided to merge the content of ”keyword” and ”annote” entries into a ‘.bbl‘ file before final recompilation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xbibtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/xbibtex
Kempe, David. *The color-edits package. Colorful edits for multiple authors of a shared document.* 2026-07-06. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3. color-edits Colorful edits for multiple authors of a shared document This package provides a fairly light-weight solution for annotating LaTeX source code with color to show additions/changes, replacements, deletions, and comments. This is particularly useful when a document is being edited by multiple authors. Package options allow the quick suppression of all colorful edits and comments, hiding edits by some/all authors, and showing text the deletion of which was proposed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/color-edits
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/color-edits
Kempson, Niel. *The vvcode package. Reliable encoder for binary files via email.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.00. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vvcode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/vvcode
Kempson, Niel and The TeX Live Team. *The bibtex8 package. A fully 8-bit adaptation of BibTeX 0.99.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtex8
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/bibtex-x
Kent, Alan. *The thai-rmit package. A font for Thai script.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thai-rmit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/thai/rmit

Kent, Alan. *The thai-usl package. A font for Thai script.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thai-usl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/thai/usl

Kern, Uwe. *The chroma package. A reference book of LaTeX colours.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.00. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chroma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/colour/chroma

Kern, Uwe and LaTeX Project. *The xcolor package. Driver-independent color extensions for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.02. License: lppl1.3c. xcolor Driver-independent color extensions for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX The package starts from the basic facilities of the color package, and provides easy driver-independent access to several kinds of color tints, shades, tones, and mixes of arbitrary colors. It allows a user to select a document-wide target color model and offers complete tools for conversion between eight color models. Additionally, there is a command for alternating row colors plus repeated non-aligned material (like horizontal lines) in tables. Colors can be mixed like \colorred!30!green!40!blue.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcolor

Kerstan, Henning. *The exercisepoints package. A LaTeX package to count exercises and points.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exercisepoints
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exercisepoints

Keßler, Maximilian. *The grading-scheme package. Typeset grading schemes in tabular format.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grading-scheme
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grading-scheme

Kettl, Gerlinde and Matthias Weiser. *The a0poster package. Support for designing posters on large paper.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.22b. License: lppl1.2. a0poster Support for designing posters on large paper Provides fonts in sizes of 12pt up to 107pt and also makes sure that in math formulas the symbols appear in the right size. Can also create a PostScript header file for dvips which ensures that the poster will be printed in the right size. Supported sizes are DIN A0, DIN A1, DIN A2 and DIN A3.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/a0poster
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/a0poster

Kew, Jonathan. *The xetexfontinfo package. Report font features in XeTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetexfontinfo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/plain/xetexfontinfo

Kew, Jonathan, Arthur Rosendahl, Khaled Hosny, and The TeX Live Team. *The XeTeX package. An extended variant of TeX for use with Unicode sources.* 2026-08-13. License: x11
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetex

Kewley, John. *The acronym209 package. An algorithm package developed for LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acronym209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/acronym.sty

Khalighi, Vafa. *The beamertools package. A collection of programming tools for beamer.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamertools

— *The complexpolylongdiv package. Typesetting (complex) polynomial long division.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/complexpolylongdiv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/complexpolylongdiv

Khalighi, Vafa and bidi-tex GitHub Organisation. *The bidi package. Bidirectional typesetting in plain TeX and LaTeX, using XeTeX or LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 26.01.08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bidi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/generic/bidi

— *The bidi-atbegshi package. Bidi-aware shipout macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bidi-atbegshi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/bidi-atbegshi

— *The bidicontour package. Bidi-aware coloured contour around text.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. bidicontour Bidi-aware coloured contour around text The package is a re-implementation of the contour package, making it bidi- aware, and adding support of the ‘xdvipdfmx‘ (when the ‘outline‘ option of the package is used).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bidicontour
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/bidicontour

Khalighi, Vafa and bidi-tex GitHub Organisation. *The `bidihl` package. Experimental bidi-aware text highlighting.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1c. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bidihl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/bidihl

— *The `bidipagegrid` package. Bidi-aware page grid in background.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. bidipagegrid Bidi-aware page grid in background The package is based on pagegrid.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bidipagegrid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/bidipagegrid

— *The `bidipresentation` package. Experimental bidi presentation.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3. bidipresentation Experimental bidi presentation A great portion of the code is borrowed from the texpower bundle, with modifications to get things working properly in both right to left and left to right modes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bidipresentation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/bidipresentation

— *The `bidishadowtext` package. Bidi-aware shadow text.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. bidishadowtext Bidi-aware shadow text This package allows you to typeset bidi-aware shadow text. It is a re- implementation of the shadowtext package adding bidi support.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bidishadowtext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/bidishadowtext

— *The `crbox` package. Boxes with crossed corners.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c. crbox Boxes with crossed corners The package implements a ‘\crbox‘ command which produces boxes with crossing lines at the corners.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/crbox

— *The `fahyph` package. Hyphenation patterns for Persian (in Unicode).* 2026-06-29. Version 0.002. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fahyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/fahyph

— *The `FriBidiXeTeX` package. A pre-processor for XeTeX files to support unicode bidirectional algorithm.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.2. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fribidixetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/fribidixetex

— *The `ftnxtra` package. Extend the applicability of the \footnote command.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c. ftnxtra Extend the applicability of the \footnote command The package treats footnotes in ‘\caption‘, the ‘tabular‘ environment, and ‘\chapter‘ and other ‘\section‘-like commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ftnxtra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ftnxtra

— *The `ghab` package. Typeset ghab boxes in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3c. ghab Typeset ghab boxes in LaTeX The package defines a command ‘\darghab‘ that will typeset its argument in a box with a decorated frame. The width of the box may be set using an optional argument.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ghab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ghab

— *The `imsproc` package. Typeset IMS conference proceedings.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/imsproc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/imsproc

— *The `mpgraphics` package. Process and display MetaPost figures inline.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpgraphics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mpgraphics

— *The `parisa` package. Persian Naskh-style font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.1. License: gpl3. parisa Persian Naskh-style font family The Parisa family consists of 12 otf fonts based on the ”FarsiTeX Scientific fonts” released into the public domain. It is dedicated to Parisa Abbasi, thus the name Parisa for the fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parisa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/parisa

— *The `ParsiTeX` package. A localized Persian and bidirectional extension of TeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.10. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parsitex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/parsitex

— *The `roundbox` package. Round boxes in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. roundbox Round boxes in LaTeX This package implements a command ‘\roundbox‘ that can be used, in LaTeX, for producing boxes, framed with rounded corners.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/roundbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/roundbox

Khalighi, Vafa and bidi-tex GitHub Organisation. *The showcharinbox package. Show characters inside a box.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showcharinbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/showcharinbox

— *The simurgh package. Typeset Parsi in LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-22. Version 0.01b. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simurgh
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/simurgh

— *The tram package. Typeset tram boxes in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. tram Typeset tram boxes in LaTeX Tram boxes are highlighted with patterns of dots; the package defines an environment ‘tram‘ that typesets its content into a tram box. The pattern used may be selected in an optional argument to the environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tram
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tram

— *The unicode-bidi package. Experimental unicode bidi package for XeTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unicode-bidi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/unicode-bidi

— *The xecolor package. Support for color in XeLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xecolor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xecolor

— *The xecolour package. Support for colour in XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. xecolour Support for colour in XeLaTeX This package is a predecessor of the newer xecolor package; but it was decided that it should remain available for the benefit of users wishing to run their old TeX files using ‘xecolour‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xecolour
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/xetex/latex/xecolour

— *The XePersian package. Persian for LaTeX, using LuaTeX or XeTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 26.01.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xepersian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/xepersian

— *The xindy-persian package. Support for the Persian language in xindy.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3. xindy-persian Support for the Persian language in xindy The package offers Persian language support for indexing using xindy.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xindy-persian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/xindy/contrib/xindy-persian

Khalighi, Vafa and Hiroshi Nakashima. *The arydshln package. Draw dash-lines in array/tabular.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.76. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arydshln
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/arydshln

— *The newvbtm package. Define your own verbatim-like environment.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1. newvbtm Define your own verbatim-like environment Defines general purpose macro named ‘\newverbatim‘ to define your own verbatim-like environment. It also has a supplementary style file varvbtm.sty to provide set of macros for variants of verbatim, such as tab emulation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newvbtm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newvbtm

— *The umoline package. Underline text allowing line breaking.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1. umoline Underline text allowing line breaking Provides commands ‘\Underline‘, ‘\Midline‘ and ‘\Overline‘ for underlining, striking out, and overlining their text arguments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/umoline
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/umoline

— *The yafoot package. A bundle of miscellaneous footnote packages.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yafoot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yafoot

Khalighi, Vafa, Arthur Rosendahl, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation, Jürgen Spitzmüller, and Udi Fogiel. *The luabidi package. Bidi functions for LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,mit. luabidi Bidi functions for LuaTeX The package attempts to emulate the XeTeX bidi package, in the context of LuaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luabidi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luabidi

Khodulev, Andrey, Olga Lapko, Alexander Berdnikov, and Vladimir Volovich. *The LH package. Cyrillic fonts that support LaTeX standard encodings*. 2026-08-13. Version 3.5g. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/lh

Kieda, Yuwsuke. *The correctmathalign package. Correct spacing of the alignment in expressions*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/correctmathalign
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/correctmathalign

— *The folarrow package. Arrows with three strokes for the projection of a foliated bundle*. 2026-10-17. Version 20261010.0. License: mit,ofl,gfl,gpl3+fe
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/folarrow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/folarrow

— *The mathpunctspace package. Control the space after punctuation in math expressions*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathpunctspace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathpunctspace

— *The uppunctlm package. Always keep upright shape for some punctuation marks and Arabic numerals*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: gfsl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uppunctlm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/uppunctlm

— *The variablelm package. Font definitions for the variable Latin Modern fonts*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/variablelm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/variablelm

Kiefel, Volker. *The elpres package. A simple class for electronic presentations*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl. elpres A simple class for electronic presentations The elpres class is intended to be used for presentations on a screen or with a beamer/projector. It is derived from LaTeX's article class and can be used with LaTeX, pdfLaTeX, and LuaLaTeX. The default "virtual paper size" of presentations generated by this class corresponds to a 4:3 (width:height) aspect ratio. Other aspect ratios for widescreen monitors (16:9, 16:10) may be selected.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elpres
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elpres

— *The references package. Bibliographic software supporting LaTeX/BibTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 4.3d. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/references
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/references

Kiefte, Joop. *The bahaistar package. Metafont source and macros for the Bahá'í nine-pointed star*. 2026-09-14. Version 0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bahaistar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bahaistar

Kielhorn, Axel. *The adrconv package. BibTeX styles to implement an address database*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. adrconv BibTeX styles to implement an address database The bundle provides a collection of BibTeX style files to turn an address database stored in the '.bib' format into files suitable for printing as address books or included into letter classes like akletter or scrletter2. The data may be sorted either by name or birthday and output provides files in various formats for address books or time planners.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adrconv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/adrconv

— *The akletter package. Comprehensive letter support*. 2026-06-27. Version 1.5i. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/akletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/akletter

— *The lexikon package. Macros for a two language dictionary*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.0c. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lexikon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lexikon

— *The manfnt package. LaTeX support for the TeX book symbols*. 2026-08-04. License: lppl1. manfnt LaTeX support for the TeX book symbols A LaTeX package for easy access to the symbols of the Knuth's "manual" font, such as the Dangerous Bend and Manual-errata Arrow.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/manfnt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/manfnt

— *The myletter package. An old letter class*. 2026-06-29. License: lppl1. myletter An old letter class The class is superseded by the author's akletter.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/myletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/akletter

Kielhorn, Axel. *The wasysym package. LaTeX support for the wasy fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. License: lppl1.3c. wasysym LaTeX support for the wasy fonts The wasy (Waldi Symbol) font by Roland Waldi provides many glyphs like male and female symbols and astronomical symbols, as well as the complete lasy font set and other odds and ends. This package implements an easy to use interface for these symbols.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wasysym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wasysym

Kielhorn, Axel and Hubert Partl. *The refman package. Format technical reference manuals.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0e. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/refman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/refman

Kieling, Konrad. *The docarc package. Multi-user distributed bibliographic database system.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9.4. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docarc

Kiesel, Matthias Jolle. *The javadoc package. Documenting source code.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/javadoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/javadoc

Kiffe, Tom. *The cmactex package. TeX for the Macintosh.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.5. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmactex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/cmactex

— *The pdftex-oztex package. designed to run with OzTeX.* 2026-04-27. Version 14c. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-oztex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/mac/pdftex

Kilfiger, James. *The flashcard package. Typeset flash cards.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flashcard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/flashcard.cls

— *The overrightarrow package. Doubled arrow.* 2026-08-04. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/overrightarrow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fragments

— *The play package. Typeset drama using LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/play
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/play

— *The raggedr package. Set an entire document raggedright.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. raggedr Set an entire document raggedright This package has been incorporated into ragged2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/raggedr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/misc/raggedr.sty

— *The xmlplay package. Typeset Shakespeare's plays as marked up by Bosak.* 2026-06-30. License: pd. xmlplay Typeset Shakespeare's plays as marked up by Bosak This is an xmltex package for typesetting the [plays of Shakespeare, as marked up by Jon Bosak](https://www.oasis- open.org/cover/bosakShakespeare200.html).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xmlplay

Kilfiger, James and Frank Lenaerts. *The beletter package. Typeset Belgian letters.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/beletter.cls

Kilfiger, James and Wolfgang May. *The extsizes package. Extend the standard classes' size options.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.4a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/extsizes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/extsizes

Killesreiter, Gerhard. *The LigaTeX package. Remove unnecessary ligatures.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. LigaTeX Remove unnecessary ligatures LigaTeX removes unnecessary ligatures (accented characters written out as more than one letter) from TeX files (for example, it translates "‘ae‘" to "‘\"a‘"). The program currently only works with texts written in German. However, the author welcomes additions to LigaTeX in order to make it usable with any language.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ligatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ligatex

Kim, Dohyun. *The cjk-ko package. Extension of the CJK package for Korean typesetting.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.6. License: gpl,lppl1.3c,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cjk-ko
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/korean/cjk-ko

Kim, Dohyun. *The nanumtype1 package. Type1 subfonts of Nanum Korean fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nanumtype1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/nanumtype1

— *The xetexko package. Typeset Korean with Xe(La)TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetexko
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/generic/xetexko

Kim, Dohyun and Soojin Nam. *The luatexko package. Typeset Korean with Lua(La)TeX.* 2026-08-28. Version 5.8. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatexko
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luatexko

Kim, Jeong-Hwan and Werner Lemberg. *The baekmuk package. Korean TrueType fonts from Baekmuk.* 2026-08-12. Version 2.2.1. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/baekmuk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/baekmuk

Kim, Kangsoo. *The pmhanguljamo package. Poor man's Hangul Jamo input method.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmhanguljamo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/korean/pmhanguljamo

Kim, Kangsoo and In-Sung Cho. *The lshort-korean package. Korean introduction to LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: fdl. lshort-korean Korean introduction to LaTeX A translation of Oetiker's original (not so) short introduction.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-korean
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/korean

Kim, Wonkoo. *The dvips-os2 package. OS/2 dvips.* 2026-03-18. Version 5.83. License: gpl. dvips-os2 OS/2 dvips OS/2 (and hence MS-DOS, MS-Windows3.1, MS-Windows32) executable for dvips.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvips-os2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/os2/dviware/dvips/dvips583.zip

— *The pitthesis package. Document class for University of Pittsburgh theses.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: noinfo. pitthesis Document class for University of Pittsburgh theses A class that may be used for the two major styles of thesis at Pittsburgh university, viz., Engineering, and "the rest".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pitthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pitthesis

Kime, Philip. *The biber-linux package. Biber binaries for Linux.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.22. License: artistic2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-linux
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/biber-linux

— *The biber-macos package. Biber binaries for MacOS.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.22. License: artistic2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-macos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/biber-macos

— *The biber-ms-linux package. Biber (multiscript) binaries for Linux.* 2026-06-28. Version 4.0-1. License: artistic2. biber-ms-linux Biber (multiscript) binaries for Linux This package offers multiscript Biber binaries for the Linux platform. These are to be used with the multiscript BibLaTeX package. Note, that the versioning here is a bit weird. the '-n' in 'v.r-n', where n>0 only signifies that this is an update to CTAN. In the PDF documentation one will find only the major version, i.e. 'v.r'. This was agreed upon some time ago. Manfred, March 8 2023
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-ms-linux
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber-ms/biber-ms-linux

— *The biber-ms-macos package. Biber (multiscript) binaries for MacOS.* 2026-06-28. Version 4.0-1. License: artistic2. biber-ms-macos Biber (multiscript) binaries for MacOS This package offers multiscript Biber binaries for the MacOs platform. These are to be used with the multiscript BibLaTeX package. Note, that the versioning here is a bit weird. the '-n' in 'v.r-n', where n>0 only signifies that this is an update to CTAN. In the PDF documentation one will find only the major version, i.e. 'v.r'. This was agreed upon some time ago. Manfred, March 8 2023
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-ms-macos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber-ms/biber-ms-macos

— *The biber-ms-windows package. Biber (multiscript) binaries for Windows.* 2026-06-28. Version 4.0-1. License: artistic2. biber-ms-windows Biber (multiscript) binaries for Windows This package offers multiscript Biber binaries for the Windows platform. These are to be used with the multiscript BibLaTeX package. Note, that the versioning here is a bit weird. the '-n' in 'v.r-n', where n>0 only signifies that this is an update to CTAN. In the PDF documentation one will find only the major version, i.e. 'v.r'. This was agreed upon some time ago. Manfred, March 8 2023
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-ms-windows
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber-ms/biber-ms-windows

Kime, Philip. *The biber-windows package. Biber binaries for Windows.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.22. License: artistic2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-windows
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/biber-windows

— *The biblatex-apa package. BibLaTeX citation and reference style for APA.* 2026-06-24. Version 9.20. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-apa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-apa

— *The biblatex-apa6 package. BibLaTeX citation and reference style for APA 6th Edition.* 2026-06-24. Version 8.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-apa6
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-apa6

— *The biblatex-ms package. Sophisticated Bibliographies in LaTeX (multiscript version).* 2026-08-04. Version 4.0-1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-ms
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-ms

Kime, Philip and François Charette. *The biber package. A BibTeX replacement for users of BibLaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.22. License: artistic2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/base

— *The biber-ms package. A BibTeX replacement for users of BibLaTeX (multiscript version).* 2026-06-28. Version 4.0-1. License: artistic2. biber-ms A BibTeX replacement for users of BibLaTeX (multiscript version) This is the multiscript version of biber (biber-ms) and must be used with the multiscript version of biblatex-ms Note, that the versioning here is a bit weird. the '-n' in 'v.r-n', where n>0 only signifies that this is an update to CTAN. In the PDF documentation one will find only the major version, i.e. 'v.r'. This was agreed upon some time ago. Manfred, March 8 2023
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-ms
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber-ms/base

Kime, Philip and Alexander Krumeich. *The biber-linux-musl package. Biber binaries for Linux-MUSL.* 2026-08-15. Version 2.22. License: artistic2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-linux-musl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/biber-linux-musl

Kime, Philip and Nikola Lečić. *The biber-freebsd package. Biber binaries for FreeBSD.* 2026-08-15. Version 2.22. License: artistic2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-freebsd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/biber-freebsd

Kinch, Richard. *The belleek package. Free replacement for basic MathTime fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/belleek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/belleek

Kingston, Jeff. *The lout package. An alternative typesetting system.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.40. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lout
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lout

Kirillova, Dariya. *The numending package. Generates morphological end of units.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numending
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numending

Kirsch, Sebastian Marius. *The altfont package. Alternative font handling in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/altfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/altfont

— *The bizcard package. Typeset business cards.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bizcard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bizcard

— *The dco package. Use the DC fonts with old-style numerals.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dco
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/dco

— *The eco package. Oldstyle numerals using EC fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: gpl. eco Oldstyle numerals using EC fonts A set of font metric files and virtual fonts for using the EC fonts with oldstyle numerals. These files can only be used together with the standard ec fonts. The style file eco.sty is sufficient to use the eco fonts but if you intend to use other font families as well, e.g., PostScript fonts, try altfont.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eco
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/eco

Kirsch, Sebastian Marius. *The psfont package. Alternative font handling in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/altfont

Kisselhoff, Nicolas. *The tableaux package. Construct tables of signs and variations*. 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tableaux
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tableaux

Kitagawa, Hironori. *The luatexja package. Typeset Japanese with Lua(La)TeX*. 2026-10-17. Version 20261017.0. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatexja
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luatexja

Kittenberger, Axel. *The luatikz package. A 2D graphics library to draw TikZ graphics using the Lua programming language*. 2026-10-09. Version 2.12.0. License: lppl1.3c,mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatikz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/luatikz

Klammler, Moritz. *The dirtytalk package. A package to typeset quotations easier*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: pd. dirtytalk A package to typeset quotations easier The package provides a macro to typeset quotations, using the command '\say _stuff_ '. The quotation mark glyphs are inserted by the macro; nested quotations are detected.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dirtytalk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dirtytalk

Kleb, Bil. *The AIAA package. Typeset AIAA conference papers*. 2026-08-13. Version 3.6. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aiaa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aiaa

— *The postcards package. Facilitates mass-mailing of postcards (junkmail)*. 2026-08-08. License: lppl. postcards Facilitates mass-mailing of postcards (junkmail) A modification of the standard LaTeX letter class which prints multiple, pre- stamped, 5.5″ by 3.5″ postcards (a US standard size) via the envlab and mailing packages. An address database is employed to address the front side of each postcard and a message is printed on the back side of all. An illustrative example is provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/postcards
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/postcards

— *The subfigmat package. Automates layout when using the subfigure package*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1. subfigmat Automates layout when using the subfigure package Defines an array/matrix-type environment that is used with the subfigure package to automate the placement of subfigures (or tables or text). The subfigures are placed left-to-right, top-to-bottom.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subfigmat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subfigmat

— *The umich-thesis package. University of Michigan Thesis LaTeX class*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.20. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/umich-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/umich-thesis

Kleber, Josef. *The bankstatement package. A LaTeX class for bank statements based on csv data*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.9.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bankstatement
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bankstatement

— *The battleship package. A LaTeX style file for typesetting Battleship logic puzzles*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/battleship
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/battleship

— *The diadia package. Package to keep a diabetes diary*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diadia
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/diadia

— *The dvdcoll package. A class for typesetting DVD archives*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvdcoll
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dvdcoll

— *The getmap package. Download OpenStreetMap maps for use in documents*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.11. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/getmap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/getmap

— *The installfont package. A bash script for installing a LaTeX font family*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/installfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/installfont

Kleber, Josef. *The `logicpuzzle` package. Typeset (grid-based) logic puzzles.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logicpuzzle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/logicpuzzle

— *The `miktex_update` package. A cygwin bash script for automatic updating and installing new packages of MiKTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. miktex_update A cygwin bash script for automatic updating and installing new packages of MiKTeX The miktex_update script offers automatic updating and installing of new packages of an existing MiKTeX installation. It supports direct connection with online repositories of the MiKTeX server network, as well as synchronizing a local repository (CTAN) with following update. In the end you should have an up-to-date and complete MiKTeX installation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/miktex_update
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/miktex_update

— *The `MiLoG` package. A LaTeX class for fulfilling the documentation duties according to the German minimum wage law MiLoG.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/milog
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/milog

— *The `softmaker-alteschwabacher` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Alte Schwabacher font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-alteschwabacher
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/alteschwabacher

— *The `softmaker-artistic` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Artistic font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-artistic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/artistic

— *The `softmaker-baskervillenova` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Baskerville Nova fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-baskervillenova
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/baskervillenova

— *The `softmaker-bonita` package. LaTeX Support files for SoftMaker Bonita.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-bonita
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/bonita

— *The `softmaker-broadway` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Broadway fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-broadway
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/broadway

— *The `softmaker-canossa` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Canossa fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-canossa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/canossa

— *The `softmaker-congress` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Congress fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-congress
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/congress

— *The `softmaker-delanocaps` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Delano Caps font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-delanocaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/delanocaps

— *The `softmaker-digital` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Digital fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-digital
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/digital

— *The `softmaker-egyptiennestd` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker EgyptienneStd fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-egyptiennestd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/egyptiennestd

— *The `softmaker-flagstaff` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Flagstaff font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-flagstaff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/flagstaff

— *The `softmaker-grenoble` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Grenoble fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-grenoble
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/grenoble

— *The `softmaker-helium` package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Helium fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-helium
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/helium

Kleber, Josef. *The softmaker-heliumtwo package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Helium fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-heliumtwo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/heliumtwo

— *The softmaker-henderson package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Henderson font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-henderson
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/henderson

— *The softmaker-iceberg package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Iceberg font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-iceberg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/iceberg

— *The softmaker-inverserif package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Inverserif font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-inverserif
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/inverserif

— *The softmaker-jugendstil package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Jugendstil font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-jugendstil
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/jugendstil

— *The softmaker-marseille package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Marseille fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-marseille
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/marseille

— *The softmaker-moab package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Moab font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-moab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/moab

— *The softmaker-nevada package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Nevada fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-nevada
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/nevada

— *The softmaker-newcastle package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Newcastle fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-newcastle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/newcastle

— *The softmaker-oldblackletter package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Old Blackletter font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-oldblackletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/oldblackletter

— *The softmaker-quadrat package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Quadrat fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-quadrat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/quadrat

— *The softmaker-stonehand package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Stone Handwriting font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-stonehand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/stonehand

— *The softmaker-sunset package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Sunset fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-sunset
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/sunset

— *The softmaker-tampa package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Congress fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-tampa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/tampa

— *The softmaker-vagrounded package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker VAGRounded font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-vagrounded
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/vagrounded

— *The softmaker-velo package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Velo font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-velo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/velo

— *The softmaker-veracruz package. LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Veracruz fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmaker-veracruz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/veracruz

Kleber, Josef. *The softmakerfreefont package. Support files for SoftMaker free fonts.* 2026-09-17. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softmakerfreefont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softmakerfreefont/softmakerfreefont

Kleber, Josef, Ulrike Fischer, and LaTeX Project. *The pdfcomment package. A user-friendly interface to pdf annotations.* 2026-07-31. Version 3.0b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcomment
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfcomment

Klein, Dennis. *The rest-api package. Describing a rest api.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rest-api
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rest-api

Kleinböhl, Jürgen. *The os2tex package. A distribution of TeX for OS/2 Warp.* 2026-06-24. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/os2tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/os2/os2tex

Kleinod, Ekkart. *The changes package. Manual change markup.* 2026-10-09. Version 4.2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/changes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/changes

Kleiweg, Peter. *The iahyphen package. Hyphenation patterns for Interlingua.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2c. License: lppl1.3. iahyphen Hyphenation patterns for Interlingua [Interlingua](https://www.interlingua.com/) is an "international auxiliary language".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iahyphen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/iahyphen.tex

— *The pssplit package. Select pages from PostScript files.* 2026-06-30. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pssplit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pssplit

— *The utf2any package. Converting Unicoded text to LaTeX, HTML, etc.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utf2any
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/utf2any

— *The wsuipa2tipa package. Translate wsuipa font commands into tipa font commands.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. wsuipa2tipa Translate wsuipa font commands into tipa font commands Old wsuipa fonts don't compile well on newer TeX distributions, and may be unavailable on your local installation. The fonts are superseded by the newer tipa fonts. The program wsu2tipa works as a filter that translates an old LaTeX document, replacing all wsuipa font commands with tipa font commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wsuipa2tipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/wsuipa2tipa

Klemens, Ben. *The thrmappendix package. Theorems, lemmas, etc., in appendix.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thrmappendix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/thrmappendix.sty

Kletzing, Dennis. *The multenum package. Multi-column enumerated lists.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multenum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multenum

Kleveland, Rune and Ole Michael Selberg. *The nohyphbx package. General hyphenation patterns for Norwegian.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nohyphbx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/nohyph/nohyphbx.tex

Kleveland, Rune, Ole Michael Selberg, and Karl Ove Hufthammer. *The nohyph package. Norwegian hyphenation.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free. nohyph Norwegian hyphenation The directory holds the main Norwegian hyphenation patterns, together with a couple of exception files, one for Norwegian Bokmål ('nbhyph.tex') and one for Norwegian Nynorsk ('nnhyph.tex'). Each exception file may be used as a hyphenation file in its own right, since each also loads the main patterns.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nohyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/nohyph

Klever, Jan and Karsten Tinnefeld. *The quotchap package. Decorative chapter headings.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: gpl2. quotchap Decorative chapter headings A package for creating decorative chapter headings with quotations. Uses graphical and coloured output and by default needs the "Adobe standard font set" (as supported by psnfss).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quotchap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quotchap

Klöcker, Jens. *The syngen package. A tool for generating syntax diagrams from BNF.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/syngen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/syngen

Klöckl, Ingo. *The faltblat package. Making Leaflets.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/faltblat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/ltt

— *The ifsym package. A collection of symbols.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifsym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ifsym

— *The ltt package. Example code for book.* 2026-08-19. License: noinfo. ltt Example code for _LaTeX Tipps und Tricks_ book This is the code for the examples in the book _LaTeX Tipps und Tricks_ , dpunkt 2000, ISBN 3-932588-37-1. The code includes application examples as well as packages and class files developed in the book.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/ltt

— *The ochem package. Typeset chemical formulae with LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ochem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ochem

Klute, Rainer. *The Imake–TeX package. An Imake system for TeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/imaketex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/imaketex

Kluth, Marie-Paule, Jérémy Just, and Yannick Tanguy. *The faq–fr package. French LaTeX FAQ (sources).* 2026-08-11. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/faq-fr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/help/LaTeX-FAQ-francaise

Knaggs, Peter J. *The chapref package. Bibliography details per chapter.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. chapref Bibliography details per chapter The package provides for a separate bibliography section in each chapter. (It is assumed that each chapter is in its own `\include'd file.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chapref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/chapref.sty

Knappen, Jörg. *The bashkirian package. Extension to OT2 fonts for Bashkirian script.* 2026-08-12. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bashkirian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/bashkirian

— *The esperant package. Style option for writing Esperanto texts.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1.a. License: nosell. esperant Style option for writing Esperanto texts A LaTeX 2.09 style option for typesetting documents in Esperanto; it seems to be a precursor of the esperanto option of current babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esperant
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/esperant.sty

— *The fc package. Fonts for African languages.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: gpl2. fc Fonts for African languages The fonts are provided as Metafont source, in the familiar arrangement of lots of (autogenerated) preamble files and a modest set of glyph specifications. (A similar arrangement appears in the ec and lh font bundles.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/jknappen/fc

— *The greekctr package. Represent counters by letters of the Greek alphabet.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greekctr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen

— *The holtpolt package. Typeset Maxwell's non-commutative division.* 2026-08-30. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/holtpolt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/holtpolt.sty

— *The jknappen package. Miscellaneous packages by Joerg Knappen.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jknappen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen

— *The kmrhyph package. Hyphenation patterns for Kurmanji, T1 encoded.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kmrhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/kmrhyph.tex

— *The latin1jk package. Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-1 use.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latin1jk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/latin1jk.def

— *The latin2jk package. Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-2 use.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latin2jk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/latin2jk.def

Knappen, Jörg. *The latin3jk package. Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-3 use.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latin3jk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/latin3jk.def

— *The mathbbol package. Use the bbold fonts in mathematics.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathbbol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen

— *The mathrsfs package. Support for using RSFS fonts in maths.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathrsfs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen

— *The ntsfaq package. Frequently answered questions about TEX extension.* 2026-08-08. Version 5. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ntsfaq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/NTS-FAQ

— *The parboxx package. Two extra alignment options for \parbox.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl. parboxx Two extra alignment options for \parbox The package provides alignment options 'T' (really at the top of the box) and 'B' (really at the bottom of the box), for the standard LaTeX '\parbox' macro.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parboxx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/parboxx.sty

— *The sans package. Exchange Roman and Sans faces in a document.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl. sans Exchange Roman and Sans faces in a document Set the document with Computer Modern Sans as its "Roman" font, and Roman as its "Sans" font.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/sans.sty

— *The semtrans package. Transliteration of semitic languages.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semtrans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/semtrans.sty

— *The sgmlcmpt package. Support for LaTeX formulae as SGML PCDATA.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl. sgmlcmpt Support for LaTeX formulae as SGML PCDATA Replacement control sequences for the characters '>', '<', and '&' (as column separator) and for the command '\&'. The replacements make it possible to enter LaTeX formulae as SGML PCDATA.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sgmlcmpt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen

— *The smartmn package. Make hyphens print as minus signs where appropriate.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smartmn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/smartmn.sty

— *The tccompat package. Provide compatibility names for textcomp.sty.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tccompat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/tccompat.sty

— *The vmsps package. Metrics for using Type 1 fonts available in VMS.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vmsps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfss-addons/vmsps

Knappen, Jörg and Terry Mart. *The inhyph package. Hyphenation patterns for Bahasa Indonesia.* 2026-10-12. Version 1.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/inhyph.tex

Knappen, Jörg, Terry Mart, and Johannes L. Braams. *The babel-bahasa package. Support for Bahasa within babel.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0l. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-bahasa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/bahasa

Knappen, Jörg, Terry Mart, Johannes L. Braams, and Javier Bezos López. *The babel-indonesian package. Support for Indonesian within babel.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0n. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-indonesian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/indonesian

— *The babel-malay package. Support for Malay within babel.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0m. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-malay
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/malay

Knappen, Jörg and Norbert Schwarz. *The EC package. Computer modern fonts in T1 and TS1 encodings.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ec

Knappen, Jörg and Paul E. S. Wormer. *The young package. Draw Young tableaux for combinatorics.* 2026-08-12. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/young
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jknappen/young.sty

Kneser, Thomas. *The floatfig package. Deprecated: Allows text to be wrapped around figures.* 2026-09-24. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/floatfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex209/contrib/floatfig.zip

Knight, Fred. *The colors package. Simple colour-selection commands.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. colors Simple colour-selection commands This is another very simple package for supporting colour in LaTeX 2.09, for PostScript output via dvips; it has even less "infrastructure" than does the colortex package, and like that package is nowadays superseded by the LaTeX standard color package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colors
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/colors.sty

Knight, Fred and M. F. Ryba. *The side package. Rotated floats for LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/side
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/side.sty

Knuth, Donald E. *The base package. Definitive source of Plain TeX on CTAN.* 2026-06-24. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/base
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/base

— *The cm package. Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm

— *The cm-mf package. Sources of the Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-mf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/mf

— *The cm-pk package. PK bitmaps of the Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-pk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/pk

— *The cm-tfm package. Metric files for the Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-03-18. License: knuth. cm-tfm Metric files for the Computer Modern fonts These are the 75 metric (TFM) files for the official Computer Modern fonts by Donald Knuth. While they are not strictly necessary for current TeX systems (which can generate TFM files, as needed, on the fly), distributions do nevertheless carry them.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-tfm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/tfm

— *The cmtest package. CM fonts test sources.* 2026-08-08. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmtest
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/cmtest

— *The concrete package. Knuth's Concrete Roman typeface for LaTeX.* 2026-08-12. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/concrete
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/concrete

— *The DVItype package. Type out the content of a DVI file as human-readable text.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.6. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvitype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/texware/dvitype.web

— *The gen package. Genealogy symbols.* 2026-03-18. License: knuth. gen Genealogy symbols A (Metafont) font developed for Jill Knuth's genealogy project. Available in three optical sizes: files 'gen.mf', 'gen8,9,10.mf'
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/local/cm

— *The gkpmac package. The macros used in.* 2026-08-19. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gkpmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/gkpmac.tex

— *The GraphBase package. A platform for combinatorial algorithms.* 2026-08-04. License: knuth. GraphBase A platform for combinatorial algorithms A 'cweb' program developed (presumably) in pursuit of work on "_The Art of Computer Programming_".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphbase
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/graphbase

— *The gray package. Fonts for gray-scales.* 2026-08-19. License: knuth. gray Fonts for gray-scales The font is discussed in _The METAFONTbook_ , by Knuth.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gray
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/utilityfonts/gray

Knuth, Donald E. *The jablantile package. Metafont version of tiles in the style of Slavik Jablan.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd. jablantile Metafont version of tiles in the style of Slavik Jablan This is a small Metafont font to implement the modular tiles described by Slavik Jablan. For an outline of the theoretical structure of the tiles, see (for example) [Jablan's JMM 2006 Exhibit](http://www.bridges-mathart.org/art- exhibits/jmm06/jablan.html).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jablantile
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/jablantile

— *The knuth-base package. The current state of Knuth's contributions.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knuth-base
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth

— *The knuth-dist package. The current state of Knuth's contributions.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: knuth,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knuth-dist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist

— *The knuth-errata package. Knuth's published errata.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: knuth. knuth-errata Knuth's published errata These files record details of problems reported in Knuth's _Computers and Typesetting_ series of books, for the Computer Modern fonts, and for TEX, Metafont and related programs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knuth-errata
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/errata

— *The knuth-letter package. Knuth's example letter macros.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: knuth. knuth-letter letterformat Knuth's example letter macros These are Knuth's own letter macros. Documentation is entirely missing from the archive, but the macros are discussed in some detail in _The TEXbook_ (which says it is describing 'letterformat.tex').
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knuth-letter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/local/lib/letterformat.tex

— *The knuth-lib package. Core TEX and Metafont sources from Knuth.* 2026-05-16. LICENSE: knuth. knuth-lib Core TEX and Metafont sources from Knuth A collection of core TEX and Metafont macro files from DEK, apart from the plain format and base. Includes the MF logo font(s), 'webmac.tex', etc. IMPORTANT !!!!!!!!!!!!! /macros/plain/base contains symlinks pointing to files in /systems/knuth/dist/lib/ This means that in case this package gets an update one has to check if at least one of those symlinks point to updated files in /systems/knuth/dist/lib. If yes then please run ctan_install -rezip /macros/plain/base/ Manfred, 2025-07-07
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knuth-lib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/lib

— *The knuth-local package. Knuth's local information.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: pd. knuth-local Knuth's local information A collection of experimental programs and developments based on, or complementary to, the matter in his distribution directories. Sub-entries: colordvi.xml, gen.xml, knuth-letter.xml, picmac.xml. Petra, 2021-03-09
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knuth-local
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/local

— *The list package. Verbatim listing of text files.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/list
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/list.tex

— *The llist package. List ASCII text files in landscape.* 2026-08-01. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/llist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/llist.tex

— *The Metafont package. A system for specifying fonts.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.71828182. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metafont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/mf

— *The mfbook package. The source of.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mfbook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/mf/mfbook.tex

— *The picmac package. A picture mode in Plain TEX.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/picmac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/local/lib/picmac.tex

— *The plain package. The Plain TEX format.* 2026-08-19. Version 3.1415926535. LICENSE: knuth. plain The Plain TEX format Contains files used to build the Plain TEX format, as described in _The TeXbook_ , together with various supporting files (some also discussed in the book). The version number is taken from /macros/plain/base/plain.tex, which is in fact a symlink to /systems/knuth/dist/lib/plain.tex . There we have: \def\fmtversion3.1415926535 % identifies the current format Petra, 2025-07-06

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/base

Knuth, Donald E. *The ransom package. A font.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ransom
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ransom

— *The selectpage package. Select pages to be output from a document.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/selectpage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/selectpage.tex

— *The tangle package. Generate compilable source from web.* 2026-03-18. Version 4.6. LICENSE: knuth. tangle Generate compilable source from web This is the component of Knuth's literate programming system that produces a compilable source from the web representation of a program.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tangle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/web/tangle.web

— *The testfont package. A testbed for font evaluation.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: knuth. testfont A testbed for font evaluation This file (part of the Plain TEX distribution) allows the user to select fonts and to perform a number of evaluation tests, from simple font tables through to elaborate pattern samples.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/testfont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/base/testfont.tex

— *The TeX package. A sophisticated typesetting engine.* 2026-08-19. Version 3.141592653. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/tex

— *The TeXbook package. The source of.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texbook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/tex/texbook.tex

— *The texware package. Basic utility programs for use with TEX.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texware
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/texware

— *The twocolumns package. Knuth's two-column output macros.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: knuth. twocolumns Knuth's two-column output macros These are transcribed (by an unknown hand) from chapter 23 of _The TEXbook_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twocolumns
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/2columns.mac

— *The vf-knuth package. Knuth on virtual fonts.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vf-knuth
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/knuth/virtual-fonts

— *The vfware package. Tools for virtual font metrics.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vfware
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/etc

— *The weave package. Generate TEX source from web.* 2026-03-18. Version 4.5. LICENSE: knuth. weave Generate TEX source from web This is the component of Knuth's literate programming system that produces TEX input from the web representation of a program, ready for typesetting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/weave
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/web/weave.web

— *The web package. The original literate programming system.* 2026-08-04. Version 4.5. LICENSE: knuth. web The original literate programming system The system processes "web" files in two ways: firstly to rearrange them to produce compilable code (using the program tangle), and secondly to produce a TeX source (using the program weave) that may be typeset for comfortable reading.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/web
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/web

Knuth, Donald E. and Rohit Grover. *The punk package. Donald Knuth's punk font.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/punk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/punk

Knuth, Donald E. and Taco Hoekwater. *The manual package. Knuth's fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: knuth. manual Knuth's "manual" fonts Metafont (by Donald Knuth) and Adobe Type 1 (by Taco Hoekwater) versions of the font containing the odd symbols Knuth uses in his books. LATEX support is available using the manfnt package
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/manual
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/manual

Knuth, Donald E. and Taco Hoekwater. *The mflogo-font package. Metafont logo font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.002. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mflogo-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mflogo

Knuth, Donald E., Leslie Lamport, Pierre A. MacKay, Richard Schwartz, and Michael Melliar-Smith. *The latex-fonts package. A collection of fonts used in LaTeX distributions.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/latex

Knuth, Donald E., Tom Rokicki, and David R. Fuchs. *The mfware package. Supporting tools for Metafont: gftodvi, gftopk, gftype, mft.* 2026-03-18. License: pd. mfware gftodvi gftopk gftype mft Supporting tools for Metafont: gftodvi, gftopk, gftype, mft A collection of programs (as web source) for processing the output of Metafont. They include: gftodvi (for making proof sheets of letters); gftopk (translate gf bitmap files to pk bitmaps); gftype (human-readable dump of gf files); mft (prettyprint Metafont source).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mfware
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/knuth/dist/mfware

Knuth, Donald E., Andreas Scherer, and Silvio Levy. *The CWEB package. A Web system in C.* 2026-08-19. Version 4.12.2. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/c_cpp/cweb

Knuutila, Timo. *The tpcmfont package. Computer modern fonts in.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: other-nonfree. tpcmfont Computer modern fonts in "true point sizes" Font Definition files for "True Point Computer Modern" (and actually, for Computer Concrete) in T1 encoding). For example, cmr11 is declared as cmr11, not as cmr10 at 10.95pt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tpcmfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tpcmfont

Koch, Dick. *The TeXShop package. TeX front end for use on MacOS X.* 2026-08-13. Version 5.57. License: gpl2. TeXShop TeX front end for use on MacOS X TeXShop is a TeX previewer for Mac OS X, written in Cocoa. TeXShop uses 'pdftex' and 'pdflatex' in its default configuration, to conform with Mac OS X's predilection for PDF.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texshop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texshop

Kocic, Mikica. *The xcpdftips package. Natbib citations with PDF tooltips.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: gpl3+. xcpdftips Natbib citations with PDF tooltips This LaTeX package uses pdfcomment and bibentry to surround natbib citations with PDF tooltips.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcpdftips
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcpdftips

Kockaert, Pascal. *The PSfragX package. A psfrag eXtension.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfragx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psfragx

Koellner, Armin. *The VSliTeX package. Virtual invisible fonts for use with LaTeX Slides class.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: noinfo. VSliTeX Virtual invisible fonts for use with LaTeX Slides class The LaTeX 2.09-based program SliTeX, and the corresponding LaTeX slides class, use invisible fonts when producing multi-coloured overlays on foils. SliTeX distributions included a set of invisible versions of the Metafont sources of the Computer Modern fonts (an odd concept, but it worked). The present bundle provides a (somewhat more intellectually satisfying) set of virtual fonts that provide the same information (i.e., effectively metrics only) without the need to compile a Metafont source to get it.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vslitex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/vf-files/vslitex

Koenig, Paul Eduard. *The FraGoLi package. Macros for constructing complex semantic derivations.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fragoli
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fragoli

— *The rainbowbrackets package. Automatic coloring of nested parentheses.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rainbowbrackets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rainbowbrackets

Köhler, Andreas. *The Mid2TeX/Free package. Convert MIDI to MusicTeX input.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mid2tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mid2tex

Kohler, Eddie. *The LCDF-typetools package. A bundle of outline font manipulation tools.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lcdf-typetools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/lcdf-typetools

Kohler, Eddie. *The mmafm package. Font metrics for multiple-master font.* 2026-06-30. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mmafm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/lcdf-typetools

— *The mmpfb package. Create instance of multiple-master font.* 2026-06-30. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mmpfb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/lcdf-typetools

— *The mmtools package. Multiple master fonts tools.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mmtools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/utilities/mmtools

Kohlhase, Michael. *The dfgproposal package. Support for writing proposals to the DFG.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dfgproposal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proposal

— *The ed package. Editorial Notes for LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.8. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ed

— *The errata package. Error markup for LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/errata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/errata

— *The euproposal package. A class for preparing FP7 proposals.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euproposal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proposal

— *The proposal package. A set of LaTeX classes for preparing proposals for collaborative projects.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proposal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proposal

Kohlhase, Michael and Dennis Müller. *The sTeX package. An infrastructure for semantic preloading of LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-29. Version 4.1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stex

Kohm, Markus. *The defoldfonts package. Define old font commands.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. defoldfonts Define old font commands In 1994, with LaTeX2e, the old font commands ‘\rm‘, ‘\sf‘, ‘\tt‘, ‘\bf‘, ‘\it‘, ‘\sl‘, and ‘\sc‘ became obsolete. This package defines them, and also the deprecated KOMA-Script command ‘\sfb‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/defoldfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/defoldfonts

— *The floatbytocbasic package. An enhancement to package float using package tocbasic.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. floatbytocbasic An enhancement to package float using package tocbasic This package adds usage of package tocbasic to package float. This not only improves compatibility with KOMA-Script but also adds several new features to float like optional automatic entries to the table of contents for the lists of new floats, optional numbering of the lists of new floats etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/floatbytocbasic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/floatbytocbasic

— *The floatrowbytocbasic package. An enhancement to package floatrow using package tocbasic.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. floatrowbytocbasic An enhancement to package floatrow using package tocbasic This package adds usage of package tocbasic to package floatrow. This not only improves compatibility with KOMA-Script but also adds several new features to floatrow like optional automatic entries to the table of contents for the lists of new floats, optional numbering of the lists of new floats etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/floatrowbytocbasic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/floatrowbytocbasic

— *The gridset package. Grid, a.k.a. in-register, setting.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3c. gridset Grid, a.k.a. in-register, setting Grid setting – also known as strict in-register setting – is something, that should be done for a lot of documents but is not easy using LaTeX. The package helps to get the information needed for grid setting. It does not implement auto grid setting, but there is a command ‘\vskipnextgrid‘, that moves to the next grid position. This may be enough under some circumstances, but in other circumstances it may fail. Thus gridset is only one more step for grid setting, not a complete solution.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gridset
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gridset

— *The GS1 package. Typeset EAN barcodes using TeX rules, only.* 2026-06-24. Version 23. License: lppl1.3c. GS1 Typeset EAN barcodes using TeX rules, only The (LaTeX3) package typesets EAN-8 and EAN-13 barcodes, using the facilities of the rule-D package. rule-d.xml will probably have to be updated, too. Petra, 2017-07-15

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gs1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gs1

Kohm, Markus. *The KOMA-Script package. A bundle of versatile classes and packages.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.49.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koma-script
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The koma-script-examples package. Examples from the KOMA-Script book.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koma-script-examples
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/KOMA-Script-6

— *The koma-script-examples-3 package. Examples from the 3rd edition of the KOMA-Script book.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3b
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koma-script-examples-3
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/KOMA-Script-3

— *The koma-script-examples-4 package. Examples from the 4th edition of the KOMA-Script book.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koma-script-examples-4
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/KOMA-Script-4

— *The koma-script-examples-5 package. Examples from the 5th edition of the KOMA-Script book.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koma-script-examples-5
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/KOMA-Script-5

— *The koma-script-obsolete package. Deprecated packages from KOMA-Script.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koma-script-obsolete
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script-obsolete

— *The longtwocolumn package. A twocolumn alternative allowing automatic page breaks.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longtwocolumn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/longtwocolumn

— *The lscapeenhanced package. An enhancement to the lscape and pdflscape packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. lscapeenhanced An enhancement to the lscape and pdflscape packages The package solves an issue with the detection of text height, e.g., by package scrlayer or showframe, when using the ‘landscape‘ environment of package lscape or pdflscape.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lscapeenhanced
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lscapeenhanced

— *The luaindex package. Create index using LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaindex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luaindex

— *The makelabels package. Add a feature to KOMA-Script letter classes and package.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makelabels
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makelabels

— *The marginnote package. Notes in the margin, even where \marginpar fails.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. marginnote Notes in the margin, even where \marginpar fails This package provides the command ‘\marginnote‘ that may be used instead of ‘\marginpar‘ at almost every place where ‘\marginpar‘ cannot be used, e.g., inside floats, footnotes, or in frames made with the framed package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marginnote
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/marginnote

— *The normalcolor package. Changing \normalcolor.* 2026-06-24. Version r11. LICENSE: lppl1.3. normalcolor Changing \normalcolor This package provides a command ‘\setnormalcolor‘ with the same syntax as the command ‘\color‘ either of package color or of package xcolor. However, ‘\setnormalcolor‘ will not change the _current_ colour but the _normal_ / _default_ color.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/normalcolor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/normalcolor

— *The pfarrei package. LaTeX support of pastors' and priests' work.* 2026-08-19. Version r37. LICENSE: lppl1.3. pfarrei LaTeX support of pastors' and priests' work In _Die TeXnische Komödie_ (issue 1/2013) Christian Justen described his use of LaTeX in his work as priest (similar requirements may be encountered in the work of pastors and other ministers of religion). One point was to arrange A5 pages onto A4 landscape paper, either side-by-side or as a booklet. Justen made two bash scripts for this job; the package provides one texlua script for both requirements. (Note that file ‘a5toa4.tlu‘ should have execute permissions in any installation.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pfarrei
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pfarrei

— *The rule-d package. Provide LaTeX3 commands for typesetting rules.* 2026-06-24. Version 23. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rule-d
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gs1

Kohm, Markus. *The scraddr package. Provide data from scrlttr2's address files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1d. License: lppl1.3c. scraddr Provide data from scrlttr2's address files The package is a part of the Koma-Script suite. The package uses adr-files to generate circular letters. The package provides commands to read the adr-files and to use the data of the address entries, not only with 'scrlttr2' class and not only for circular letters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scraddr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrartcl package. KOMA-Script class.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrartcl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrbase package. Provide basic features for KOMA-Script.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrbase
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrbook package. KOMA-Script class.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrdate package. Calendar date operations.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrdate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrextend package. Use of components of KOMA-Script by other packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrextend
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrhack package. Compatibility package to emulate the former KOMA-Script package scrhack.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.42. License: lppl1.3c. scrhack Compatibility package to emulate the former KOMA-Script package scrhack Up to version 3.41, the scrhack package was part of KOMA-Script. It was originally intended to improve the compatibility of third-party packages with KOMA-Script. However, most of the so-called hacks also added additional functionality to the corresponding third-party package. On the other hand, it was sometimes urgent to react to a change in such a third-party package, which was difficult to do from within a large collection like KOMA-Script. Therefore, the scrhack part of KOMA-Script was split into several independent packages. And the scrhack spin-off was made to emulate the former KOMA-Script package of the same name.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrhack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scrhack

— *The scrjura package. KOMA-Script support for lawyers, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrjura
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrlayer package. Manage text within KOMA-Script.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c. scrlayer Manage text "layers" within KOMA-Script The package is part of the koma-script bundle, and provides control of "background" and "foreground" layers for a page style description.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrlayer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrlayer-fancyhdr package. Combining fancyhdr with KOMA-Script's scrlayer.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrlayer-fancyhdr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scrlayer-fancyhdr

— *The scrlayer-notecolumn package. Control note columns parallel to the main text.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3.4145. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrlayer-notecolumn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrlayer-scrpage package. Define and manage page styles.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c. scrlayer-scrpage Define and manage page styles This package is the part of the Koma-Script bundle that provides an end user interface to scrlayer, allowing the user to define and manage page styles by controlling page headers and footers. The end user interface is compatible enough to that of the earlier scrpage2 package, so that users should easily be able to switch from the older package to the newer, more powerful, one.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrlayer-scrpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

— *The scrletter package. Letter extension to KOMA-Script classes.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

Kohm, Markus. *The scrlfile package. Installation control for KOMA-Script packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrlfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script
— *The scrlttr2 package. KOMA-Script class.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrlttr2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script
— *The scrpage2 package. Control of page headers and footers in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.30. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrpage2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script-obsolete
— *The scrreprt package. KOMA-Script class.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrreprt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script
— *The scrtime package. Show the time of a LaTeX run.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrtime
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script
— *The scrwfile package. Use LaTeX .aux file in place of \newrite files.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1.99. License: lppl1.3c. scrwfile Use LaTeX .aux file in place of \newrite files The package provides a means of sending all LaTeX '\newrite', table of contents, and other miscellaneous output via the LaTeX '.aux' file. The mechanism subverts the mechanism of '\newrite', and means there will never be a "No room for new '\write'" message.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrwfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scrwfile
— *The setspaceenhanced package. An enhancement of the setspace package.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.04. License: lppl1.3c. setspaceenhanced An enhancement of the setspace package This package adds support for all font sizes, even non-integer resp. non-pt sizes to package setspace. This not only improves compatibility with KOMA- Script but also corrects the stretch value of the usual font sizes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/setspaceenhanced
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/setspaceenhanced
— *The SplitIndex package. Unlimited number of indexes.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.2c. License: lppl1.3c. SplitIndex Unlimited number of indexes SplitIndex consists of a LaTeX package, 'splitidx', and a small program, 'splitindex'. The package may be used to produce one index or several indexes. Without splitindex (for example, using the index package), the number of indexes is limited by the number of TeX's output streams. But using the program you may use even more than 16 indexes: splitidx outputs only a single file '\jobname.idx' and the program splits that file into several raw index files and calls your favorite index processor for each of the files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/splitindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/splitindex
— *The standardsectioning package. Define sectioning commands identical to the standard classes.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.10. License: lppl1.3c. standardsectioning Define sectioning commands identical to the standard classes The package implements the sectioning commands fully compatible with the standard classes. This is intended, e.g., to make the KOMA-Script classes work with packages like titlesec, which depend on the implementation of these commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/standardsectioning
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/standardsectioning
— *The tocbasic package. Management of tables/lists of contents (and the like).* 2026-08-04. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tocbasic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script
— *The tocstyle package. Define style of Table of contents (etc) files.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2k-alpha. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tocstyle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script-obsolete
— *The uni-titlepage package. Universal titlepages with configuration options and predefined styles.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uni-titlepage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uni-titlepage
Kohm, Markus and Frank Neukam. *The typearea package. Set page margins.* 2026-07-10. Version 3.49. License: lppl1.3c. typearea Set page margins Typearea is a part of the koma-script bundle, and is well integrated with the requirements of classes in the bundle, but it is also convenient for use as a package in its own right. Version data taken from global koma-script README rather than from scrkernel- typearea.dtx itself. :-\ Petra, 2017-01-29

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typearea
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script

Kohm, Markus and Alexander Willand. *The contract package. Typeset formalized legal documents such as contracts, statutes, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.92. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. contract Typeset formalized legal documents such as contracts, statutes, etc. This package enables the typesetting of formalized legal documents such as contracts, statutes etc. It will be the successor to the scrjura package. Like the latter, "contract" allows the typographically appealing typesetting of many different legal texts. The typesetting of contracts according to German conventions is supported "out of the box". In addition, the package supports the definition of custom environments in order to typeset contracts and legal texts according to Anglo-American specifications, for example.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/contract
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/contract

Kolachana, Aditya. *The shobhika package. An OpenType Devanāgarī font designed for scholars.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.05. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shobhika
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/shobhika

Kolb, Hans-Peter, Craig Thiersch, and Alexis Dimitriadis. *The gb4e package. Linguistic tools.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gb4e
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gb4e

Kole, Erik. *The econometrics package. Defines some commands that simplify mathematic notation in economic and econometric writing.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/econometrics
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/econometrics

Koller, Manuel. *The jss-lint package. Style checker for Journal of Statistical Software manuscripts.* 2026-09-12. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jss-lint
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/jss-lint

Kołodziejska, Hanna. *The go package. Fonts and macros for typesetting go games.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/go
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/go

Kołodziejska, Hanna, Bogusław Jackowski, and Marek Ryćko. *The plhyph package. Hyphenation for Polish.* 2026-03-18. Version 3.0b. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plhyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/polish/plhyph.tex

Kolorenc, Jindrich. *The simplewick package. Simple Wick contractions.* 2026-07-03. Version 1.2a. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplewick
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simplewick

Komarath, Balagopal. *The tex-label package. Place a classification on each page of a document.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3. tex-label Place a classification on each page of a document Enables the user to place a "classification" label on each page, at the bottom to the right of the page number
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-label
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tex-label

Kondratenko, Danila A. *The omgtudoc-asoiu package. A class for documents of the ASOIU department at Omsk State Technical University.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/omgtudoc-asoiu
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/omgtudoc-asoiu

König, Thomas and Alexander Michel. *The numericplots package. Plot numeric data (including Matlab export) using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.0.2. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numericplots
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/numericplots

Kopecky, Felix. *The PhiMiSci package. A document class for the journal.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. PhiMiSci A document class for the journal _Philosophy and the Mind Sciences_ This package provides a document class for the open-access journal [Philosophy and the Mind Sciences](https://philosophymindscience.org/). I accepted this "cryptic" package name because the author told us: "Authors, editors and readers of the journal commonly refer to it as PhiMiSci and not by the longer, more official title. The journal also uses PhiMiSci prominently in its official representation, such as in masthead. A domain phimisci.org is registered, though not currently active." Petra, 2025-09-24
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phimisci
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phimisci

Kopecky, Felix and Language Science Press. *The langsci-affiliations package. Collect and order authors and affiliations.* 2026-03-18. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/langsci-affiliations
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/langsci/langsci-affiliations.sty

— *The langsci-avm package. Feature structures and attribute-value matrices (AVM).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/langsci-avm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/langsci-avm

Kopp, Oliver. *The biblatex-lni package. LNI style for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-lni
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-lni

— *The luabibentry package. Repeat BibTeX entries in a LuaLaTeX document body.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1a. License: lppl1.3. luabibentry Repeat BibTeX entries in a LuaLaTeX document body The package reimplements bibentry, for use in LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luabibentry
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luabibentry

— *The PlantUML package. Support for rendering UML diagrams using PlantUML.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.7.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plantuml
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/plantuml

— *The refenums package. Define named items and provide back-references with that name.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3. refenums Define named items and provide back-references with that name The package provides commands to define enumerable items with a number and a long name, which can be referenced later with the name or just the short form. For instance, "Milestone M1: Specification created" can be defined and later on be referenced with "M1" or "M1 ("Specification created")". The text in the references is derived from the definition and also rendered as hyperlink to the definition.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/refenums
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/refenums

— *The scientific-thesis-cover package. Provides cover page and affirmation at the end of a thesis.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scientific-thesis-cover
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scientific-thesis-cover

Kopp, Oliver and Matthias Mühlich. *The CoverPage package. Automatic cover page creation for scientific papers.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coverpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coverpage

Korikov, Konstantin. *The eskdx package. Modern Russian typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.98. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eskdx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eskdx

Kornai, András. *The ClawXiv package. Provenance typesetting for human–AI collaborative writing.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.4.3. License: lppl1.3c. ClawXiv Provenance typesetting for human–AI collaborative writing The clawxiv package provides LaTeX environments for typesetting text according to its authorial provenance in documents that mix human and AI contributions. Three principal environments are provided: ‘seniorquote‘ for the corresponding human author, ‘aiquote‘ for an AI coauthor, and ‘coauthorquote‘ for other human contributors. Convenient aliases ‘humanprompt‘ and ‘airesp‘ support prompt/response interaction transcripts. The package is part of the ClawXiv framework for archiving human–AI co-authored papers with full provenance tracking. A white paper is available at [ClawXiv](https://lebadus.ai/Pdf/clawxiv_whitepaper_arxiv.pdf)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clawxiv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clawxiv

Korop, Sergey. *The sanskrit-t1 package. Type 1 version of fonts for Sanskrit.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1. sanskrit-t1 Type 1 version of "skt" fonts for Sanskrit The sanskrit-t1 font package provides Type 1 version of Charles Wikner's _skt_ font series for the Sanskrit language.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sanskrit-t1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/sanskrit

Kort, Eric and Howard Trickey. *The AMA package. Citation style following the AMA manual.* 2026-08-13. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ama
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/ama.bst

Kosowsky, Conrad. *The ascii-emoticon package. Typesetting ASCII emoticons.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ascii-emoticon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ascii-emoticon

Kosowsky, Conrad. *The innerscript package. Small modifications to math formatting.* 2026-08-24. Version 1.4a. License: lppl1.3c. innerscript Small modifications to math formatting This package optionally modifies four aspects of TEX's automatic math formatting to improve typesetting: (1) it adds extra space around relation and operation symbols in superscripts and subscripts; (2) it removes extra space around '\left'-'\right' delimiter pairs; (3) it adds extra space after right delimiters in certain situations; and (4) it forces '\left' and '\right' delimiters to completely cover their contents. Using LuaLATEX is required.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/innerscript
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/innerscript

— *The listparskip package. Adjust vertical space around lists.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. listparskip Adjust vertical space around lists This package modifies list environments such that they add '\parskip' and '\partopsep' before or after a list if and only if the environment follows or precedes, respectively, a blank line (i.e. a '\par').
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listparskip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listparskip

— *The math-operator package. Predefined and new math operators.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/math-operator
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/math-operator

— *The mathfont package. Use TrueType and OpenType fonts in math mode.* 2026-09-02. Version 3.0a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/mathfont

— *The unhook package. Disable some LATEX3 to simplify tracing.* 2026-09-28. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. unhook Disable some LATEX3 to simplify tracing This package disables various LATEX3 features to improve tracing. It is intended for LATEX2e package developers to make debugging easier, and you should not load it for any other purpose because it breaks a lot of things. The package file is 'unhook.tex', so you should input it directly instead of calling '\usepackage'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unhook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unhook

Kostin, Alexei. *The JustFontItTE package. JustFontIt TEX Edition.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/justfontitte
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/JustFontItTE

Kotelnikov, Igor A. *The babel-russian package. Russian language module for Babel.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3m. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-russian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/russian

Kotthoff, Lars. *The dottex package. Use dot code in LATEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. License: gpl. dottex Use dot code in LATEX The dottex package allows you to encapsulate "dot" and "neato" files in your document (dot and neato are both part of [graphviz](https://www.graphviz.org); dot creates directed graphs, neato undirected graphs). If you have shell- escape enabled, the package will arrange for your files to be processed at LATEX time; otherwise, the conversion must be done manually as an intermediate process before a second LATEX run.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dottex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dottex

— *The gnuplottex package. Embed Gnuplot commands in LATEX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.5. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gnuplottex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gnuplottex

Kotucha, Reinhard. *The luaaddplot package. An extension to pgfplots' \addplot macro.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaaddplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luaaddplot

— *The vntex-nonfree package. URW Classico and URW Garamond extended for Vietnamese.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2.2. License: nosell. vntex-nonfree URW Classico and URW Garamond extended for Vietnamese This package contains URW Classico and URW Garamond No.8 fonts extended for Vietnamese. It can be installed with [getnonfreefonts](https://www.tug.org/fonts/getnonfree-fonts/). (1) The author insists on 'vntex/' instead of 'vntex-nonfree/' in path names in .tds.zip file for technical reasons, mainly compatibility with existing installations. (2) Stale link 'http://www.artifex.com/downloads/' in README.md explicitly refers to the _original_ website in a historical context. Petra, 2022-03-12
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vntex-nonfree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/vntex-nonfree

— *The win32-emacs-auctex package. Ready-to-use Emacs and AucTeX for Windows.* 2026-09-24. Version Emacs 24.5 and AUCTeX 11.89. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/win32-emacs-auctex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/win32-emacs-auctex

Kotz, David and Daniel Gildea. *The bibtools package. Bib management tools.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibtools

Koutavas, Vasileios. *The totcount package. Find the last value of a counter.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/totcount
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/totcount

Koyanagi, Fumio. *The ecnuthesis package. LaTeX Thesis Template for East China Normal University (ECNU).* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecnuthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/ecnuthesis

Kozlovský, Jiří. *The pdftex-quiet package. A bash wrapper for pdfTeX limiting its output to relevant errors.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-quiet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdftex-quiet

Krajewski, Markus. *The Synapsen package. Reference management tool for BibTeX.* 2026-06-28. Version 3.0. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/synapsen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/Synapsen

Krajník, Petr. *The parstat package. A Paragraph statistic package for OpTeX.* 2026-09-13. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. parstat A Paragraph statistic package for OpTeX This is a package for the OpTeX format that counts glyphs and spaces on paragraph lines. From these numbers, statistics are generated and get printed to our console and logfile.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parstat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/optex/parstat

Krämer, Martin. *The cptex package. Use different code pages for TeX input.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: shareware. cptex Use different code pages for TeX input A macro package for using alternative "code pages" in TeX; pages included are 437 (US English), 850 (European languages), 8859 (ISO standard 8859-1) and 8859w (ISO 8859-1 with non-standard extensions by MicroSoft).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cptex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/cptex

Kraml, Willibald and James Kilfiger. *The vicentino package. Calligraphic fonts in the Vicentine renaissance style.* 2026-08-12. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vicentino
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/vicentino

Kramm, Sebastien. *The chordbars package. Print chord grids for pop/jazz tunes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3.2. License: lppl1.3c. chordbars Print chord grids for pop/jazz tunes This Tikz-based music-related package is targeted at pop/jazz guitar/bass/piano musicians. They usually need only the chords and the song structure. This package produces rectangular song patterns with "one square per bar", with the chord shown inside the square. It also handles the song structure by showing the bar count and the repetitions of the patterns.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chordbars
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/chordbars

Krause, Dirk. *The bmeps package. Converter from PNG/JPEG/Tgb81AIFF/NetPBM to EPS.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free. bmeps Converter from PNG/JPEG/Tgb81AIFF/NetPBM to EPS This package has been superseded by bmpp, but is still distributed as part of the dktools bundle, which is however no longer hosted on CTAN.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bmeps

— *The bmpp package. Convert bitmap files to PS/EPS/PDF.* 2026-06-28. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bmpp

— *The dktools package. Tools and libraries by Dirk Krause.* 2026-03-18. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dktools

— *The fig2lat package. Convert .fig files to vector graphics.* 2026-06-30. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fig2lat

— *The fig2vect package. Yet another Fig to vector converter.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fig2vect

Krause, Dirk. *The pdf-forms-tutorial package. Tutorial on creating PDF forms using pdfLaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.5. License: fdl. pdf-forms-tutorial Tutorial on creating PDF forms using pdfLaTeX This package contains a tutorial and examples showing how to create PDF forms using pdfLaTeX with the hyperref and insdljs packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdf-forms-tutorial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/pdf-forms-tutorial

— *The png2pdf package. PNG to PDF converter*. 2026-08-08. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/png2pdf

Kreher, Donald L. *The pseudocode package. LaTeX environment for specifying algorithms in a natural way*. 2026-08-21. License: lppl1.3. pseudocode LaTeX environment for specifying algorithms in a natural way This package provides the environment "pseudocode" for describing algorithms in a natural manner.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pseudocode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pseudocode

Kremers, Joost. *The ebib package. BibTeX database manager for GNU Emacs*. 2026-07-31. Version 1.8.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/ebib

Kreutzer, Michiel. *The LEIletter package. A letter class for Leiden University*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leiletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/leiletter

Krieg, Christian. *The OSDA package. Commands for Proceedings of the Workshop on Open-Source Design Automation*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.4.0. License: lppl1.3,other-nonfree. OSDA Commands for Proceedings of the Workshop on Open-Source Design Automation This package automatically places a copyright notice as an un-numbered footnote on the title page of a document that calls '\maketitle', indicating the information on the workshop where the paper was presented, along with additional information on the host conference, the license under which the document is published, and a link to the corresponding web page of the paper. The generated copyright notice contains a logo of the workshop, and a QR code that points to the paper's web page (to lead to further material). For cases when the copyright notice is not automatically set in the title page's footnote, the copyright notice can be set manually as well.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/osda
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/osda

Krishnamurthy, Venkat and Michael DeCorte. *The res package. A resumé class*. 2026-03-18. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/res
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/resume/res.cls

Krommes, John A. *The FWEB package. A literate programming tool working with LaTeX*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.62. License: gpl. FWEB A literate programming tool working with LaTeX FWEB is based on an early version (0.5) of Silvio Levy's CWEB. The "F" stands for Fortran (which motivated the initial development), but FWEB now supports multiple-language programming in C, C++, Fortran, Ratfor, and TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/fweb

Kroonenberg, Siep. *The epspdf package. Converter for PostScript, EPS and PDF*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.6.5.2. License: gpl2. epspdf Converter for PostScript, EPS and PDF 'Epspdftk.tcl' is a GUI ps/eps/pdf converter. 'Epspdf.tlu', its command-line backend, can be used by itself. Options include grayscaling, cropping margins and single-page selection. Some conversion options are made possible by converting in multiple steps.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epspdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/epspdf

— *The epspdf-extra package. Platform-specific extras for epspdf*. 2026-09-24. Version 0.6.0. License: gpl. epspdf-extra Platform-specific extras for epspdf The bundle provides support for epspdf on Windows platforms.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epspdf-extra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/epspdf-extra

— *The epspdf-setup package. with GUI installer*. 2026-09-24. Version 0.6.5. License: other-free. epspdf-setup epspdftk with GUI installer epspdf-setup is a Windows installer for 'epspdf' and 'epspdftk'. It replaces the epspdftk from the plain epspdf package with a version which runs out of the box on Windows, as long as there is a TeX installation. On other platforms, the plain epspdf package should suffice.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epspdf-setup
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/epspdf-setup

Kroonenberg, Siep. *The latexcourse-rug package. A LaTeX course book.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexcourse-rug
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latexcourse-rug

— *The TLaunch package. A Windows GUI to run a networked TeX Live as if installed locally.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.5.3. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlaunch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/tlaunch

Kroutikov, Mike. *The churchslavonic package. Typeset documents in Church Slavonic language using Unicode.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.4. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/churchslavonic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/churchslavonic

Kroutikov, Mike and Aleksandr Andreev. *The fonts-churchslavonic package. Fonts for typesetting in Church Slavonic language.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fonts-churchslavonic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fonts-churchslavonic

Kruchinin, Stanislav. *The disser package. Class and templates for typesetting dissertations in Russian.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/disser
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/disser

Krüger, Marcel. *The aligned-overset package. Fix alignment at \overset or \underset.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. aligned-overset Fix alignment at \overset or \underset This package allows the base character of ‘\underset‘ or ‘\overset‘ to be used as the alignment position for the amsmath aligned math environments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aligned-overset
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aligned-overset

— *The fontawesome5 package. Font Awesome 5 with LaTeX support.* 2026-08-04. Version 5.15.4. License: ofl,lppl1.3c. fontawesome5 Font Awesome 5 with LaTeX support This package provides LaTeX support for the included ”Font Awesome 5 Free” icon set. These icons were designed by [Fort Awesome](https://fontawesome.com) and released under the SIL OFL 1.1 license. The commercial ”Pro” version is also supported, if it is installed and XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX is used. The author assures us that the company behind these fonts is indeed called “Fort Awesome”, with an “r”. Petra, 2018-03-02
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontawesome5
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fontawesome5

— *The hyperbar package. Add interactive Barcode fields to PDF forms.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyperbar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hyperbar

— *The inputnormalization package. Wrapper for XeTeX's and LuaTeX's input normalization.* 2026-07-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. inputnormalization Wrapper for XeTeX's and LuaTeX's input normalization This package provides a cross engine interface to normalizing input before it's read by TeX. It is based on XeTeX's ‘\XeTeXinputnormalization‘ primitive and lua-uni-algos for LuaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inputnormalization
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/generic/inputnormalization

— *The intopdf package. Embed non-PDF files into PDF with hyperlink.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/intopdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/intopdf

— *The Lua-UL package. Underlining for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-09-05. Version 0.2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-ul
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lua-ul

— *The lua-uni-algos package. Unicode algorithms for LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-uni-algos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lua-uni-algos

— *The lua-unicode-math package. OpenType Math font support for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-09-16. Version 0.11. License: lppl1.3c. lua-unicode-math OpenType Math font support for LuaLaTeX A faster and more compatible package to support using OpenType _math_ fonts in LuaLaTeX as an alternative for unicode-math.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-unicode-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lua-unicode-math

— *The luamathalign package. More flexible alignment in amsmath environments.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c. luamath-align More flexible alignment in amsmath environments Allow aligning mathematical expressions on points where directly using ‘&‘ is not possible, especially in nested macros or environments.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luamathalign
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luamathalign

Krüger, Marcel. *The LuaMML package. Automatically generate MathML from LuaLaTeX math mode material.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luamml
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luamml

— *The luapstricks package. A PSTricks backend for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.12. LICENSE: lppl1.3. luapstricks A PSTricks backend for LuaLaTeX This package enables the use of PSTricks directly in LuaLaTeX documents, without invoking external programmes, by implementing a PostScript interpreter in Lua. Therefore it does not require shell escape to be enabled or special environments, and instead allows PSTricks to be used exactly like in dvips based documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luapstricks
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/luapstricks

— *The luatagging package. Faster compile times for LuaLaTeX documents using tagging.* 2026-10-01. Version 0.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. luatagging Faster compile times for LuaLaTeX documents using tagging Experimental code to make compiling tagged LuaLaTeX documents faster. This package works together with tagpdf to generate tagged PDF 2.0 files while keeping compile times fast.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatagging
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luatagging

— *The show-pdf-tags package. Extract PDF tags from tagged PDF files.* 2026-09-27. Version 1.7. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/show-pdf-tags
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/show-pdf-tags

Kruljac, Gabriele. *The autotab package. Generating tabulars from input data.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo. autotab Generating tabulars from input data The package defines a command '\readtabline' which prompts the user for the name of a file of data. The commands one numeric argument < _n_ > specifies the number of fields to appear in the table being generated; the package reads < _n_ > lines at a time from the data file, and creates one tabular line from each such set.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autotab
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/autotab

Krumeich, Alexander. *The biber-linux-aarch64 package. Biber binaries for Linux_aarch64.* 2026-08-16. Version 2.22. LICENSE: artistic2. biber-linux-aarch64 Biber binaries for Linux_aarch64 These are Biber binaries for the linux-aarch64 platform. See Biber for documentation, sources, and all else. It is good to know that the version number is only visible in the file name biber-v.vv-linux-aarch64.tar, where v.vv is the version number. This is intended and was accepted by the CTAN team some time ago when the installation scheme of the architecture specific biber packages was discussed with Phil Kime Manfred, 2025-07-11
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-linux-aarch64
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/biber-linux-aarch64

Kryukov, Alexey. *The antomega package. Alternative language support for Omega/Lambda.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.8. LICENSE: lppl. antomega Alternative language support for Omega/Lambda A language support package for Omega/Lambda. This replaces the original 'omega' package for use with Lambda, and provides extra facilities (including Babel-like language switching, which eases porting of LaTeX documents to Lambda).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/antomega
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/omega/contrib/antomega

— *The cm-lgc package. Type 1 CM-based fonts for Latin, Greek and Cyrillic.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-lgc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/cm-lgc

— *The grkfinst package. Install Greek Type 1 fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.3.2. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grkfinst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/fontinst-contrib/grkfinst

— *The ofntinst package. Install Type 1 for use with Omega.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.1. ofntinst Install Type 1 for use with Omega This is a plug-in for fontinst, which takes several Type 1 fonts and merges them into one large (Unicode) virtual font for use with Omega.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ofntinst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/fontinst-contrib/ofntinst

Kryukov, Alexey and Christian Justen. *The PSGreek package. LaTeX support for Greek Type 1 fonts.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.6. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psgreek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/psgreek

Kryukov, Alexey, Nikola Lečić, Robert Alessi, Bob Tennent, and Antonis Tsolomitis. *The OldStandard package. LaTeX support for the OldStandard font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 2.7b. LICENSE: ofl,gfl,lppl,fdl

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oldstandard
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/oldstandard

Kubica, Marek. *The texments package. Using the Pygments highlighter in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. texments Using the Pygments highlighter in LaTeX A package which allows to use the Pygments highlighter inside LaTeX documents. [Pygments](https://pygments.org/) supports syntax colouring of over 50 types of files, and ships with multiple colour schemes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texments
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texments

Kuhlmann, Marco. *The fmp package. Include Functional MetaPost in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fmp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fmp

Kuhlmann, Vincent. *The highlightlatex package. Syntax highlighting for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: mit. highlightlatex Syntax highlighting for LaTeX This package provides extensive colored syntax highlighting for LaTeX. For this purpose it builds on the generic listings package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/highlightlatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/highlightlatex

Kuhlmann, Volker. *The dvipsconfig package. Collection of dvips PostScript headers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvipsconfig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvipsconfig

— *The ieeepes package. IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions.* 2026-06-29. Version 4.0. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ieeepes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ieeepes

— *The lhelp package. Miscellaneous helper packages.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: gpl. lhelp Miscellaneous helper packages This package defines macros which are useful for many documents. It is a large collection of simple "little helpers" which do not really warrant a separate package on their own. Included are, among other things, definitions of common units with preceding thinspaces, framed boxes where both width and height can be specified, starting new odd or even pages, draft markers, notes, conditional includes, including EPS files, and versions of enumerate and itemize which allow the horizontal and vertical spacing to be changed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lhelp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lhelp

— *The listbib package. Lists contents of BibTeX files.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. LICENSE: gpl. listbib Lists contents of BibTeX files Generates listings of bibliographic data bases in BibTeX format – for example for archival purposes. Included is a listbib.bst which is better suited for this purpose than the standard styles.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listbib

— *The makefonts package. Shell scripts to generate bitmaps from Metafont sources.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makefonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/makefonts

— *The photo package. A float environment for photographs.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1. photo A float environment for photographs This package introduces a new float type called photo which works similar to the float types table and figure. Various options exist for placing photos, captions, and a "photographer" line. In twocolumn documents, a possibility exists to generate double-column floats automatically if the photo does not fit into one column. Photos do not have to be placed as floats, they can also be placed as boxes, with captions and photographer line still being available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/photo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/photo

— *The savefnmark package. Save name of the footnote mark for reuse.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/savefnmark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/savefnmark

— *The vmargin package. Set various page dimensions.* 2026-07-03. Version 2.5. LICENSE: lppl1. vmargin Set various page dimensions Provides a macro to set various margins as well as dimensions for header/footer and page dimensions. Most common paper sizes, paper orientation, disabling of headers and footers, and two sided printing are supported. The vmargin package does not rely on other packages and was designed with speed and size in mind. Its user interface might not be very fancy, but it's fast, small, and gets the job done. If you are looking for something more elaborate try the geometry package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vmargin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vmargin

— *The vpage package. Set page sizes.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1. vpage Set page sizes Set page sizes for many different pages. This package is now superseded by vmargin.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vpage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/misc/vpage.sty

Kuhlmann, Volker and Matthew Hebley. *The listing package. Produce formatted program listings.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1. listing Produce formatted program listings The listing environment is provided and is similar to figure and table, although it is not a floating environment. Includes support for '\caption', '\label', '\ref', and introduces '\listoflistings', '\listingname', '\listlistingname'. It produces a '.lol' file. It does not change '\@makecaption' (unless the option 'bigcaptions' is used), so packages that change the layout of '\caption' still work.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listing
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listing

Kuhn, Jonathan. *The interactiveworkbook package. LaTeX-based interactive PDF on the Web.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interactiveworkbook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/interactiveworkbook

Kuhn, Matthew R. *The ascelike package. Bibliography style for the ASCE.* 2026-06-27. Version 3.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ascelike
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ascelike

Kuhn, Tobias. *The bchart package. Draw simple bar charts in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.3. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bchart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bchart

Kühn, Wolfgang. *The iTe package. Interactive TeX editor.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ite

Kuhnert, Sebastian. *The apptools package. Tools for customising appendices.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. apptools Tools for customising appendices The package provides an '\AtAppendix' command to add code to a hook that is executed when '\appendix' is called by the user. Additionally, a TeX conditional '\ifappendix' and a LaTeX-style conditional '\IfAppendix' are provided to check if '\appendix' has already been called.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apptools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/apptools

— *The bibleref-parse package. Specify Bible passages in human-readable format.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. bibleref-parse Specify Bible passages in human-readable format The package parses Bible passages that are given in human readable format. It accepts a wide variety of formats. This allows for a simpler and more convenient interface to the functionality of the bibleref package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibleref-parse
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibleref-parse

Kuiken, Gerard. *The ushyph package. US hyphenation patterns.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ushyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/ushyph

Kuipers, Tobias. *The harpoon package. Extra harpoons, using the graphics package.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/harpoon
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/harpoon

Kukovec, Rok. *The exam-lite package. Quicker preparation of exams in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exam-lite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exam-lite

— *The jourcl package. Cover letter for journal submissions.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jourcl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jourcl

— *The jourrr package. A LaTeX template for journal rebuttal letters.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jourrr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jourrr

Kulumani, Shankar. *The thesis-gwu package. Thesis class for George Washington University School of Engineering and Applied Science.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7.0. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thesis-gwu
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thesis-gwu

Kumar, Anagha. *The gradstudentresume package. A generic template for graduate student resumes.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gradstudentresume
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gradstudentresume

Kumar, Anagha. *The medstarbeamer package. Beamer document class for MedStar Health Research Institute.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3. medstarbeamer Beamer document class for MedStar Health Research Institute This is a beamer template for MedStar Health presentations. It includes sample presentations using both '.tex' files and '.rnw' files. The document class is obviously compatible with both. The advantage of the '.rnw' file is that it can be used with knitr such that you can weave your R code with your presentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/medstarbeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/medstarbeamer

Kumar, Rohit Vishal. *The MFwL package. Making friends with LaTeX.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.00. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mfwl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/MFwL

Kumar, Shanu. *The hindawi-latex-template package. A LaTeX template for authors of the Hindawi journals.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hindawi-latex-template
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hindawi-latex-template

Kummer, Olaf. *The blackboard package. Comparison of blackboard bold fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: pd. blackboard Comparison of blackboard bold fonts A demonstration of various blackboard bold typefaces available for TeX (bbm, bbold, doublestroke, and msbm), including a PostScript file to preview them.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blackboard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/symbols/blackboard

— *The doublestroke package. Typeset mathematical double stroke symbols.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.111. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doublestroke
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/doublestroke

— *The morehelp package. Improve LaTeX error messages.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1alpha. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/morehelp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/morehelp

Kummer, Olaf and Mark Shoulson. *The okuda package. Fonts for Klingon.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/okuda
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/okuda

Kundu, Aurghyadip. *The moderncclassnotes package. Typesetting course notes, lecture handouts, and assignment worksheets.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c,mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moderncclassnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/moderncclassnotes

Küpper, Jochen. *The jkthesis package. Document class for formatting a thesis.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jkthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jkthesis

Kurz, Vladislav and Daniel Taupin. *The t1-fraktur package. A pair of fraktur font families in T1 encoding.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/t1-fraktur
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/t1-fraktur

Kusakabe, Yukoh. *The asternote package. Annotation symbols enclosed in square brackets and marked with an asterisk.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asternote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/asternote

— *The hideanswer package. Generate documents with and without answers by toggling a switch.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hideanswer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hideanswer

— *The inlinelabel package. Assign equation numbers to inline equations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inlinelabel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inlinelabel

— *The jpneduenumerate package. Enumerative expressions in Japanese education.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jpneduenumerate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jpneduenumerate

— *The jpnedumathsymbols package. Mathematical equation representation in Japanese education.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.3. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jpnedumathsymbols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jpnedumathsymbols

Kuska, Jens-Peer. *The mathematica package. Support for fonts distributed with Mathematica.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. mathematica Support for fonts distributed with Mathematica Virtual TeX fonts that can be used with the PostScript fonts distributed with

Mathematica 3.0. The archives use a TDS conforming directory structure. A style file for LaTeX2e is included, that enables use of the fonts and the new symbols from LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathematica
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/Mathematica3.0

Küster, Frank. *The alnumsec package. Alphanumeric section numbering.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.03. License: lppl1.3. alnumsec Alphanumeric section numbering This package allows you to use alphanumeric section numbering, for instance "A. Introduction ... III. International Law". Its output is similar to alphanum, but you can use the standard LaTeX sectioning commands, so that it is possible to switch numbering schemes easily. Greek letters, double letters (bb) and different delimiters around them are supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alnumsec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/alnumsec

— *The labbook package. Typeset laboratory journals.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/labbook

— *The volumes package. Typeset only parts of a document, with complete indexes etc.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl. volumes Typeset only parts of a document, with complete indexes etc. This package helps you if you want to produce separate printed volumes from one LaTeX document, as well as one comprehensive, "all-inclusive" version. It suppresses the part of the table of contents that are not typeset, while counters, definitions, index entries etc. are kept consistent throughout the input file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/volumes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/volumes

Kuwabara, Makoto. *The jpsj package. Document Class for Journal of the Physical Society of Japan.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jpsj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jpsj

Kuykens, Hans and Ad Verbruggen. *The Midi2TeX/Free package. Convert MIDI to MusicTeX input.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/midi2tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/midi2tex

Kuznetsov, Alexey. *The BasicLaTeX-ru package. An introduction to LaTeX, in Russian.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.1. License: cc-by-nc-sa4. BasicLaTeX-ru An introduction to LaTeX, in Russian The Russian textbook _Basic LaTeX_ describes the resources of standard LaTeX2e. The basic techniques of text and formula layout, creating graphics and tables, forming a bibliography, table of contents and subject index are considered. The .tex sources are not included. Petra, 2021-07-05
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/basiclatex-ru
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/russian/basiclatex-ru

— *The bibstyles-ru package. Russian bibliography styles.* 2026-10-15. Version 1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibstyles-ru
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/bibstyles-ru

— *The chemformula-ru package. Using the chemformula package with babel-russian settings.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemformula-ru
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemformula-ru

— *The xstix2 package. Extended support for STIXTwo fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2026/06/03. License: lppl1.3c. xstix2 Extended support for STIXTwo fonts Using resources of the fontspec package, the xstix2 package adjusts letter widths of the STIXTwo fonts and makes all the fonts in this collection available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xstix2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/xstix2

KV, Rajeesh. *The ArsenalMath package. Arsenal Math OpenType fonts.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.9.3. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arsenal-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/arsenal-math

Kwan, Alistair. *The aucklandthesis package. Memoir-based class for formatting University of Auckland theses.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aucklandthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aucklandthesis

Kwok, Conrad and Pieter van Oostrum. *The eepic package. Extensions to epic and the LaTeX drawing tools.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1e. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eepic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eepic

Laakso, Aarre. *The chicago-annote package. Chicago-based annotated BibTeX style.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. chicago-annote Chicago-based annotated BibTeX style This is a revision of chicagoa.bst, using the commonly-used ‘annote‘ field in place of the original’s ‘annotation‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chicago-annote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/chicago-annote

Laan, Kees van der. *The BLUe package. A document preparation system.* 2026-09-24. License: shareware. BLUe A document preparation system The BLUe format is a concise but expressive document preparation system modelled on Knuth’s manmac; the format is used in the author’s _Publishing with TEX_ , which serves as a user manual for the format. (The acronym is based on Knuth’s ”Ben Lee User”, who tends to get surprised by things in examples in _The TEXbook_.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blue
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/blu

— *The bridge package. Typesetting bridge diagrams.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bridge
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/laan/bridge

— *The bridge-pln package. Plain TEX macros for writing about bridge.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bridge-pln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/bridge

— *The btable package. Bordered tables.* 2026-06-28. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/btable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/btable

— *The crw package. Crossword macros for Plain TEX.* 2026-06-28. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/crw

— *The laansort package. Sorting within TEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/laansort
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/laansort

— *The PWT package. An outline of publishing with TEX.* 2026-08-19. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pwt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/laan/pwt

— *The vrb package. Verbatim macros in plain TEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: noinfo. vrb Verbatim macros in plain TEX A self-contained set of verbatim macros, providing both block (‘\verbatim ... \endverbatim‘) and in-line (‘|...|‘) verbatim constructs. Can also support line-numbering of verbatim blocks and verbatim file inclusion.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vrb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/vrb

Labbé, Julien. *The altsubsup package. Subscripts and superscripts with square brackets.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/altsubsup
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/altsubsup

— *The bracealign package. Align braces under and over math expressions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. bracealign Align braces under and over math expressions A LATEX package to align braces under and over math expressions. A new environment called ‘bracealign‘ is provided, inside which braces and brackets drawn with the commands ‘\underbrace‘, ‘\overbrace‘, ‘\underbracket‘, ‘\overbracket‘, ‘\underparen‘ or ‘\overparen‘are vertically aligned. The package also allows adding support for new commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bracealign
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bracealign

— *The overarrows package. Custom extensible arrows over math expressions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/overarrows
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/overarrows

— *The texlogfilter package. Filter LATEX engines output or log file.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlogfilter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlogfilter

LaCara, Nicholas. *The NNext package. Extension for the gb4e package.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.0. License: lppl1.3. NNext Extension for the gb4e package This is an add-on for the gb4e package used in linguistics. It implements the ‘\Next‘, ‘\NNext‘, ‘\Last‘, and ‘\LLast‘ commands from the linguex package or the ‘\nextx‘, ‘\anextx‘, ‘\lastx‘, ‘\blastx‘, and ‘\bblastx‘ commands from the expex package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nnext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nnext

Lacerda Mortari, Fernando de. *The linesys package. Typeset linear systems and expressions from matrix-like input.* 2026-10-12. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. linesys Typeset linear systems and expressions from matrix-like input _linesys_ is a LaTeX package for converting augmented-matrix-style input into typeset systems of linear equations or inequalities. It also provides linear-expression rendering through the linexp environment and the ‘\linexpr‘ command, together with configurable variable generation, relation symbols, pivot selection and highlighting, selective styling wrappers, persistent defaults, and extensible lexical coefficient classification.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linesys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/linesys

Lachaume, Régis. *The zigaretten package. Propaganda and mind-numbing for cigarette addicts.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zigaretten
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/zigaretten

Lackas, Christian. *The psrip package. Extract images from PostScript files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psrip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/psrip

Ladner, Tobias and Lukas Koller. *The cora-macs package. Macros for continuous sets and neural networks in the of cyber-physical systems.* 2026-06-24. License: mit. cora-macs Macros for continuous sets and neural networks in the context of cyber-physical systems This LaTeX package has been designed to assist in the representation and manipulation of continuous sets, operations, neural networks, and color schemes tailored for use in the context of cyber-physical systems. It provides a comprehensive set of macros that streamline the process of documenting complex mathematical objects and operations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cora-macs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cora-macs

Lafarge, Jonathan. *The integramme package. Typeset staircase logic-grid puzzles (or puzzles).* 2026-08-30. Version 0.9.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/integramme
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/integramme

Lagally, Klaus. *The ArabTeX package. Macros and fonts for typesetting Arabic.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.17. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/arabic/arabtex

Lago, Nelson. *The froufrou package. Fancy section separators.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.4.0. License: lppl1.3c. froufrou Fancy section separators This package provides fancy separators, which are visual cues that indicate a change of subject or context without actually starting a new chapter or section.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/froufrou
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/froufrou

— *The pbalance package. Balance last page in two-column mode.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.4.0. License: lppl1.3c. pbalance Balance last page in two-column mode This package balances the columns on the last page of a two-column document. If the page is ”simple” (no footnotes, floats, or marginpars), is uses the balance package; otherwise, it uses ‘\enlargethispage‘ to make the left column shorter, balancing the columns.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pbalance
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pbalance

— *The texlogsieve package. Filter and summarize LaTeX log files.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.6.1. License: gpl3+. texlogsieve Filter and summarize LaTeX log files texlogsieve reads a LaTeX log file (or the standard input if no file is specified), filters out less relevant messages, and displays a summary report. It is a texlua script, similar in spirit to tools such as texfot, texloganalyser, [rubber-info](https://gitlab.com/latex-rubber/rubber), textlog_extract, [texlogparser](https://github.com/reitzig/texlogparser), [texlogfilter](https://gricad-gitlab.univ-grenoble-alpes.fr/labbeju/latex- packages), [pulp](https://github.com/dmwit/pulp), and others. Highlights: * Two reports: the most important messages from the log file followed by a summary of repeated messages, undefined references etc.; * The program goes to great lengths to correctly handle TeX line wrapping and does a much better job at that than existing tools; * Multiline messages are treated as a single entity; * Several options to control which messages should be filtered out; * No messages are accidentally removed; * The summary report is currently simple, but useful.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlogsieve
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlogsieve

Lake, Michael. *The scalebar package. Create scalebars for maps, diagrams or photos.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scalebar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scalebar

Lakhdar, Sidi Mohamed. *The arabi-add package. Using hyperref and bookmark packages with arabic and farsi languages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. arabi-add Using hyperref and bookmark packages with arabic and farsi languages This package takes advantage of some of the possibilities that hyperref and bookmark packages offer when you create a table of contents for Arabic texts created by the arabi package.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabi-add
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/arabic/arabi-add

Lakhdar, Sidi Mohamed. *The table-fct package. Draw a variations table of functions and a convexity table of its graph.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/table-fct
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/table-fct

Lakhwani, Kushagra. *The KorigamiK package. Typeset articles using KorigamiK's document class.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/korigamik
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/korigamik

Lambert, Thomas. *The beamertheme-trigon package. A modern, elegant, and versatile theme for Beamer.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.7.0. LICENSE: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-trigon
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-trigon

Lambertini, Francesco. *The quickreaction package. A simple and fast way to typeset chemical reactions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.02.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quickreaction
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/quickreaction

Lamers, Jürgen A. *The thesis-titlepage-fhac package. Little style to create a standard titlepage for diploma thesis.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thesis-titlepage-fhac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thesis-titlepage-fhAC

Lammarsch, Marion and Elke Schubert. *The latex-refsheet package. LaTeX Reference Sheet for a thesis with KOMA-Script.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. latex-refsheet LaTeX Reference Sheet for a thesis with KOMA-Script This LaTeX Reference Sheet is for writing a thesis using the KOMA-Script document classes (scrartcl, scrreprt, scrbook) and all the packages needed for a thesis in natural sciences.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-refsheet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-refsheet

Lamport, Leslie. *The acmproc package. Style option for ACM proceedings.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acmproc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/acmproc.sty

— *The latex-errata package. Errata for the LaTeX Manual.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo. latex-errata Errata for the LaTeX Manual These are all the errors and omissions to the manual, _LaTeX: A Document Preparation System_ , second edition, published by Addison-Wesley, reported as of 18 Jan 2006.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-errata
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The latex209 package. Old, unsupported, LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex209
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex209/distribs

Lamport, Leslie, Andrew W. Appel, and John Tang Boyland. *The acmtrans package. Class and BibTeX style for ACM Transactions.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acmtrans
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/acmtrans

Lamport, Leslie, Johannes L. Braams, and LaTeX Project. *The alltt package. Everything in tt font, but obey commands and line endings.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0g. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alltt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Lamport, Leslie, David Carlisle, and LaTeX Project. *The ifthen package. Conditional commands in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1e. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifthen
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Lamport, Leslie, Frank Mittelbach, Rainer Schöpf, and LaTeX Project. *The letter package. The standard LaTeX2e letter document class.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3c. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. letter The standard LaTeX2e letter document class This is the Standard Letter Document Class for LaTeX version 2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/letter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Lamport, Leslie and LaTeX Project. *The graphpap package. For producing graph paper.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphpap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Lamprecht, Guenther, Wolfhard Lotz, and Roland Weibezahn. *The xtem package. An X11 TeX menu built on Tcl/Tk.* 2026-03-18. Version 7.03. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xtem_texmenu

Lanchares, Ernesto. *The clojure-pamphlet package. A simple literate programming tool based on clojure's pamphlet system.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.3. License: gpl3+. clojure-pamphlet A simple literate programming tool based on clojure's pamphlet system The Clojure pamphlet system is a system based on the Clojure literate system. In the Clojure's pamphlet system you have your main LaTeX file, which can be compiled regularly. This file contains documentation and source code (just like in other forms of literate programming). These code snippets are wrapped in the 'chunk' environment, hence they can be recognized by the 'tangler' in order to extract them. Chunks can be included inside each other by the 'getchunk' command (which will be typeset accordingly). Finally, the LaTeX file will be run through the 'tangler' to get the desired chunk of code.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clojure-pamphlet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/clojure-pamphlet

Landy, Michael S. *The mslapa package. Michael Landy's APA citation style.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mslapa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mslapa

Lang, Russell. *The epstool package. Manipulate Encapsulated PostScript (EPS).* 2026-09-06. Version 5.0. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epstool

— *The GSview package. View PostScript under MS-Windows or OS/2.* 2026-08-13. Version 5.0. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gsview

— *The pfm2afm package. Convert PFM files to AFM, and vice versa.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pfm2afm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/pfm2afm

Lange, Holger. *The footnotebackref package. Back-references from footnotes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/footnotebackref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/footnotebackref

Lange, Stefan. *The gu package. Typeset crystallographic group-subgroup-schemes.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c. gu Typeset crystallographic group-subgroup-schemes The package simplifies typesetting of simple crystallographic group-subgroup- schemes in the Bärnighausen formalism. It defines a new environment 'stammbaum', wherein all elements of the scheme are defined. Afterwards all necessary dimensions are calculated and the scheme is drawn. Currently two steps of symmetry reduction are supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gu

Langmyhr, Dag. *The elbioimp package. A LaTeX document class for the Journal of Electrical Bioimpedance.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elbioimp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elbioimp

— *The norbib package. Norwegian bibliography styles.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/norbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/norbib

— *The startex package. An XML-inspired format for student use.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.04. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/startex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/formats/startex

Langner, Ricardo. *The cleanthesis package. A clean LaTeX style for thesis documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cleanthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cleanthesis

Laouidji, Walid. *The sexam package. Package for typesetting arabic exam scripts.* 2026-03-18. Version 1. License: lppl1.3. sexam Package for typesetting arabic exam scripts The package provides a modified version of the exam package made compatible with XeLaTeX/polyglossia to typesetting arabic exams.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sexam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/sexam

Lapko, Olga. *The floatrow package. Modifying the layout of floats.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3b. License: lppl. floatrow Modifying the layout of floats The floatrow package provides many ways to customize layouts of floating environments and has code to cooperate with the caption 3.x package. The package offers mechanisms to put floats side by side, and to put the caption beside its float. The floatrow settings could be expanded to the floats created by packages rotating, wrapfig, subfig (in the case of rows of subfloats), and longtable.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/floatrow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/floatrow

— *The makecell package. Tabular column heads and multilined cells.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1e. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makecell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makecell

— *The tablists package. Tabulated lists of short items.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0e. License: lppl. tablists Tabulated lists of short items This package offers environments and commands for one-level and two-level lists of short items (e.g., exercises in textbooks). The environments support optional arguments of item numbering similar to the enumerate or paralist packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tablists
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tablists

Larchey, Dominique, Denis B. Roegel, and Christian Rossi. *The TFMPKtest package. Check and correct checksums of TFM and PK files.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl. TFMPKtest Check and correct checksums of TFM and PK files TFMPKtest checks font checksums. It can delete a PK font whose checksum does not match that of the corresponding TFM, then regenerate using ‘mktexpk‘; similarly it can delete and recreate TFM files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tfmpktest
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/tfmpktest

Larsson, Carl Martin Henrik. *The comment_io package. A Python script to comment and uncomment lines.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comment_io
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/comment_io

Larsson, Jan-Åke. *The dvipng package. A fast DVI to PNG/GIF converter.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.18. License: lgpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvipng
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvipng

Larsson, Johan. *The moloch package. Minimalist, feature-rich theme for beamer and ltx-talk.* 2026-10-15. Version 2.3.0. License: cc-by-sa-4. moloch Minimalist, feature-rich theme for beamer and ltx-talk Moloch is a minimalist, feature-rich theme for LaTeX presentations with a clean design and extensive customization options. It provides a beamer theme, and an experimental version of the same design for the ltx-talk class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moloch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/moloch

Larsson, Johan and Simon Pfahler. *The dichromacy package. Simulation of color vision deficiency, using LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.3.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dichromacy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/dichromacy

Lasgouttes, Jean-Marc. *The simplecv package. A simple class for writing curricula vitae.* 2026-07-02. Version 1.6a. License: lppl1.2. simplecv A simple class for writing curricula vitae A derivative of the _cv_ class available to [lyx](https://www.lyx.org/) users (renamed to avoid the existing cv package).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplecv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simplecv

Lasis, Andris and Javier Bezos López. *The babel-latvian package. Babel support for Latvian.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0c. License: lppl1.3. babel-latvian Babel support for Latvian The package provides the language definition file for support of Latvian in babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-latvian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/latvian

Lasou, Pierre and Vincent Goulet. *The ulthese package. Thesis class and templates for Université Laval.* 2026-10-09. Version 7.0a. License: lppl1.3c. ulthese Thesis class and templates for Université Laval The package provides a class based on memoir to prepare theses and memoirs compliant with the presentation rules set forth by the Faculty of Graduate Studies of Université Laval, Québec, Canada. The class also comes with an extensive set of templates for the various types of theses and memoirs offered at Laval. Please note that the documentation for the class and the comments in the templates are all written in French, the language of the target audience.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ulthese
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ulthese

Lassaline, Jason V. *The ryethesis package. Class for Ryerson University Graduate School requirements.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.36. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ryethesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ryethesis

Laube, Simon Michael. *The etdipa package. Simple, lightweight template for scientific documents.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.6. License: lppl1.3. etdipa Simple, lightweight template for scientific documents This package provides a complete working directory for the scientific documentation of arbitrary projects. It was originally developed to provide a template for Austrian "Diplomarbeiten" or "Vorwissenschaftliche Arbeiten", which are scientific projects of students at a secondary school.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etdipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etdipa

— *The shdoc package. Float environment to document the shell commands of a terminal session.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shdoc

Laurens, Jérôme. *The pdfsync package. Provide links between source and PDF.* 2026-07-02. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfsync
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfsync

— *The synctex-parser package. SyncTeX output file parser.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.21. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/synctex-parser
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/synctex-parser

Laus, Luís Paulo. *The tikz-karnaugh package. Typeset Karnaugh maps using TikZ.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.5. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-karnaugh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-karnaugh

— *The tikz-ladder package. Draw ladder diagrams using TikZ.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.3. License: lppl1. tikz-ladder Draw ladder diagrams using TikZ The 'tikz-ladder' package contains a collection of symbols for typesetting ladder diagrams (PLC program) in agreement with the international standard IEC-61131-3/2013. It includes blocks (for representing functions and function blocks) besides contacts and coils. It extends the circuit library of TikZ and allows you to draw a ladder diagram in the same way as you would draw any other circuit.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-ladder
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-ladder

— *The tikz-relay package. TikZ library for typesetting electrical diagrams.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-relay
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-relay

— *The tikz-sfc package. Symbols collection for typesetting Sequential Function Chart (SFC) diagrams (PLC programs).* 2026-09-05. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-sfc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-sfc

Lausdahl, Kenneth. *The vdmlisting package. Typesetting VDM in ASCII syntax.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. vdmlisting Typesetting VDM in ASCII syntax The package is an extension for the listings package that provides a source code printer for LaTeX. This package defines new language definitions and listing environments for the three language dialects of the Vienna Development Method: VDM-SL, VDM-PP and VDM-RT. If one wants to typeset VDM with a mathematical syntax instead of the ASCII syntax used here one should use the vdm pacakge instead
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vdmlisting
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vdmlisting

Lauwers, Fred. *The dropcaps package. Use dropped capitals to start a paragraph.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.30. License: nosell. dropcaps Use dropped capitals to start a paragraph While this package still works as originally intended (as far as it goes), the more sophisticated lettrine package is recommended for the job, nowadays.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dropcaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/dropcaps

Lavagnino, John and Dominik Wujastyk. *The edmac package. Typeset critical editions.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.17. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/edmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/edmac

Law, Simon. *The pbox package. A variable-width \parbox command.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pbox

Law, Simon, Andreas Tille, and Sebastian Tannert. *The `circ` package. Macros for typesetting circuit diagrams.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/circ
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/diagrams/circ

Lawrence, Scott. *The `vgrid` package. Overlay a grid on the printed page.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. vgrid Overlay a grid on the printed page The package overlays a grid (whose spacing is '\baselineskip', which offers guidlines for considering the "rhythm" of the document on the page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vgrid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vgrid

Leahnu, Teodor Filip. *The `tikz-catan` package. Draw Settlers of Catan board states with TikZ.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.0.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-catan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-catan

Leangsuksun, Chokchai. *The `McTeX` package. Convert VAXIMA output to (La)TeX code.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mctex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mctex

Leclaire, Maurice. *The `marginfit` package. Improved margin notes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marginfit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/marginfit

— *The `minidocument` package. Creates miniature documents inside other LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minidocument
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minidocument

Ledger, Buddy and Herbert Voß. *The `pst-fit` package. Macros for curve fitting.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.03. License: lppl. pst-fit Macros for curve fitting The package uses PSTricks to fit curves to: * Linear Functions; * Power Functions; * exp Function; * Log_10 and Log_e functions; * Recip; * Kings Law data; * Gaussian; and * 4th order Polynomial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-fit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-fit

Lee, Greg. *The `gl-tree` package. Linguistic trees with a preprocessor.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gl-tree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/tree

Lee, Jay. *The `simplebnf` package. A simple package to format Backus-Naur form (BNF).* 2026-10-11. Version 1.3.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplebnf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simplebnf

Lee, John J. *The `isi2bibtex` package. Converter for ISI to BibTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.33. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isi2bibtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/isi2bibtex

Lee, Kihwang. *The `kotex-plain` package. Macros for typesetting Korean under Plain TeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kotex-plain
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/korean/kotex-plain

— *The `kotex-utf` package. Typeset Hangul, coded in UTF-8.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kotex-utf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/korean/kotex-utf

— *The `kotex-utils` package. Utility scripts and support files for typesetting Korean.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kotex-utils
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/korean/kotex-utils

Lee, Kihwang and Kangsoo Kim. *The `kotex-oblivoir` package. A LaTeX document class for typesetting Korean documents.* 2026-09-08. Version 3.5.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kotex-oblivoir
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/korean/kotex-oblivoir

Lee, Lawrence. *The `INSPIRE-HEP` package. An INSPIREHEP × LaTeX interface for automatic reference management.* 2026-09-13. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c. INSPIRE-HEP An INSPIREHEP × LaTeX interface for automatic reference management Live [INSPIRE-HEP](https://inspirehep.net/) citation counts, titles, references, and plots in LaTeX – for a CV, a proposal, or a paper.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inspirehep
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inspirehep

Lee, Qing. *The `wrapstuff` package. Wrapping text around stuff.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wrapstuff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wrapstuff

Lee, Qing. *The xcjk2uni package. Convert CJK characters to Unicode, in pdfTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcjk2uni
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcjk2uni

Lee, Qing and Liam Huang. *The xpinyin package. Automatically add pinyin to Chinese characters*. 2026-10-01. Version 3.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpinyin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xpinyin

Lee, Qing, Liam Huang, Leo Liu, Wenchang Sun, and Jiang Jiang. *The xeCJK package. Typeset CJK in XeLaTeX*. 2026-08-22. Version 3.10.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xecjk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xecjk

Lee, Qing, Leo Liu, Liam Huang, Xiangdong Zeng, Zeping Lee, Yukai Chou, Ruixi Zhang, LingYun Wu, Jiang Jiang, Yue Wang, Yanrui Li, and Zhichu Chen. *The CTeX package. LaTeX classes and packages for Chinese typesetting*. 2026-08-15. Version 2.6.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/chinese/ctex

Lee, Robert J. *The arraysort package. Sort arrays (or portions of them)*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2. arraysort Sort arrays (or portions of them) The package provides a mechanism for sorting arrays (or portions of them); the arrays should have been created using the arrayjobx package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arraysort
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/arraysort

— *The Gamebooklib package. Macros for setting numbered entries in shuffled order*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gamebooklib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gamebooklib

— *The macroswap package. Swap the definitions of two LaTeX macros*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/macroswap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/macroswap

— *The rjlparshap package. Support for use of \parshape in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2. rjlparshap Support for use of \parshape in LaTeX The package provides macros and environments that relieve the programmer of some of the difficulties of using '\parshape' in LaTeX macros. It does _not_ actually calculate shapes in the way that the shapepar package does.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rjlparshap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rjlparshap

Lee, Se-woong. *The beamercolortheme-chalkboard package. A chalkboard-inspired dark green color theme for Beamer*. 2026-10-17. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. beamercolortheme-chalkboard A chalkboard-inspired dark green color theme for Beamer Chalkboard provides a dark green background with warm off-white text and yellow, blue, and pink accents for Beamer presentations. It defines colors for titles, palettes, projected items, and standard, alert, and example blocks. It also selects rounded blocks and a rounded title page without shadows and makes projected item labels bold. Load it after your main theme using '\usecolorthemechalkboard'. Documentation and a self-contained example are included. No additional fonts or external images are required.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamercolortheme-chalkboard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamercolortheme-chalkboard

Lee, Zeping. *The citation-style-language package. Bibliography formatting with Citation Style Language*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.2. License: mit,cc0,cc-by-sa-3. citation-style-language Bibliography formatting with Citation Style Language The [Citation Style Language](https://citationstyles.org/) (CSL) is an XML- based language that defines the formats of citations and bibliography. There are currently thousands of styles in CSL including the most widely used APA, Chicago, Vancouver, etc. The citation-style-language package is aimed to provide another reference formatting method for LaTeX that utilizes the CSL styles. It contains a citation processor implemented in pure Lua ('citeproc- lua') which reads bibliographic metadata and performs sorting and formatting on both citations and bibliography according to the selected CSL style. A LaTeX package ('citation-style-language.sty') is provided to communicate with the processor.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/citation-style-language
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/citation-style-language

— *The gbt7714 package. A BibTeX implementation of China National Standard GB/T 7714*. 2026-09-27. Version 3.1.1. License: lppl1.3c. gbt7714 A BibTeX implementation of China National Standard GB/T 7714 The package provides a comprehensive and configurable BibTeX implementation of the Chinese National Standard GB/T 7714, _Information and documentation-rules for bibliographic references and citations to information resources_. The BibTeX styles included in the package support both numeric and author-year citation systems, and are fully compatible with the natbib package for advanced citation commands and formatting.

These styles are designed to automatically detect the language (Chinese or English) of each bibliographic entry and apply the appropriate localization. Additionally, the package exposes a range of configuration options, allowing users to easily adapt the output to the requirements of specific academic journals or institutions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gbt7714
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/gbt7714

Lee, Zeping. *The lua-tinyyaml package. A tiny YAML (subset) parser in pure Lua*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.4.4. LICENSE: mit. lua-tinyyaml A tiny YAML (subset) parser in pure Lua This package provides a YAML (subset) parser written in pure Lua. It supports a subset of the YAML 1.2 specifications. It is required by several other LuaTeX packages including markdown and citeproc-lua.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-tinyyaml
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lua-tinyyaml

Leeman, George B. *The ibmres-tex package. A semi-automated approach to the production of resumes*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ibmres-tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/ibmres-tex

Leemans, Sander J.J. *The tikz-bpmn package. A TikZ library for creating BPMN models*. 2026-09-05. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. tikz-bpmn A TikZ library for creating BPMN models This package provides primitives for drawing Business Process Modelling and Notation (BPMN) models. It includes tasks, subprocesses, events, task markers and gateways. The symbols aim to follow the [BPMN standard](https://www.omg.org/bpmn/) as closely as possible. Please refer to the documentation for further information.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-bpmn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-bpmn

Leeuwen, Marc van. *The CWEBx package. A system for Structured Software Documentation in C*. 2026-08-13. Version 3.04. LICENSE: knuth. CWEBx A system for Structured Software Documentation in C The CWEBx system is a system for Structured Software Documentation (also known as Literate Programming) in the programming language C. It is a derivative of the CWEB system by Sylvio Levy and Donald E. Knuth, who originally conceived the idea of Literate Programming; CWEBx is a compatible extension of CWEB.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cwebx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/c_cpp/cwebx

Leffler, Sam. *The tiff package. The tiff graphics package*. 2026-06-30. Version 3.4. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tiff
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/tiff

Lehman, Philipp. *The fontinstallationguide package. Font installation guide*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.14. LICENSE: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontinstallationguide
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/Type1fonts/fontinstallationguide

— *The logreq package. Support for automation of the LaTeX workflow*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. logreq Support for automation of the LaTeX workflow The package helps to automate a typical LaTeX workflow that involves running LaTeX several times, running tools such as BibTeX or makeindex, and so on. It will log requests like "please rerun LaTeX" or "please run BibTeX on file X" to an external XML file which lists all open tasks in a machine-readable format. Compiler scripts and integrated LaTeX editing environments may parse this file to determine the next steps in the workflow in a way that is more efficient than parsing the main log file. In sum, the package will do two things: * enable package authors to use LaTeX commands to issue requests, * collect all requests from all packages and write them to an external XML file at the end of the document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logreq
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/logreq

— *The ltxdockit package. Documentation support*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2d. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxdockit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltxdockit

— *The ttf2tex package. Use TrueType fonts with teTeX*. 2026-09-24. Version 0.7. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ttf2tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/ttf2tex

Lehman, Philipp and Philip Kime. *The BibLaTeX package. Sophisticated Bibliographies in LaTeX*. 2026-09-24. Version 3.22a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex

Lehman, Philipp and Joseph Wright. *The csquotes package. sensitive quotation facilities*. 2026-08-08. Version 5.2p. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csquotes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/csquotes

Lehman, Philipp and Joseph Wright. *The etoolbox package. tools for LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.5m. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etoolbox

Lehmke, Stephan. *The tpslifonts package. A LaTeX package for configuring presentation fonts*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tpslifonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texpower/tpslifonts

Lehmke, Stephan and Hans Fredrik Nordhaug. *The TeXPower package. Create dynamic online presentations with LaTeX*. 2026-08-13. Version 0.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texpower
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texpower

Leichter, Jerry. *The ACM package. Document style for ACM publications*. 2026-08-13. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/acm

— *The bsf package. Access bold computer modern sans in LaTeX 2.09*. 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bsf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/bsf.sty

— *The seceqn package. Number theorems by section*. 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seceqn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/seceqn.sty

Leijen, Daan. *The ellipse package. Draw ellipses and elliptical arcs using the standard LaTeX2e picture environment*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ellipse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/ellipse

— *The longfbox package. Draw framed boxes with standard CSS attributes that can break over multiple pages*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longfbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/longfbox

— *The options package. Provides convenient key-value options for LaTeX package writers*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. options Provides convenient key-value options for LaTeX package writers The options package provides easy to use key-value options for LaTeX package writers. It has a similar interface as pgfkeys with path options but comes with more built-in data types and more convenient support for families and searching.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/options
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/options

Leineweber, Thomas. *The protocol package. A class for minutes of meetings*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.13. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/protocol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/protocol

Leineweber, Thomas and Jean-Pierre Drucbert. *The method package. Typeset method and variable declarations*. 2026-06-29. Version 2.0b. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/method
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/method

Leingang, Matthew. *The nycbullets package. New York City Subway route bullets*. 2026-10-07. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c,cc0,cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nycbullets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/nycbullets

Leis, John. *The latexcad package. A CAD drawing package*. 2026-09-24. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexcad
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/msdos/latexcad.zip

Leistner, Carolin. *The tipa-de package. German translation of tipa documentation*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.2. tipa-de German translation of tipa documentation This is a translation of Fukui Rei's 'tipaman' from the tipa bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tipa-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/tipa/de

Lejay, Antoine. *The compactbib package. Multiple thebibliography environments*. 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/compactbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/compactbib

— *The constants package. Automatic numbering of constants*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/constants
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/constants

Lejay, Antoine. *The currency package. Format currencies in a consistent way.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/currency
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/currency

— *The functan package. Macros for functional analysis and PDE theory.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/functan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/functan

Lejay, Antoine and Julian Gilbey. *The shuffle package. A symbol for the shuffle product.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shuffle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/shuffle

Lella, Paolo. *The quiz2socrative package. Prepare questions for socrative quizzes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quiz2socrative
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quiz2socrative

Lelong, Jérôme. *The amsaddr package. Alter the position of affiliations in amsart.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c. amsaddr Alter the position of affiliations in amsart The package is to be used with the amsart documentclass. It lets you move the authors' affiliations either just below the authors' names on the front page or as footnotes on the first page. The email addresses are always listed as a footnote on the front page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsaddr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/amsaddr

— *The appendixnumberbeamer package. Manage frame numbering in appendixes in beamer.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.1. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/appendixnumberbeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/appendixnumberbeamer

— *The beamerthemeJLTree package. Contributed beamer theme.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. License: gpl. beamerthemeJLTree Contributed beamer theme A theme for beamer presentations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerthemejltree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerthemeJLTree.sty

— *The chklref package. Check for problems with labels in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1.2. License: gpl3. chklref Check for problems with labels in LaTeX It is quite common that after modifying a TeX file, many unused labels remain in it. The purpose of chklref is to automatically find these useless labels. It also looks for "non starred" mathematical environments with no labels and advises the user to use a starred version instead.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chklref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/chklref

Lemberg, Werner. *The arphic package. Chinese font packages from Arphic Technology.* 2026-08-12. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arphic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/arphic

— *The c2cweb package. C language prettyprinter.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: other-free. c2cweb C language prettyprinter A utility to prettyprint C and C++ source files using cweb.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/c2cweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/c_cpp/c2cweb

— *The CJK package. Support for Chinese, Japanese, and Korean in LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 4.8.5. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cjk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/chinese/CJK

— *The cjk-fonts package. Chinese/Japanese/Korean bitmap fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.2.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cjk-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/CJK

— *The czhyph2e package. Convert Czech hyphenation patterns to standard encoding.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. czhyph2e Convert Czech hyphenation patterns to standard encoding This Perl script converts the Czech hyphenation patterns as distributed on CTAN from its PC encoding into a form using T1 font encoding.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/czhyph2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/czech/czhyph2e.pl

— *The fontchart package. A font sampler.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. fontchart A font sampler Produces a font sample that is in some ways simpler than that produced by testfont (in the Plain TeX distribution), but which shows strikingly large glyph images, and avoids some difficulties with boundary characters, such as are often used in Greek fonts (and fonts for similar writing systems).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontchart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/fontchart.tex

Lemberg, Werner. *The freetype package. A full-featured font rasterizer library.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.3.5. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/freetype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/freetype

— *The ttf2pfb package. Make an Adobe Type 1 version of a TrueType font.* 2026-08-08. License: nosource. ttf2pfb Make an Adobe Type 1 version of a TrueType font Ttf2pfb translates the format of a TrueType font into an Adobe Type 1 font, using the facilities of the freetype library. The package is distributed as a DOS/OS/2 executable.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ttf2pfb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ttf2pfb

— *The wadalab package. Japanese font packages from Wadalab.* 2026-08-12. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wadalab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/wadalab

Lemberg, Werner, Barbara Beeton, and Karl Berry. *The hyphenex package. US English hyphenation exceptions file.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyphenex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/tugboat/hyphenex

Lemberg, Werner, Stephan Hennig, Günter Milde, and Keno Wehr. *The dehyph-exptl package. Experimental hyphenation patterns for the German language.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: mit,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dehyph-exptl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/dehyph-exptl

Lemberg, Werner, Reinhard Kotucha, and Javier Bezos López. *The babel-vietnamese package. Babel support for typesetting Vietnamese.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. babel-vietnamese Babel support for typesetting Vietnamese The package provides the language definition file for support of Vietnamese in babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-vietnamese
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/vietnamese

Lemberg, Werner and Bernd Raichle. *The dehyph package. German hyphenation patterns for traditional orthography.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dehyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/dehyph

Lenser, Peter. *The Create-StrukTeX package. Create struktex code.* 2026-08-14. License: lppl. Create-StrukTeX Create struktex code The package provides a Java program to support generation of Nassi Shneiderman diagrams, using LaTeX with the struktex package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/create-struktex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/create-struktex

Lenzen, Michael. *The g-brief package. Letter document class.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.0.3. License: lppl1. g-brief Letter document class Designed for formatting formless letters in German; can also be used for English (by those who can read the documentation). There are LaTeX 2.09 documentstyle and LaTeX2e class files for both an "old" and a "new" version of g-brief.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/g-brief
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/g-brief

Leve, Victore. *The latino-sine-flexione package. LaTeX support for documents written in Peano's Interlingua.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latino-sine-flexione
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latino-sine-flexione

Levien, Raph, Karl Berry, and Michael Sharpe. *The inconsolata package. A monospaced font, with support files for use with TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.121. License: ofl,apache2,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/inconsolata

Levine, Michael. *The feynman package. Draw Feynman diagrams in LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.0. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/feynman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/feynman

Levivier, Marc. *The eigo package. Comprehensive tools for creating Go (Weiqi/Baduk) game diagrams in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eigo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eigo

Levrie, Paul and Walter Daems. *The kdgdocs package. Document classes for Karel de Grote University College.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kdgdocs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kdgdocs

Levy, Silvio. *The geomsty package. Macros used in typesetting a geometry book*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/geomsty
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/geomsty

Levy, Silvio, Dominik Wujastyk, and Reinhard Wonneberger. *The levy-font package. Fonts for typesetting classical greek*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl2. levy-font Fonts for typesetting classical greek These fonts are derivatives of Knuth's CM fonts. Macros for use with Plain TEX are included in the package; for use with LATEX, see lgreek (with English documentation) or levy (with German documentation).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/levy-font
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/levy

Lewenberg, Adam. *The dvii package. Extract information from a DVI file*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.44. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvii
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvii

— *The mathtime-pln package. Plain TEX macros for using MathTime and MathTime Plus*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.30. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathtime-pln
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/mathtime

Lewis, Richard. *The svn package. Typeset Subversion keywords*. 2026-08-08. Version 43. LICENSE: lppl1.3. svn Typeset Subversion keywords The svn package lets you typeset (in LATEX) the value of Subversion keywords. It is approximately an equivalent to the rcs package, but for Subversion rather than CVS. Details of Subversion (a replacement for CVS) is available from [the project's home site](https://subversion.apache.org/).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/svn

Li, Changkai. *The dbshow package. A package to store and display data with custom filters, orders, and styles*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dbshow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dbshow

Li, Gang. *The powerdot-tuliplab package. A style package for Powerdot to provide the design of TULIP Lab*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. powerdot-tuliplab A style package for Powerdot to provide the design of TULIP Lab 'powerdot-tuliplab' is the LATEX package used in TULIP Lab for presentation drafting. It comes with several sample '.tex' files so that you can quickly start working with it.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/powerdot-tuliplab
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/powerdot-tuliplab

Li, Longkai. *The xjyutping package. Automatically add Cantonese Jyutping to Traditional Chinese characters*. 2026-10-11. Version 1.5.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-4. xjyutping Automatically add Cantonese Jyutping to Traditional Chinese characters _xjyutping_ is a packaged that adds Cantonese Jyutping (□□) on top of Traditional Chinese Characters. Pronunciation is determined through looking at context and cross referencing with existing vocabulary. The package supports XeLATEX and LuaLaTeX. It was inspired by the project xpinyin which adds mandarin pinyin to Simplified Characters. The code is under the LPPL 1.3c and the data under CC BY-SA 4.0.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xjyutping
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xjyutping

Li, Rundong. *The ShtThesis package. An unofficial LATEX thesis template for ShanghaiTech University*. 2026-06-22. Version 0.3.3. LICENSE: gpl3. ShtThesis An unofficial LATEX thesis template for ShanghaiTech University This package, forked from [ucasthesis](https://github.com/mohuangrui/ucasthesis), is an _unofficial_ LATEX thesis template for ShanghaiTech University and satisfies all format requirements of the school. The user just needs to set '\documentclassshtthesis' and to set up mandatory information via '\shtsetup', then his or her thesis document will be typeset properly.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shtthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shtthesis

Li, Sheldon and Frank Lin. *The LuaTeX-CN package. A LuaTeX based package to handle Chinese text typesetting*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.4.1. LICENSE: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatex-cn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/chinese/luatex-cn

Li, Yanrui. *The context-notes-zh-cn package. A ConTeXt LMTX introduction for Chinese users*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-notes-zh-cn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/context-notes-zh-cn

Li, Zilong and Weijian Wu. *The SJTUTeX package. LaTeX classes for Shanghai Jiao Tong University*. 2026-06-22. Version 2.3.1. License: lppl1.3c. SJTUTeX LaTeX classes for Shanghai Jiao Tong University SJTUTeX aims to establish a simple and easy-to-use collection of document classes for Shanghai Jiao Tong University, including the thesis document class 'sjtuthesis', as well as the regular document classes 'sjtuarticle' and 'sjtureport'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sjtutex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sjtutex

Liang, Franklin M., Peter Breitenlohner, The TeX Live Team, and Tom Rokicki. *The patgen package. Generate hyphenation patterns*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/patgen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/stanford/patgen

Liang, Moyan. *The InkPaper package. A mathematical paper template*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inkpaper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inkpaper

Liang, Yifan. *The tidyres package. Create formal resumes easily*. 2026-10-11. Version 3.0.0. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tidyres
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tidyres

— *The zennote package. Streamline your note-taking process*. 2026-07-28. Version 1.0.0. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zennote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zennote

Liang, Yuqi. *The biblatex-asa package. American Sociological Association citation style for BibLaTeX*. 2026-08-10. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-asa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-asa

Lickert, Knut. *The blindtext package. Producing text for testing*. 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blindtext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/blindtext

— *The menu package. Typesetting menus*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.994. License: other-free. menu Typesetting menus The package defines command '\menu' which assists typesetting of a path through a program's menu.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/menu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/menu

— *The minutes package. Typeset the minutes of meetings*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.8f. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minutes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minutes

— *The Rake4LaTeX package. A rake-based tool to compile LaTeX projects*. 2026-08-14. Version 0.1.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rake4latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/rake4latex

Lidovski, Vladimir. *The lcyw package. Make Classic Cyrillic CM fonts accessible in LaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. lcyw Make Classic Cyrillic CM fonts accessible in LaTeX The package makes the classic CM Cyrillic fonts accessible for use with LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lcyw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lcyw

Liebl, Armin, Holger Martin, and Michael Urban. *The bibview-x package. A visual manager for BibTeX files*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibview-x
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibview-2.0

Lienhard, John H. *The asmeconf package. A LaTeX template for ASME conference papers*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.46. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asmeconf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/asmeconf

— *The asmejour package. A template for ASME journal papers*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.27. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asmejour
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/asmejour

— *The mitthesis package. A LaTeX template for an MIT thesis*. 2026-08-21. Version 1.24. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mitthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mitthesis

— *The PRTEC package. A template for PRTEC conference papers*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.07. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prtec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/prtec

Likonen, Teemu. *The kaytannollista-latexia package. Practical manual for LaTeX (Finnish).* 2026-08-05. Version 2026.8. License: cc-by-sa-4. kaytannollista-latexia Practical manual for LaTeX (Finnish) "Käytännöllistä Latexia" is a practical manual for LaTeX written in the Finnish language. The manual covers most of the topics that a typical document author needs. So it can be a useful guide for beginners as well as a reference manual for advanced users. Version taken from versio.tex . The author explains his versioning scheme in the following words: "Package's version numbering: The first release of particular year gets version number from the year, like '2022'. If there is another release within the same year the version number includes a month number, like '2022.4'. If there is another release within the same month the version number also includes the day number, like '2022.4.15'." Petra 2021-12-27
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kaytannollista-latexia
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/kaytannollista-latexia

Lím, Drahoslav. *The mt11p package. Use MathTime complete under LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mt11p
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mt11p

Lim, LianTze. *The beamertheme-mirage package. A beamer theme with dark and light colour schemes.* 2026-08-27. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-mirage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-mirage

— *The pgfornament-han package. library for Chinese traditional motifs and patterns.* 2026-08-30. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfornament-han
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgfornament-han

Lima, Eduardo C. Lourenço de. *The classics package. Cite classic works.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/classics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/classics

— *The clipboard package. Copy and paste into and across documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3. clipboard Copy and paste into and across documents The clipboard package provides a basic framework for copying and pasting text and commands into and across multiple documents. It replaces the copypaste package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clipboard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clipboard

— *The copypaste package. Copy and paste into and across documents.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/copypaste
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/copypaste

— *The sepfootnotes package. Support footnotes and endnotes from separate files.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3d. License: lppl1.3. sepfootnotes Support footnotes and endnotes from separate files The package supports footnotes and endnotes from separate files. This is achieved with commands '\sepfootnotecontent' and '\sepfootnote'; the former defines the content of a note, while the latter typesets that note.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sepfootnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sepfootnotes

Lindahl, Svante. *The dvitty package. A plain-text output DVI driver.* 2026-06-24. License: nocommercial. dvitty A plain-text output DVI driver This is the original (Pascal) version of what was later translated into C and distributed as dvi2tty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvitty
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvitty

Lindahl, Svante, Marcel J. E. Mol, and Takuji Tanaka. *The dvi2tty package. Produce ASCII from DVI.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.0.0. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvi2tty
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvi2tty

Lindenberg, Norbert. *The lpw package. A literate programming environment for Macs.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lpw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/lpw

Lindgren, Ulf. *The fncychap package. Seven predefined chapter heading styles.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.34. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fncychap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fncychap

Lindhout, C. M., Marion van Geest, and Johannes L. Braams. *The nassflow package. Drawing Nassi-Shneiderman diagrams and flowcharts.* 2026-06-24. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nassflow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nassflow

Lingnau, Anselm. *The `bigsign` package. Making (mini-posters).* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0a. License: nosell. bigsign Making ”big signs” (mini-posters) A simple document style to provide direction signs for use at an ”open day”; requires portland.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bigsign
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/bigsign

— *The `float` package. Improved interface for floating objects.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3d. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/float
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/float

— *The `tkdvi` package. DVI previewer built with the Tcl/Tk toolkit.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.4. License: other-free. tkdvi DVI previewer built with the Tcl/Tk toolkit The previewer is built around a Tk extension ‘dvi‘, and supports multiple windows displaying multiple pages from multiple DVI files simultaneously.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkdvi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/dviware/tkdvi

Lipari, Giuseppe. *The `rtsched` package. Draw Real-Time scheduling (GANTT) charts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rtsched
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rtsched

Lipp, Fabian. *The `luatodonotes` package. Add editing annotations in a LuaLaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5a. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatodonotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luatodonotes

Liska, Urs. *The `lilyglyphs` package. Access lilypond fragments and glyphs, in LaTeX.* 2026-09-21. Version 0.2.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lilyglyphs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/lilyglyphs

Liu, Changxin. *The `bjfuthesis` package. A thesis class for Beijing Forestry University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.1. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bjfuthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bjfuthesis

Liu, Leo. *The `diagbox` package. Table heads with diagonal lines.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diagbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/diagbox

— *The `seealso` package. Improve the performance of \see macros with makeindex.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. seealso Improve the performance of \see macros with makeindex The package amends the ‘\see‘ and ‘\seealso‘ macros that are used in building indexes with makeindex, to deal with repetitions, and to ensure page numbers are present in the actual index entries.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seealso
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/seealso

— *The `zhmakeindex` package. Makeindex replacement for Chinese users.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zhmakeindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/zhmakeindex

— *The `zhmCJK` package. Simplify configuration of CJK installations for Chinese.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9c. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zhmcjk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/chinese/zhmcjk

— *The `zhmetrics-uptex` package. Chinese font metrics for upTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zhmetrics-uptex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/zhmetrics-uptex

Liu, Yi. *The `latexalpha2` package. Embed Mathematica code and plots into LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexalpha2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latexalpha2

Llopis, Ignacio. *The `paperTeX` package. Class for newspapers, etc.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.2b. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/papertex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/papertex

Lobo, Tiago Pomella. *The `math-shorthandz` package. Smart shorthands for typesetting math in LaTeX.* 2026-10-16. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/math-shorthandz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/math-shorthandz

Loesch, Boris von, Taavi Hupponen, Kimmo Karlsson, Jani Laitinen, Oskar Ojala, Antti Pirinen, Esa Seuranen, and Laura Takkinen. *The `TeXlipse` package. LaTeX plugin for Eclipse.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.5.0. License: other-free. TeXlipse LaTeX plugin for Eclipse The TeXlipse plugin for the [Eclipse IDE](https://www.eclipse.org/) provides support for LaTeX projects. It is primarily aimed at users who already know the basics about LaTeX, but new users will surely find it useful despite the steeper learning curve.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlipse
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlipse

Löffler, Andreas, Daniel H. Luecking, and Emil van Miltenburg. *The sparklines package. Drawing sparklines: intense, simple, wordlike graphics.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.7. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sparklines
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/sparklines

Löffler, Andreas and Sebastian Schanz. *The business-research package. Markup for the journal Business Research.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/business-research
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/business-research

Löh, Andres. *The polytable package. Tabular-like environments with named columns.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.8.6. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/polytable
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/polytable

Loh, Ka-tsun. *The easing package. Smooth interpolation functions for pgfmath.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easing
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/easing

Lohne, Mathias. *The simpleinvoice package. Easy typesetting of invoices.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl3. simpleinvoice Easy typesetting of invoices This package lets you easily typeset professional-looking invoices. The user specifies the content of the invoice by different '\setPROPERTY' commands, and an invoice is generated automatically with the '\makeinvoice' command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simpleinvoice
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simpleinvoice

Lombardy, Sylvain and Jacques Sakarovitch. *The VauCanSon-G package. PSTricks macros for drawing automata.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl. VauCanSon-G PSTricks macros for drawing automata VauCanSon-G is a package that enables the user to draw automata within texts written using LaTeX. The package macros make use of commands of PStricks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vaucanson-g
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/vaucanson-g

Long, F.W. *The multind package. Multiple indexes in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1b. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multind
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/multind.sty

Long, Mathieu. *The chronosys package. Drawing time-line diagrams.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chronosys
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chronosys

Longborough, Brent and LaTeX Project. *The gitinfo package. Access metadata from the git distributed version control system.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gitinfo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gitinfo

— *The gitinfo2 package. Access metadata from the git distributed version control system.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.0.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gitinfo2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gitinfo2

— *The gitlog package. Typesetting git changelogs.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.beta. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gitlog
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gitlog

— *The tagging package. Document configuration with tags.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tagging
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tagging

Lopez, Aliaume. *The ensps-colorscheme package. Color palette and styling of ENS Paris-Saclay.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ensps-colorscheme
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ensps-colorscheme

López, Javier Bezos. *The accents package. Multiple mathematical accents.* 2026-06-28. Version 1.4. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/accents
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/accents

— *The arabicfront package. Frontmatter with arabic page numbers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: mit. arabicfront Frontmatter with arabic page numbers This package modifies the definitions of '\frontmatter' and '\mainmatter' so that page numbering starts in arabic style from the front matter while preserving the rest of the original definitions. For it to work, '\pagenumbering' has to be inside these macros – most of classes do that, but there are exceptions like memoir.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabicfront
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/arabicfront

López, Javier Bezos. *The babel-azerbaijani package. Support for Azerbaijani within babel.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-azerbaijani
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/azerbaijani

— *The babeltools package. Tools for dealing with Babel annoyances.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babeltools

— *The checkend package. Extend messages.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/checkend
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/checkend

— *The colorspace package. Provides PDF color spaces.* 2026-06-28. Version 1.3. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorspace
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colorspace

— *The dotlessi package. Provides dotless i's and j's for use in any math font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: mit. dotlessi Provides dotless i's and j's for use in any math font The package provides two commands: '\dotlessi' and '\dotlessj', which give access to dotless i's and j's in math mode. They are intended for symbols in non English languages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dotlessi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dotlessi

— *The enumitem package. Control layout of itemize, enumerate, description.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.11. LICENSE: mit. enumitem Control layout of itemize, enumerate, description This package provides user control over the layout of the three basic list environments: enumerate, itemize and description. It supersedes both enumerate and mdwlist (providing well-structured replacements for all their functionality), and in addition provides functions to compute the layout of labels, and to "clone" the standard environments, to create new environments with counters of their own.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enumitem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/enumitem

— *The epsfview package. Mac AppleScript tool for viewing figures generated with MetaPost.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epsfview
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/epsfview.sea.hqx

— *The esindex package. Generate sorting keys for indexes.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.8. LICENSE: mit. esindex Generate sorting keys for indexes With this package sorting keys can be automatically generated. It was originally devised for Spanish, so that, say, '\esindexcañón' is correctly alphabetized in the index, but it can be configured to generate sorting keys for other languages, with custom replacements and multilevel comparisons.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esindex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/esindex

— *The fixpdfmag package. Fix magnification in pdfTeX.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd. fixpdfmag Fix magnification in pdfTeX A recent change to pdfTeX has caused magnification to apply to page dimensions. This small package changes the values set in the page dimension variables from 'pt' to 'truept', thus evading the effects of '\mag'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixpdfmag
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/fixpdfmag.tex

— *The gindex package. Formatting indexes.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.2. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gindex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gindex

— *The guarani package. Babel support for the Guarani language.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: lppl. guarani Babel support for the Guarani language This is an (unfinished) package for support of Guarani, which is the main language spoken in Paraguay. The bundle provides Babel support for writing in Guarani, together with an inputenc definition file for a windows Guarani code page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guarani
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/guarani

— *The luahyphenrules package. Loading patterns in LuaLaTeX with language.dat.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luahyphenrules
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luahyphenrules

— *The mem package. A multilingual system for Lamed.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.0004. LICENSE: lppl. mem A multilingual system for Lamed This package consists of experimental code for a multilingual system for Lamed (i.e., LaTeX running over Aleph). This distribution has pre-alpha status, and is offered for experimentation and to attract contributions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/exptl/mem

López, Javier Bezos. *The soulpos package. A fancy means of underlining*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: mit. soulpos A fancy means of underlining The package combines the use of soul with the ‘savepos‘ mechanism of current pdfTeX so that the user can create (almost) arbitrary underlining and similar ”decorations”, including rules, leaders and even pictures (pgf, pstricks, etc.). Unlike soul underlines, which are built by repeating small elements, here each chunk of text to be underlined is a single element.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/soulpos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/soulpos

— *The subdocs package. Multifile documents*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subdocs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subdocs

— *The tensind package. Typeset tensors*. 2026-06-30. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tensind
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tensind

— *The texemplar package. A class for the journal of CervanTeX*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texemplar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/TeXemplar

— *The tipos package. Description of fonts for TEX, in Spanish*. 2026-08-04. License: nosource. tipos Description of fonts for TEX, in Spanish The document ‘tipos.pdf‘ describes (in Spanish) the large amount of types of files for fonts (”tipo” means ”font” in Spanish). ‘Tipos.pdf‘ has been translated to German by Thomas Ruedas.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tipos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/spanish/tipos

— *The titleps package. Page style control*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.17. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titleps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titlesec

— *The titlesec package. Select alternative section titles*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.17. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titlesec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titlesec

— *The titletoc package. Alternative headings for toc/lof/lot*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.17. License: mit. titletoc Alternative headings for toc/lof/lot A companion for titlesec handling toc/lof/lot entries.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titletoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titlesec

López, Javier Bezos and Johannes L. Braams. *The babel package. Multilingual support for LATEX, LuaLaTeX, XELATEX, and Plain TEX*. 2026-10-15. Version 26.14. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/babel/base

— *The babel-albanian package. Support for Albanian within babel*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0d. License: lppl1.3. babel-albanian Support for Albanian within babel The package provides support for typesetting Albanian (as part of the babel system).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-albanian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/albanian

— *The babel-czech package. Babel support for Czech*. 2026-08-08. Version 3.1a. License: lppl1.3. babel-czech Babel support for Czech The package provides the language definition file for support of Czech in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to Czech of standard ”LATEX names”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-czech
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/czech

— *The babel-danish package. Babel contributed support for Danish*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.3s. License: lppl1.3. babel-danish Babel contributed support for Danish The package provides a language definition, file for use with babel, which establishes Danish conventions in a document (or a subset of the conventions, if Danish is not the main language of the document).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-danish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/danish

— *The babel-dutch package. Babel contributed support for Dutch*. 2026-06-24. Version 3.8l. License: lppl1.3. babel-dutch Babel contributed support for Dutch The package provides a language definition, file for use with babel, which establishes Dutch conventions in a document (or a subset of the conventions, if Dutch is not the main language of the document).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-dutch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/dutch

— *The babel-english package. Babel support for English*. 2026-08-08. Version 3.3r. License: lppl1.3. babel-english Babel support for English The package provides the language definition file for support of English in babel. Care is taken to select ‘british‘ hyphenation patterns for British English and Australian text, and default (”‘american‘”) patterns for Canadian and USA text.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-english
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/english

López, Javier Bezos and Johannes L. Braams. *The babel-esperanto package. Babel support for Esperanto*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.5a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-esperanto Babel support for Esperanto The package provides the language definition file for support of Esperanto in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to Esperanto of standard "LaTeX names".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-esperanto
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/esperanto

— *The babel-finnish package. Babel support for Finnish*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.3s. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-finnish Babel support for Finnish The package provides a language description file that enables support of Finnish with babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-finnish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/finnish

— *The babel-interlingua package. Babel support for Interlingua*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-interlingua
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/interlingua

— *The babel-irish package. Babel support for Irish*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0h. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-irish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/irish

— *The babel-kurmanji package. Babel support for Kurmanji*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-kurmanji
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/kurmanji

— *The babel-norsk package. Babel support for Norwegian*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.0k. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-norsk Babel support for Norwegian The package provides the language definition file for support of Norwegian in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to Norsk of standard "LaTeX names".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-norsk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/norsk

— *The babel-portuges package. Babel support for Portuges*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2u. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-portuges Babel support for Portuges The package provides the language definition file for support of Portuguese and Brazilian Portuguese in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to Portuguese of standard "LaTeX names".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-portuges
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/portuges

— *The babel-scottish package. Babel support for Scottish Gaelic*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.0h. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-scottish Babel support for Scottish Gaelic The package provides the language definition file for support of Gaidhlig (Scottish Gaelic) in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations of standard "LaTeX names".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-scottish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/scottish

— *The babel-slovenian package. Babel support for typesetting Slovenian*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2p. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-slovenian Babel support for typesetting Slovenian The package provides the language definition file for support of Slovenian in babel. Several shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to Slovenian of standard "LaTeX names".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-slovenian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/slovenian

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, Claudio Beccari, and Maurizio Codogno. *The babel-italian package. Babel support for Italian text*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.5.02. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. babel-italian Babel support for Italian text The package provides language definitions for use in babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-italian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/italian

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, Jana Chlebíková, and Petr Tesařík. *The babel-slovak package. Babel support for typesetting Slovak*. 2026-08-08. Version 3.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-slovak Babel support for typesetting Slovak The package provides the language definition file for support of Slovak in babel, including Slovak variants of LaTeX built-in-names. Shortcuts are also defined.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-slovak
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/slovak

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, and Sten Hellman. *The babel-swedish package. Babel support for typesetting Swedish*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.3e. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-swedish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/swedish

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, Umstatter Horst, and Robert Juhasz. *The babel-romanian package. Babel support for Romanian.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2m. License: lppl1.3. babel-romanian Babel support for Romanian The package provides the language definition file for support of Romanian in babel. Translations to Romanian of standard "LaTeX names" are provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-romanian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/romanian

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, and Regnor Jernsletten. *The babel-samin package. Babel support for Samin.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0d. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-samin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/samin

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, Boris Lavva, Arthur Rosendahl, and Udi Fogiel. *The babel-hebrew package. Babel support for Hebrew.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-hebrew
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/hebrew

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, Elmar Schalück, Michael Janich, and Marcin Woliński. *The babel-polish package. Babel support for Polish.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3. babel-polish Babel support for Polish The package provides the language definition file for support of Polish in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to Polish of standard "LaTeX names".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-polish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/polish

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, and Uroš Stefanović. *The babel-serbian package. Babel/Polyglossia support for Serbian.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2a. License: lppl1.3. babel-serbian Babel/Polyglossia support for Serbian The package provides support for Serbian documents written in Latin, in babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-serbian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/serbian

López, Javier Bezos, Johannes L. Braams, and Eduard Werner. *The babel-sorbian package. Babel support for Upper and Lower Sorbian.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0j. License: lppl1.3. babel-sorbian Babel support for Upper and Lower Sorbian The package provides language definitions file for support of both Upper and Lower Sorbian, in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to the relevant language of standard "LaTeX names".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-sorbian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/sorbian

López, Javier Bezos and Francesc Carmona. *The hyphen-spanish package. Standard hyphenation rules for Spanish.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0. License: mit. hyphen-spanish Standard hyphenation rules for Spanish This directory is a permanent place for the latest official release of the hyphenation patterns for the Spanish language, valid for XeTeX, LuaTeX, and pdfTeX, with the tools used to generate them.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyphen-spanish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/spanish/hyphen-spanish

López, Javier Bezos and Thomas Ruedas. *The fonteinf package. An introduction to font usage in LaTeX (German).* 2026-03-18. License: nosource. fonteinf An introduction to font usage in LaTeX (German) A German translation of a guide by Javier Bezos on how to use fonts in LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fonteinf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/german/fonteinf.pdf

López, Javier Bezos and Julio Sanchez. *The babel-spanish package. Babel support for Spanish.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0q. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-spanish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/spanish

López, Joaquín Ataz. *The guia-bibtex package. Guia casi completa de BibTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guia-bibtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/spanish/guia-bibtex

López-Valencia, Alejandro and Santafé de Bogotá. *The oztex-fonts package. Fonts packaged for use in OzTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oztex-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/fonts/oztex

Lorenz, Björn. *The neufont package. New font installation.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/neufont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/neufont.tex

Lorenzen, Klaus F. and Helge Baumann. *The din1505 package. Bibliography styles for German texts.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free. din1505 Bibliography styles for German texts A set of bibliography styles that conformt to DIN 1505, and match the original BibTeX standard set (‘plain‘, ‘unsrt‘, ‘alpha‘ and ‘abbrv‘), together with a style ‘natdin‘ to work with natbib.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/din1505
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/german/din1505

Loretan, Mico. *The selnolig package. Selectively disable typographic ligatures.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.302. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/selnolig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/selnolig

Loreti, Maurizio. *The brushscr package. A handwriting script font.* 2026-08-08. License: pd. brushscr A handwriting script font The BrushScript font simulates hand-written characters; it is distributed in Adobe Type 1 format (but is available in italic shape only). The package includes the files needed by LaTeX in order to use that font. The file ‘AAA_readme.tex‘ fully describes the package and ‘sample.tex‘ illustrates its use.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/brushscr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/brushscr

— *The bsheaders package. Double-ruled chapter heading style.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. bsheaders Double-ruled chapter heading style The style, inspired by those in a book by Bjarne Stroustrup, implements chapter headers in sans-serif and bounded by lines ‘\textwidth‘ wide, both above and below the header itself.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bsheaders
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bsheaders

— *The lucold package. Use old-style digits with Lucida fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. lucold Use old-style digits with Lucida fonts The package provides the means to switch the rendering of all the digits of a document from ”lining” to ”old-style” numbers, when using Lucida fonts. The switch affects all digits in text mode, or all digits in text and math mode. It works both for normal weight and boldface text and math; since the boldface old-style digits are in the Lucida Expert font set, you need it for the boldface digits. Includes a set of AWK programs used to automatically build ‘.fd‘, ‘.tfm‘, and ‘.vf‘ files from the existing Lucida PSNFSS distribution, and that may easily changed for the generation of different virtual files for whatever font.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lucold
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lucold

— *The recipe package. A LaTeX class to typeset recipes.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.9. License: pd. recipe A LaTeX class to typeset recipes The layout design is relatively straightforward (and traditional: see ”sample output” under ”documentation”); the class uses the Bookman and the BrushScript-Italic fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/recipe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/recipe

— *The RGB package. Tables of RGB colour parameters.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: other-free. RGB Tables of RGB colour parameters The Linux ‘rgb.txt‘ (distributed as part of X11 distributions) is mechanically converted to a LaTeX file, which has been compiled to make the distribution. For details of the procedure, and sources, see the package’s home page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rgb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/colour/rgb

— *The sfheaders package. Sans headers.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sfheaders
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sfheaders

— *The webomints package. LaTeX support for the Webomints decorative font.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.1c. License: other-nonfree. webomints LaTeX support for the Webomints decorative font A set of files for using the Galapagos Design Group’s [free Web-O-Mints font](http://www.galapagosdesign.com/original/webomints.htm) with (La)TeX. The original announcement of the font said ”Created by George Ryan, Web-O-Mints contains a rich assortment of typographic decorations inspired by historical sources”. A copy of the type 1 font file is included with the distribution, as are test (demonstration) files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/webomints
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/webomints

Loreti, Maurizio and Ryan Kavanagh. *The lintex package. Tidy up after a TeX run.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lintex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lintex

Lorig, Matthew. *The concrete-vec package. Concrete text and mathematics as outlines, with a synthetic bold weight.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c. concrete-vec Concrete text and mathematics as outlines, with a synthetic bold weight This package typesets a document in Donald Knuth’s Concrete fonts with two properties the existing Concrete packages do not jointly provide: every glyph, in text and in mathematics, is a vector outline rather than a bitmap; and a bold weight is available, synthesised by stroking, in text and in mathematics. It is a thin configuration layer over ccfonts, mathastext and pdfrender, and targets pdfLaTeX.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/concrete-vec
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/concrete-vec

Lotz, Manfred. *The pkgcheck package. CTAN package checker.* 2026-10-09. Version 4.1.2. LICENSE: apache2,mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkgcheck
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pkgcheck

Lotze, Thomas. *The GenMPage package. Generalization of LaTeX's minipages.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.3.1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/genmpage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/genmpage

Lounsbury, Andrew. *The latex-for-undergraduates package. A tutorial aimed at introducing undergraduate students to LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.3. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-for-undergraduates
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-for-undergraduates

— *The metaphor package. Conceptual metaphors and their mappings.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metaphor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/metaphor

— *The suppose package. Abbreviate the word.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/suppose
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/suppose

Lourenço, João M. *The aidisclose package. Generate disclosure statements and checklists for the use of generative AI.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.12.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aidisclose
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aidisclose

— *The biblatex-cse package. Council of Science Editors (CSE) style file for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-28. Version 2.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. biblatex-cse Council of Science Editors (CSE) style file for BibLaTeX This is a BibLaTeX style that implements the bibliography style of the Council of Science Editors (CSE) for BibLaTeX. I did this style file by request of a user of my [LaTeX template novathesis](https://github.com/joaomlourenco/novathesis). He was quite thorough, double and triple checking that the output was conforming to the requirements of his University (Faculty of Veterinary from the University of Lisbon). Although this 'biblatex-cse' style served the requirements from his University, there may still be some unconformities to the CSE style. If you find any, please open an issue in the [project's page on GitHub](https://github.com/joaomlourenco/biblatex-cse) or, even better, submit a pull request.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-cse
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-cse

— *The coloredtheorem package. A colourful boxed theorem environment.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. coloredtheorem A colourful boxed theorem environment This packages provides a colourful boxed theorem environment, combining tcolorbox and breakable boxes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coloredtheorem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coloredtheorem

— *The stocksize package. A flexible and easy interface to paper (stock) dimensions.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. stocksize A flexible and easy interface to paper (stock) dimensions The package geometry is excellent for customizing the page layout. However, using the '\newgeometry' command to change the page size in the middle of the document only affects the typing area and does not affect the real paper (stock) size. This package circumvents this situation by resizing the paper (stock) size to the new page layout.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stocksize
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stocksize

Louthan, George. *The tucv package. Support for typesetting a CV or résumeé.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tucv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tucv

Love, David. *The truecols package. Colour facilities for SliTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/truecols
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/truecols.doc

Lovell, Matthew. *The register package. Typeset programmable elements in digital hardware (registers).* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/register
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/register

Lu, Shilong. *The beautybook package. A beautiful book template for maths and science.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beautybook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beautybook

— *The beautynote package. A package designed to meet the publication of books and the production of LaTeX templates, with elegant chapter.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beautynote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beautynote

Lu, Sirui. *The tikz-tensor-networks package. Generate tensor-network diagrams from a description of the network.* 2026-09-28. Version 0.8.0. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-tensor-networks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-tensor-networks

Lubbers, Mart. *The rutitlepage package. Radboud University Titlepage Package.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rutitlepage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rutitlepage

Lubenets, Yuri. *The LaTeX-WIDE package. Multifunctional editor for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexwide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/LaTeX_WIDE

— *The russian-help package. LaTeX help in Russian.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/russian-help
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/win-help/latex/russian

Luciano, Francesco. *The onlinebrief24 package. LaTeX class for DIN 5008 type-B business letters for use with onlinebrief24.de.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/onlinebrief24
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/onlinebrief24

Lück, Uwe. *The adhocfilelist package. entries from the command line.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adhocfilelist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/adhocfilelist

— *The bitelist package. Split list, in TeX's mouth.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bitelist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/bitelist

— *The catcodes package. Generic handling of TeX category codes.* 2026-06-28. Version r0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catcodes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/catcodes

— *The commado package. Expandable iteration on comma-separated and filename lists.* 2026-08-04. Version r0.11a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/commado
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/commado

— *The dhua package. German abbreviations using thin space.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.11. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dhua
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dhua

— *The doc-PiCTeX package. A summary list of PiCTeX documentation.* 2026-08-12. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doc-pictex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/pictex/Doc-PiCTeX.txt

— *The dowith package. Apply a command to a list of items.* 2026-08-04. Version r0.32. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dowith
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/dowith

— *The edfnotes package. Critical annotations to footnotes with ednotes.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.6b. License: lppl1.3. edfnotes Critical annotations to footnotes with ednotes The package modifies the annotation commands and label-test mechanism of the ednotes package so that critical notes appear on the pages and in the order that one would expect.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/edfnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/edfnotes

— *The ednotes package. Typeset scholarly editions.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.3a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ednotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ednotes

— *The fifinddo package. Filtering files using TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.61. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fifinddo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nicetext/use/fifinddo.sty

Lück, Uwe. *The fifinddo-info package. German HTML beamer presentation on nicetext and morehype.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fifinddo-info
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/fifinddo-info

— *The filedate package. Access and compare info and modification dates.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3c. filedate Access and compare info and modification dates The package provides basic access to the date of a LaTeX source file according to its '\Provides...' entry (the "info date") as well as to its modification date according to '\pdffilemoddate' if the latter is available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/filedate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/filedate

— *The fileinfo package. Enhanced display of LaTeX File Information.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.81a. License: lppl1.3. fileinfo Enhanced display of LaTeX File Information The bundle provides two packages, readprov and myfilist. The 'readprov' package provides a means of reading file information without loading the body of the file. The 'myfilist' package uses 'readprov' and controls what '\listfiles' will report.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fileinfo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fileinfo

— *The finstrut package. Adjust behaviour of the ends of footnotes.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3. finstrut Adjust behaviour of the ends of footnotes The LaTeX internal command '\@finalstrut' is used automatically used at the end of footnote texts to insert a strut to avoid mis-spacing of multiple footnotes. Unfortunately the command can cause a blank line at the end of a footnote. The package provides a solution to this problem.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/finstrut
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/finstrut

— *The ifnextok package. Utility macro: peek ahead without ignoring spaces.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifnextok
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ifnextok

— *The inputtrc package. Trace which file loads which.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inputtrc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inputtrc

— *The langcode package. Simple language-dependent settings based on language codes.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/langcode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/langcode

— *The latexfileinfo-pkgs package. A comparison of packages showing LaTeX file information.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.22. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexfileinfo-pkgs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latexfileinfo-pkgs

— *The longnamefilelist package. Tidy \listfiles with long file names.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. longnamefilelist Tidy \listfiles with long file names The package equips LaTeX's '\listfiles' command with an optional argument for the number of characters in the longest base filename. This way you get a neatly aligned file list even when it contains files whose base names have more than 8 characters. The package can be combined with the myfilist package as explained in the documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longnamefilelist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/longnamefilelist

— *The ltabptch package. Bug fix for longtable.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.74d. License: lppl. ltabptch Bug fix for longtable A patch for LaTeX bugs tools/3180 and tools/3480. The patch applies to version 4.11 of longtable.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltabptch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltabptch

— *The makedoc package. Preprocessing documentation with TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.52. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makedoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nicetext

— *The monofill package. Alignment of plain text.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/monofill
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/monofill

— *The morehype package. Hypertext tools for use with LaTeX.* 2026-06-30. Version r0.83. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/morehype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/morehype

— *The myfilist package. Configuring the output of the \listfiles command.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.71. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/myfilist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fileinfo

Lück, Uwe. *The nicefilelist package. Provide \listfiles alignment.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nicefilelist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nicefilelist

— *The nicetext package. Minimal markup for simple text (Wikipedia style) and documentation.* 2026-08-08. Version r0.67. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nicetext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nicetext

— *The niceverb package. Minimising markup for documenting LaTeX packages.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.51. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/niceverb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nicetext/use/niceverb.sty

— *The pictex-autoarea package. Automatic computation of bounding boxes with PiCTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3a. License: lppl1.3c. pictex-autoarea Automatic computation of bounding boxes with PiCTeX This package makes PiCTeX recognize lines and arcs in determining the ”bounding box” of a picture. (PiCTeX so far accounted for put commands only). The ”bounding box” is essential for proper placement of a picture between running text and margins and for keeping the running text away.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pictex-autoarea
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pictex-addons/autoarea

— *The plainpkg package. A minimal method for making generic packages.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4a. License: lppl1.3. plainpkg A minimal method for making generic packages The package provides a minimal method for making generic (i.e., TeX-format- independent) packaged, combining maybeload functionality, fallback definitions for LaTeX ‘\ProvidesPackage‘ and ‘\RequirePackage‘ functionality, and handling of arbitrary (multiple) ”private letters” (analagous LaTeX packages’ use of ”‘@‘”) in nested package files. The documentation contains a central reference for making and using generic packages based on the package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plainpkg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/plainpkg

— *The readprov package. Provides GetFileInfo without the need to load the file.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/readprov
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fileinfo

— *The tamefloats package. Experimentally use \holdinginserts with LaTeX floats.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.42. License: lppl1.3. tamefloats Experimentally use \holdinginserts with LaTeX floats LaTeX’s figures, tables, and ‘\marginpar‘s are dangerous for footnotes (and probably also ‘\enlargethispage‘). Here is a proposal (a ”patch” package) to help, by using ‘\holdinginserts‘ in a simple way. It replaces the original problem with a new one – it is an experiment to find out whether the new problem is less bad (or it is just a contribution to the discussion, maybe just a summary of previous work). The files provide further information.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tamefloats
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tamefloats

— *The typeoutfileinfo package. Display class/package/file information.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.32. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typeoutfileinfo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/typeoutfileinfo

— *The versions package. Optionally omit pieces of text.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.55. License: lppl1.3. versions Optionally omit pieces of text Stephan Bellantoni’s version has provided preamble commands for selecting environments to be included/excluded. This package does the same, but corrects, improves, and extends it in both implementation and function.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/versions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/versions

— *The wiki package. Use Wiki-style markup in a LaTeX document.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wiki
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nicetext

Lück, Uwe and Karl Wette. *The fnlineno package. Number the lines of footnotes.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.55. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnlineno
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lineno

Lüddecke, Jobst-Hartmut. *The bard package. Celtic bardic runes font.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bard/bard.mf

— *The srune package. Saxon rune font.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. srune Saxon rune font This Metafont font is designed from historic sources, and has ligatures to facilitate the ‘”-based‘ shorthands common in German (La)TeX packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/srune
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/srune

Ludewig, Berthold. *The schwell package. Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting in Schwell style.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schwell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/sueterlin

— *The sueterlin package. Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting in Sütterlin style.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sueterlin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/sueterlin

— *The va package. Handwriting fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. va Handwriting fonts Two fonts, va14 and vacal14, provided as Metafont source. The distribution includes a LaTeX .fd file, and full macro support for use with LaTeX is available in the fundus bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/va
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/va

Ludwig, Matthias and Christine Römer. *The translation-enumitem-de package. Enumitem documentation, in German.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. translation-enumitem-de Enumitem documentation, in German This is a translation of the manual for enumitem.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-enumitem-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/enumitem/de

Luecking, Daniel H. *The fntproof package. A programmable font test pattern generator.* 2026-08-08. License: pd. fntproof A programmable font test pattern generator The package implements all the font testing commands of Knuth's testfont.tex, but arranges that information necessary for each command is supplied as arguments to that command, rather than prompted for. This makes it possible to type all the tests in one command line, and easy to input the package in a file and to use the commands there. A few additional commands supporting this last purpose are also made available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fntproof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/fntproof

— *The mathdots package. Commands to produce dots in math that respect font size.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3c. mathdots Commands to produce dots in math that respect font size Redefines '\ddots' and '\vdots', and defines '\iddots'. The dots produced by '\iddots' slant in the opposite direction to '\ddots'. All the commands are designed to change size appropriately in scripts, as well as in response to LaTeX size changing commands. The commands may also be used in plain TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathdots
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/mathdots

— *The minifp package. Fixed-point real computations to 8 decimals.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.96. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minifp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/minifp

— *The nkarta package. A version of the karta cartographic fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: pd. nkarta A "new" version of the karta cartographic fonts A development of the karta font, offering more mathematical stability in Metafont. A version that will produce the glyphs as Encapsulated PostScript, using MetaPost, is also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nkarta
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/nkarta

— *The plstmary package. St. Mary's Road font support for plain TeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5c. License: pd. plstmary St. Mary's Road font support for plain TeX The package provides commands to produce all the symbols of the St Mary's Road fonts, in a Plain TeX environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plstmary
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/plstmary

— *The splines package. MetaPost macros for drawing cubic spline interpolants.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/splines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/splines

— *The threeddice package. Create images of dice with one, two, or three faces showing, using MetaPost.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/threeddice
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/threeddice

Luecking, Daniel H. and Donald Arseneau. *The excludeonly package. Prevent files being \include-ed.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/excludeonly
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/excludeonly

Luecking, Daniel H. and Geoffrey Tobin. *The mfpic package. Draw Metafont/post pictures from (La)TeX commands.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.10. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mfpic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mfpic

Luengo, Pablo González. *The enumext package. Enumerate exercise sheets.* 2026-10-03. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3c. enumext Enumerate exercise sheets This package provides enumerated list environments compatible with tagging PDF for creating "_simple exercise sheets_" along with "_multiple choice questions_" , storing the "_answers_" to these in memory using the multicol package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enumext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/enumext

— *The ltximg package. Extract LaTeX environments into separate image files.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: gpl3+. ltximg Extract LaTeX environments into separate image files 'ltximg' is a Perl script that automates the process of extracting and converting environments provided by TikZ, PStricks and other packages from input file to image formats and standalone files using 'ghostscript' and 'poppler-utils'. It generates a file with only extracted environments and another with all extracted environments converted to '\includegraphics'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltximg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ltximg

— *The scontents package. Stores LaTeX contents in memory or files.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.7. License: lppl1.3c. scontents Stores LaTeX contents in memory or files This package stores valid LaTeX code in memory (sequences) using the 'l3seq' module of 'expl3'. The stored content (including verbatim) can be used as many times as desired in the document, additionally can be written to external files if desired.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scontents
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scontents

Luk, Tseka. *The jouthesis package. Template for Jiangsu Ocean University undergraduate thesis.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jouthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jouthesis

Lukas, Florian. *The rorlink package. Create ROR symbols which links to the given ROR-IDs.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. rorlink Create ROR symbols which links to the given ROR-IDs This package provides an easy to use command. It takes an URL of the Research Organization Registry (ROR) as argument and creates a ROR symbol which links to the given URL – very similar to the orcidlink package from which it is derived. The symbol itself always fits with the chosen font size.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rorlink
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rorlink

Lukasczyk, Stephan. *The inconsolata-nerd-font package. Inconsolata Nerd Font with support for XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata-nerd-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/inconsolata-nerd-font

— *The se2thesis package. A Thesis Class for the Chair of Software Engineering II at the University of Passau, Germany.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.4.1. License: lppl1.3c. se2thesis A Thesis Class for the Chair of Software Engineering II at the University of Passau, Germany The se2thesis bundle provides a document class for writing a theses with the [Chair of Software Engineering II](https://www.fim.uni-passau.de/en/chair-for- software-engineering-ii/) at the [University of Passau](https://www.uni- passau.de), Germany. The class is based on Markus Kohm's KOMA-Script classes and provides several additions and customizations to these classes. While the class provides some basic settings, mostly regrading the type area, fonts, and the title page, it still provides large degrees of freedom to its users. However, the package's documentation also provides recommendations regarding several aspects, for example, recommending BibLaTeX for bibliographies.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/se2thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/se2thesis

Lukasczyk, Stephan and Uwe Ziegenhagen. *The dtk-bibliography package. Bibliography of.* 2026-09-02. Version 2026-03. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dtk-bibliography
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/dtk-bibliography

Lulli, Paolo. *The texpack package. Create documented LaTeX classes, packages and docs in a Unix environment.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. texpack Create documented LaTeX classes, packages and docs in a Unix environment Texpack is a little bundle of scripts to create documented LaTeX style, class files and docs. Texpack provides useful scripts for the automated creation of the skeleton required by '*.dtx' documented TeX files. It is useful both for creating packages ('*.sty') and new classes ('*.cls'). Texpack also provides a command to automate the creation of commonly needed LaTeX skeleton files. This feature is mostly useful for the Italian author, but also provides the fast creation of a conditional preamble for handling 'dvi'/'pdf' compilation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texpack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texpack

Lundqvist, Mikael. *The mif2xfig package. Conversion between Frame Maker and Xfig*. 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mif2xfig

Łupkowski, Paweł. *The fancyslides package. Custom presentation class built upon LaTeX Beamer*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyslides
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancyslides

Lupton, Robert. *The rtf2tex package. Convert RTF to TeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.02. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rtf2tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/rtf2tex

Luque, Jean-Gabriel. *The pst-cox package. Drawing regular complex polytopes with PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.98 Beta. License: lgpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-cox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-cox

Luque, Manuel. *The pst-contourplot package. Draw implicit functions using the algorithm*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.6. License: lppl. pst-contourplot Draw implicit functions using the ”marching squares” algorithm This package allows to draw implicit functions ”f(x,y) = 0” with options for coloring the inside of the surfaces, for marking the points and arrowing the curve at points chosen by the user. The package uses the [”marching squares”](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marching_squares) algorithm.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-contourplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-contourplot

Luque, Manuel, Denis Girou, and Herbert Voß. *The pst-lens package. Lenses with PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 1.02. License: lppl. pst-lens Lenses with PSTricks This PSTricks package provides a really rather simple command ‘\PstLens‘ that will draw a lens. Command parameters provide a remarkable range of effects.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-lens
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-lens

Luque, Manuel and Christophe Jorssen. *The pst-osci package. Oscgons with PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 2.82b. License: lppl. pst-osci Oscgons with PSTricks This PSTricks package enables you to produce oscilloscope ”screen shots”. Three channels can be used to represent the most common signals (damped or not): namely sinusoidal, rectangular, triangular, dog’s tooth (left and right oriented). The third channel allows you to add, to subtract or to multiply the two other signals. Lissajous diagrams (XY-mode) can also be obtained.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-osci
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-osci

Luque, Manuel, Giuseppe Matarazzo, and Herbert Voß. *The pst-geo package. Geographical Projections*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.09a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-geo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-geo

Luque, Manuel and Herbert Voß. *The pst-am package. Simulation of modulation and demodulation*. 2026-09-03. Version 1.02. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-am
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-am

— *The pst-calendar package. Plot calendars in ways*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.48. License: lppl. pst-calendar Plot calendars in ”fancy” ways The package uses pstricks and pst-3d to draw tabular calendars, or calendars on dodecahedra with a month to each face (the package also requires the multido and pst-xkey packages). The package works for years 2000–2099, and has options for calendars in French German and English, but the documentation is not available in English.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-calendar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-calendar

— *The pst-cie package. CIE color space*. 2026-09-03. Version 1.06b. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-cie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-cie

— *The pst-diffraction package. Print diffraction patterns from various apertures*. 2026-09-03. Version 2.06a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-diffraction
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-diffraction

— *The pst-fun package. Draw objects with PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.06. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-fun
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-fun

Luque, Manuel and Herbert Voß. *The pst-mirror package. Images on a spherical mirror.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.02a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-mirror
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-mirror

— *The pst-optic package. Drawing optics diagrams.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.05. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-optic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-optic

— *The pst-platon package. Platonic solids in PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl. pst-platon Platonic solids in PSTricks The package adds to PSTricks the ability to draw 3-dimensional views of the five Platonic solids.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-platon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-platon

— *The pst-rubans package. Draw three-dimensional ribbons.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.2. License: lppl. pst-rubans Draw three-dimensional ribbons The package uses PStricks and pst-solides3d to draw three dimensional ribbons on a cylinder, torus, sphere, cone or paraboloid. The width of the ribbon, the number of turns, the colour of the outer and the inner surface of the ribbon may be set. In the case of circular and conical helices, one may also choose the number of ribbons.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-rubans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-rubans

— *The pst-solarsystem package. Plot the solar system for a specific date.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.15. License: lppl. pst-solarsystem Plot the solar system for a specific date The package uses pstricks to produce diagrams of the visible planets, projected on the plane of the ecliptic. It is not possible to represent all the planets in their real proportions, so only Mercury, Venus, Earth and Mars have their orbits in correct proportions and their relative sizes are observed. Saturn and Jupiter are in the right direction, but not in the correct size. the version is defined in tex/pst-solarsystem.tex Erik, 2017-08-14
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-solarsystem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-solarsystem

— *The pst-spirograph package. Drawing hypotrochoids as with a spirograph.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.52. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-spirograph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-spirograph

— *The pst-thick package. Drawing very thick lines and curves.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.0. License: lppl. pst-thick Drawing very thick lines and curves The package supports drawing of very thick lines and curves in PSTricks, with various fillings for the body of the lines.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-thick
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-thick

— *The pst-vue3d package. Draw perspective views of three dimensional objects.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.24. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-vue3d
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-vue3d

Luttinen, Jaakko. *The tikz-bayesnet package. Draw Bayesian networks, graphical models and directed factor graphs.* 2026-09-05. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-bayesnet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-bayesnet

Luz, Saturnino. *The mnotes package. Margin annotation for collaborative writing.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mnotes

Lyaudet, Laurent. *The GraphTheorySymbol package. Macros for symbols used in graph theory.* 2026-09-19. Version 1.6.0. License: lgpl3. GraphTheorySymbol Macros for symbols used in graph theory This package provides macros for symbols used in graph theory, including adjacency and incidence symbols created by the package author. All macros work in both text mode and math mode; math-mode variants with relation spacing are available by appending ‘relation‘ to the command name.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graph-theory-symbol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graph-theory-symbol

Lyu, Jianrui. *The beamerthemeconcrete package. A collection of flat beamer themes.* 2026-06-24. Version 2024B. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerthemeconcrete
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerthemeconcrete

— *The codehigh package. Highlight code and demos with l3regex and LPeg.* 2026-08-08. Version 2025C. License: lppl1.3c. codehigh Highlight code and demos with l3regex and LPeg This package uses the l3regex package from the LaTeX3 Programming Layer to parse and highlight source code and demos. It is more powerful than the listings package, and more easy to use than minted. But it is slower than both of them. Therefore in LuaTeX the package provides another way to highlight code: using LPeg (Parsing Expression Grammars for Lua). LPeg is much more powerful and faster than l3regex. The author tells us with respect to his versioning scheme: “I will only change the letter to A for a major change.” I do not find this a good idea because this way ‘2022A’

may come _after_ '2022D'; fortunately for CTAN there is still the _date_ ... But he promises ingeniously: "I will only make a major change in a new year. So there will be not any confuse." ;-))) Petra, 2022-02-07
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/codehigh
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/codehigh

Lyu, Jianrui. *The freealign package. Align math formulas in different lines.* 2026-06-24. Version 2024A. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/freealign
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/freealign

— *The functional package. An intuitive functional programming interface for LaTeX2.* 2026-06-24. Version 2024C. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/functional
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/functional

— *The jnuexam package. Exam class for Jinan University.* 2026-06-24. Version 2024F. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jnuexam
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jnuexam

— *The medmath package. Better medium-size math commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 2025A. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. medmath Better medium-size math commands This package started as a fork of the mediummath code of the nccmath package, aiming to provide more stable and flexible medium-size math commands. This concerns sizes of operators and infinite loops caused by definite integrals.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/medmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/medmath

— *The ninecolors package. Select colors with proper WCAG color contrast.* 2026-06-24. Version 2022D. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ninecolors
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ninecolors

— *The pegmatch package. Parsing Expression Grammars for TeX.* 2026-10-09. Version 2025B. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pegmatch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pegmatch

— *The ppmcheckpdf package. Convert PDF to PNG and compare PNG files after l3build.* 2026-06-24. Version 2025A. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ppmcheckpdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ppmcheckpdf

— *The randexam package. Make an exam paper and its randomized variants.* 2026-10-09. Version 2024F. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/randexam
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/randexam

— *The tabularray package. Typeset tabulars and arrays with LaTeX3.* 2026-06-24. Version 2025C. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabularray
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabularray

— *The TeXFindPkg package. Query or install TeX packages and their dependencies.* 2026-06-24. Version 2024A. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texfindpkg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texfindpkg

— *The typstfun package. List of equivalent Typst function names of LaTeX commands.* 2026-06-24. Version 2024A. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. typstfun List of equivalent Typst function names of LaTeX commands This documentation lists equivalent Typst function names of LaTeX commands. Only math symbols provided by the LaTeX format or the amsmath bundle are included.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typstfun
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/typstfun

Lyubashenko, Volodymyr and Yurii Bespalov. *The t-angles package. Draw tangles, trees, Hopf algebra operations and other pictures.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. t-angles Draw tangles, trees, Hopf algebra operations and other pictures A LaTeX2e package for drawing tangles, trees, Hopf algebra operations and other pictures. It is based on emTeX or TPIC '\special's. Therefore, it can be used with the most popular drivers, including emTeX drivers, dviwin, xdvi and dvips, and (using some code from ConTeXt) it may also be used with pdfLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/t-angles
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/t-angles

Ma, Clerk. *The fandol package. Four basic fonts for Chinese typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fandol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fandol

Ma, Clerk and Berthold K. P. Horn. *The yandy package. TUG release of Y and Y's TeX distribution.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yandy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/yandy

Ma, Zheng. *The MLMath package. Mathematical notation for Machine Learning.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mlmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mlmath

Macchia, Angelo. *The topfloat package. Move floats to the top of the page.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/topfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/topfloat

MacKay, Pierre A. *The cm-afm package. Adobe Font Metrics for the CM fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: knuth. cm-afm Adobe Font Metrics for the CM fonts A set of AFM files, derived from the Computer Modern sources; the purpose of creating the files was to make the fonts available to such applications as fontinst.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-afm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/afm

— *The tkhyph package. Hyphenation patterns for Turkish.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/tkhyph.tex

— *The turkish package. LaTeX Support for Typesetting Turkish.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/turkish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/turkish

— *The XeT-TeX package. A bi-directional version of TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xet-tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/xettex

MacKay, Pierre A., Mustafa Burc, and Javier Bezos López. *The babel-turkish package. Babel support for Turkish documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. babel-turkish Babel support for Turkish documents The package provides support, within babel, of the Turkish language.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-turkish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/turkish

MacKay, Pierre A. and Michael Spivak. *The dvipaste package. DVI manipulation.* 2026-08-08. License: pd. dvipaste DVI manipulation The program produces files that conform to the TeX specifications for DVI files, even though they may actually be too big to be produced with normal implementations of TeX (because of limitations on memory size). More particularly, it allows the material appearing on individual pages of a ”secondary” file to be inserted into a ”main” file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvipaste
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvipaste

Maclaine-Cross, Ian. *The curves package. Draw curves in the LaTeX picture environment.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.55. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/curves
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/curves

Madr, Míchal, Pavel Stříž, and Tobias Oetiker. *The lshort-czech package. Czech translation of the.* 2026-08-19. Version 4.27. License: gpl. lshort-czech Czech translation of the _Short Introduction to LaTeX2e_ This is the Czech translation of ”A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-czech
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/czech

Madrigal, Celia Rubio. *The ddphonism package. Dodecaphonic diagrams: twelve-tone matrices, clock diagrams, etc.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ddphonism
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ddphonism

— *The mousik package. Manual music notation with TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mousik
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mousik

Madsen, Lars. *The digiconfigs package. Writing.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3. digiconfigs Writing ”configurations” In Stochastic Geometry and Digital Image Analysis some problems can be solved in terms of so-called ”configurations”. A configuration is basically a square matrix of ‘\circ‘ and ‘\bullet‘ symbols. This package provides a convenient and compact mechanism for displaying these configurations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/digiconfigs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/digiconfigs

— *The dlfltxb package. Macros related to.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dlfltxb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dlfltxb

Madsen, Lars. *The interval package. Format mathematical intervals, ensuring proper spacing.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interval
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/interval

— *The memexsupp package. Experimental memoir support.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. memexsupp Experimental memoir support A package of code proposed as supporting material for memoir. The package is intended as a test bed for such code, which may in the fullness of time be adopted into the main memoir release.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memexsupp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/memexsupp

— *The MemoirChapterStyles package. Chapter styles in memoir class.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.7e. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memoirchapterstyles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-samples/MemoirChapStyles

— *The SASnRdisplay package. Typeset SAS or R code or output.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.95. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sasnrdisplay
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sasnrdisplay

— *The threeparttablex package. Notes in longtables.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3. threeparttablex Notes in longtables The package provides the functionality of the threeparttable package to tables created using the longtable package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/threeparttablex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/threeparttablex

Madsen, Lars and Ulrich Diez. *The VerbatimCopy package. Make copies of text documents from within LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.06. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbatimcopy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verbatimcopy

Madsen, Lars, LaTeX Project, Will Robertson, Joseph Wright, and Morten Høgholm. *The mhsetup package. The mathtools function.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mhsetup
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathtools

Maeda, Kazuki and Japanese TeX Development Community. *The pbibtex-base package. Bibliography styles and miscellaneous files for pBibTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pbibtex-base
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/pbibtex/pbibtex-base

— *The platex package. and miscellaneous macros for pTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/platex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/platex

— *The uplatex package. and miscellaneous macros for upTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uplatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/uplatex

Maeda, Kazuki, Japanese TeX Development Community, and Takuji Tanaka. *The uptex-fonts package. Fonts for use with upTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uptex-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/uptex-fonts

Maeda, Kazuki, Takuji Tanaka, and Japanese TeX Development Community. *The uptex-base package. Plain TeX formats and documents for upTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd3. uptex-base Plain TeX formats and documents for upTeX The bundle contains plain TeX format files and documents for upTeX and e-upTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uptex-base
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/generic/uptex-base

Magnus, P.D. *The latexcount package. Perl script to count words of LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexcount
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexcount

Magwene, Paul M. *The nihbiosketch package. A class for NIH biosketches based on the 2015 updated format.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nihbiosketch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nihbiosketch

Mahajan, Aditya. *The context-filter package. Run external programs on the contents of a start-stop environment.* 2026-08-08. License: bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-filter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-filter

Mahajan, Aditya. *The context-mathsets package. Set notation in ConTeXt.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-mathsets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-mathsets

— *The context-visualcounter package. Visual display of ConTeXt counters.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-visualcounter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-visualcounter

Mahajan, Aditya and Mojca Miklavec. *The context-vim package. Generate ConTeXt syntax highlighting code from vim.* 2026-08-08. License: bsd. context-vim Generate ConTeXt syntax highlighting code from vim ConTeXt has excellent pretty printing capabilities for many languages. The code for pretty printing is written in TEX, and due to catcode juggling, such verbatim typesetting is perhaps the trickiest part of TEX. This makes it difficult for a "normal" user to define syntax highlighting rules for a new language. This module takes the onus of defining syntax highlighting rules away from the user and uses ViM editor to generate the syntax highlighting. There is a helper 2context.vim script to do the syntax parsing in ViM.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-vim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-vim

Mahajan, Aditya, Thomas A. Schmitz, and Henning Hraban Ramm. *The context-simpleslides package. A module for preparing presentations.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-simpleslides
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-simpleslides

Maier, Gunter. *The MAKETABLE package. Convert Word or Excel tables to TEX tabular structures.* 2026-08-13. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maketable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/maketable

Maier, Philipp. *The cv package. A package for creating a curriculum vitae.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cv

Maillot, Jérôme. *The psboxit package. Enables one to put a PostScript drawing behind a TEX box.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psboxit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/psboxit.sty

Majewsky, Stefan. *The delim package. Simplify typesetting mathematical delimiters.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2. delim Simplify typesetting mathematical delimiters The package permits simpler control of delimiters without excessive use of '\big...' commands (and the like).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/delim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/delim

Majkrzak, Piotr. *The sitem package. Save the optional argument of \item.* 2026-06-22. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. sitem Save the optional argument of \item The package modifies '\item' commands to save the optional argument in a box.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sitem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sitem

Majoros, Dániel. *The simplecd package. Simple CD, DVD covers for printing.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.2. simplecd Simple CD, DVD covers for printing The package provides printable cut-outs for various CD, DVD and other disc holders. The name of the package comes from its implementation and ease of use; it was designed just for text content, but since the text is placed in a '\parbox' in a 'tabular' environment cell, a rather wide range of things may be placed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplecd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simplecd

Malaquias, José Romildo. *The efbox package. Extension of \fbox, with controllable frames and colours.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. efbox Extension of \fbox, with controllable frames and colours The package defines the '\efbox' command, which creates a box just wide enough to hold the text created by its argument. The command optionally puts a (possibly partial) frame around the box, and allows setting the box background colour.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/efbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/efbox

— *The PygmenTeX package. Use Pygments to format code listings in documents.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.12.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pygmentex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pygmentex

Maloney, Ross. *The xbibfile package. Create and search BibTeX databases.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xbibfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/xbibfile

Malyshev, Basil. *The BaKoMa package. A TEX distribution for MS-Windows VISTA/XP/2000.* 2026-08-13. Version 9.51. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bakoma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/bakoma

— *The bakoma-fonts package. Computer Modern and AMS fonts in outline form.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bakoma-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/ps-type1/bakoma

— *The bakoma-games package. BaKoMa modules for music and games.* 2026-08-19. License: shareware. bakoma-games BaKoMa modules for music and games This module includes popular macro packages described in chapters 7 (Preparing music scores: MusiXTeX) and 8 (Playing games: Chess, Xiangqi – Chinese Chess, Go, Backgammon, Bridge, Crosswords) of the _LATEX graphics Companion_. They are precompiled for use, together with fonts and documentation, directly in BaKoMa TEX. Fonts used by some packages are converted into formats suitable both for printing and for PDF generation. For example, for Chess the diagram fonts are converted into vector Type 3 font format. Board black squares are coded as a gray color instead of dashing. This approach gives the best results on printers and displays. Fonts for in-line notation are in Type 1 font format. For Go the special fonts are too hard to convert automatically and have been efficiently coded in Type 3 font format. For Backgammon the fonts were originally dithered as halftone, making them unsuitable for PDF. The halftone was emulated by using a grey colour in Type 3 fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bakoma-games
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/bakoma/macros/games.bkz

— *The bakoma-mac package. A BaKoMa system for the Macintosh.* 2026-06-24. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bakoma-mac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/bakoma-mac

— *The fontload package. A partial font downloading utility.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontload
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/fontload

Manda, Bhaskar and Heather Sherman. *The envbig package. Printing addresses on envelopes.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3. envbig Printing addresses on envelopes A simple package, that prints both ”from” and ”to” addresses.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/envbig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/envbig

Mangal, Bhaskar. *The KTBox package. Framework for semantic color, structured highlighting, and scholarly communication.* 2026-07-28. Version 0.0.1. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ktbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ktbox

Manhiça, Danilo Stélio. *The equationauthor package. Visual equation editor.* 2026-06-24. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/equationauthor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/equationauthor

— *The scientificauthor package. Visual LATEX editor.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scientificauthor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/scientificauthor

Manthanwar, Amit M. *The pst-art-led package. A PSTricks art package to generate LED displays.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-art-led
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-art

— *The PST-Flags package. Draw flags of countries using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-flags
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-flags

Mantzouratos, Yannis. *The dithesis package. A class for undergraduate theses at the University of Athens.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dithesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dithesis

Marchesi, José E. *The gv package. An X front end for Ghostscript.* 2026-03-18. Version 3.7.4. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gv

Marchezi, José Paulo. *The beamertheme-CleanEasy package. A clean and minimalist Beamer theme.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.3. License: pd. beamertheme-CleanEasy A clean and minimalist Beamer theme This package provides a clean and minimalist Beamer theme designed for professional and academic presentations. It separates style components into modular ‘.sty‘ files for flexibility and clarity.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-cleaneasy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-cleaneasy

Marder, Joachim, Kirill Müller, George Pearson, Andrew Hawryluk, Chelsea Hughes, and Ivan Kokan. *The Excel2LaTeX package. Convert Excel spreadsheets to LaTeX tables.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.5.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. Excel2LaTeX Convert Excel spreadsheets to LaTeX tables Making tables in LaTeX can be tedious, especially if some columns are calculated. This converter allows you to write a table in Excel instead, and export the current selection as LaTeX markup which can be pasted into an existing LaTeX document, or exported to a file and included via the '\input' command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/excel2latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/excel2latex

Mareschal, Pierre, Ulrich Fastenrath, Ciaran McHale, Dana Jacobsen, Frank Roth, Hartmut Palm, Henry Kautz, and Bernd Fritzke. *The refer-tools package. Convert between refer format and BibTeX format.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.9.4. LICENSE: noinfo. refer-tools Convert between refer format and BibTeX format Various tools, mostly packaged as Unix "shar" archives: * 'ref2bib', an awk script for converting Refer format bibliographies to BibTeX format; * 'refer2bibtex', a Perl script for the same conversion; * 'refer.bst', a tool to convert a BibTeX database to Refer format, using BibTeX itself; * 'tex2refer', an awk-based script for the same conversion; * 'refer-to-bibtex', a GNU-emacs program to convert Refer format bibliographies to BibTeX format; * 'tib-to-bibtex', a C program to convert tib format bibliographies to BibTeX format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/refer-tools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/refer-tools

Maretić, Marcel. *The hrlatex package. LaTeX support for Croatian documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.23. LICENSE: lppl1.2. hrlatex LaTeX support for Croatian documents This package simplifies creation of new documents for the (average) Croatian user. As an example, a class file 'hrdipl.cls' (designed for the graduation thesis at the University of Zagreb) and sample thesis documents are included.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hrlatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/croatian/hrlatex

Mařík, Robert. *The AcroWeb package. Scripts to create interactive tests from a database.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.79. LICENSE: lppl1.3. AcroWeb Scripts to create interactive tests from a database The AcroWeb script collection offers a tool for creation of interactive PDF tests on the fly on the Internet, using the AcroTeX eDucation bundle and pdfLaTeX; it does not require too much knowledge of LaTeX. The questions are stored in a plain text database.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acroweb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/acroweb

— *The fancytooltips package. Include a wide range of material in PDF tooltips.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.8. LICENSE: lppl1.2. fancytooltips Include a wide range of material in PDF tooltips The package was inspired by the cooltooltips package. In contrast to cooltooltips, fancytooltips allows inclusion of tooltips which contain arbitrary TeX material or a series of TeX materials (animated graphics) from an external PDF file. To see the tooltips, you have to open the files in Adobe Reader. The links and JavaScripts are inserted using eforms package from the AcroTeX bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancytooltips
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancytooltips

— *The jeopardy package. Build a jeopardy game in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jeopardy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jeopardy

— *The mfpic4ode package. Macros to draw direction fields and solutions of ODEs.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mfpic4ode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mfpic4ode

— *The ocgtools package. Manipulate OCG layers in PDF presentations.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.95a. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocgtools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ocgtools

Marinović, Igor. *The hrhyph package. Croatian hyphenation.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hrhyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/hrhyph.tex

Markey, Nicolas. *The bib-fr package. French translation of classical BibTeX styles.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bib-fr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/bib-fr

— *The bibexport package. Extract a BibTeX file based on a .aux file.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.03. LICENSE: lppl1.3. bibexport Extract a BibTeX file based on a .aux file A Bourne shell script that uses BibTeX to extract bibliography entries that are '\cite''d in a document. It can also expand a BibTeX file, expanding the abbreviations (other than the built-in ones like month names) and following the cross-references.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibexport
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibexport

Markey, Nicolas. *The inriafonts package. Inria fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inriafonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/inriafonts

— *The multidef package. Quickly define several similar macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.10. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multidef
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multidef

— *The pdfxup package. Create n-up PDF pages with minimal margins.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.12. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfxup
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdfxup

— *The splitbib package. Split and reorder your bibliography.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.17. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/splitbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/splitbib

— *The TameTheBeast package. A manual about bibliographies and especially BibTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tamethebeast
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/bibtex/tamethebeast

Markgraf, Norman. *The beamertheme-npbt package. A collection of LaTeX beamer themes.* 2026-10-09. Version 4.1. LICENSE: gpl3,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-npbt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-npbt

Markham, Alex. *The causalmodels package. Notation macros for causal graphical models.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/causalmodels
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/causalmodels

Marques, Daniel B. and Lucas Sales. *The biblatex-abnt package. BibLaTeX style for Brazil's ABNT rules.* 2026-07-29. Version 4.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. biblatex-abnt BibLaTeX style for Brazil's ABNT rules This package offers a BibLaTeX style for Brazil's ABNT (Brazilian Association of Technical Norms) rules.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-abnt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-abnt

Marris, Luke and Deepmind Technologies. *The twoxtwogame package. Visualize 2×2 normal-form games.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: apache2,cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twoxtwogame
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/twoxtwogame

Marschall, Holger. *The beameraudience package. Assembling beamer frames according to audience.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beameraudience
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/beameraudience

Martelli, Riccardo. *The NovaBeamer-Theme package. A flexible and customizable LaTeX theme for creating professional presentations.* 2026-07-04. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. NovaBeamer-Theme A flexible and customizable LaTeX theme for creating professional presentations The **NovaBeamer Theme** is a LaTeX Beamer theme that offers customizable color schemes, modern slide layouts, and enhanced title page customization for creating elegant and professional presentations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/novabeamer-theme
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/novabeamer-theme

Martí, Luis. *The multiobjective package. Symbols for multiobjective optimisation etc.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multiobjective
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multiobjective

Martín, Agustín. *The faq-es package. CervanTeX (Spanish TeX Group) FAQ.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.97. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/faq-es
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/help/es-tex-faq

Martín, David Orellana. *The membranecomputing package. Membrane Computing notation.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/membranecomputing
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/membranecomputing

Marvan, Michal. *The Nath package. Natural mathematics notation.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl. Nath Natural mathematics notation Nath is a LaTeX (both 2e and 2.09) style to separate presentation and content in mathematical typography. The style delivers a particular context-dependent presentation on the basis of a rather coarse context-independent notation. Highlighted features: depending on the context, the command '\frac' produces either built-up or case or solidus fractions, with parentheses added whenever required for preservation of the mathematical meaning; delimiters adapt their size to the material enclosed, rendering

‘\left‘ and ‘\right‘ almost obsolete.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nath

Masataka, Nomura. *The lshort-japanese package. Japanese version of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-japanese
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/japanese

Masłowski, Michał. *The logical-markup-utils package. Packages for language-dependent inline quotes and dashes*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logical-markup-utils
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/logical-markup-utils

Massago, Sadao. *The latex-via-exemplos package. A LaTeX course written in Brazilian Portuguese language*. 2026-08-16. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-via-exemplos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-via-exemplos

— *The tabularray-abnt package. An ABNT (Brazilian standard) theme for tabularray*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabularray-abnt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabularray-abnt

Matarazzo, Giuseppe, Manuel Luque, and Herbert Voß. *The pst-stru package. Civil engineering diagrams, using PSTricks*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.13. LICENSE: lppl. pst-stru Civil engineering diagrams, using PSTricks This PSTricks-based package provides facilities to draw structural schemes in civil engineering analysis, for beams, portals, arches and piles.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-stru
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-stru

Matarredona, Alejandro García and Unknown. *The langnames package. Name languages and their genetic affiliations consistently*. 2026-08-08. Version 3.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/langnames
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/langnames

Mateos, Manuel López. *The mayanumber package. Mayan numerals and vigesimal notation with positional floor colors*. 2026-09-29. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: mit. mayanumber Mayan numerals and vigesimal notation with positional floor colors This package typesets decimal integers of any magnitude as Mayan numerals (dots and bars, Unicode block U+1D2E0-U+1D2F3) or as vigesimal alphabetic notation (0-9, A-J), for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX. Each positional floor can be colored with a seven-color cycle (earth, water, vegetation, life, sky, sun, universe). Options: vertical/horizontal layout, colors/nocolor, scale and alignment; the starred form prints the alphabetic notation. The base-20 conversion uses long division over the decimal string, so magnitudes are unbounded. Requires the free font BabelStone Mayan Numerals. Extends the original macro by ‘@egreg‘ (TeX StackExchange, answer 452806).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mayanumber
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/mayanumber

Mathar, Richard J. *The EndNote2bib package. Convert EndNote files to BibTeX*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endnote2bib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/r2bib

— *The ijqc package. BibTeX style file for the Intl. J. Quantum Chem*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ijqc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/ijqc

— *The numalg package. BibTeX style for Kluwer's Numerical Algorithms*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numalg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/numalg.bst

— *The r2bib package. Convert refer and EndNote files to BibTeX*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/r2bib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/r2bib

Mathas, Andrew. *The aTableau package. A LaTeX package for symmetric group combinatorics*. 2026-10-02. Version 2.3.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. aTableau A LaTeX package for symmetric group combinatorics A LaTeX package for symmetric group combinatorics, with commands for Young diagrams, tableaux, tabloids, skew tableaux, shifted tableaux, ribbon tableaux, multitableaux, abacuses. These commands are intended to be easy to use and easy to customise. In particular, TikZ styling can be added to the components of these diagrams and common conventions and idioms are supported using a key-value interface. All diagrams can be used as standalone commands or as part of ‘tikzpicture‘ environments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/atableau
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/atableau

Mathas, Andrew. *The smartunits package. Converting between common metric and Imperial units.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smartunits
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/smartunits

— *The WebQuiz package. Write interactive web based quizzes.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.2. License: gpl3+. WebQuiz Write interactive web based quizzes WebQuiz makes it possible to use LaTeX to write interactive web based quizzes. The quizzes are first written in LaTeX and then converted into HTML files using WebQuiz, which is written in Python3. The conversion from LaTeX to HTML is done behind the scenes using TeX4ht.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/webquiz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/webquiz

Mathas, Andrew and Bob Howlett. *The bigtable package. Multi-page tables in Plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bigtable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/btable.sty

Mathas, Andrew and Cédric Pierquet. *The wordle package. Create wordle grids.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wordle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/wordle

Mathieu, Boretti. *The autoconf package. Test for the presence of LaTeX using Autoconf macros.* 2026-08-12. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autoconf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/autoconf

— *The chapterfolder package. Package for working with complicated folder structures.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chapterfolder
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chapterfolder

— *The smalltableof package. Create listoffigures etc. in a single chapter.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl. smalltableof Create listoffigures etc. in a single chapter The package allows you to create a list of figures and list of tables in a chapter named ”List” that contains separate sections for each list of figures, tables, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smalltableof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/smalltableof

— *The syntrace package. Labels for tracing in a syntax tree.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. syntrace Labels for tracing in a syntax tree This package adds support for traces in trees created using either the synttree or the qtree package. The package provides two commands (‘\traceLabel‘ and ‘\traceReference‘) to set and use a trace.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/syntrace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/syntrace

Matiaske, Wenzel. *The mlbib package. Support for multilingual bibliographies.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: gpl. mlbib Support for multilingual bibliographies A package and a collection of BibTeX styles that implement a bibliography ”language” tag. Bibliographies with this tag can also be used in monolingual documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mlbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mlbib

— *The thesis package. Typeset thesis.* 2026-08-08. Version 1f. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thesis

Matischok, Fabian. *The tikz-cookingsymbols package. Draw cooking symbols.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c. tikz-cookingsymbols Draw cooking symbols The package uses TikZ for drawing cooking symbols like top heat, airfryer and so on. The commands are provided in English and German. The size of the symbol is based on the font size and grabbed with ‘\settoheight‘ and ‘\settodepth‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-cookingsymbols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-cookingsymbols

Matos, Jody. *The easyReview package. Package to provide a way to review (or perform editorial process) in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easyreview
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easyreview

Matschull, Hans-Jürgen. *The longmath package. Nested delimiter groups extending over multiple array cells or lines.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/longmath

Matt, Christian. *The algpseudocodex package. Package for typesetting pseudocode.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/algpseudocodex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/algpseudocodex

Matter, Florian. *The expex-acro package. Wrapper for the expex package.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.3. License: lppl1.3. expex-acro Wrapper for the expex package This is a small wrapper for the expex package, adding ways to define, use, and summarize glossing abbreviations. It also provides commands to refer to examples, as well as some inline formatting commands commonly used in linguistics.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expex-acro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/expex-acro

Mattes, Eberhard. *The emTeX package. A TEX system for MS-DOS and OS/2.* 2026-08-12. License: nosell. emTeX A TEX system for MS-DOS and OS/2 _emTeX_ is a comprehensive distribution, developed under OS/2 but working well under MS-DOS. It has been known to run under Windows 3.1, but not under Win32 systems.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/emtex

— *The qdtexvpl package. Quick and dirty virtual font creation.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qdtexvpl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/qdtexvpl

Matteson, Steve and Bob Tennent. *The arimo package. LATEX support for the Arimo sans-serif font.* 2026-08-12. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arimo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/arimo

— *The tinos package. LATEX support for the Tinos font family.* 2026-08-12. License: apache2,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tinos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tinos

Matthes, Alain. *The pgfornament package. Drawing of Vectorian ornaments with PGF/TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3. pgfornament Drawing of Vectorian ornaments with PGF/TikZ This package allows the drawing of Vectorian ornaments (196) with PGF/TikZ. The documentation presents the syntax and parameters of the macro ”pgfornament”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfornament
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/pgfornament

— *The tkz-base package. Tools for drawing with a cartesian coordinate system.* 2026-06-30. Version 4.21c. License: lppl1.3. tkz-base Tools for drawing with a cartesian coordinate system The bundle is a set of packages, designed to give mathematics teachers (and students) easy access to programming of drawings with TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-base
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-base

— *The tkz-berge package. Macros for drawing graphs of graph theory.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-berge
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-berge

— *The tkz-doc package. Documentation macros for the TKZ series of packages.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.45c. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-doc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz-doc

— *The tkz-elements package. A Lua library for drawing Euclidean geometry with TikZ or tkz-euclide.* 2026-10-12. Version 6.00c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-elements
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-elements

— *The tkz-euclide package. Tools for drawing Euclidean geometry.* 2026-10-16. Version 5.14c. License: lppl1.3c. tkz-euclide Tools for drawing Euclidean geometry The tkz-euclide package is a set of files designed to give math teachers and students easy access to the programming of Euclidean geometry with TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-euclide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-euclide

— *The tkz-fct package. Tools for drawing graphs of functions.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.7c. License: lppl1.3. tkz-fct Tools for drawing graphs of functions The tkz-fct package is designed to give math teachers (and students) easy access to programming graphs of functions with TikZ and gnuplot.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-fct
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-fct

— *The tkz-graph package. Draw graph-theory graphs.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3. tkz-graph Draw graph-theory graphs The package is designed to create graph diagrams as simply as possible, using TikZ.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-graph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-graph

Matthes, Alain. *The tkz-kiviat package. Draw Kiviat graphs.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.1b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-kiviat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-kiviat

— *The tkz-linknodes package. Link nodes in mathematical environments.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.1d. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-linknodes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-linknodes

— *The tkz-tab package. Tables of signs and variations using PGF/TikZ.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.12c. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-tab
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkz-tab

— *The tkzexample package. Package for the documentation of all tkz-* packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.45c. LICENSE: lppl1.3. tkzexample Package for the documentation of all tkz-* packages This package is needed to compile the documentation of all tkz-* packages (like tkz-euclide).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkzexample
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tkz/tkzexample

Matthes, Alain, Apostolos Syropoulos, and Anastastios Dimou. *The alterqcm package. Multiple choice questionnaires in two column tables.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.42c. LICENSE: lppl1.3. alterqcm Multiple choice questionnaires in two column tables The ‘alterqcm‘ package is a LaTeX2e package, for making multiple choices questionnaires in a table with two columns. The aim is to provide some useful macros to build QCM in tables. These macros may be used by only LaTeX TeX users. The package works with utf8, pdfLaTeX, LuaLaTeX and XeLaTeX (with some languages). The documentation is in English.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alterqcm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/alterqcm

Matthias, Andreas. *The pdfpages package. Include PDF documents in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6h. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. pdfpages Include PDF documents in LaTeX This package simplifies the inclusion of external multi-page PDF documents in LaTeX documents. Pages may be freely selected and similar to ‘psnup‘ it is possible to put several logical pages onto each sheet of paper. Furthermore a lot of hypertext features like hyperlinks and article threads are provided. The package supports pdfTeX (pdfLaTeX) and VTeX. With VTeX it is even possible to use this package to insert PostScript files, in addition to PDF files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfpages
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfpages

Mattison, Sven. *The slatex package. LaTeX support for writing Swedish.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/swedish/slatex

Matveev, Rostislav. *The lpic package. Put LaTeX material over included graphics.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lpic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lpic

Maxwell, Adam R. *The onrannual package. Class for Office of Naval Research Ocean Battlespace Sensing annual report.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/onrannual
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/onrannual

— *The TCOBrowser package. Local browsing of the Catalogue on Mac OS X.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tcobrowser

May, Ludwig and Jens Leilich. *The timing package. Fonts and macro package for drawing timing diagrams.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/timing
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/timing

May, Wolfgang. *The pst-dbicons package. Support for drawing ER diagrams.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.16. LICENSE: lppl. pst-dbicons Support for drawing ER diagrams The package provides some useful macros in the database area. The package focusses on typesetting ER-Diagrams in a declarative style, i.e., by positioning some nodes and defining the position of all other nodes relative to them by using the standard database terminology. The PSTricks package is required for using pst-dbicons, but no deep knowledge of PSTricks commands is required (although such knowledge is useful for exploiting the full functionality of the package).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-dbicons
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-dbicons

May, Wolfgang and Andreas Schedler. *The ntheorem package. Enhanced theorem environment.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.33. LICENSE: lppl1.2

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ntheorem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ntheorem

Mayer, Gyula. *The huhyph package. Hyphenation patterns for the Hungarian language.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-free. huhyph Hyphenation patterns for the Hungarian language This set of patterns is now superseded by those in the hungarian bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/huhyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/huhyph.tex

Mayer, Steve. *The TeX Converter package. Windows front-end to various LaTeX to HTML converters.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.6. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-converter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tex-converter

Mayer, Steve and Benjamin Zeiss. *The LatexRender package. Use LaTeX in PHP programs.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8. LICENSE: gpl. LatexRender Use LaTeX in PHP programs LatexRender is a set of scripts that allows one to call LaTeX from PHP programs; in particular, this allows users to enter LaTeX commands in a forum and, on posting, have it replaced by a suitable gif or png. LatexRender requires LaTeX and ImageMagick to be installed. The open source PHP code was originally designed for use with phpBB, but it can be adapted for use with other PHP programs. Details and example installations may be found in the maintainer's [home page](http://www.mayer.dial.pipex.com/tex.htm#latexrender).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexrender
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexrender

Mazoit, Frédéric. *The tableauVariations package. Variation tables in MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl. tableauVariations Variation tables in MetaPost Utility macros for creating tables of signs and of variations. The LaTeX package tablor provides an interface to this package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tableauvariations
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/tableauvariations

Mazzamuto, Giacomo. *The europasscv package. Unofficial class for the new version of the Europass curriculum vitae.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/europasscv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/europasscv

Mbaye, Adama. *The ENSLyonReview package. A LaTeX class for M2 Biosciences bibliographic reviews at ENS de Lyon.* 2026-09-13. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. ENSLyonReview A LaTeX class for M2 Biosciences bibliographic reviews at ENS de Lyon This LaTeX class reproduces the format required for the _Analyse bibliographique_ review of the M2 Biosciences Master at ENS de Lyon (course coordinator: François Roudier): full-width title block with abstract and keywords, two-column body, running header/footer, figure/table/box floats, and a numbered bibliography with "of special/outstanding interest" annotations – built on biblatex+biber for real, clickable, auto-numbered citations. Sibling package to enslyonstage (M1/M2 internship reports). The worked example reproduces, with permission, _Antiviral restriction factors in immunity and disease_ by Erika Larrahondo Rodríguez, a real, previously approved M2 review.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enslyonreview
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/enslyonreview

— *The ENSLyonStage package. Document class for M1/M2 biosciences internship reports at ENS de Lyon.* 2026-09-10. Version 2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enslyonstage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/enslyonstage

McBane, George. *The gcard package. Arrange text on a sheet to fold into a greeting card.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl. gcard Arrange text on a sheet to fold into a greeting card The package provides a simple means of producing greeting cards. It arranges four panels onto a single sheet so that when the sheet is folded twice the four panels are arranged as front cover, inside left and right pages, and back cover. It uses the textpos package for placement on the sheet and the graphicx package for the necessary rotation. The four panels are set in minipages for formatting by the user.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gcard
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gcard

McCarthy, Adrian. *The ScriptTeX package. Macros for scripts and screenplays.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.04. LICENSE: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scripttex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/scripttex

McCauley, James Darrell. *The cea package. Produce papers for Computers and Electronics in Agriculture.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.1a. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cea
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/misc/cea.sty

McCauley, James Darrell. *The marnote package. Place text in the margin of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/marnote.sty

McClain, Christopher. *The counterz package. Additional tools for counters.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/counterz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/counterz

— *The examz package. Randomized exams with multiple versions.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. examz Randomized exams with multiple versions The ‘examz‘ document class builds on the ‘exam‘ document class that was developed by Philip S. Hirschhorn. An author may use the class exactly as the ‘exam‘ class, but there are also additional features. The document class facilitates the writing of questions with random elements, the creation of multiple versions of an exam, and the use of separate files as question banks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/examz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/examz

McClelland, Tony. *The corelfonts package. An installation script for Corel Ventura fonts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/corelfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/corelfonts

McComb, Chris. *The statusstamp package. Reproducible document status stamps for LaTeX.* 2026-10-07. Version 0.1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/statusstamp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/statusstamp

McCormick, Doc. *The hpgl2ps package. Translate HPGL to PostScript.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hpgl2ps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/hpgl2ps

McCurley, Kevin. *The iacrj package. A document class for IACR journal publications.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.9.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iacrj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iacrj

— *The metacapture package. A package for the capture of author-supplied metadata.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metacapture
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/metacapture

McDonnell, Rowland. *The cmolddig package. Virtual fount setup for using old style digits.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. License: lppl1. cmolddig Virtual fount setup for using old style digits This package is a virtual font setup for using old style digits by default with the OT1 encoded Computer Modern Roman upright fonts. The eco package does the same job for the T1 encoded EC fonts and is generally much better because the EC fonts are like that; but then again, OT1 encoded cmr is available for free in TrueType and PS Type 1 formats and has its uses in pdf files as a result.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmolddig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmolddig

— *The eurofont package. Provides a command that prints a euro symbol.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1.3. License: other-free. eurofont Provides a command that prints a euro symbol The particular symbol printed by ‘\euro‘ will in general change depending on the font family, weight, and shape in use at the time. This symbol can come from any source, and the package user has complete control over which euro symbol is used in any given situation. The package is pre-configured to behave sensibly with many common text fonts and available euro symbols. The ‘\euro‘ command can print ”faked” euro symbols from a C with two lines across it when no suitable real euro symbol is available; the package also includes code for printing fake bold euro symbols for use when no real bold symbol exists, as well as pre-configured support for a faked italic version of the marvosym font. Eurofont comes set up to use euro symbols from Adobe’s Eurofonts, the marvosym font, the Eurosym font, and any available Text Companion fonts. The selection between these can be done using options passed to the package. The eurofont package also ”knows” about the China2e font’s euro symbol, and can be configured to use it.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eurofont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eurofont

— *The pageno package. Page number-only page styles.* 2026-06-24. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pageno
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pageno

— *The rmpage package. A package to help change page layout parameters in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.92. License: gpl. rmpage A package to help change page layout parameters in LaTeX The package lets you change page layout parameters in small steps over a range of values using options. It can set ‘\textwidth‘ appropriately for the main fount, and ensure that the text fits inside the printable area of a printer. An rmpage-formatted document can be typeset identically without rmpage after a single cut and paste operation. Local configuration can set defaults: for all documents; and by class, by printer, and by paper size. The geometry package is better if you want to set page layout parameters to particular measurements.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rmpage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rmpage

McDonnell, Rowland. *The sectsty package. Control sectional headers.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sectsty
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sectsty

McGuiness, Daniel T. *The Hebdomon package. A document class for report writing in university settings.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hebdomon
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hebdomon

McHale, Ciaran. *The refer package. Convert a BibTeX bibliography to refer format.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/refer
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/refer.bst

McKay, Benjamin. *The dynkin-diagrams package. Draw Dynkin, Coxeter, and Satake diagrams using TikZ.* 2026-09-05. Version 3.14159265358979
LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dynkin-diagrams
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/dynkin-diagrams

— *The epigraph-keys package. Epigraphs using key values.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epigraph-keys
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/epigraph-keys

— *The lie-hasse package. Draw Hasse diagrams.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.02. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. lie-hasse Draw Hasse diagrams This package draws Hasse diagrams of the partially ordered sets of the simple roots of any complex simple Lie algebra. It uses the Dynkin diagrams package dynkin-diagrams.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lie-hasse
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/lie-hasse

— *The rank-2-roots package. Draw (mathematical) rank 2 root systems.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rank-2-roots
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/rank-2-roots

— *The willowtreebook package. Easy basic book class, built on memoir.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.03. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. willowtreebook Easy basic book class, built on memoir The ‘willowtreebook‘ class is a simple book class, which the author uses for his lecture notes to be found on his web page [Benjamin McKay](https://ben- mckay.github.io/benmckay.github.io/). It actually just selects options for the more sophisticated memoir class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/willowtreebook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/willowtreebook

McKenzie, Andrew. *The ling-macros package. Macros for typesetting formal linguistics.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ling-macros
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ling-macros

McKinstry, Graeme. *The merge package. Perform mail merges in LaTeX.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/merge
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/merge.sty

McLean, Evan, David J. Musliner, and Tong Sun. *The latexmake package. LaTeX Makefile.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexmake
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexmake

McManus, Éamonn. *The compare package. Macro to compare two strings.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: pd. compare Macro to compare two strings The file defines a macro ‘\compare‘, which takes two arguments; the macro expands to -1, 0, 1, according as the first argument is less than, equal to, or greater than the second argument. Sorting is alphabetic, using ASCII collating order.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/compare
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/compare.tex

— *The cprog package. Typeset C programs.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.4. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cprog
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/cprog.sty

— *The unouter package. Suppress \outer flags in Plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-free. unouter Suppress \outer flags in Plain TeX The package suppresses all the ‘\outer‘ flags on macros in Plain TeX; it also suppresses the ‘\outer‘ command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unouter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/unouter.tex

McMullen-Diermayr, Anakin J. *The odesandpdes package. Optimizing workflow involving odes and pdes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/odesandpdes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/odesandpdes

McNees, Robert and Leo Stein. *The gridpapers package. Graph paper backgrounds and color schemes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gridpapers
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gridpapers

McPhee, Patrick T J. *The bbcard package. Bullshit bingo, calendar and baseball-score cards.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbcard
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/bbcard

— *The slideshow package. Generate slideshow with MetaPost.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slideshow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/slideshow

McPhee, Patrick T J and Nazeen N. (Neenie) Billawala. *The pandora-type1 package. The Pandora font family.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: nocommercial. pandora-type1 The Pandora font family The fonts offer drop-in replacements for the pandora PK files, for use with dvips, dvipdfm, pdfTeX, etc. You should use the TFM files generated by Metafont (the package contains AFM files, but they have not been tested). The encoding is exactly the same as the PK files, and the package does not contain any additional characters. The fonts have been successfully used, but no warranty is offered.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pandora-type1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/pandora

McPherson, Kent. *The bookform package. LaTeX 2.08 style for MIL STD 490 documents.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bookform
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/bookform

— *The extradefs package. A miscellany of support macros.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/extradefs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/samples/extradefs.tex

— *The memo2 package. A memo document style.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. memo2 A memo document style A small document style (LaTeX 2.09) which produces a presentable memorandum layout. The style will work under LaTeX2e (subject to the usual complaints), but requires the extradefs package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memo2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/memo2

— *The milstd package. Generate documents according to MIL STD 490.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/milstd
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/milstd

McPherson, Kent, Johannes L. Braams, Hideo Umeki, and LaTeX Project. *The layout package. View the layout of a document.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2e. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/layout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Meccariello, Antonello and Francesco Meccariello. *The mystyletau package. Custom Tau glyphs for topology using vector fonts.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. mystyletau Custom Tau glyphs for topology using vector fonts This package provides two unique graphical variants of the Tau symbol: '\vtau' and '\atau'. These symbols were designed in Inkscape and converted into a TrueType font to ensure perfect scaling and color support. The package requires LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mystyletau
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mystyletau

Medina, Rodrigo. *The fontch package. Changing fonts, sizes and encodings in Plain TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/fontch

— *The old-fontch package. Changing fonts, sizes and encodings in Plain TeX (obsolete version).* 2026-09-24. Version 2. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/old-fontch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/plain/contrib/fontch20

— *The sphyphb package. Experimental Spanish hyphenation patterns.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.04. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sphyphb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/spanish/sphyphb

Medini, Yotam. *The tfmpk package. A viewer for tfm and pk font files.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.72. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tfmpk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/tfmpk

Meer, Hans van der. *The exams package. Typeset exam questions.* 2026-08-08. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exams
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exams

— *The slidenotes package. Typeset slides accompanied by notes.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.27. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slidenotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/slidenotes

Meer, Sven van der. *The skb package. Tools for a repository of long-living documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.52. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skb

Mégevand, Denis and Vincent Belaïche. *The lettre package. Letters and faxes in French.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.002. License: lppl1.3. lettre Letters and faxes in French Developed from the ancestor of the standard letter class, at the Observatoire de Genève.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lettre
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lettre

Mégy, Damien. *The luahyperbolic package. Hyperbolic geometry in the Poincaré disk model.* 2026-07-31. License: cc0
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luahyperbolic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luahyperbolic

Mehani, Olivier. *The unswcover package. Typeset a dissertation cover page following UNSW guidelines.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unswcover
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unswcover

Méhats, Laurent. *The drv package. Derivation trees with MetaPost.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.97. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/drv

Mehl, Albrecht. *The shortcuttool package. Enables shortcut file import to the input tool Shortcut.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shortcuttool
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/shortcuttool

Mehlich, Michael. *The fp package. Fixed point arithmetic.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.1d. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fp

— *The hyper package. Hypertext cross referencing.* 2026-06-29. Version 4.2d. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hyper

Meijer, Erik. *The apacite package. Citation style following the rules of the APA.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.03. License: lppl1.3. apacite Citation style following the rules of the APA Apacite provides a BibTeX style and a LaTeX package which are designed to match the requirements of the American Psychological Association's style for citations. The package follows the 6th edition of the APA manual, and is designed to work with the apa6 class. A test document is provided. The package is compatible with chapterbib and (to some extent) with hyperref (for limits of compatibility, see the documentation). The package also includes a means of generating an author index for a document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apacite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/apacite

Meister, Matthias. *The present package. Presentations with Plain TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/present
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/present

Melander, Marko. *The jyu-chem-thesis package. Template for theses at the Department of Chemistry, University of Jyväskylä.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. jyu-chem-thesis Template for theses at the Department of Chemistry, University of Jyväskylä This is a template for producing Bachelor and Master theses according to the guidelines by the Department of Chemistry, University of Jyväskylä. The formatting follows the guide ["Tieteellisen opinnäytetyön kirjoitusohje"](https://www.jyu.fi/fi/file/opinnaytteidenkirjoitus
kemia-2025pdf).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jyu-chem-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jyu-chem-thesis

Melendez, Enrique. *The cweb-hy package. Insert hyperlinks for included files.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cwebhy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cweb/contrib/cweb-hy

Melnikov, Vitaly G. *The vak package. BibTeX style for Russian Theses, books, etc.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vak
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/vak

Meltzer, Olaf. *The uhrzeit package. Time printing, in German.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2c. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uhrzeit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uhrzeit

Melzer, Norbert. *The listlbls package. Creates a list of all labels used throughout a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.04. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listlbls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listlbls

Mendler, Daniel. *The gridslides package. Free form slides with blocks placed on a grid.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3,gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gridslides
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gridslides

Meneghetti, Douglas De Rizzo. *The FEI package. Class for academic works at FEI University Center – Brazil.* 2026-08-13. Version 4.10.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fei
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fei

Merciadri, Luca. *The bigints package. Writing big integrals.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bigints
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bigints

— *The plantslabels package. Write labels for plants.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plantslabels
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/plantslabels

Merciadri, Luca and Hans-Martin Münch. *The turnthepage package. Provide instructions.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0a. License: lppl1.3c. turnthepage Provide "turn page" instructions The package prints a "turn" instruction at the bottom of odd-numbered pages (except the last). This is a common convention for examination papers and the like.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/turnthepage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/turnthepage

Merckens, A. and Erik Frambach. *The amspell package. ASCII and LaTeX spell checker.* 2026-06-24. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amspell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/amspell

Merino, Manuel. *The tblr-extras package. Extra libraries for tabularray for caption and babel compatibility.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tblr-extras
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tblr-extras

— *The udepcolor package. University of Piura (UDEP) institutional and corporate colors for digital and electronic media.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/udepcolor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/udepcolor

Mertz, Andrew. *The JFLAP2TikZ package. Convert JFlap file into a LaTeX file depicting the automaton using TikZ.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.2. License: other-free. JFLAP2TikZ Convert JFlap file into a LaTeX file depicting the automaton using TikZ JFlap is an excellent piece of software for experimenting with finite state machines, Turing machines and for exploring many aspects of the theory of computation. JFLAP2TikZ is a script that converts a JFlap "`jff`" file representing a finite automaton, push down automaton, or Turing machine to LaTeX file depicting the automaton graphically using TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jflap2tikz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/jflap2tikz

Merz, Thomas. *The jpeg2ps package. Convert JPEG files to PostScript Level 2 or 3 EPS.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.8. License: nosell. jpeg2ps Convert JPEG files to PostScript Level 2 or 3 EPS Converts JPEG files to PostScript Level 2 or 3 EPS. In fact, jpeg2ps is not really a converter but a "wrapper": it reads the image parameters (width, height, number of color components) in a JPEG file, writes the according EPS header and then copies the compressed JPEG data to the output file. Decompression is done by the PostScript interpreter (only PostScript Level 2 and 3 interpreters support JPEG compression and decompression).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jpeg2ps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/jpeg2ps

Messineo, Grazia and Salvatore Vassallo. *The esami package. Typeset exams with scrambled questions and answers.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.9. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esami
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/esami

Metelka, Ondřej and Petr Sojka. *The UTFPatgen package. Generate hyphenation patterns from UTF-8 input.* 2026-08-13. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utfpatgen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/utfpatgen

Meyer-Lerbs, Lothar. *The OzTeX-german package. German packaging of OzTeX.* 2026-09-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oztex-german
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/mac/oztex-german

Mezzetti, Gustavo. *The bullcntr package. Display list item counter as regular pattern of bullets.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.04. License: lppl1.3. bullcntr Display list item counter as regular pattern of bullets The bullcntr package defines the command ‘bullcntr‘, which may be thought of as an analogue of the ‘\fnsymbol‘ command: like the latter, it displays the value of a counter lying between 1 and 9, but uses, for the purpose, a regular pattern of bullets.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bullcntr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bullcntr

— *The C.D.P. Bundle package. Business letters in the Italian style.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.36d. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cdpbundl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cdpbundl

— *The halloweenmath package. Scary and creepy math symbols with AMS-LaTeX integration.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.11. License: lppl1.3. halloweenmath Scary and creepy math symbols with AMS-LaTeX integration The package defines a handful of commands for typesetting mathematical symbols of various kinds, ranging from ”large” operators to extensible arrow-like relations and growing arrow-like math accents that all draw from the classic Halloween-related iconography (pumpkins, witches, ghosts, cats, and so on) while being, at the same time, seamlessly integrated within the rest of the mathematics produced by (AmS-)LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/halloweenmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/halloweenmath

Michael, Vonbun. *The karnaughmap package. Typeset Karnaugh maps.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/karnaughmap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/karnaughmap

Michlmayr, Leonard. *The textgreek package. Upright greek letters in text.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3. textgreek Upright greek letters in text Use upright greek letters as text symbols, e.g. ‘\textbeta‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textgreek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/textgreek

MicroPress. *The Eqmlite/Free package. TeX system and PDF support for Linux and OS/2.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.31. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqmlite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/micropress/eqmlite

— *The hvmath-fonts package. Bitmap versions of the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths).* 2026-08-08. License: nocommercial. hvmath-fonts Bitmap versions of the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths) This is the ”public” part of the HV-Math font distribution: metrics, and a set of bitmap files. Actually to use the fonts, you probably also need the macros by Walter Schmidt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvmath-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/micropress/hvmath

— *The MicroIMP package. A TeX-based word processor.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.18. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/microimp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/microimp

— *The tmmath-fonts package. Bitmap versions of the Micropress TM-Math fonts (Times Maths).* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: nocommercial. tmmath-fonts Bitmap versions of the Micropress TM-Math fonts (Times Maths) This is the ”public” part of the TM-Math font distribution: metrics, and a set of bitmap files (in .pk format). Actually to use the fonts, you are advised to use the macros by Walter Schmidt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tmmath-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/micropress/tmmath

— *The VTeX/Free package. TeX system and PDF support for Linux and OS/2.* 2026-08-08. Version 8.46. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vtex-free
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/vtex

Midtiby, Henrik Skov. *The todonotes package. Marking things to do in a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/todonotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/todonotes

Miede, André. *The ClassicThesis package. A thesis package.* 2026-10-09. Version 4.8. License: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/classicthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/classicthesis

Miede, André. *The gamebook package. Typeset gamebooks and other interactive novels.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. gamebook Typeset gamebooks and other interactive novels This package provides the means in order to lay-out [gamebooks](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gamebook) with LaTeX. A simple gamebook example is included with the package, and acts as a tutorial.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gamebook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gamebook

Mielczarek, Detlev Conrad. *The beamertheme-detlevcm package. A beamer theme designed for use in the University of Leeds.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.02. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-detlevcm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/detlevcm

Mifsud, Xandru. *The quicktype package. LaTeX package for quick typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quicktype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quicktype

Miklavec, Mojca, Hans Hagen, and Taco Hoekwater. *The ConTeXt-gnuplot package. Inclusion of Gnuplot graphs in ConTeXt.* 2026-10-09. License: gpl. ConTeXt-gnuplot Inclusion of Gnuplot graphs in ConTeXt Enables simple creation and inclusion of graphs with Gnuplot. The package writes a script into temporary file, runs Gnuplot and includes the resulting graphic directly into the document. See the ConTeXt Garden [package page](https://wiki.contextgarden.net/Gnuplot_Development) for further details.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-gnuplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-gnuplot

Miklavec, Mojca, Arthur Rosendahl, Manuel Pégourié-Gonnard, Élie Roux, and Khaled Hosny. *The hyph-utf8 package. Hyphenation patterns expressed in UTF-8.* 2026-08-08. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyph-utf8
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyph-utf8

Mikulik, Petr. *The pmcstex package. LaTeX in emTeX IDE/FrontEnd for EPM.* 2026-06-30. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmcstex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/os2/pmcstex

Milanese, Guido. *The copac-clean package. Automatic editing of Copac/BibTeX records.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/copac-clean
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/copac-clean

— *The forindex package. Manipulate \index commands in a LaTeX file.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/forindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/forindex

— *The Nb4LaTeX package. Convert NotaBene4 to LaTeX.* 2026-08-14. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nb4latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/nb4latex

— *The Tab4TeX package. Preprocessor for LaTeX tabular environments.* 2026-08-14. Version 0.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tab4tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tab4tex

— *The texaccents package. Convert composite accented characters to Unicode.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: mit. texaccents Convert composite accented characters to Unicode This small utility, written in SNOBOL, converts the composition of special characters to Unicode, e. g. '\"a' → 'ä', '\ka' → 'ą', ... According to the author texaccents.spt absolutely needs CR-LF line terminators, because otherwise the compiler won't work. Petra, 2022-09-19
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texaccents
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texaccents

— *The zblbuild package. Help with the choice of a BibLaTeX style and options.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zblbuild
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/zblbuild

Milde, Günter. *The docutils package. Helper commands and element definitions for Docutils LaTeX output.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docutils
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/docutils

— *The greek-fontenc package. LICR macros and encoding definition files for Greek.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.6. License: lppl1.3,bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greek-fontenc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/greek/greek-fontenc

— *The isomath package. Mathematics style for science and technology.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.6.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isomath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isomath

Milde, Günter. *The LGRx package. Obsolete package for Greek in text.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lgrx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/lgrx

— *The pzccal package. Zapf Chancery as calligraphic math alphabet.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pzccal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/pzccal

— *The substitutefont package. Obsolete package to combine font families for different font encodings.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.1.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/substitutefont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/substitutefont

Miletić, Vedran, Joseph Wright, Unknown, Louis Stuart, and Till Tantau. *The beamer package. A LaTeX class for producing presentations and slides.* 2026-08-20. Version 3.78. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2+,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer

Milin, Matea. *The unizgklasa package. A LaTeX class for theses at the Faculty of Graphic Arts in Zagreb.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unizgklasa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unizgklasa

Miller, Daniel Benjamin. *The addliga package. Access basic ligatures in legacy TrueType fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/addliga
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/addliga

— *The chifoot package. Chicago-style footnote formatting.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chifoot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chifoot

— *The clara package. A serif font family.* 2026-06-24. License: ofl,gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clara
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/clara

— *The courierten package. Courier 10 Pitch BT with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/courierten
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/courierten

— *The domitian package. Drop-in replacement for Palatino.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c,ofl,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/domitian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/domitian

— *The mfb-oldstyle package. MFB Oldstyle serif fonts.* 2026-10-16. Version 2.1. License: cc0
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mfb-oldstyle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mfb-oldstyle

— *The MLModern package. A blacker Type 1 version of Computer Modern, with multilingual support.* 2026-10-13. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mlmodern
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mlmodern

— *The mpfonts package. Computer Modern Type 3 fonts converted using MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. License: knuth,lppl1.3c,ofl,other-free,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mpfonts

— *The orientation package. Set page orientation with dvips/Ghostscript (ps2pdf).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: cc0
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/orientation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/orientation

— *The QualiType package. The QualiType font collection.* 2026-08-13. License: ofl,gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qualitype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/qualitype

— *The splentinex package. Plantin-based serif font family for LaTeX.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.0. License: ofl. splentinex Plantin-based serif font family for LaTeX This is a serif font family designed for body text. This typeface design was originally crated by Frank Pierpont and Fritz Stelzer in 1913 and released by Monotype as _Plantin_. In 2025, Ben Byram-Wigfield created _Splentino_ , a new digitization of the _Plantin_ design, for inclusion with the music software Dorico. _Splentinex_ is a modified repackaging of _Splentino_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/splentinex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/splentinex

Miller, Daniel Benjamin. *The STEP package. A free Times-like font.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.0.5. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/step
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/step

— *The stepgreek package. A free Times/Elsevier-style Greek font.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0b1. License: ofl. stepgreek A free Times/Elsevier-style Greek font This is a beta version of the STEP Greek font. Only a regular face is available at present, though there are plans to add italic, bold and bold italic in the future. The font only supports LGR in TEX and is meant to serve as a Greek complement to a Times-like font such as STEP. The font supports polytonic Greek.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stepgreek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/stepgreek

Miller, Daniel Benjamin and Bob Tennent. *The garamond-libre package. The Garamond Libre font face.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.4. License: mit,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/garamond-libre
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/garamond-libre

Miller, Tristan. *The heria package. A LaTeX class for Horizon Europe RIA and IA grant proposals.* 2026-08-18. Version 5.1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/heria
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/heria

— *The sshrc-insight package. A LaTeX class for SSHRC Insight Grant proposals.* 2026-08-14. Version 2026.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sshrc-insight
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sshrc-insight

— *The txt2latex package. Convert text by fixing special chars and quote marks.* 2026-08-08. License: pd. txt2latex Convert text by fixing special chars and quote marks This is a small Perl script intended to facilitate batch conversion of largely unformatted ASCII text for use with LaTeX. In contrast to txt2tex, it does not assume the document has any underlying structure. Its sole purpose is to escape special LaTeX characters and to fix single and double quotation marks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/txt2latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/txt2latex

Minow, Martin. *The DayOfWeek package. Calculate day of week, phase of moon.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo. DayOfWeek Calculate day of week, phase of moon Defines ‘\DayOfWeek‘ as the (English) weekday name, and ‘\PhaseOfMoon‘ as the moon’s phase, from ”new” to ”full” and back again.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dayofweek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/dayofweek.tex

Minyard, Corey. *The tango-weevil package. A simple Web system.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tango-weevil
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/tango-weevil

Minz, Christoph. *The causets package. Draw causal set (Hasse) diagrams.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3. causets Draw causal set (Hasse) diagrams This LaTeX package uses TikZ to generate (Hasse) diagrams for causal sets (causets) to be used inline with text or in mathematical expressions. The macros can also be used in the ‘tikzpicture‘ environment to annotate or modify a diagram, as shown with some examples in the documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/causets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/causets

Missier, Antoine. *The arraycols package. New column types for array and tabular environments.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arraycols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/arraycols

— *The decimalcomma package. Comma for decimal numbers.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/decimalcomma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/decimalcomma

— *The exesheet package. Typesetting exercise or exam sheets.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exesheet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exesheet

— *The frenchmath package. Typesetting mathematics according to French rules.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frenchmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frenchmath

— *The ibrackets package. Intelligent brackets.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. ibrackets Intelligent brackets This small package provides a new definition of brackets ‘[‘ and ‘]‘ as active characters to get correct blank spaces in mathematical mode when using for open intervals. Instead of parenthesis: ‘]-\infty, 0[‘ is equivalent to ‘(-\infty, 0)‘.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ibrackets
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ibrackets

Missier, Antoine. *The mathgreeks package. Use different Greek letter fonts in math mode.* 2026-07-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathgreeks
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathgreeks

— *The mismath package. Miscellaneous mathematical macros.* 2026-08-16. Version 3.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mismath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mismath

— *The schooldocs package. Various layout styles for school documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schooldocs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/schooldocs

— *The spacingtricks package. Addressing various spacing issues.* 2026-08-02. Version 1.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spacingtricks
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spacingtricks

— *The tablvar package. Typesetting pretty tables of signs and variations according to French usage.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tablvar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tablvar

Mitchell, Bill. *The termcal package. Print a class calendar.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.8. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/termcal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/termcal

Mitek. *The boisik package. A font inspired by Baskerville design.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boisik
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/boisik

— *The tapir package. A simple geometrical font.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tapir
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tapir

Mitsuaki, Oura. *The DPcircling package. Decorated text boxes using TikZ.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dpcircling
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/dpcircling

Mittelbach, Arno. *The cryptocode package. Typesetting pseudocode, protocols, game-based proofs and black-box reductions in cryptography.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.44. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cryptocode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cryptocode

Mittelbach, Frank. *The fewerfloatpages package. Reduce the number of unnecessary float pages.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0b. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fewerfloatpages
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fewerfloatpages

— *The fileerr package. LaTeX's mechanisms for dealing with file errors.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fileerr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The lb2-examples package. Examples from.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lb2-examples
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/lb2

— *The tlc2-examples package. Examples from , second edition.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlc2-examples
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/tlc2

— *The tlc3-examples package. All examples from , third edition.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlc3-examples
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/tlc3

— *The unicodefonttable package. A Unicode font table generator.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.0k. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unicodefonttable
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unicodefonttable

— *The varioref package. Intelligent page references.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6i. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/varioref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Mittelbach, Frank. *The widows-and-orphans package. Identify (typographic) widows and orphans.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/widows-and-orphans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/widows-and-orphans

Mittelbach, Frank and David Carlisle. *The mathtime-ltx package. LaTeX macros for using MathTime and MathTime Plus.* 2026-07-10. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathtime-ltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfssx/mathtime

Mittelbach, Frank and Michel Goossens. *The tlc2-errata package. Errata list for The LaTeX Companion, Second Edition.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlc2-errata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Mittelbach, Frank and Luca Merciadri. *The dashundergaps package. Produce gaps that are underlined, dotted or dashed.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0h. License: lppl1.3c. dashundergaps Produce gaps that are underlined, dotted or dashed The package provides commands (‘\underline‘, ‘\dotuline‘ and ‘\dashuline‘) each of which underlines its argument with one of the styles the package is capable of. A phantom mode is provided, where the underline (of whatever form) can serve for a ”fill-in block” for student evaluation sheets.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dashundergaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dashundergaps

Mittelbach, Frank and LaTeX Project. *The array package. Extending the array and tabular environments.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.7b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/array
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The doc package. Format LaTeX documentation.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0r. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The docstrip package. Remove comments from file.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.6c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docstrip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The ftnright package. Footnotes in two column documents in one column only.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ftnright
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The mfnfss package. Packages to typeset oldgerman and pandora fonts in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mfnfss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mfnfss

— *The multicol package. Intermix single and multiple columns.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multicol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The nfssfont package. Typesetting font tables using LaTeX's NFSS notation.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nfssfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The theorem package. Manipulate theorem environments.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/theorem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The trace package. Make sensible use of TeX tracing in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Mittelbach, Frank and Sebastian Rahtz. *The lgc2-examples package. Examples from The LaTeX Graphics Companion, second edition.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lgc2-examples
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/lgc2

Mittelbach, Frank and Chris Rowley. *The ltx3pub package. Early publications of the LaTeX project.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltx3pub
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/ltx3pub

Mittelbach, Frank, Chris Rowley, and LaTeX Project. *The ltnews package. The latest LaTeX news.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.09. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltnews
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Mittelbach, Frank, Rainer Schöpf, and LaTeX Project. *The exscale package. Implements scaling of the fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1j. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exscale
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The slides package. Class for creating slides.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4c. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slides
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The syntonly package. Run a document through LaTeX for syntax checking.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1e. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/syntonly
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Mittelbach, Marc. *The TeXshell package. X-Window Shell for TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.8. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texshell
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/TeXshell

Miyatani, Kazuaki. *The hacm package. Font support for the Arka language.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hacm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hacm

Mnatsakanov, Anton. *The skillicons package. Integrate skill icons into your documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skillicons
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skillicons

Mohamed, Naam. *The na-box package. Arabic-aware version of pas-cours package.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl. na-box Arabic-aware version of pas-cours package This is a modified version of the pas-cours package made compatible with XeLaTeX/polyglossia to write arabic documents with fancy boxed theorem-alike environments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-box
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/na-box

— *The na-cover package. Custom artistic covers and borders for educational documents and magazines.* 2026-05-11. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-cover
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/na-cover

— *The na-fancyborders package. Artistic TikZ page borders for educational documents and exams.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-fancyborders
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/na-fancyborders

— *The na-list package. A LaTeX package for creating and customizing list environments.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-list
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/na-list

— *The na-pageborder package. A package for adding professional decorative frames with Arabic language support.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.8. LICENSE: cc-by-nd-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-pageborder
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/na-pageborder

— *The na-tikzornament package. A TikZ-based package for geometric ornaments and Islamic tiling.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-tikzornament
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/na-tikzornament

— *The na-urmborder package. A package for professional geometric page borders for mathematical documents using umranda and umrandb fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-urmborder
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/na-urmborder

Mohamed, Naam and Walid Laouidji. *The na-border package. Decorative borders for texts in Arabic and French.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-border
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/na-border

— *The na-position package. Tables of relative positions of curves and asymptotes or tangents in Arabic documents.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/na-position
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/na-position

Mohankumar, Srikanth. *The enumsub package. Aligned inline sublists for enumitem.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enumsub
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/enumsub

— *The monoref package. Single-pass cross-references, page totals, TOC and citations for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-09-29. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. monoref Single-pass cross-references, page totals, TOC and citations for LuaLaTeX This package resolves forward cross-references (‘\ref‘, ‘\pageref‘), the total page count (‘\lastpage‘), and a multi-level table of contents in a single LuaLaTeX run – no rerun, no latexmk, and no ‘.aux‘ round-trip. It holds every finished page in memory via the ‘shipout‘ hook and back-patches the still- unknown values at ‘\enddocument‘. Forward values are reserved as fixed-width slots that collapse to their natural width when filled, so lines never reflow and short values leave no gap. When hyperref is loaded, references and contents entries become clickable, using the package’s own named destinations so linking stays single-pass. The package requires LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/monoref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/monoref

Moiseev, Grigorii. *The suai-report package. Reports for Saint Petersburg State University of Aerospace Instrumentation.* 2026-10-06. Version 2.7. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/suai-report
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/suai-report

Moller, Anders. *The biblos package. CGI interface to BibTeX files.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/biblos075.zip

Möller, Herbert. *The GaPFilL package. Generate LaTeX picture environments from PostScript output of drawing programs.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3. GaPFilL Generate LaTeX picture environments from PostScript output of drawing programs GaPFilL (”Graphics as PostScript Filtered for LaTeX”) is a method for the generation of LaTeX picture environments in four steps: * Construct the desired figure with a drawing program; * Export as a PostScript file; * Apply a Perl filter program to the PostScript text; * Transfer the resulting code into a LaTeX document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gapfill
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/gapfill

Molt, Aaron. *The sneaker package. Configurable Sneakers with TikZ.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sneaker
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/sneaker

Molteno, Tim. *The sympytex package. Include symbolic computation (using sympy) in documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sympytex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sympytexpackage

Mondal, Agnibho. *The biblatex-vancouver package. Vancouver style for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: gpl3+. biblatex-vancouver Vancouver style for BibLaTeX This package provides the Vancouver reference style for BibLaTeX. It is based on the numeric style and requires biber.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-vancouver
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-vancouver

Mondal, Shukla. *The callout-itembox package. A LaTeX package for colored callout item/numbered text boxes with tinted backgrounds.* 2026-08-23. Version 1.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/callout-itembox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/callout-itembox

Monette, Kyle. *The matrixdiagrams package. Create structured matrix diagrams using TikZ.* 2026-10-12. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. matrixdiagrams Create structured matrix diagrams using TikZ This package generates schematic matrix diagrams in TikZ to visualize specific structures within matrices, such as bidiagonal, tridiagonal, and Hessenberg forms. Users can also fill in matrix portions with color, add text and mathematical labels, and draw vertical and horizontal lines to indicate partitions. Diagrams can be independently scaled in size and aspect, enabling more realistic and relative drawings, such as those used in matrix factorizations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/matrixdiagrams
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/matrixdiagrams

— *The problib package. Create a library and catalog of problems.* 2026-10-05. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/problib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/problib

Monsarrat, Jonathan. *The lametex package. A PostScript translator for a subset of LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lametex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lametex

Moor, Thomas. *The tmview package. A DVI previewer for SVGA displays.* 2026-06-30. Version 01.03. License: pd. tmview A DVI previewer for SVGA displays An SVGA-lib based DVI-previewer offering xdvi-like anti-aliasing, text-string searching, arbitrary-zooming, bookmarks, some hypertex features, and rendering of eps-graphics by invoking [Ghostscript](https://www.ghostscript.com/). It supports The GNU/Linux framebuffer device and double-page viewing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tmview
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/tmview

Moore, Ross. *The mmap package. Include CMap resources in PDF files from pdfTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.03. License: lppl. mmap Include CMap resources in PDF files from pdfTeX The package is an extension of cmap with improved flexibility and coverage, including the ability to re-encode Knuth's basic mathematics fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mmap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mmap

— *The xunicode package. Generate Unicode characters from accented glyphs.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.981. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xunicode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xunicode

Moore, Ross, Jonathan Kew, and LaTeX Project. *The xetex-def package. Colour and graphics support for XeTeX.* 2026-03-18. Version 5.0o. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetex-def
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphics-def

Morabity, Mohamed El. *The cantarell package. LaTeX support for the Cantarell font family.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cantarell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cantarell

— *The opensans package. The Open Sans font family, and LaTeX support.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: apache2,lppl1.3c. opensans The Open Sans font family, and LaTeX support Open Sans is a humanist sans serif typeface designed by Steve Matteson; the font is available from the Google Font Directory as TrueType files licensed under the Apache License version 2.0. The package provides support for this font family in LaTeX. It includes the original TrueType fonts, as well as Type 1 versions, converted for this package using FontForge for full support with dvips
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/opensans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/opensans

Morabity, Mohamed El and Johan Aakerlund. *The comfortaa package. Sans serif font, with LaTeX support.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comfortaa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/comfortaa

Morabity, Mohamed El and Łukasz Dziedzic. *The lato package. LaTeX support for the Lato font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 3.3. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lato
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lato

Morabity, Mohamed El and Steve Matteson. *The droid package. LaTeX support for the Droid font families.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2. License: lppl1.3c,apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/droid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/droid

Morais Junior, Geraldo Pereira de. *The ptlatexcommands package. LaTeX to commands in Portuguese.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptlatexcommands
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ptlatexcommands

Morales, Omar Salazar. *The articleingud package. LaTeX class for articles published in INGENIERIA review.* 2026-06-28. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.2. articleingud LaTeX class for articles published in INGENIERIA review The class is for articles published in [INGENIERIA review](https://www.udistrital.edu.co). It is derived from the standard LaTeX class 'article'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/articleingud
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/articleingud

— *The documentation package. Support for documenting C, Java, and assembler code.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/documentation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/documentation

Moran, Mike and Piotr J. Flatau. *The jas99 package. BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS).* 2026-09-24. License: other-free. jas99 BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS) This style is a development of newapa.bst, and is in its turn superseded by jas99_m.bst.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jas99
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/jas99.bst

Morawski, Jens-Uwe. *The latexMP package. Interface for LaTeX-based typesetting in MetaPost.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2.1. License: pd. latexMP Interface for LaTeX-based typesetting in MetaPost The MetaPost package latexMP implements a user-friendly interface to access LaTeX-based typesetting capabilities in MetaPost. The text to be typeset is given as string. This allows even dynamic text elements, for example counters, to be used in labels. Compared to other implementations it is much more flexible, since it can be used as direct replacement for 'btex.etex', and much faster, compared for example to the solution provided by 'tex.mp'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexmp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/latexmp

— *The piechartmp package. Draw pie-charts using MetaPost.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3.0. License: lppl. piechartmp Draw pie-charts using MetaPost The piechartmp package is an easy way to draw pie-charts with MetaPost. The package implements an interface that enables users with little MetaPost experience to draw charts. A highlight of the package is the possibility of suppressing some segments of the chart, thus creating the possibility of several charts from the same data.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/piechartmp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/piechartmp

Moreira, Jander. *The algxpar package. Support multiple lines of pseudocode.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.99.2a. License: lppl1.3c. algxpar Support multiple lines of pseudocode This package extends the package algorithmicx to support long text which spans over multiple lines.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/algxpar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/algxpar

— *The beamerthemelalic package. A beamer theme for LALIC.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerthemelalic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerthemelalic

— *The packdoc package. Document LaTeX packages in a consistent way.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/packdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/packdoc

Morenko, Konstantin. *The eqexpl package. Align explanations for formulas.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqexpl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqexpl

Morgan, Tim. *The verbtim2 package. Verbatim listings in Plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbtim2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/verbtim2.tex

Morimi, Yukimasa. *The jlreq-deluxe package. Multi-weight Japanese font support for the jlreq class.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.6.0. License: mit. jlreq-deluxe Multi-weight Japanese font support for the jlreq class This package provides multi-weight Japanese font support for the jlreq class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jlreq-deluxe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/jlreq-deluxe

Moritz, Martin. *The fascicules package. Create mathematical manuals for schools.* 2026-06-29. Version 1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fascicules
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fascicules

Morris, Michael P. *The Yet-Another-Guide-LaTeX2e package. A short guide to using LaTeX2e to typeset high quality documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3.2. License: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yet-another-guide-latex2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/yet-another-guide-latex2e

Mortier, Richard. *The ietfbibs package. Generate BibTeX entries for various IETF index files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ietfbibs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/ietfbibs

— *The rfc2bib package. Generate BibTeX entries for IETF RFCs.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rfc2bib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/biblio/bibtex/utils/misc/rfc2bib.awk

Moschou, Andrew Gilbert. *The eukdate package. UK format dates, with weekday.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.04. License: lppl1.3c. eukdate UK format dates, with weekday The package is used to change the format of '\today''s date, including the weekday, e.g., "Saturday, 26 June 2008", the "UK format", which is preferred in many parts of the world, as distinct from that which is used in '\maketitle'

of the article class, ”June 26, 2008”, the ”US format”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eukdate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eukdate

Moschou, Andrew Gilbert. *The mathspec package. Specify arbitrary fonts for mathematics in XeTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.2b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathspec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/mathspec

— *The metalogo package. Extended TEX logo macros*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.12. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metalogo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/metalogo

Moschovakis, Yiannis and Chrysovalantis Sfyrakis. *The greektex package. Fonts for typesetting Greek/English documents*. 2026-06-24. License: pd. greektex Fonts for typesetting Greek/English documents The fonts are based on Silvio Levy's classical Greek fonts; macros and Greek hyphenation patterns for the fonts' encoding are also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greektex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/greektex

Moses, Brooks. *The MetaPlot package. Plot-manipulation macros for use in MetaPost*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.91. License: lppl1.3. MetaPlot is a set of MetaPost macros for manipulating
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metaplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metaplot

Moshammer, Werner. *The ocg-p package. PDF OCG support in LATEX*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocg-p
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ocg-p

Mottaz, Anthony. *The signchart package. Create beautifully typeset sign charts*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/signchart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/signchart

Motygin, Oleg V. *The izhitsa package. Support for the old Russian font*. 2026-08-04. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/izhitsa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/old_slavonic/izhitsa

— *The refcheck package. Check references (in figures, table, equations, etc)*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.9.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/refcheck
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/refcheck

— *The ttf2mf package. Convert True Type fonts to Metafont*. 2026-06-24. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ttf2mf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ttf2mf

Mounier, Thomas. *The proflabo package. Draw laboratory equipment*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proflabo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proflabo

Moutinho, Rui. *The TikZ-layers package. TikZ provides graphical layers on TikZ: , and*. 2026-08-13. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-layers
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-layers

Movahhedian, Hossein. *The texnegar package. Kashida justification in XeLATEX and LuaLaTeX*. 2026-10-09. Version 0.1e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texnegar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/texnegar

— *The xepersian-hm package. Fixes kashida feature in xepersian package*. 2026-10-09. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xepersian-hm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xepersian-hm

Moy, Matthieu. *The drawstack package. Draw execution stacks*. 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3. drawstack Draw execution stacks This simple LATEX package provides support for drawing execution stack (typically to illustrate assembly language notions). The code is written on top of TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drawstack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/drawstack

— *The git-latexdiff package. Call latexdiff on two Git revisions of a file*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.7.1. License: bsd2. git-latexdiff Call latexdiff on two Git revisions of a file git-latexdiff is a tool to graphically visualize differences between different versions of a LATEX file. Technically, it is a wrapper around git and latexdiff.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/git-latexdiff
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/git-latexdiff

Moy, Matthieu. *The timing-diagrams package. Draw timing diagrams.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/timing-diagrams
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/timing-diagrams

Moy, Matthieu, David J. Musliner, and Matthew Lovell. *The latexpand package. Expand \input and \include in a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7.2. LICENSE: bsd3. latexpand Expand \input and \include in a LaTeX document Latexpand is a Perl script that simply replaces '\input' and '\include' commands with the content of the input or included file. The script does not deal with '\includeonly' commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexpand
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexpand

Moye, Stephen. *The typespec package. Create font samplers.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typespec
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/TypeSpec

Mrkus, Jiří. *The upca package. Print UPC-A barcodes.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl. upca Print UPC-A barcodes The package defines a single macro '\upca', to print UPC-A barcodes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/upca
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/upca

Muecke, Michael. *The WinTeX XP package. A Win32 TeX Editor with the MS Office look and feel.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: shareware. WinTeX XP A Win32 TeX Editor with the MS Office look and feel WinTeX 2000 offers powerful editing functions in a comfortable and easy to use environment; it features syntax highlighting, a spell checker that automatically underlines misspelled words in your text, a thesaurus, project management support, a "database like" BibTeX editor, code templates and a log browser for Errors and Warnings.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wintex2000
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/wintex2000

Muelas, Santiago. *The txp package. Draw text along a path.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/txp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/txp

Múgica, Javier A. *The babel-galician package. Babel/Polyglossia support for Galician.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.3c. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-galician Babel/Polyglossia support for Galician The package provides a language description file that enables support of Galician either with babel or with polyglossia.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-galician
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/galician

— *The cprotect-other package. An alternative \cprotect that avoids the .cpt files.* 2026-10-06. LICENSE: pd. cprotect-other An alternative \cprotect that avoids the .cpt files This package provides a '\cprotect' that does not generate the '.cpt' file nor needs LaTeX. eTeX is enough.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cprotect-other
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/cprotect-other

— *The fenixpar package. One-shot changes to token registers such as \everypar.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.92. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fenixpar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/fenixpar

— *The glhyph package. Hyphenation patterns for Galician.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glhyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/glhyph

— *The mkpattern package. A utility for making hyphenation patterns.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mkpattern
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/utils/mkpattern

— *The Tcode package. Typesetting verbatim code: C, python,...* 2026-10-08. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tcode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tcode

Muhamedagić, Dejan. *The shhyphl package. Serbo-Croatian hyphenation (Latin alphabet).* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shhyphl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/shhyphl.tex

Mui, Wing L. *The sides package. A LaTeX class for typesetting stage plays.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. sides A LaTeX class for typesetting stage plays This is a LaTeX class for typesetting stage plays, based on the plari class written by Antti-Juhani Kaijanaho in 1998. It has been updated and several formatting changes have been made to it – most noticeably there are no longer orphans.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sides
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sides

Mukkavilli, Lakshmankumar. *The telugu package. (La)TeX Support for writing the Telugu Language.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/telugu
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/telugu

Mulder, Art. *The shading package. LaTeX package for putting text on a shaded background.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.3. LICENSE: noinfo. shading LaTeX package for putting text on a shaded background Works by specifying the background with PostScript '\special' commands, suitable for use with dvips
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shading
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/shading

Müller, Ulrich. *The cryst package. Font for graphical symbols used in crystallography.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cryst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cryst

Müller, Walter. *The wmaainf package. BibTeX style for Abteilung für Angewandte Informatik.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wmaainf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/wmaainf.bst

Müller, Wilhelm. *The totpages package. Count pages in a document, and report last page number.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.00. LICENSE: lppl1.1. totpages Count pages in a document, and report last page number The package counts the actual pages in the document (as opposed to reporting the number of the last page, as does lastpage). The counter itself may be shipped out to the DVI file. The package uses the everyshi package for its task.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/totpages
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/totpages

Mulligan, Brian W. *The physconst package. Macros for commonly used physical constants.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/physconst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/physconst

— *The physunits package. Macros for commonly used physical units.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/physunits
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/physunits

Münch, Hans-Martin. *The calxxxx–yyyy package. Print a calendar for a group of years.* 2026-08-08. Version 20.26a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calxxxx-yyyy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calxxxx-yyyy

— *The footnoterange package. References to ranges of footnotes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1c. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. footnoterange References to ranges of footnotes The package provides the environments 'footnoterange' and 'footnoterange*'. Multiple footnotes inside these environments are not referenced as (e.g.) "1 2 3" but as "1-3", i.e., the range (from first to last referred footnote at that place) is given. If the hyperref package is loaded with enabled 'hyperfootnotes'-option, then the references are hyperlinked. (References to footnotes in 'footnoterange*' environments are never hyperlinked.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/footnoterange
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/footnoterange

— *The hrefhide package. Suppress hyper links when printing.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hrefhide
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hrefhide

— *The pagecolor package. Interrogate page color.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2d. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagecolor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pagecolor

— *The pagesLTS package. Variants of last page labels.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0g. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pageslts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pageslts

— *The papermas package. Compute the mass of a printed version of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/papermas
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/papermas

— *The regstats package. Information about register use.* 2026-06-22. Version 1.1b. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/regstats
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/regstats

— *The romanbar package. Write roman number with.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0g. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/romanbar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/romanbar

Münch, Hans-Martin. *The `tablefootnote` package. Permit footnotes in tables.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1c. License: lppl1.3. tablefootnote Permit footnotes in tables The package provides the command '\tablefootnote' to be used in a 'table' or 'sidewaystable' environment, where '\footnote' will not work (and when using '\footnotemark' and '\footnotetext', and adjusting the counter as necessary, is too much work).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tablefootnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tablefootnote

— *The `thumbs` package. Create thumb indexes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1d. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thumbs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thumbs

— *The `undolabl` package. Override existing labels.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0o. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/undolabl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/undolabl

— *The `uri` package. Hyperlinks for a wide range of URIs.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0b. License: lppl1.3c. uri Hyperlinks for a wide range of URIs The package provides automatic hyperlinks for URIs of type arXiv, ASIN, DOI, HDL, NBN, OCLC, OID, PubMed, TINY, TINY with preview, and WebCite and provides commands '\citeurl', '\mailto', '\ukoeln', and '\uref'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uri
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uri

Münch, Hans-Martin and Jeffrey Goldberg. *The `LastPage` package. Reference last page for Page N of M type footers.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.1h. License: lppl1.3c. LastPage Reference last page for Page N of M type footers Reference the number of pages in your LaTeX document through the introduction of a new label which can be referenced like '\pagerefLastPage' to give a reference to the last page of a document. It is particularly useful in the page footer that says: Page N of M.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lastpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lastpage

Münch, Uwe. *The `bfsymb` package. Generate bold symbols in Plain TeX mathematics.* 2026-09-20. License: noinfo. bfsymb Generate bold symbols in Plain TeX mathematics Defines a command '\boldsymbol' that represents its argument using the cmmib10 rather than the font currently in use. This technique has its limitations (the command of the same name in the AMS-LaTeX bundle is much cleverer), but a simple '\boldsymbol\beta' does the job exactly.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bfsymb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/bfsymb.tex

— *The `eiad-ltx` package. LaTeX support for the eiad font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eiad-ltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eiad

Munch-Maccagnoni, Guillaume. *The `perfectcut` package. Nested delimiters that consistently grow regardless of the contents.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/perfectcut
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/perfectcut

Munn, Alan. *The `casiofont` package. Support for the Casio ClassWiz font.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. casiofont Support for the Casio ClassWiz font This package provides support for the Casio ClassWiz font, available from the [Casio web site](https://edu.casio.com/forteachers/er/fontsets/index.php). The font itself is _not_ included in the distribution. The package requires compilation with XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/casiofont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/casiofont

— *The `expex-glossonly` package. Help gb4e, linguex, and covington users use the ExPex glossing macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expex-glossonly
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/expex-glossonly

— *The `gb4e-next` package. Linguistic tools.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3. gb4e-next Linguistic tools The package provides gb4e users two relative example reference commands. '\Next' refers to the next example in the document and '\Prev' refers to the previous example. No explicit label command is required.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gb4e-next
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gb4e-next

— *The `he-she` package. Alternating pronouns to aid gender-neutral writing.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/he-she
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/he-she

Munn, Alan. *The invoice-class package. Produces a standard US invoice from a CSV file.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/invoice-class
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/invoice-class
— *The movement-arrows package. Drawing movement arrows on linguistic example sentences.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/movement-arrows
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/movement-arrows
— *The msu-thesis package. Class for Michigan State University Master's and PhD theses.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.3b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/msu-thesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/msu-thesis
— *The pst-vowel package. Enable arrows showing diphthongs on vowel charts.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-vowel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pst-vowel
— *The recorder-fingering package. Package to display recorder fingering diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/recorder-fingering
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/recorder-fingering
— *The screenplay-pkg package. Package version of the screenplay document class.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/screenplay-pkg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/screenplay-pkg
Munn, Alan and Tom Counsell. *The csv2latex package. Convert spreadsheet table cells into LaTeX source.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csv2latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/csv2latex
Munson, Ethan V. *The ucthesis209 package. LaTeX 2.09 document style for UC Theses.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.7. License: noinfo. ucthesis209 LaTeX 2.09 document style for UC Theses An obsolescent LaTeX 2.09 predecessor of the current University of California thesis class; the latest version of the package seems to have been released as the current one was being developed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucthesis209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/ucthesis
Münster, Peter. *The context-chromato package. ConTeXt macros for chromatograms.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-chromato
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-chromato
— *The context-cmscbf package. Use Computer Modern bold Caps and Small-caps in ConTeXt.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. context-cmscbf Use Computer Modern bold Caps and Small-caps in ConTeXt The module makes provision for bold caps and small caps CM fonts, in ConTeXt. Such a font may be found in the Computer Modern "extra bold" font set.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-cmscbf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-cmscbf
— *The ConTeXt-cmttbf package. Use Computer Modern Typewriter bold font in ConTeXt.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. ConTeXt-cmttbf Use Computer Modern Typewriter bold font in ConTeXt The module makes provision for bold typewriter CM fonts, in ConTeXt. Such a font may be found in the Computer Modern "extra bold" font set.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-cmttbf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-cmttbf
— *The context-construction-plan package. Construction plans in ConTeXt.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-construction-plan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-construction-plan
— *The context-degrade package. Degrading JPEG images in ConTeXt.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-degrade
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-degrade
— *The context-french package. Support for writing French in ConTeXt.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-french
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-french
— *The context-inifile package. An ini-file pretty-printer, using ConTeXt.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-inifile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-inifile
— *The context-typearea package. Something like KOMA-Script typearea.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. context-typearea Something like KOMA-Script typearea The module provides a command that calculates the page layout as the LaTeX package typearea does.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-typearea
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-typearea

Münster, Peter. *The context-URWGaramond package. ConTeXt support for URW Garamond font.* 2026-06-24. License: pd. context-URWGaramond ConTeXt support for URW Garamond font The required Type 1 fonts may also be found on CTAN.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-urwgaramond
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-urwgaramond

— *The degrade package. Reduce JPEG quality on the fly, prior to inclusion.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1. degrade Reduce JPEG quality on the fly, prior to inclusion Degrade is a LaTeX package that degrades JPEG images on the fly to decrease the size of the resulting PostScript or PDF file. It uses the convert utility from the ImageMagick bundle as well as jpeg2ps (if you're producing PostScript output).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/degrade
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/degrade

Murphy, Terrence and Rosalie D'Amico. *The makecookbook package. Make a Cookbook.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.85. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makecookbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/makecookbook

Murphy, Timothy. *The javatex package. A Java implementation of TeX.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/javatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/javatex

— *The lgreek package. LaTeX macros for using Silvio Levy's Greek fonts.* 2026-07-29. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lgreek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lgreek

Murzynowski, Grzegorz. *The gmdoc package. Documentation of LaTeX packages.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.993. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gmdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gmdoc

— *The gmeometric package. Change page size wherever it's safe.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.73. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gmeometric
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/gmeometric

— *The gmiflink package. Simplify usage of \hypertarget and \hyperlink.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.97. License: lppl. gmiflink Simplify usage of \hypertarget and \hyperlink Three hyperref-based macros that simplify usage of '\hypertarget' and '\hyperlink': one argument instead of the same one twice. Also '\gmiflink' and '\gmifref' which typeset plain text instead of generating an error or printing "??" if there is no respective hypertarget or label.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gmiflink
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gmiflink

— *The gmutils package. Support macros for other packages.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.996. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gmutils
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gmutils

— *The gmverb package. A variant of LaTeX \verb, verbatim and shortvrb.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.98. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gmverb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gmverb

— *The gmverse package. A package for typesetting (short) poems.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.73. License: lppl. gmverse A package for typesetting (short) poems A redefinition of the 'verse' environment to make the '\\' command optional for line ends and to give it a possibility of optical centering and "right- hanging" alignment of lines broken because of length.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gmverse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gmverse

Musa, Ahmed. *The changelayout package. Change the layout of individual pages and their text.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl. changelayout Change the layout of individual pages and their text The package is an extension of the changepage package to permit the user to change the layout of individual pages and their texts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/changelayout
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/changelayout

— *The draftmark package. Put draft marks on selected pages.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/draftmark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/draftmark

— *The getfiledate package. Find the date of last modification of a file.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. getfiledate Find the date of last modification of a file The package fetches from the system the date of last modification or opening of an existing file, using the function '\pdffilemoddate' (present in recent versions of pdfTeX); the user may specify how the date is to be presented.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/getfiledate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/getfiledate

Musa, Ahmed. *The keyreader package. A robust interface to xkeyval.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keyreader
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keyreader
— *The keyval2e package. A lightweight and robust key-value parser.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.0.2. License: lppl1.3. keyval2e A lightweight and robust key-value parser The package provides lightweight and robust facilities for creating and managing keys. Its machinery isn't as extensive as that of, e.g., the ltxkeys package, but it is equally robust; ease of use and speed of processing are the design aims of the package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keyval2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keyval2e
— *The loops package. General looping macros for use with LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/loops
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/loops
— *The ltxkeys package. A robust key parser for LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.0.3c. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxkeys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltxkeys
— *The ltxtools package. A collection of LaTeX API macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.1a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxtools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltxtools
— *The newenviron package. Processing an environment's body.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newenviron
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newenviron
— *The pagerange package. Flexible and configurable page range typesetting.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3. pagerange Flexible and configurable page range typesetting The package defines a command '\pagerange' that typesets ranges of page numbers, expanding them (e.g., adding first or last page numbers) and standardising them.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagerange
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pagerange
— *The pgfkeyx package. Extended and more robust version of pgfkeys.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfkeyx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pgfkeyx
— *The skeycommand package. Create commands using parameters and keyval in parallel.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3. skeycommand Create commands using parameters and keyval in parallel The package provides tools for defining LaTeX commands and environments using combinations of parameters and keys. All the facilities of the ltxkeys and skeyval packages are available to the user of skeycommand.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skeycommand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skeycommand
— *The skeyval package. Key-value parsing combining features of xkeyval and pgfkeys.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3. skeyval Key-value parsing combining features of xkeyval and pgfkeys The package integrates the features of xkeyval and of pgfkeys by introducing a new type of handlers. Style keys, links, changing key callbacks and values on the fly, and other features of pgfkeys are introduced in a new context.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skeyval
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skeyval
— *The storecmd package. Store the name of a defined command in a container.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/storecmd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/storecmd
— *The xwatermark package. Graphics and text watermarks on selected pages.* 2026-10-14. Version 1.5.2d. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xwatermark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xwatermark
Musa, Ahmed and David Carlisle. *The catoptions package. Preserving and recalling standard catcodes.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2.7i. License: lppl1.3. catoptions Preserving and recalling standard catcodes The package changes package loading internals so that all subsequently loaded packages can rely on normal/standard catcodes of all ASCII characters. The package defines canonical control sequences to represent all the visible ASCII characters. It also provides robust option parsing mechanisms ('XDeclareOption', 'XExecuteOptions' and 'XProcessOptions', which will be used by '\documentclass' if the package has already been loaded). The package also provides a range of other TeX programming tools.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catoptions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/catoptions

Musliner, David J. *The go-make package. A make variant for LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.6. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/go-make
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/go

Mustasaar, Priit. *The lucide-admonitions package. Provides environments for rendering admonition boxes in multiple languages.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lucide-admonitions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lucide-admonitions

Myers, Eric. *The ruled-tables package. Plain TeX table macros, with ruled capability.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. ruled-tables Plain TeX table macros, with ruled capability These are still further developments of the fabled Plain TeX "tables" macros, but are substantially rewritten from the original.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ruled-tables
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/ruled-tables

Myers, Eric and Frank Paige. *The TeXsis package. Plain TeX macros for Physicists.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.18. License: lppl1. TeXsis Plain TeX macros for Physicists TeXsis is a TeX macro package which provides useful features for typesetting research papers and related documents. For example, it includes support specifically for: Automatic numbering of equations, figures, tables and references; Simplified control of type sizes, line spacing, footnotes, running headlines and footlines, and tables of contents, figures and tables; Specialized document formats for research papers, preprints and "e-prints", conference proceedings, theses, books, referee reports, letters, and memoranda; Simplified means of constructing an index for a book or thesis; Easy to use double column formatting; Specialized environments for lists, theorems and proofs, centered or non-justified text, and listing computer code; Specialized macros for easily constructing ruled tables. TeXsis was originally developed for physicists, but others may also find it useful. It is completely compatible with Plain TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texsis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/formats/texsis

Naanou, Alex A. *The photobook package. A document class for typesetting photo books.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.31. License: bsd3. photobook A document class for typesetting photo books The 'photobook' LaTeX document class extends the book class defining a set of parameters, meta-macros, macros and environments with reasonable defaults to help typeset, build and print books mainly based on visual/image content. The source of photobook.pdf is contained in photobook.cls and extracted using scripts/cls2tex.sh . Petra, 2022-09-15
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/photobook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/photobook

Nabavi, Amanullah. *The mohe-book package. Typeset authored, translated, and research books according to mohe rules.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mohe-book
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/mohe-book

Nadeau, Philippe. *The rigidnotation package. Typeset vectors and matrices following the RIGID notation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rigidnotation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rigidnotation

Nagel, Daniel. *The fontawesome6 package. Font Awesome 6 with LaTeX support.* 2026-10-11. Version 6.7.2-5. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontawesome6
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fontawesome6

— *The fontawesome7 package. Font Awesome 7 with LaTeX support.* 2026-10-11. Version 7.3.1-2. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontawesome7
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fontawesome7

— *The Phosphor Icons package. LaTeX support for Phosphor Icons.* 2026-08-30. Version 2.1.2-1. License: mit,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phosphoricons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/phosphoricons

Nagy, Bence. *The hungarian package. New Hungarian hyphenation patterns.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl. hungarian New Hungarian hyphenation patterns These patterns are a modern substitute for those in the huhyph package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hungarian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hungarian/hyphenation

Nähring, Tobias and Herbert Voß. *The pst-bezier package. Draw Bezier curves.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.03. License: lppl. pst-bezier Draw Bezier curves The package provides a macro '\psbcurve' for drawing a Bézier curve. Provision is made for full control of over all the control points of the curve.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-bezier
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-bezier

Nakashima, Hiroshi. *The dblfnote package. Double-column footnotes.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dblfnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yafoot
— *The fnpos package. Control the position of footnotes on the page.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnpos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yafoot
— *The hvdashln package. Horizontal and vertical dashed lines in arrays and tabulars.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvdashln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/hvdashln.sty
— *The pfnote package. Number footnotes per page.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pfnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yafoot
Nakashima, Hiroshi and Markus Kurtz. *The paracol package. Multiple columns with texts.* 2026-08-22. Version 1.37. License: lppl1. paracol Multiple columns with texts ”in parallel” The package provides yet another multi-column typesetting mechanism by which you produce multi-column (e.g., bilingual) document switching and synchronizing each corresponding part in ”parallel”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/paracol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/paracol
Nanayakkara, Chevan. *The pdfannotations package. Annotate PDF slides.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfannotations
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfannotations
Naranong, Saitulaa. *The texliveonfly package. On-the-fly download of missing TeX Live packages.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texliveonfly
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texliveonfly
Nardello, Massimo. *The bibfilex package. A free bibliographic manager for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-28. Version 1.2.8. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibfilex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibfilex
Nash, David. *The AJL package. BibTeX style for AJL.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ajl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/ajl.bst
Nebendahl, Olle. *The cms4talks package. Content Management System for Talks.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cms4talks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/cms4talks
Nederlandstalige TeX Gebruikersgroep. *The ntg-maps package. The NTG's journal MAPS.* 2026-08-19. License: other-nonfree. ntg-maps The NTG's journal MAPS A collection of papers published in the group's journal _Minutes and APpendiceS_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ntg-maps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/usergrps/ntg/maps
Neergaard, Peter Møller and Arne John Glenstrup. *The semantic package. Help for writing programming language semantics.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semantic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/semantic
Neergaard, Peter Møller and Karel Horák. *The bbding package. A symbol (dingbat) font and LaTeX macros for its use.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbding
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bbding
Nesbitt, Kim. *The CJE package. LaTeX document class for CJE articles.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.07. License: lppl1.3c. CJE LaTeX document class for CJE articles The ‘cje‘ article class allows authors to format their papers to Canadian Journal of Economics style with minimum effort. The class includes options for two other formats: ”review” (double spaced, for use at the submission stage) and ”proof” (used by the typesetters to prepare the proof authors will receive for approval).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cje
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cje
Nesti, Fabrizio. *The JHEP package. Class for JHEP.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.1.2. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jhep
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jhep
Nesti, Fabrizio and Kevin Goldstein. *The findbib package. Find bibliographic details from SPIRES.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/findbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/findbib

Neteler, Markus. *The ps4mf package. Convert Adobe Type 1 fonts to Metafont.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ps4mf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ps4mf

— *The ps4mf-dos package. Convert Adobe Type 1 fonts to Metafont, MS-DOS version.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.8. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ps4mf-dos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ps4mf-dos

Neto, Francisco Mariano. *The relatese package. General report helper package.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/relatese
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/relatese

Nettles, William G. *The nucleardata package. Provides data about atomic nuclides for documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. nucleardata Provides data about atomic nuclides for documents The package provides data and commands for including nuclear and atomic mass and energy data in LaTeX documents. It uses the PythonTeX package and requires ‘pythontex.exe‘ to be called with the TeX file as the argument.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nucleardata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nucleardata

Neugebauer, Gerd. *The BibTool package. A tool for manipulating BibTeX files.* 2026-06-28. Version 2.68. License: gpl2,cc-by-sa-3,mit,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtool
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibtool

— *The crossword package. Typeset crossword puzzles.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.17. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crossword
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gene/crossword

— *The ctan-o-mat package. Upload or validate a package for CTAN.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctan-o-mat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ctan-o-mat

— *The eqname package. Name tags for equations.* 2026-08-08. Version 4/92. License: lppl1.3c. eqname Name tags for equations The ‘\eqname‘ command provides a name tag for the current equation, in place of an equation number. The name tag will be picked up by a subsequent ‘\label‘ command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqname
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gene/eqname

— *The fundus package. Providing LaTeX access to various font families.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus

— *The fundus-calligra package. Support for the calligra font in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.11. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-calligra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/calligra

— *The fundus-cyr package. Support for Washington University Cyrillic fonts.* 2026-05-19. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-cyr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/cyr

— *The fundus-la package. Support for the la and lla fonts in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-la
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/la

— *The fundus-outline package. LaTeX support for CM outline fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-outline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/outline

— *The fundus-pvscript package. Support for Vanroose handwriting font.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-pvscript
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/pvscript

— *The fundus-startrek package. fonts, and macros to support them.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-startrek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/startrek

— *The fundus-sueterlin package. Sütterlin.* 2026-05-19. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-sueterlin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/suetterl

— *The fundus-suetterlin package. LaTeX support for Sütterlin fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.11. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-suetterlin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/suetterlin

Neugebauer, Gerd. *The fundus-twcal package. LaTeX support for the twcal handwriting font.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-twcal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/twcal

— *The fundus-va package. Support for the va fonts in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fundus-va
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fundus/va

— *The gene-logic package. Typeset logic formulae, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: other-free. gene-logic Typeset logic formulae, etc. The package provides a facility to typeset certain logic formulae. It provides an environment like ‘eqnarray‘, a ‘newtheorem‘-like environment (‘NewTheorem‘), and several macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gene-logic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gene/logic

— *The ISO-TeX package. Display (La)TeX accented letters in GNU Emacs.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iso-tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/iso-tex

— *The limap package. Typeset maps and blocks according to the Information Mapping® method.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/limap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gene/limap

— *The pl package. Literate Programming for Prolog with LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.2. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gene/pl

— *The productbox package. Typeset a three-dimensional product box.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/productbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gene/productbox

Neugebauer, Gerd and Herbert Voß. *The dtk-1.32 package. Document class for the journal of DANTE.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.32. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dtk-1.32
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/usergrps/dante/dtk-1.32

Neukam, Frank and Roland Lichti. *The script package. Variant report and book styles.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. script Variant report and book styles A ”jiffy” conversion to LaTeX2e of some old document styles.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/script
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/script

Neumann, Christoph P. *The cs-techrep package. Technical Reports in Computer Science and Software Engineering.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cs-techrep
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cs-techrep

— *The IARIA package. Write documents for the IARIA publications.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.9.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iaria
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iaria

— *The iaria-lite package. Write documents for the IARIA publications.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iaria-lite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iaria-lite

Neumann, Johannes. *The pdfbook2 package. Create booklets from PDF files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfbook2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdfbook2

Neumann, Walter D. *The dvi2xx package. A general-purpose DVI output for Hewlett-Packard printers.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.51alpha9. License: noinfo. dvi2xx A general-purpose DVI output for Hewlett-Packard printers This is one of the many DVI processors that reflected the popularity of low- cost Hewlett-Packard printers; it could also create output for the IBM 3812 page printer. It has now been superseded by dviljk (there seems to be no update that covers the IBM printer).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvi2xx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/dviware/dvi2xx

— *The newinsert package. Reworking Plain TeX's insert macros.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.2. License: noinfo. newinsert Reworking Plain TeX's insert macros Fixes various problems with ‘\midinsert‘ and ‘\topinsert‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newinsert
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/newinsert.tex

Neves, Antero. *The nl-interval package. Represent intervals on the number line.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. nl-interval Represent intervals on the number line This package provides macros to simplify the process of representing intervals on the number line. It depends on tkz-fct, ifthen, and xparse.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nl-interval
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/nl-interval

Nguyen, Phuc. *The texchanges package. LaTeX-native track changes for human and AI-assisted review.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.3.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texchanges
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texchanges

Nguyen, Tan Khoa. *The lshort-vietnamese package. Vietnamese version of the LaTeX introduction.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.00. License: gpl2+. lshort-vietnamese Vietnamese version of the LaTeX introduction Vietnamese version of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-vietnamese
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/vietnamese

Nguyen-Ngoc, Laurent. *The proba package. Shortcuts commands to symbols used in probability texts.* 2026-09-20. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proba
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proba

Nice, Jasper. *The lua-tikz3dtools package. Not-so-experimental LuaLaTeX package for 3D illustrations in TikZ.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.4.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-tikz3dtools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/lua-tikz3dtools

Nicholson, Thomas. *The helmholtz-ellis-ji-notation package. Beautiful in-line microtonal just intonation accidentals.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/helmholtz-ellis-ji-notation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/helmholtz-ellis-ji-notation

Nickalls, Dick and Harald Harders. *The yplan package. Daily planner type calendar.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yplan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yplan

Nickalls, Dick and Apostolos Syropoulos. *The rubik package. Document Rubik cube configurations and rotation sequences.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rubik
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rubik

— *The rubikcube package. Typeset Rubik cubes and move notation.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rubikcube
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rubik

— *The RubikRotation package. Processes a sequence of Rubik rotations.* 2026-08-13. Version 5.0. License: lppl1.3. RubikRotation Processes a sequence of Rubik rotations The package is part of the rubik bundle, serving as an extension of the rubikcube package, providing the '\RubikRotation' command to process a sequence of Rubik rotation moves on-the-fly (using the external Perl script 'rubikrotation.pl'), and to return the new Rubik cube state.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rubikrotation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rubik

— *The rubiktwocube package. Typeset Rubik TwoCubes and move notation.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rubiktwocube
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rubik

Nickel, Martin. *The megatape package. Make cassette tape labels.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free. megatape Make cassette tape labels The package is an extension of the tape package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/megatape
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/megatape

Niederberger, Clemens. *The acro package. Typeset acronyms.* 2026-08-18. Version 3.8. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acro

— *The bohr package. Simple atom representation according to the Bohr model.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bohr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bohr

— *The carbohydrates package. Carbohydrate molecules with chemfig.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. carbohydrates Carbohydrate molecules with chemfig This package offers macros that make the preparation of exercise sheets for teaching carbohydrate chemistry a lot less tedious. It uses chemfig for drawing the formulas. Different representation models (Fischer,

Haworth, chair...) are supported as well as alpha, beta, and chain isomers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/carbohydrates
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/carbohydrates

Niederberger, Clemens. *The chemexec package. Creating (chemical) exercise sheets.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemexec
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemexec

— *The chemformula package. Command for typesetting chemical formulas and reactions.* 2026-08-18. Version 4.17. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemformula
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemformula

— *The chemgreek package. Upright Greek letters in chemistry.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemgreek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemgreek

— *The chemmacros package. A collection of macros to support typesetting chemistry documents.* 2026-08-18. Version 6.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemmacros
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemmacros

— *The chemnum package. A method for numbering chemical compounds.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.3a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemnum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemnum

— *The cnltx package. LaTeX tools and documenting facilities.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.15. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cnltx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cnltx

— *The cntformats package. A different way to read counters.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3. cntformats A different way to read counters The package offers package or class authors a way to format counters with ”patterns”. These patterns do not affect ”normal” LaTeX treatment of counters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cntformats
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cntformats

— *The elements package. Provides properties of chemical elements.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elements
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elements

— *The embrac package. Upright brackets in emphasised text.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.9a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/embrac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/embrac

— *The endiagram package. Easy creation of potential energy curve diagrams.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.1d. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endiagram
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/endiagram

— *The enotez package. Support for end-notes.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.10d. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enotez
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/enotez

— *The exsheets package. Create exercise sheets and exams.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.21k. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exsheets
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exsheets

— *The fnpct package. Manage footnote marks' interaction with punctuation.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnpct
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fnpct

— *The ghsystem package. Globally harmonised system of chemical (etc) naming.* 2026-08-18. Version 4.8c. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ghsystem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ghsystem

— *The guitarchordschemes package. Guitar Chord and Scale Tablatures.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guitarchordschemes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/guitarchordschemes

— *The idxcmds package. Semantic commands for adding formatted index entries.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.2c. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/idxcmds
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/idxcmds

Niederberger, Clemens. *The leadsheets package. Typesetting leadsheets and songbooks.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leadsheets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/leadsheets

— *The MOdiagram package. Drawing molecular orbital diagrams.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.3a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modiagram
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/modiagram

— *The musixguit package. Easy notation for guitar music, in MusixTeX.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.2.2. License: lppl1.3. musixguit Easy notation for guitar music, in MusixTeX The package provides commands for typesetting notes for guitar, especially for simplifying guitar notation with MusixTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musixguit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/musixguit

— *The mychemistry package. Create reaction schemes with LaTeX and chemfig.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.99b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mychemistry
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/mychemistry

— *The snotez package. Typeset notes, in the margin.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/snotez
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/snotez

— *The substances package. A database of chemicals.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.2a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/substances
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/substances

— *The tasks package. Horizontally columned lists.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.4a. License: lppl1.3c. tasks Horizontally columned lists The reason for the creation of the ‘tasks‘ environment was an unwritten agreement in German maths textbooks (especially (junior) high school textbooks) to organize exercises in columns counting horizontally rather than vertically. This is what the ‘tasks‘ package helps to achieve.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tasks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tasks

— *The translations package. Internationalisation of LaTeX2e packages.* 2026-08-18. Version 1.12. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translations
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/translations

— *The xsim package. Sheets IMproved.* 2026-08-18. Version 0.21. License: lppl1.3c. xsim eXercise Sheets IMproved This package helps in creating exercises and the corresponding solutions. It is the official successor of the exsheets package and fixes/improves various long-standing issues.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xsim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xsim

Niedermair, Michael. *The ant-worker-tasks package. Apache ANT Tasks for TeX and PDF.* 2026-08-08. Version 268. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ant-worker-tasks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ant-worker-tasks

— *The properties package. Load properties from a file.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl. properties Load properties from a file The package loads properties (key, value) from a properties file, e.g. ‘\jobname.properties‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/properties
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/properties

— *The statistik package. Store statistics of a document.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.03. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/statistik
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/statistik

Niedrist, Raimund. *The hypdvips package. Hyperref extensions for use with dvips.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.03. License: lppl1.3. hypdvips Hyperref extensions for use with dvips The hypdvips package fixes some problems when using hyperref with dvips. It also adds support for breaking links, file attachments, embedded documents and different types of GoTo-links. The cooperation of hyperref with cleveref is improved, which in addition allows an enhanced back-referencing system.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hypdvips
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hypdvips

Nieland, Ted. *The manual209 package. A document style for manuals.* 2026-06-24. License: nosell. manual209 A document style for manuals A LaTeX 2.09 document style, based on ‘book‘, with modifications for manual generation and maintenance (including per-chapter page numbering, as in the chappg package).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/manual209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/manual

Nienhuys, Han-Wen. *The mftrace package. Convert Metafont fonts to Adobe Type 1.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mftrace

Niepraschk, Rolf. *The blowUp package. Upscale or downscale all pages of a document.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.2.0. License: lppl1.3. blowUp Upscale or downscale all pages of a document The package blowup only defines the user-level macro '\blowUp', which can be used to upscale or downscale all pages of a document. It is similar to the TeX primitive '\magnification' but more accurate and user-friendly.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blowup
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/blowup

— *The colorinfo package. Retrieve colour model and values for defined colours.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.3c. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorinfo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colorinfo

— *The eso-pic package. Add picture commands (or backgrounds) to every page.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0e. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eso-pic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eso-pic

— *The image-gallery package. Create an overview of pictures from a digital camera or from other sources.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0j. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/image-gallery
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/image-gallery

— *The keystroke package. Graphical representation of keys on keyboard.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keystroke
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keystroke

— *The niceframe-type1 package. Type 1 versions of the fonts recommended in niceframe.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. niceframe-type1 Type 1 versions of the fonts recommended in niceframe The bundle provides Adobe Type 1 versions of the fonts bbding10, dingbat, karta15, umranda and umrandb.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/niceframe-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/niceframe

— *The overpic package. Combine LaTeX commands over included graphics.* 2026-07-28. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3. overpic Combine LaTeX commands over included graphics The overpic environment is a cross between the LaTeX picture environment and the '\includegraphics' command of graphicx. The resulting picture environment has the same dimensions as the included graphic. LaTeX commands can be placed on the graphic at defined positions; a grid for orientation is available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/overpic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/overpic

— *The ps4pdf package. Use PostScript commands inside a pdfLaTeX document.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.6i. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ps4pdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/ps4pdf

— *The scrlttr2copy package. A letter class option file for the automatic creation of copies.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrlttr2copy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scrlttr2copy

— *The showexpl package. Typesetting LaTeX source code.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3s. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showexpl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/showexpl

— *The showframe package. Draw a page-layout diagram.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.1j. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/showframe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eso-pic/showframe.sty

— *The texlive-dummy-opensuse package. Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with Open SUSE.* 2026-08-08. Version 2026.9999-2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive-dummy-opensuse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlive/texlive-dummy/openSUSE

— *The tikz-kalender package. A LaTeX based calendar using TikZ.* 2026-09-26. Version 0.7b. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-kalender
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-kalender

Niepraschk, Rolf and Stefan A. Deutscher. *The jpeg2ps-os2 package. JPEG to PostScript converter for OS/2.* 2026-03-18. License: nosell. jpeg2ps-os2 JPEG to PostScript converter for OS/2 OS/2 port of jpeg2ps.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jpeg2ps-os2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/jpeg2ps/os2

Niepraschk, Rolf and Hubert Gäßlein. *The pst-pdf package. Make PDF versions of graphics by processing between runs.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2f. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-pdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pst-pdf

— *The sidecap package. Typeset captions sideways.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7a. License: lppl1.3. sidecap Typeset captions sideways Defines environments called 'SCfigure' and 'SCtable' (analogous to figure and table) to typeset captions sideways. Options include 'outercaption', 'innercaption', 'leftcaption' and 'rightcaption'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sidecap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sidecap

Niepraschk, Rolf and Herbert Voß. *The eitl package. Easy install of TeX Live.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eitl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlive/eitl

Nijenhuis, Erik. *The comment2tex package. Include annotated source files as LaTeX listings.* 2026-07-27. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. comment2tex Include annotated source files as LaTeX listings This package typesets source files that keep their documentation in special comments: doc-comment lines become ordinary LaTeX, everything else becomes a listing. A Lua converter handles the transformation, and two TeX wrappers, one for LaTeX/LuaLaTeX and one for plain TeX, provide '\includebash' and '\includelua' to pull annotated Bash or Lua sources into the document. Under LuaLaTeX the conversion runs in process; under pdfLaTeX it uses shell escape or a separate pre-build run.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comment2tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/comment2tex

— *The gitinfo-lua package. Display git project information in your LaTeX projects.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gitinfo-lua
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/gitinfo-lua

— *The lua-placeholders package. Specifying placeholders for demonstration purposes.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0.2. License: lppl1.3c. lua-placeholders Specifying placeholders for demonstration purposes This package is meant for setting parameters in a LuaLaTeX document in a more programmatic way with YAML. Parameters can be specified by adding a "_recipe_" file. These recipe files describe the parameter's type, placeholders and/or default values. From thereon, the placeholders can be displayed in the document and an "_example_" document can be created. An "_actual copy_" document can be created by loading additional "_payload_" files, which all must correspond to a recipe file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-placeholders
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lua-placeholders

— *The regulatory package. Flexible drafting of legal documents, especially in Dutch.* 2026-09-10. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/regulatory
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/regulatory

Nikolova, Aleksandrina. *The binarytree package. Drawing binary trees using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/binarytree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/binarytree

Nikulainen, Jukka. *The egpeirce package. Draw existential graphs invented by Charles S. Peirce.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/egpeirce
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/egpeirce

Nikunen, Martti. *The esint-type1 package. Font esint10 in Type 1 format.* 2026-08-08. License: pd. esint-type1 Font esint10 in Type 1 format This is Eddie Saudrais's font esint10 in Adobe Type 1 format. The Adobe Type 1 implementation was generated from the original Metafont using mftrace. This distribution does not contain the TFM files that are necessary to use the fonts with TeX; the TFM files can be generated from the Metafont sources obtained by following the instructions in the normal way.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esint-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/esint

Nilsson, Joachim. *The technics package. A package to format technical documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/technics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/technics

Nilsson, Robert. *The stables package. Simplified Plain TeX tables.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stables
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/stables

Nitschke, Dirk. *The eqmark package. Generalise facilities for marking equation arrays.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqmark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/eqmark

Nitschke, Dirk. *The tsconfig package. Setup support for TEXshell.* 2026-06-24. License: nocommercial. tsconfig Setup support for TEXshell The tsconfig program tries to make the configuration of the TEXshell by J. Schlegelmilch easier, especially if you have a lot of computers with different processors.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tsconfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/tsconfig

NOËL, Romain. *The beamertheme-gotham package. A modern, minimal-ish, versatile and extendable yet robust theme for Beamer.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.2.5.a. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-gotham
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-gotham

— *The tensorstyles package. A package separating the content of tensors from their forms.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0.1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tensorstyles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tensorstyles

Noguchi, Takumi. *The numbersets package. Display number sets with customizable typefaces.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numbersets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numbersets

Noirel, Josselin. *The cellspace package. Ensure minimal spacing of table cells.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.9.1a. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cellspace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cellspace

— *The cmdstring package. Get command name reliably.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl. cmdstring Get command name reliably Extracts the letters of a command's name (e.g., 'foo' for command '\foo'), in a reliable way.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmdstring
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cmdstring

— *The xifthen package. Extended conditional commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4.0. License: lppl. xifthen Extended conditional commands This package extends the ifthen package by implementing new commands to go within the first argument of '\ifthenelse': to test whether a string is void or not, if a command is defined or equivalent to another. The package also enables use of complex expressions as introduced by the package calc, together with the ability of defining new commands to handle complex tests.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xifthen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xifthen

— *The xnewcommand package. Define \global and \protected commands with \newcommand.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl. xnewcommand Define \global and \protected commands with \newcommand The package provides the means of defining '\global' and (e-TeX) '\protected' commands, within the framework of LATEX's standard '\newcommand'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xnewcommand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xnewcommand

— *The xoptarg package. Expandable macros that take an optional argument.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xoptarg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xoptarg

Nolda, Andreas. *The hang package. Environments for hanging paragraphs and list items.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hang
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hang

— *The overlays package. Incremental slides.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.12. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/overlays
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/overlays

— *The tagpair package. Word-by-word glosses, translations, and bibliographic attributions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tagpair
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tagpair

Noonburg, Derek B. *The xpdf package. Viewing and manipulating PDF files.* 2026-09-28. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpdf

Nordenholz, Thiemo. *The r_und_s package. Chemical hazard codes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3i. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/r-und-s
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/r_und_s

Nordhoff, Sebastian. *The langsci package. Typeset books for publication with Language Science Press.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/langsci
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/langsci

North, Nicolas. *The iso209 package. A document style for ISO standards.* 2026-03-18. Version 2.6. License: noinfo. iso209 A document style for ISO standards An early predecessor of Wilson's iso.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iso209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/iso

Nosachev, Dmitriy. *The Lora package. TrueType font for LuaTeX and XeTeX.* 2026-09-16. Version 1.0.3. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lora
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lora

Novak, Petr, Karel Horák, Lada Lhotka, and Petr Olšák. *The csfonts package. Czech/Slovak-tuned Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-06-28. License: gpl. csfonts Czech/Slovak-tuned Computer Modern fonts The fonts are provided as Metafont source; Type 1 format versions (csfonts-t1) are also available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/cstex/base/csfonts.tar.gz

Novikov, Mikael. *The bmstu package. A LaTeX class for Bauman Moscow State Technical University.* 2026-08-10. Version 2.0.0. License: lppl1.3,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bmstu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bmstu

Novodvorsky, Aleksey and Andrej Shadura. *The babel-belarusian package. Babel support for Belarusian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c. babel-belarusian Babel support for Belarusian The package provides support for use of Babel in documents written in Belarusian. The package was newly uploaded by Maksim Salau, who is _not_ the author. He said: "I'm not the author of the package, I've just prepared it for CTAN. I tried but failed to contact the author. His e-mail address is not functional, I tried another one, that I've found on the web, but got no response." I accepted this submission given that it did not overwrite any previous version. Let's wait and see if the real author gets back to us ... (Addendum: Email to aen@logic.ru was indeed returned: "User unknown".) Petra, 2016-04-15 It was Maksim Salau who made me add Andrew Shadura as a second author. Well ... Petra, 2016-04-19 It seems that Andrew Shadura now acts as the _real_ "current maintainer". Petra, 2016-04-20
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-belarusian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/belarusian

Novotný, Vít Starý. *The expltools package. Development tools for expl3 programmers.* 2026-09-24. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2+. expltools Development tools for expl3 programmers This bundle introduces 'explcheck', a static analysis tool for developers working with 'expl3' code. Currently in its initial release, 'explcheck' aims to help developers identify potential issues and improve code quality. In the future, this bundle may expand to include additional development tools for 'expl3'. Version to be taken from doc/CHANGES.md and luatex/explcheck-cli.lua . Erik, 2025-01-15
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expltools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/expltools

— *The fibeamer package. Beamer theme for thesis defense presentations at Masaryk University (Brno, Czech Republic).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fibeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/fibeamer

— *The fithesis package. Thesis class and template for Masaryk University (Brno, Czech Republic).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fithesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fithesis

— *The lt3luabridge package. Execute Lua code in any TeX engine that exposes the shell.* 2026-09-24. Version 2.2.3. License: lppl1.3c. lt3luabridge Execute Lua code in any TeX engine that exposes the shell This is an expl3(-generic) package for plain TeX, LaTeX, and ConTeXt that allows you to execute Lua code in LuaTeX or any other TeX engine that exposes the shell. Author does not wish to provide the 'example.*' files with an 'lt3luabridge-' prefix. Do not repeat that suggestion! Petra, 2022-08-08
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lt3luabridge
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/lt3luabridge

— *The markdown package. Converting and rendering markdown documents inside TeX.* 2026-09-29. Version 3.16.2-0-gdb771a1b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/markdown
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/markdown

Novotný, Vít Starý and Zdeněk Wagner. *The csbulletin package. LaTeX class for articles submitted to the CSTUG Bulletin (Zpravodaj).* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csbulletin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/csbulletin

Nowacki, Janusz Marian. *The antp package. Antykwa Półtawskiego: a Type 1 family of Polish traditional type.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.50. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/antp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/psfonts/polish/antp

— *The antt package. Antykwa Toruńska: a Type 1 family of a Polish traditional type.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.08. License: gfsl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/antt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/antt

— *The cyklop package. The Cyclop typeface.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.915. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cyklop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyklop

— *The iwona package. A two-element sans-serif font.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.995b. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iwona
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/iwona

— *The kurier package. A two-element sans-serif typeface.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.995b. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kurier
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/kurier

— *The plpsfont package. Polish extension of CM fonts in Type 1 format.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.15. License: pd. plpsfont Polish extension of CM fonts in Type 1 format This package is the Polish extension of the Computer Modern fonts (known as PL fonts),in Adobe Type 1 (PostScript) format. The fonts use the same .tfm files as for the version generated by Metafont. This release of fonts was adapted to the (mostly guessed) demands of the Windows environment, while keeping the fonts usable with TEX; however, encoding files are now added, as Windows and TeX use different encoding schemes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plpsfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/polish/plpsfont

— *The poligraf package. A TEX macro package for prepress.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: pd. poligraf A TEX macro package for prepress A set of macros (employing PostScript) supporting professional page preparation for prepress; includes color separation (it needs cmyk-hax package), crop-marks, colour and grey scale bars, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poligraf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/TeX-PS/poligraf

Nüsken, Michael. *The computational-complexity package. Class for the journal Computational Complexity.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.25f. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/computational-complexity
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/computational-complexity

Nyaupane, Hari. *The sacsymb package. prepared with TikZ.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1. sacsymb "Sacred Symbols" prepared with TikZ The author tells us: This is "a package with symbols prepared with TikZ. These symbols are the variables used in the space of the collapse of the wave function of a quantum field associated with the micro-tubule while exploring an Orchestrated, objective reduction (Orch OR) theory of consciousness as applied to the three brains model of psychological experience."
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sacsymb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/sacsymb

Nyqvist, Robert. *The glossaries-swedish package. Swedish language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. glossaries-swedish Swedish language module for glossaries package Swedish language module for the glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-swedish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-swedish

— *The vxu package. Document classes for Vaxjo University.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vxu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/vxu

Oberdiek, Heiko. *The ClassList package. Record classes used in a document.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/classlist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The dosepsbin package. Deal with DOS binary EPS files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: artistic
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dosepsbin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/dosepsbin

— *The enparen package. Consistent nested brackets.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enparen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

Oberdiek, Heiko. *The eolgrab package. Catch arguments delimited by end of line.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eolgrab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The epstopdf-pkg package. Call epstopdf.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.11. License: lppl1.3. epstopdf-pkg Call epstopdf "on the fly" The package adds support for EPS files in the graphicx package when running under pdfTeX. If an EPS graphic is detected, the package spawns a process to convert the EPS to PDF, using the script epstopdf. This of course requires that shell escape is enabled for the pdfTeX run.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epstopdf-pkg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/epstopdf-pkg

— *The flags package. Setting and clearing of flags in bit fields.* 2026-10-11. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flags
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The hobsub package. Construct package bundles.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hobsub
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hobsub

— *The holtxdoc package. Documentation macros for oberdiek bundle, etc.* 2026-10-11. Version 0.29. License: lppl1.3c. holtxdoc Documentation macros for oberdiek bundle, etc. These are personal macros, which are not necessarily useful to other authors (they are provided as part of the source of others of the author's packages). Macros that may be of use to other authors are available separately, in package hypdoc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/holtxdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The hopatch package. Load patches for packages.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hopatch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hopatch

— *The LaTeX-tds package. A structured copy of the LaTeX distribution.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-tds
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/latex-tds

— *The mkjobtexmf package. Generate a texmf tree for a particular job.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8. License: artistic
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mkjobtexmf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mkjobtexmf

— *The VPE package. Source specials for PDF output.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vpe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vpe

Oberdiek, Heiko and LaTeX Project. *The accsupp package. Better accessibility support for PDF files.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/accsupp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/accsupp

— *The aliascnt package. Alias counters.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3c. aliascnt Alias counters This package introduces aliases for counters that share the same counter register and "clear" list.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aliascnt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aliascnt

— *The AlphAlph package. Convert numbers to letters.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.6. License: lppl1.3. AlphAlph Convert numbers to letters Provides commands '\alphalph' and '\AlphAlph.' They are like '\number' but the expansion consists of lowercase and uppercase letters respectively (1 to a, 26 to z, 27 to aa, 52 to zz, 53 to ba, 702 to zz, 703 to aaa, etc.). Can be used as a replacement for LaTeX's '\@alph' and '\@Alph' macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alphalph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/alphalph

— *The atbegshi package. Execute stuff at \shipout time.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.19. License: lppl1.3. atbegshi Execute stuff at \shipout time This package is a modern reimplementation of package everyshi, providing various commands to be executed before a '\shipout' command. It makes use of e-TeX's facilities if they are available. The package may be used either with LaTeX or with plain TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/atbegshi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/atbegshi

— *The AtEndDvi package. Provides the \AtEndDvi command.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/atenddvi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/atenddvi

Oberdiek, Heiko and LaTeX Project. *The attachfile2 package. Attach files into PDF*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.12. License: lppl1.3c. attachfile2 Attach files into PDF This package can be used to attach files to a PDF document. It is a further development of Scott Pakin's package attachfile for pdfTeX. Apart from bug fixes, this package adds support for dvips, some new options, and gets and writes meta information data about the attached files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/attachfile2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/attachfile2

— *The atveryend package. Hooks at the very end of a document*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.12. License: lppl1.3c. atveryend Hooks at the very end of a document This LaTeX package provides some wrapper commands around LaTeX 'end document' hooks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/atveryend
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/atveryend

— *The auxhook package. Hooks for auxiliary files*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3. auxhook Hooks for auxiliary files This package auxhook provides hooks for adding stuff at the begin of '.aux' files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/auxhook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/auxhook

— *The bigintcalc package. Integer calculations on very large numbers*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bigintcalc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bigintcalc

— *The bitset package. Handle bit-vector datatype*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bitset
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bitset

— *The bookmark package. A new bookmark (outline) organization for hyperref*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.32. License: lppl1.3c. bookmark A new bookmark (outline) organization for hyperref This package implements a new bookmark (outline) organization for package hyperref. Bookmark properties such as style and color can now be set. Other action types are available (URI, GoToR, Named). The bookmarks are generated in the first compile run. Package hyperref uses two runs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bookmark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bookmark

— *The catchfile package. Catch an external file into a macro*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3. catchfile Catch an external file into a macro This package catches the contents of a file and puts it in a macro. It requires e-TeX. Both LaTeX and plain TeX are supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catchfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/catchfile

— *The embedfile package. Embed files into PDF*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.13. License: lppl1.3c. embedfile Embed files into PDF This package embeds files in a PDF document, using the PDF format's embedding operation (note the contrast with the attach operation used by the attachfile and attachfile2 packages). Currently only pdfTeX >=1.30, in PDF mode, is supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/embedfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/embedfile

— *The etexcmds package. Avoid name clashes with e-TeX commands*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3. etexcmds Avoid name clashes with e-TeX commands New primitive commands are introduced in e-TeX; sometimes the names collide with existing macros. This package solves the name clashes by adding a prefix to e-TeX's commands. For example, eTeX's '\unexpanded' is provided as '\etex@unexpanded'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etexcmds
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etexcmds

— *The gettitlestring package. Clean up title references*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3. gettitlestring Clean up title references Cleans up the title string (removing '\label' commands) for packages (such as nameref) that typeset such strings.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gettitlestring
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gettitlestring

— *The grfext package. Manipulate the graphics package's list of extensions*. 2026-07-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3. grfext Manipulate the graphics package's list of extensions This package provides macros for adding to, and reordering the list of graphics file extensions recognised by package graphics.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grfext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grfext

— *The grffile package. Extended file name support for graphics (legacy package)*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grffile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grffile

— *The hologo package. A collection of logos with bookmark support*. 2026-06-23. Version 1.17. License: lppl1.3c. hologo A collection of logos with bookmark support The package defines a single command '\hologo', whose argument is the usual case-confused

ASCII version of the logo. The command is bookmark-enabled, so that every logo becomes available in bookmarks without further work.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hologo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/hologo

Oberdiek, Heiko and LaTeX Project. *The hycolor package. Implements colour for packages hyperref and bookmark*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.10. License: lppl1.3. hycolor Implements colour for packages hyperref and bookmark This package provides the code for the ‘color‘ option that is used by packages hyperref and bookmark. It is not intended as package for the user.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hycolor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hycolor

— *The hypcap package. Adjusting the anchors of captions*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.13. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hypcap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hypcap

— *The hypdestopt package. Hyperref destination optimizer*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.9. License: lppl1.3c. hypdestopt Hyperref destination optimizer This package supports hyperref's pdfTeX driver. It removes unnecessary destinations and shortens the destination names or uses numbered destinations to get smaller PDF files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hypdestopt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hypdestopt

— *The hypdoc package. Hyper extensions for doc.sty*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.19. License: lppl1.3c. hypdoc Hyper extensions for doc.sty This package adds hypertext features to the package doc that is used in the documentation system of LaTeX2e. Bookmarks are added and references are linked as far as possible.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hypdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hypdoc

— *The infwarerr package. Complete set of information/warning/error message macros*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/infwarerr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/infwarerr

— *The inputenx package. Enhanced input encoding handling*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.12. License: lppl1.3. inputenx Enhanced input encoding handling This package deals with input encodings. It provides a wider range of input encodings using standard mappings, than does inputenc; it also covers nearly all slots. In this way, it serves as more uptodate replacement for package inputenc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inputenx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inputenx

— *The intcalc package. Expandable arithmetic operations with integers*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3. intcalc Expandable arithmetic operations with integers This package provides expandable arithmetic operations with integers, using the e-TeX extension ‘\numexpr‘ if it is available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/intcalc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/intcalc

— *The kvdefinekeys package. Define keys for use in the kvsetkeys package*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c. kvdefinekeys Define keys for use in the kvsetkeys package The package provides a macro ‘\kv@define@key‘ (analogous to keyval's ‘\define@key‘, to define keys for use by kvsetkeys.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kvdefinekeys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kvdefinekeys

— *The kvoptions package. Key value format for package options*. 2026-06-24. Version 3.15. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kvoptions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kvoptions

— *The kvsetkeys package. Key value parser with default handler support*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.19. License: lppl1.3. kvsetkeys Key value parser with default handler support This package provides \kvsetkeys, a variant of package keyval's ‘\setkeys‘. It allows the user to specify a handler that deals with unknown options. Active commas and equal signs may be used (e.g. see babel's shorthands) and only one level of curly braces are removed from the values.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kvsetkeys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kvsetkeys

— *The LetLtxMacro package. Let assignment for LaTeX macros*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3. LetLtxMacro Let assignment for LaTeX macros TeX's ‘\let‘ assignment does not work for LaTeX macros with optional arguments or for macros that are defined as robust macros by ‘\DeclareRobustCommand‘. This package defines ‘\LetLtxMacro‘ that also takes care of the involved internal macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/letltxmacro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/letltxmacro

Oberdiek, Heiko and LaTeX Project. *The `listingsutf8` package. Allow UTF-8 in listings input.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3. listingsutf8 Allow UTF-8 in listings input Package listings does not support files with multi-byte encodings such as UTF-8. In the case of '\lstinputlisting', a simple workaround is possible if a one-byte encoding exists that the file can be converted to. The package requires the e-TeX extensions under pdfTeX (in either PDF or DVI output mode).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listingsutf8
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listingsutf8

— *The `ltxcmds` package. Some LaTeX kernel commands for general use.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.26. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxcmds
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/ltxcmds

— *The `luacolor` package. Color support based on LuaTeX's node attributes.* 2026-08-27. Version 1.19. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luacolor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/luacolor

— *The `luatex-pkg` package. Basic definitions for LuaTeX.* 2026-06-23. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatex-pkg

— *The `magicnum` package. Access TeX systems'.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/magicnum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/magicnum

— *The `MakeRobust` package. Making a macro robust (legacy package).* 2026-08-13. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makerobust
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makerobust

— *The `mleftright` package. Variants of delimiters that act as maths open/close.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. mleftright Variants of delimiters that act as maths open/close The package defines variants '\mleft' and '\mright' of '\left' and '\right', that make the delimiters act as '\mathopen' and '\mathclose'. These commands address spacing difficulties in subformulas.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mleftright
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mleftright

— *The `oberdiek` package. A bundle of packages submitted by Heiko Oberdiek.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `pagesel` package. Select pages of a document for output.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.10. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagesel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pagesel

— *The `pdfcol` package. Macros for maintaining colour stacks under pdfTeX.* 2026-07-02. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfcol

— *The `pdfcolfoot` package. Separate color stack for footnotes with pdfTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. pdfcolfoot Separate color stack for footnotes with pdfTeX Since version 1.40 pdfTeX supports several colour stacks. This package uses a separate colour stack for footnotes that can break across pages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcolfoot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfcolfoot

— *The `pdfcolmk` package. Improved colour support under pdfTeX (legacy stub).* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcolmk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfcolmk

— *The `pdfcrop` package. Crop PDF graphics.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.42. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcrop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdfcrop

— *The `pdfescape` package. Implements pdfTeX's escape features using TeX or e-TeX.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.15. License: lppl1.3. pdfescape Implements pdfTeX's escape features using TeX or e-TeX This package implements pdfTeX's escape features ('\pdfescapehex', '\pdfunescapehex', '\pdfescapename', '\pdfescapestring') using TeX or e-TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfescape
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfescape

— *The `pdflscape` package. Make landscape pages display as landscape.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.14. License: lppl1.3c. pdflscape Make landscape pages display as landscape The package adds PDF support to the landscape environment of package lscape, by setting the PDF '/Rotate' page attribute. Pages with this attribute will be displayed in landscape orientation by conforming PDF viewers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdflscape
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdflscape

Oberdiek, Heiko and LaTeX Project. *The pdfrender package. Control rendering parameters.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3c. pdfrender Control rendering parameters The package provides interfaces for the user to control PDF parameters, such as line width or text rendering mode. The control operations work in a manner very similar to that of the color package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfrender
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfrender

— *The pdftexcmds package. LuaTeX support for pdfTeX utility functions.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.33. License: lppl1.3c. pdftexcmds LuaTeX support for pdfTeX utility functions LuaTeX provides most of the commands of pdfTeX 1.40. However, a number of utility functions are not available. This package tries to fill the gap and implements some of the missing primitives using Lua.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftexcmds
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/pdftexcmds

— *The picture package. Dimens for picture macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c. picture Dimens for picture macros There are macro and environment arguments that expect numbers that will internally be multiplied by '\unitlength'. This package extends the syntax of these arguments, so that dimensions with calculation support may be used for these arguments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/picture
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/picture

— *The pmboxdraw package. Poor man's box drawing characters.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmboxdraw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pmboxdraw

— *The refcount package. Counter operations with label references.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/refcount
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/refcount

— *The rerunfilecheck package. Checksum based rerun checks on auxiliary files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.11. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rerunfilecheck
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rerunfilecheck

— *The selinput package. Semi-automatic detection of input encoding.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/selinput
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/selinput

— *The soul package. Hyphenation for letterspacing, underlining, and more.* 2026-09-28. Version 3.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/soul
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/soul

— *The stringenc package. Converting a string between different encodings.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.12. License: lppl1.3. stringenc Converting a string between different encodings This package provides '\StringEncodingConvert' for converting a string between different encodings. Both LaTeX and plain-TeX are supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stringenc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stringenc

— *The tabularht package. Tabular extensions originally submitted by Heiko Oberdiek.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabularht
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabularht

— *The telprint package. Format German phone numbers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.12. License: lppl1.3c. telprint Format German phone numbers The package provides a command '\telprint' for formatting German telephone numbers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/telprint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/telprint

— *The thumbpdf package. Thumbnails for pdfTeX and dvips/ps2pdf.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.17. License: lppl1.3. thumbpdf Thumbnails for pdfTeX and dvips/ps2pdf A Perl script that provides support for thumbnails in pdfTeX and dvips/ps2pdf. The script uses ghostscript to generate the thumbnails which get represented in a TeX readable file that is read by the package 'thumbpdf.sty' to automatically include the thumbnails. This arrangement works with both plain TeX and LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thumbpdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/thumbpdf

— *The transparent package. Using a color stack for transparency with pdfTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c. transparent Using a color stack for transparency with pdfTeX pdfTeX and LuaTeX support several color stacks. This package shows how a separate color stack can be used for transparency, a property besides color that works across page breaks. If the PDF management is used it can also be used with other engines, but without support for page breaks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/transparent
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/transparent

Oberdiek, Heiko and LaTeX Project. *The uniquecounter package. Provides unlimited unique counter.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uniquecounter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uniquecounter

— *The zref package. A new reference scheme for LaTeX.* 2026-09-17. Version 2.38. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zref

Oberdiek, Heiko, Sebastian Rahtz, and LaTeX Project. *The hyperref package. Extensive support for hypertext in LaTeX.* 2026-10-09. Version 7.01s. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyperref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hyperref

Oberdiek, Heiko and Bastien Roucariès. *The pax package. Extract and reinsert PDF annotations with pdfTeX.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pax
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pax

Obrecht, Christian. *The eukleides package. A geometry drawing system.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eukleides
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/eukleides

— *The mafr package. Mathematics in accord with French usage.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mafr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mafr

— *The variations package. Typeset tables of variations of functions.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/variations
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/variations

Ochoa, Geri. *The beamertheme-cuerna package. A beamer theme with 4 colour palettes.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-cuerna
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-cuerna

Oetiker, Tobias. *The lshort package. A short introduction to LaTeX2e.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: collection. lshort A short introduction to LaTeX2e Lshort started as a translation and rationalisation of a ground-breaking German-language introduction to LaTeX. It has since taken on a momentum of its own, and has itself been translated into a number of languages. Thus we have introductory text available to a wide proportion of the user community. The archive holds versions in Bulgarian, Chinese, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Brazilian Portuguese, Russian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Thai, Turkish, Ukrainian and Vietnamese.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort

— *The lshort-english package. A (Not So) Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.* 2026-08-04. Version 6.4. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-english
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/english

— *The timetab package. Typeset timetables.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: noinfo. timetab Typeset timetables Defines an environment ‘timetab‘ that prints a table, in the way one might when doing the job by hand. (The basic entry is ‘\Lek‘, from German Lektur.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/timetab
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/timetab.sty

Ofosu-Amaah, William. *The qfig package. DOS graphics program.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: other-free. qfig DOS graphics program Qfig is a DOS graphics program to generate output for PicTeX and epic.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qfig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/qfig

Ogawa, Arthur. *The ltxgrid package. Control of the page grid.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.2f. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxgrid
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/revtex

— *The ltxutil package. LaTeX utility macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.2f. LICENSE: lppl1.3. ltxutil LaTeX utility macros A collection of LaTeX utilities; the package is distributed as part of the RevTeX bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxutil
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/revtex

— *The PSIZZL package. A TeX format for physics papers.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.35. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psizzl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/formats/psizzl

Ogawa, Arthur, Mark Doyle, Phelype Oleinik, and Frank Mittelbach. *The RevTeX package. Styles for various Physics Journals.* 2026-09-02. Version 4.2f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/revtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/revtex
— *The revtex4-0 package. Styles for various Physics Journals (old version).* 2026-06-29. Version 4.0a. License: lppl. revtex4-0 Styles for various Physics Journals (old version) This is an old version of revtex, and is kept as a courtesy to users having difficulty with the incompatibility of that latest version.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/revtex4-0
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/revtex4-0
— *The revtex4-1 package. Styles for various Physics Journals.* 2026-09-02. Version 4.1s. License: lppl1.3. revtex4-1 Styles for various Physics Journals This is an old version of revtex, and is kept as a courtesy to users having difficulty with the incompatibility of that latest version.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/revtex4-1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/revtex4-1
Oğuz, Özcan. *The tuzuk package. Turkish bylaws and regulations document class.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tuzuk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tuzuk
Ohl, Thorsten. *The emp package. MetaPost figures in a document.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/emp
— *The feynmf package. Macros and fonts for creating Feynman (and other) diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/feynmf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/feynmf
— *The mcite package. Multiple items in a single citation.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mcite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mcite
Ohlhaut, Marcus. *The niceframe package. Support for fancy frames.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.1c. License: lppl1.3. niceframe Support for fancy frames The package defines means of drawing frames around boxes, using dingbat fonts. Some (Metafont) font sources are included; the fonts are available separately in Type 1 format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/niceframe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/niceframe
Okumura, Haruhiko and Japanese TeX Development Community. *The jsclasses package. Classes tailored for use with Japanese.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jsclasses
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/jsclasses
Ol, Say. *The beamertheme-phnompenh package. A simple beamer theme.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-phnompenh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/phnompenh
Oleinik, Phelype. *The namedef package. TeX definitions with named parameters.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/namedef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/namedef
Oliveira, Nuno. *The reotex package. Draw Reo Channels and Circuits.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl. reotex Draw Reo Channels and Circuits The package defines macros and other utilities to design Reo Circuits. The package requires PGF/TikZ support.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/reotex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/reotex
Oliver, Marcel. *The uaclasses package. University of Arizona thesis and dissertation format.* 2026-08-08. License: pd. uaclasses University of Arizona thesis and dissertation format This package provides a LaTeX2e document class named "ua-thesis" for typesetting theses and dissertations in the official format required by the University of Arizona. Moreover, there is a fully compatible alternative document class "my-thesis" for private "nice" copies of the dissertation, and the respective title pages are available as separate packages to work with any document class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uaclasses
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uaclasses
Olko, Mariusz and Marcin Woliński. *The polski package. Typeset Polish documents with LaTeX and Polish fonts.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3.6. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/polski
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/polski

Olšák, Petr. *The a2ac package. AFM to AFM plus Composites.* 2026-08-08. Version 2. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/a2ac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/a2ac

— *The apnum package. Arbitrary precision numbers implemented by TEX macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apnum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/apnum

— *The code128 package. Barcode macros for the Code 128 standard.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/code128
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/code128

— *The csfonts-t1 package. Czech/Slovak tuned CM fonts in Type 1 format.* 2026-06-28. License: gpl. csfonts-t1 Czech/Slovak tuned CM fonts in Type 1 format These are Adobe Type 1 versions of the csfonts fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csfonts-t1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/cstex/base/csfonts-t1.tar.gz

— *The CSplain package. Plain TEX multilanguage support.* 2026-08-13. Version Mar. 2022. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csplain
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/cstex/base/csplain.tar.gz

— *The CSTeX package. Support for Czech/Slovak languages.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cstex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/cstex

— *The docbytex package. Creating documentation from source code.* 2026-06-30. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docbytex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/docbytex

— *The EAN package. Macros for making EAN barcodes.* 2026-08-13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ean
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/ean

— *The encTeX package. A TEX extension that translates input on its way into TEX.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enctex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/enctex

— *The OFS package. Macros for managing large font collections.* 2026-08-13. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ofs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/ofs

— *The olsak-misc package. Collection of plain TEX macros written by Petr Olšák.* 2026-08-08. Version Jul. 2026. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/olsak-misc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/olsak-misc

— *The OpBible package. Creating a study Bible with OpTeX.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.31. License: gpl. OpBible Creating a study Bible with OpTeX This package includes OpTeX macros which allow to create a study Bible in many language variants. The main Bible text is in separate files while the commentary apparatus can be written in other files. TEX is able to join all these data into a single print of a study Bible. Moreover, multiple language variants and translation subvariants are provided. He insists on duplicate filenames bible.tex, books.tex, vars.tex and redundant copies of fertile-crescent-crop.pdf. Petra, 2023-10-05
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/opbible
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/optex/opbible

— *The OpTeX package. LuaTeX format based on Plain TEX and OPmac.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.20. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/optex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/optex

— *The TeX-nutshell package. A short document about TEX principles.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.10. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-nutshell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/tex-nutshell

Olšák, Petr and Zdeněk Wagner. *The cspsfonts package. Czech/Slovakian PostScript font support.* 2026-06-28. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cspsfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/cstex/base/cspsfonts.tar.gz

Olthof, Edgar. *The fcolumn package. Typesetting financial tables.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3. fcolumn Typesetting financial tables In financial reports, text and currency amounts are regularly put in one table, e.g., a year balance or a profit-and-loss overview. This package provides the settings for automatically typesetting such columns, including the sum line (preceded by a rule of the correct width) using the specifier "'f'".
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fcolumn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fcolumn

Omidali, Mehdi and Tobias Oetiker. *The lshort-persian package. Persian (Farsi) introduction to LaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 5.01. License: gpl2+. lshort-persian Persian (Farsi) introduction to LaTeX A Persian (Farsi) translation of Oetiker's (not so) short introduction.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-persian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/persian

Oostrum, Pieter van. *The badge package. Print badge labels*. 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/badge
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/badge

— *The bigdelim package. Big delimiters in tabular or array*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.9. License: lppl1.3. bigdelim Big delimiters in tabular or array The commands '\ldelim' and '\rdelim' may be used to place multi-row delimiters inside a tabular or array, in cooperation with the multirow package. "multirow" is in fact a _bundle_ containing multirow.sty, bigstrut.sty, bigdelim.sty. (bigstrut.sty and bigdelim.sty are hidden in multirow.dtx.) These three .sty files always have the same version. Therefore the dependent Catalogue entries entries/b/bigdelim.xml entries/b/bigstrut.xml entries/m/multirow.xml and bigstrut.xml have to be kept in sync with multirow.xml (i.e. versions adjusted)! Petra, 2021-01-03 Erik, 2021-03-15
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bigdelim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multirow

— *The bigstrut package. Struts for opening up tabular spacing*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bigstrut
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multirow

— *The fancyhdr package. Extensive control of page headers and footers in LaTeX2e*. 2026-06-24. Version 5.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancyhdr

— *The fancyheadings package. Legacy headings package*. 2026-06-24. Version 4.1. License: lppl1.3. fancyheadings Legacy headings package This package is now a stub for fancyhdr.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyheadings
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancyhdr

— *The lkort package. A short introduction to LaTeX, in Dutch*. 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lkort

Oostrum, Pieter van and Jerry Leichter. *The multirow package. Create tabular cells spanning multiple rows*. 2026-08-04. Version 2.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multirow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multirow

Optical Society of America. *The osa package. Macros for Optical Society of America Journals, etc.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/osa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/osa

Órdenes, Jerick. *The xcolor-material package. Defines the 256 colors from Google Material Color Palette*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. xcolor-material Defines the 256 colors from Google Material Color Palette The package is built on top of the great xcolor package. It provides a useful definition of the beautiful Google Material Color Palette, available at [Google Material design](https://material.google.com/style/color.html), for its use in document writing with LaTeX and Friends.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcolor-material
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcolor-material

Oriet, Boris. *The chextras package. A companion package for the Swiss typesetter*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3. chextras A companion package for the Swiss typesetter The package simplifies the preparation of Swiss documents and letters by setting up linguistic and common packages. While it is a useful addition to the chletter document class, it is not tied to it and may be used as a general purpose package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chextras
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chextras

— *The chletter package. Class for typesetting letters to Swiss rules*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chletter

Orlandini, Mauro. *The shadow package. Drop shadows for boxes*. 2026-08-12. License: lppl1.2. shadow Drop shadows for boxes Defines a command '\shabox' (analgous to '\fbox'), and supporting mechanisms.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shadow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shadow

Orlandini, Mauro and George Greenwade. *The daytime package. Print time of day*. 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. daytime Print time of day A jiffy to provide macros '\daytime' and '\Daytime' to print times, in 12-hour am/pm form (with, and without leading zeros).

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/daytime
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/daytime.sty

Orlandini, Mauro and Max Hailperin. *The multicolpar package. Put successive paragraphs in different columns.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. multicolpar Put successive paragraphs in different columns This arrangement is useful when displaying a translated document as a "parallel text". The number of columns to be used is controlled by a parameter of the multicolpar environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multicolpar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/multicolpar.sty

Orloff, Jean. *The psbox package. PostScript box macros, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.34. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/psbox

Ørsted, Sebastian. *The leftindex package. Left indices with better spacing.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2beta. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leftindex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/leftindex

— *The SemanTeX package. Semantic, keyval-based mathematics.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.525. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semantex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/semantex

— *The SemTeX package. Deals with stripped SemanTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.45. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/semtex

— *The stricttex package. Strictly balanced brackets and numbers in command names.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2beta. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stricttex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/stricttex

Ortolo, Tanguy. *The songproj package. Generate Beamer slideshows with song lyrics.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/songproj
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/songproj

Osborne, Alexander. *The PuyoTikZ package. Quickly typeset board states of Puyo Puyo games.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/puyotikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/puyotikz

Osborne, Martin J. *The egameps package. LaTeX package for typesetting extensive games.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl. egameps LaTeX package for typesetting extensive games The style is intended to have enough features to draw any extensive game with relative ease. The facilities of PSTricks are used for graphics. (An older version of the package, which uses the LaTeX picture environment rather than PSTricks and consequently has many fewer features is available on the package home page.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/egameps
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/egameps

— *The latex-bnf package. LaTeX macros for typing BNF specifications.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: noinfo. latex-bnf LaTeX macros for typing BNF specifications The package defines an environment 'grammar'. The contents of the environment is a context-free grammar, and the environment will pretty-print it.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-bnf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/tex-bnf

— *The rputover package. Place text over PSTricks objects without obscuring background colors.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rputover
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/graphics/pstricks/contrib/rputover

— *The sgame package. LaTeX style for typesetting strategic games.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.15. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sgame
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sgame

— *The Swimgraf package. Graphical/textual representations of swimming performances.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/swimgraf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/swimgraf

— *The text2bib package. A PHP script to convert references to BibTeX.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/text2bib

Ouassou, Jabir Ali and Luuk Tijssen. *The eulerpx package. A modern interface for the Euler math fonts.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eulerpx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/eulerpx

Oudenhove, Thomas van. *The sort-by-letters package. Bibliography styles for alphabetic sorting.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sort-by-letters
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/sort-by-letters

— *The texloganalyser package. Analyse TeX logs.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.11. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texloganalyser
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texloganalyser

Overfelt, Jason. *The citeright package. Specify accurate natbib citations for diverse naming conventions.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/citeright
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/citeright

Övet, Cem. *The beamertheme-bilkent-econ package. LaTeX Beamer theme for the Department of Economics at Bilkent University.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-bilkent-econ
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-bilkent-econ

Owens, John. *The otfinst package. Install OpenType fonts for use in TeX/LaTeX systems.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.3. License: bsd. otfinst Install OpenType fonts for use in TeX/LaTeX systems Otfinst takes a list of OpenType font files as input, uses Eddie Kohler's otftotfm to install them into a TeX/LaTeX system, and builds and installs the necessary font description and style files. Otfinst was formerly known as otftex_install and is written in Python. It has similar capabilities to Marc Penninga's fontools.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/otfinst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/otfinst

P., Selvam. *The affilauthor package. Tag author and affiliation information in a key-value style.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c. affilauthor Tag author and affiliation information in a key-value style This package provides key-value style author and affiliation information tagging in a structured format. Each field has a specific name similar to the bib format. We can customize the styles as per preferences for ‘article.cls‘ class layout. Instead of giving all the information (author and affiliation) in a single tag, we can split the information in a format of key-value style.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/affilauthor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/affilauthor

Pacini, Alex. *The cesenaexam package. A class file to typeset exams.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cesenaexam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cesenaexam

Paciorek, Robert. *The ehhline package. Extend the \hhline command.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.1. License: mit. ehhline Extend the \hhline command This package extends the ‘\hhline‘ command with a ‘!...‘ token, which allows to create lines with arbitrary LaTeX commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ehhline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ehhline

— *The labels4easylist package. Add reference labels to easylist items.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: mit. labels4easylist Add reference labels to easylist items This package provides the ‘\itemLabel‘ macro for adding configurable reference labels to easylist items.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labels4easylist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/labels4easylist

— *The pdfArticle package. Class for pdf publications.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfarticle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/pdfarticle

— *The tikzpackets package. Display network packets.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzpackets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzpackets

— *The vtable package. Vertical alignement of table cells.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: mit. vtable Vertical alignement of table cells The package allows vertical alignement of table cell by providing: * ‘Z‘, ‘L‘, ‘C‘, ‘R‘, ‘J‘ and ‘I‘ column types * ‘\nextRow‘ and ‘\lb‘ commands * ‘\setMultiColRow‘, ‘\setMultiColumn‘, ‘\setMultiRow‘ and ‘\tableFormatedCell‘ commands for tabular and similar environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vtable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vtable

Page, Stephen. *The doublespace package. Double space environment.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doublespace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/doublespace.sty

Page, Stephen. *The drafthead package. Mark in page headers.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drafthead
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/drafthead.sty

Pagès, Clément. *The playcards package. A simple template for drawing playcards.* 2026-06-28. Version 0.2.1. License: lgpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/playcards
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/playcards

Pagin, Peter. *The philex package. Cross references for named and numbered environments.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/philex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/philex

Paić, Alan and Ivan Kokan. *The babel-croatian package. Babel contributed support for Croatian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3l. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-croatian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/croatian

Pakin, Scott. *The arlatex package. A LaTeX-based archiver.* 2026-08-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. arlatex A LaTeX-based archiver Arlatex is an archiving program like shar, tar, zip, etc. Its output is specifically designed for use with LaTeX. Arlatex takes the name of a master '.tex' file and the ancillary files it uses (such as '.tex', '.sty', '.cls' and '.eps' files). From these files, arlatex creates a single file that will recreate all the ancillary files when it's run through LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arlatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/bundledoc

— *The attachfile package. Attach arbitrary files to a PDF document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/attachfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/attachfile

— *The boxedminipage package. Framed minipages of a specified total width (text and frame combined).* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boxedminipage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/boxedminipage

— *The bundledoc package. Bundle together all the files needed to build a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-24. Version 3.7. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bundledoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/bundledoc

— *The bytefield package. Create illustrations for network protocol specifications.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.9. License: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bytefield
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bytefield

— *The comicsans package. Use Microsoft Comic Sans font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0g. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comicsans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/comicsans

— *The cooltooltips package. Associate a pop-up window and tooltip with PDF hyperlinks.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. cooltooltips Associate a pop-up window and tooltip with PDF hyperlinks The cooltooltips package enables a document to contain hyperlinks that pop up a brief tooltip when the mouse moves over them and also open a small window containing additional text. cooltooltips provides the mechanism used by the Visual LaTeX FAQ to indicate the question that each hyperlink answers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cooltooltips
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cooltooltips

— *The covfonts package. Make Apostrophic Laboratories's Covington fonts available to TeX and LaTeX.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.2. covfonts Make Apostrophic Laboratories's Covington fonts available to TeX and LaTeX The covfonts package provides all of the font metrics, virtual fonts, font- description files, and font-mapping files needed to use Apostrophic Laboratories's freely downloadable [Covington font](https://www.shyfoundry.com/fonts/covington) with TeX and LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/covfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/covfonts

— *The ctanify package. Prepare a package for upload to CTAN.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.9.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctanify
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ctanify

— *The dashrule package. Draw dashed rules.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c. dashrule Draw dashed rules The dashrule package makes it easy to draw a huge variety of dashed rules (i.e., lines) in LaTeX. dashrule provides a command, '\hdashrule', which is a cross between LaTeX's \rule and PostScript's setdash command. '\hdashrule' draws horizontally dashed rules using the same syntax as '\rule', but with an additional, setdash-like parameter that specifies the pattern of dash segments and the space between those segments. Because dashrule's rules are constructed internally using '\rule' (as opposed to, e.g., PostScript '\special's) they are fully compatible with every LaTeX back-end processor.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dashrule
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dashrule

Pakin, Scott. *The dtxtut package. Tutorial on writing .dtx and .ins files.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. dtxtut Tutorial on writing .dtx and .ins files This tutorial is intended for advanced LaTeX2e users who want to learn how to create ‘.ins‘ and ‘.dtx‘ files for distributing their homebrewed classes and package files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dtxtut
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/dtxtut

— *The eqparbox package. Create equal-widthed parboxes.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. eqparbox Create equal-widthed parboxes LaTeX users sometimes need to ensure that two or more blocks of text occupy the same amount of horizontal space on the page. To that end, the eqparbox package defines a new command, ‘\eqparbox‘, which works just like ‘\parbox‘, except that instead of specifying a width, one specifies a tag. All eqparboxes with the same tag – regardless of where they are in the document – will stretch to fit the widest eqparbox with that tag. This simple, equal-width mechanism can be used for a variety of alignment purposes, as is evidenced by the examples in eqparbox’s documentation. Various derivatives of ‘\eqparbox‘ are also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqparbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqparbox

— *The filecontents package. Create an external file from within a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/filecontents
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/filecontents

— *The hyperxmp package. Embed XMP metadata within a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 5.13. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyperxmp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hyperxmp

— *The IEEEconf package. Macros for IEEE conference proceedings.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. IEEEconf Macros for IEEE conference proceedings The IEEEconf class implements the [formatting](https://www.computer.org/cspress/instruct.htm) dictated by the IEEE Computer Society Press for conference proceedings.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ieeeconf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/IEEEconf

— *The leawood package. LaTeX support for use of ITC Leawood font family.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leawood
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/leawood

— *The listliketab package. Typeset lists as tables.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listliketab
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listliketab

— *The mf2pt1 package. Convert stylized Metafont to PostScript Type 1.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. mf2pt1 Convert stylized Metafont to PostScript Type 1 mf2pt1 is a Perl script that facilitates producing PostScript Type 1 fonts from a Metafont source file. It is not, as the name may imply, an automatic converter of arbitrary Metafont fonts to Type 1 format. mf2pt1 imposes a number of restrictions on the Metafont input. If these restrictions are met, mf2pt1 will produce valid Type 1 output with more accurate control points than can be reverse-engineered by TEXtrace, mftrace, and other programs which convert bitmaps to outline fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mf2pt1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mf2pt1

— *The mftinc package. Pretty-print Metafont source.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mftinc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mftinc

— *The newcommand package. Generate new LaTeX command definitions.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. newcommand Generate new LaTeX command definitions Generating any other than the simple ‘\newcommand‘-style commands, in LaTeX, is tedious (in the least). This script allows the specification of commands in a ”natural” style; the script then generates macros to define the command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newcommand
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/newcommand

— *The PerlTeX package. Define LaTeX macros in terms of Perl code.* 2026-08-21. Version 2.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/perltex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/perltex

— *The pkfix-helper package. Make PostScript files accessible to pkfix.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkfix-helper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pkfix-helper

Pakin, Scott. *The purifyeps package. Make EPS work with both LaTeX/dvips and pdfLaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. purifyeps Make EPS work with both LaTeX/dvips and pdfLaTeX While pdfLaTeX has a number of nice features, its primary shortcoming relative to standard LaTeX+dvips is that it is unable to read ordinary Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) files, the most common graphics format in the LaTeX world. Purifyeps converts EPS files into a "purified" form that can be read by both LaTeX+dvips and pdfLaTeX. The trick is that the standard LaTeX2e graphics packages can parse MetaPost-produced EPS directly. Hence, purifyeps need only convert an arbitrary EPS file into the same stylized format that MetaPost outputs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/purifyeps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/purifyeps

— *The repltext package. Control how text gets copied from a PDF file*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/repltext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/repltext

— *The savetrees package. Optimise the use of each page of a LaTeX document*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/savetrees
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/savetrees

— *The spverbatim package. Allow line breaks within \verb and verbatim output*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. spverbatim Allow line breaks within \verb and verbatim output LaTeX's '\verb' macro treats its argument as an unbreakable unit of text. This can lead to poor typesetting, especially when the argument is long. The spverbatim package provides an '\spverb' macro that is analogous to '\verb' and an 'spverbatim' environment that is analogous to 'verbatim' with the difference being that '\spverb' and 'spverbatim' allow LaTeX to break lines at space characters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spverbatim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spverbatim

— *The The Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List package. Symbols accessible from LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 16.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comprehensive
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/symbols/comprehensive

— *The threadcol package. Organize document columns into PDF*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/threadcol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/threadcol

— *The uiucredborder package. Class for UIUC thesis red-bordered forms*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.00. License: lppl1.2. uiucredborder Class for UIUC thesis red-bordered forms The class offers a means of filling out the "red-bordered form" that gets signed by the department head, your advisor, and – for doctoral dissertations – your thesis committee members.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uiucredborder
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uiucredborder

— *The visualFAQ package. A Visual LaTeX FAQ*. 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c. visualFAQ A Visual LaTeX FAQ Having trouble finding the answer to a LaTeX question? The Visual LaTeX FAQ is an innovative new search interface that presents over a hundred typeset samples of frequently requested document formatting. Simply click on a hyperlinked piece of text and the Visual LaTeX FAQ will send your Web browser to the appropriate page in the [TeX FAQ](https://texfaq.org/). According to the author the following temporary files source/visualFAQ.ind source/visualFAQ.ind2 are required. Scott Pakin: "They're manually created, not generated from the document. The Visual LaTeX FAQ uses those files as hyperlinks for 'Generating an index in (La)TeX' (https://texfaq.org/FAQ- makeindex) and 'Multiple indexes' (https://texfaq.org/FAQ-multind)." Manfred, 2021-08-09
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/visualfaq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/visualfaq

— *The wheretotrim package. Assist in reducing LaTeX document page counts*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wheretotrim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/wheretotrim

Pal, Palash Baran. *The bangtex package. Writing Bangla and Assamese with LaTeX*. 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bangtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/bengali/bangtex

— *The talkpal package. A LaTeX package for creating slides for presentations*. 2026-07-27. Version 1.0. License: gpl2+. talkpal A LaTeX package for creating slides for presentations This is an easy-to-use package for creating slides for the presentation of talks. It uses a very small '.sty' file (< 3kb) to achieve nearly all effects necessary for an academic presentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/talkpal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/talkpal

Palla, Pol Sardà. *The TrainMap package. Draw railway line schematics and transit network maps with TikZ*. 2026-09-05. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3. TrainMap Draw railway line schematics and transit network maps with TikZ TrainMap is an open-source LaTeX package built on TikZ for designing schematic railway line maps and public transport networks. It abstracts complex vector graphics into high-level declarative commands, allowing users to draw straight and branching rail lines using pgfkeys

styling. The package provides native commands for rendering intermediate stations with angled labels (45°) and terminal stations highlighted with bold typography and line-code badges. It includes custom layout environments to prevent label overlap, built-in scaling compatibility for multi-station lines, and a full CTAN-compliant structure featuring LPPL v1.3c licensing, automated build files, and comprehensive usage documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trainmap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/trainmap

Pallas, Joseph. *The suthesis package. Typeset a Stanford University thesis.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/suthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/suthesis.sty

Palm, Reimo. *The lshort-estonian package. Estonian introduction to LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.05. LICENSE: gpl2+. lshort-estonian Estonian introduction to LaTeX This is the Estonian translation of Short Introduction to LaTeX2e. "Source files include *.ind files, since these needed to be slightly modified by hand as MakeIndex cannot deal with accented characters correctly.", Reimo Palm, 2015-01-08
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-estonian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/estonian

Palmer, Michael. *The mol2chemfig package. Convert chemical structures from MDL molfile format to chemfig source code.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl. mol2chemfig Convert chemical structures from MDL molfile format to chemfig source code The package contains 'mol2chemfig.lua', the Lua web client version of mol2chemfig. It is used from the command line but calls the mol2chemfig server for every request, to convert chemical structures from MDL molfile format or SMILES format to TeX format for processing using chemfig. I have asked the author by mail (sent on 2022-12-24) if he has an alternative for the stale link in the description. As till now (2023-01-17) I havent' received a reply I decided to comment out the paragraph above in both the contact/home element and the description text. Manfred, 2023-01-17
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mol2chemfig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mol2chemfig

— *The pdfreview package. Annotate PDF files with margin notes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfreview
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfreview

Palmieri, John H. *The bibweb package. Automatically retrieve bibliography from MathSciNet.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibweb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibweb

— *The Ultra-TeX package. An emacs TeX mode with.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: gpl. Ultra-TeX An emacs TeX mode with "lightning completion" Ultra-TeX is an Emacs mode, a distant relation of AUC-Tex, with several enhancements (relative to the version it started from) and with a "lightning completion" mode that doesn't wait for a request for completion (the request is typically expressed by pressing the tab key).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ultratex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ultratex

Pamp, Quirin. *The frege package. Typeset fregean Begriffsschrift.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frege
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frege

Pan, Shengjun. *The lmake package. Process lists to do repetitive actions.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2. lmake Process lists to do repetitive actions The package provides commands to simplify processing of sequential list-like structures, such as making a series of "similar" commands from a list of names.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lmake
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lmake

— *The MEPer package. MetaPost editor and previewer.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/meper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/meper

Panagopoulos, George. *The db package. Process simple databases inside LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/db
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/db.sty

Pandey, Anshuman. *The gurmukhi package. Support for Gurmukhi.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gurmukhi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/gurmukhi/pandey

— *The wnri-latex package. LaTeX support for wnri fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0b. LICENSE: gpl2. wnri-latex LaTeX support for wnri fonts LaTeX support for the wnri fonts.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wnri-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wnri-latex

Pandey, Anshuman and Abhijit Das. *The bengali-pandey package. Support for the Bengali language.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bengali-pandey
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/bengali/pandey

Panov, Andrey. *The cyrillic-modern package. Slightly modified computer modern fonts with Cyrillics.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cyrillic-modern
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/cyrillic-modern

Panov, Andrey and Nikola Lečić. *The cm-unicode package. Computer Modern Unicode font family.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7.0. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-unicode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm-unicode

Pantieri, Lorenzo. *The ArsClassica package. A different view of the ClassicThesis package.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl. ArsClassica A different view of the ClassicThesis package The package changes some typographical points of the ClassicThesis style, by André Miede. It enables the user to reproduce the look of the guide [The art of writing with LaTeX](https://www.lorenzopantieri.net/LaTeX_files/ArteLaTeX.pdf) (the web page is in Italian).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arsclassica
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/arsclassica

Pantigny, François. *The cascade package. Constructions with braces to present mathematical demonstrations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cascade
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cascade

— *The nicematrix package. Improve the typesetting of matrices and tabulars with PGF.* 2026-10-07. Version 7.12. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nicematrix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nicematrix

— *The piton package. Typeset computer listings with LPeg of LuaLaTeX.* 2026-10-11. Version 4.14c. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/piton
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/piton

— *The WithArrows package. math environments with arrows for comments.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.9a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/witharrows
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/witharrows

Pantke, Micaela. *The futhorc package. Anglo-Friesic futhorc alphabet font.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/futhorc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/futhorc

Papa, Brian and American Meteorological Society. *The ametsoc package. Official American Meteorological Society LaTeX template.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.3.2. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ametsoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/ametsoc

Papanicola, Robert. *The bodegraph package. Draw Bode, Nyquist and Black plots with gnuplot and TikZ.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl. bodegraph Draw Bode, Nyquist and Black plots with gnuplot and TikZ The package provides facilities to draw Bode, Nyquist and Black plots using Gnuplot and Tikz. Elementary Transfer Functions and basic correctors are preprogrammed for use.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bodegraph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/bodegraph

— *The grafcet package. Draw Grafcet/SFC with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3.5. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grafcet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/grafcet

— *The schemabloc package. Draw block diagrams, using TikZ.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schemabloc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/schemabloc

Papasalouros, Andreas and Antonis Tsolomitis. *The Latex2Nemeth package. Convert LaTeX source to Braille with math in Nemeth.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.1.3. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex2nemeth
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latex2nemeth

ParaGraph International, Vladimir Volovich, and Anatoliy A. Malyarenko. *The literaturnaya package. The Literaturnaya family of fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: nosell. literaturnaya The Literaturnaya family of fonts The package contains the Literaturnaya family of fonts (as released under a no-charge licence some time back), together with support files for use (La)TeX. Since their licence is not (DFSG) free so that they can't appear in distributions, the fonts are uploaded to CTAN and will shortly be available to users of the "getnonfreefonts" script.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/literaturnaya
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/literat

Parashchenko, Oleg. *The cals package. Multipage tables with wide range of features.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4.2. License: lppl1.3. cals Multipage tables with wide range of features The package is a set of macros to typeset multipage tables with repeatable headers and footers, with cells spanned over rows and columns. Decorations are supported: padding, background color, width of separation rules. The code is compatible with multicol and bidi.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cals
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cals

— *The parades package. Tabulators and space between paragraphs in galley approach.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parades
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/parades

Park, Inkyu. *The hangulmath package. Hangul jamo as mathematical symbols.* 2026-10-15. Version 0.7. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hangulmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hangulmath

Park, William. *The pictex2 package. Adds relative coordinates and improves the \plot command.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl. pictex2 Adds relative coordinates and improves the \plot command Adds two user commands to standard PiCTeX. One command uses relative coordinates, thus eliminating the need to calculate the coordinate of every point manually as in standard PiCTeX. The other command modifies '\plot' to use a rule instead of dots if the line segment is horizontal or vertical.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pictex2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pictex2/pictex2.sty

Park, William and Dominique Unruh. *The braille package. Support for braille.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3. braille Support for braille This package allows the user to produce Braille documents on paper for the blind without knowing Braille (which can take years to learn). Python scripts 'grade1.py' and 'grade2.py' convert ordinary text to grade 1 and 2 Braille tags; then, the LaTeX package takes the tags and prints out corresponding Braille symbols.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/braille
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/braille

Parker, Scot. *The jiffy package. A TikZ-based page-layout diagnostic tool for LaTeX.* 2026-09-14. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jiffy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/jiffy

Parry, Chad. *The bibleref-lds package. Bible references, including those to the scriptures of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibleref-lds
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibleref-lds

— *The bibleref-mouth package. Consistent formatting of Bible references.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. bibleref-mouth Consistent formatting of Bible references The package allows Bible references to be formatted in a consistent way. It is similar to the bibleref package, except that the formatting macros are all purely expandable – that is, they are all implemented in TeX's mouth. This means that they can be used in any expandable context, such as an argument to a '\url' command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibleref-mouth
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibleref-mouth

Parsloe, Andrew. *The diffcoeff package. Write differential coefficients easily and consistently.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diffcoeff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/diffcoeff

— *The numerica package. Numerically evaluate mathematical expressions in LaTeX form.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numerica
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numerica

— *The numerica-plus package. Iteration and recurrence relations: finding fixed points, zeros and extrema of functions.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numerica-plus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numerica-plus

Parsloe, Andrew. *The numerica-tables package. Create multi-column tables of mathematical functions.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2.0. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numerica-tables
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numerica-tables

Parsons, Josh. *The begriff package. Typeset Begriffschrift.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/begriff
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/begriff

Partl, Hubert. *The portland package. Simple portrait/landscape switching.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/portland
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/portland.sty

Partl, Hubert and B. Simon. *The sfarticle package. A LaTeX 2.09 article style with an sf switch.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: noinfo. sfarticle A LaTeX 2.09 article style with an sf switch The package is a variant of standard ‘article‘ that has an ‘sf‘ option (for sans typesetting) and various of the ”fixed names” (such as ”Contents”) defined in macros (and thus variable).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sfarticle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/sfarticle

Pasechnik, Dima and Dan Drake. *The SageTeX package. Embed Sage code and plots into LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.6.1. LICENSE: gpl2+. SageTeX Embed Sage code and plots into LaTeX SageTeX allows you to embed code, the results of computations, plots, and graphics from the [Sage mathematics software suite](https://sagemath.org) into LaTeX documents. It is similar in spirit to Literate Haskell and lhs2TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sagetex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sagetex

Pasquet, Stéphane. *The pas-cours package. Macros useful in preparing teaching material.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.9. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pas-cours
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pas-cours

— *The pas-crosswords package. Creating crossword grids, using TikZ.* 2026-09-04. Version 1.03. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pas-crosswords
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pas-crosswords

— *The pas-cv package. Flexible typesetting of Curricula Vitae.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.01. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pas-cv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pas-cv

— *The pas-tableur package. Create a spreadsheet layout.* 2026-09-04. Version 3.01. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pas-tableur
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pas-tableur

Patashnik, Oren. *The BibTeX package. Process bibliographies (bib files) for LaTeX or other formats.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.99e. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/base

Pate, John. *The screenplay package. A class file to typeset screenplays.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/screenplay
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/screenplay

Patel-Schneider, Peter. *The AAAI package. Document style for AAAI conference submissions.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aaai
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex209/contrib/aaai

— *The aaai-named package. BibTeX style for AAAI.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-free. aaai-named BibTeX style for AAAI A BibTeX style derived from the standard master, presumably for use with the aaai package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aaai-named
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/aaai-named.bst

— *The ijcai89 package. Format papers for IJCAI 1989.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. ijcai89 Format papers for IJCAI 1989 A package to format LaTeX 2.09 article-style documents in the format required for papers at the meeting. (An ”instructions for authors” document is present in the distribution, but unfortunately it is incomplete.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ijcai89
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/ijcai89

— *The named package. Author-name bibliography style.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/named
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/named

Paternault, Louis. *The graph35 package. Draw keys and screen items of several Casio calculators.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graph35
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/graph35

Paternault, Louis. *The pixelart package. Draw pixel-art pictures.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pixelart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pixelart

— *The SpiX package. Yet another TEX compilation tool: simple, human readable, no option, no magic.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3.0. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/spix

— *The thalie package. Typeset drama plays.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.13a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. thalie Typeset drama plays The package provides tools to typeset drama plays. It defines commands to introduce characters‘ lines, to render stage directions, to divide a play into acts and scenes and to build the _dramatis personae_ automatically.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thalie
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thalie

Pearlmutter, Barak A. *The bibfile-reformat-pages package. Puts .bib file page ranges into uniform format.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. bibfile-reformat-pages Puts .bib file page ranges into uniform format This is a small gawk script to put all the ‘pages=‘ page ranges in a ‘.bib‘ file into a uniform format, either 1234-1256 or upon request 1234-56; null ranges such as 1234-1234 are always scrunched to just 1234. The script squeezes out spaces around the separator; can make all separators one- or two- hyphens upon request. The script is very conservative: it is probably impossible for it actually to mess up a file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibfile-reformat-pages
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibfile-reformat-pages/bibfile-reformat-pages

Pearson, George. *The asaetr package. Transactions of the ASAE.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asaetr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/asaetr

— *The scientificviewer package. MacKichan software viewer.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scientificviewer
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/scientificviewer

Pease, Emma. *The phonetic package. Metafont Phonetic fonts, based on Computer Modern.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phonetic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/phonetic

— *The tree-dvips package. Trees and other linguists' macros.* 2026-08-08. Version .91. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tree-dvips
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/trees/tree-dvips

Péault, Olivier. *The mptrees package. Probability trees with MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. Version 24.04. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mptrees
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mptrees

— *The repere package. MetaPost macros for secondary school mathematics teachers.* 2026-08-06. Version 26.07. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/repere
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/repere

Pecheur, Charles. *The outlines package. Produce lists.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. outlines Produce ”outline” lists Defines an outline environment, which allows outline-style indented lists with freely mixed levels up to four levels deep. It replaces the nested ‘begin‘/‘end‘ pairs by different item tags ‘\1‘ to ‘\4‘ for each nesting level. This is very convenient in cases where nested lists are used a lot, such as for to-do lists or presentation slides.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/outlines
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/outlines

Pedersen, Bjørn. *The bpchem package. Typeset chemical names, formulae, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bpchem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bpchem

— *The delimtxt package. Read and parse text tables.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/delimtxt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/exptl/delimtxt

— *The dnaseq package. Format DNA base sequences.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dnaseq
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dnaseq

Pedersen, Bjørn. *The gradback package. Gradient backgrounds for dvips output.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gradback
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gradback

— *The serial package. Generate serial letters.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1. serial Generate serial letters The serial package provides a wrapper to the KOMA Script letter class ‘scrlettr‘ for the generation of serial letters. It contains different interfaces to data base generated adress files. Additionally, a configuration file allows easy customization of the letterheads etc. Requires ‘scrlettr.cls‘ from KOMA-Script and the following are recommended: inputenc, textmerg, delimtxt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/serial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/serial

Pedersen, Lucas Alexander V. *The ku-template package. Copenhagen University or faculty logo for front page.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.02. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ku-template
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ku-template

Pedersen, Mateo. *The calendar-grid package. Create configurable month and year calendar grids with annotations.* 2026-10-07. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calendar-grid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calendar-grid

Peeters, Kasper. *The gchords package. Typeset guitar chords.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.20. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gchords
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/gchords

Pégourié-Gonnard, Manuel. *The luacode package. Helper for executing Lua code from within TEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2a. License: lppl1.3. luacode Helper for executing Lua code from within TEX Executing Lua code from within TEX with ‘directlua‘ can sometimes be tricky: there is no easy way to use the percent character, counting backslashes may be hard, and Lua comments don’t work the way you expect. The package provides the ‘\luaexec‘ command and the ‘luacode‘(‘*‘) environments to help with these problems.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luacode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luacode

— *The lualatex-doc package. A guide to use of LATEX with LuaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lualatex-doc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/luatex/lualatex-doc

— *The pdf14 package. Restore PDF 1.4 to a TEX Live 2010 format.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. pdf14 Restore PDF 1.4 to a TEX Live 2010 format Starting with TEX Live 2010, the various formats, that directly generate PDF, default to generating PDF 1.5. This is generally a _good thing_ , but it can lead to compatibility issues with some older PDF viewers. This package changes the version of PDF generated with formats (based on pdfTeX or LuaTeX in PDF mode), back to 1.4 for documents that need to achieve maximal compatibility with old viewers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdf14
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdf14

— *The show2e package. Variants of \show for LATEX2e.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. show2e Variants of \show for LATEX2e This small package aims at making debugging (especially in an interactive way) easier, by providing ‘\show‘ variants suited to LATEX2e commands (whether with optional arguments or robust) and environments. The variant commands also display the internal macros used by such commands, if any. The ‘\showcs‘ variant helps with macros with exotic names.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/show2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/show2e

— *The ted package. A (primitive) token list editor.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.06. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ted
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ted

— *The xargs package. Define commands with many optional arguments.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. xargs Define commands with many optional arguments The package provides extended versions of ‘\newcommand‘ and related LATEX commands, which allow easy and robust definition of macros with many optional arguments, using a clear and simple xkeyval-style syntax.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xargs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xargs

Pégourié-Gonnard, Manuel, Philipp Gesang, Élie Roux, David Carlisle, and Joseph Wright. *The luatexbase package. Basic resource management for LuaTeX code.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatexbase
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luatexbase

Pégourié-Gonnard, Manuel and Christine Römer. *The lualatex-doc-de package. Guide to LuaLaTeX (German translation).* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: fdl. lualatex-doc-de Guide to LuaLaTeX (German translation) The document is a German translation of the map/guide to the world of LuaLaTeX. Coverage supports both new users and package developers. Apart from the introductory material, the document gathers information from several sources, and offers links to others.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lualatex-doc-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/luatex/lualatex-doc-de

Peischl, Marei. *The bfh-ci package. Corporate Design for Bern University of Applied Sciences.* 2026-10-01. Version 2.2.9. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bfh-ci
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bfh-ci

— *The mucproc package. Conference proceedings for the German MuC-conference.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mucproc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mucproc

— *The RWTH-CI package. LaTeX templates using CI of RWTH Aachen University.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rwth-ci
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rwth-ci

— *The TUDa-CI package. LaTeX templates using CI of Technische Universität Darmstadt.* 2026-08-20. Version 4.08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tuda-ci
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tuda-ci

— *The unigrazpub package. LaTeX templates for University of Graz Library Publishing Services.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.00. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unigrazpub
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unigrazpub

— *The urcls package. Beamer and scrlttr2 classes and styles for the University of Regensburg.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urcls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/urcls

— *The ZUGFeRD package. Generate ZUGFeRD and Faktur-X electronic invoices with LaTeX.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.13. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zugferd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zugferd

Peischl, Marei and Alex Antener. *The qrbill package. Create QR bills using LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.01. License: lppl1.3c,bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qrbill
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qrbill

Peise, Elmar. *The drawmatrix package. Draw visual representations of matrices in LaTeX.* 2026-08-16. Version 1.5.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drawmatrix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/drawmatrix

Pellegrini, Alessandro. *The tvthesis package. A LaTeX class for theses at the Tor Vergata University of Rome.* 2026-07-27. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tvthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tvthesis

Penninga, Marc. *The fontools package. Tools to simplify using fonts (especially TT/OTF ones).* 2026-07-07. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/fontools

— *The truetypemetrics package. Metrics for some TrueType font families.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/truetypemetrics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/truetypemetrics

Pepping, Simon. *The ifacmtg package. Elsevier Science preprint style for IFAC meetings.* 2026-06-24. License: other-nonfree. ifacmtg Elsevier Science preprint style for IFAC meetings To prepare a paper for an IFAC meeting, using LaTeX, the author needs a bibliography style such as harvard.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifacmtg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ifacmtg

Peregoudov, Iliya. *The cmcyr-patch package. A set of Type 1 Cyrillic fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. cmcyr-patch A set of Type 1 Cyrillic fonts This is a set of fonts, derived from a set within the Bakoma collection; the originals had encoding problems, and the package offers modified (working) versions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmcyr-patch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/cmcyr-encoding-patch

Pereira, Gilles. *The CVsty package. Yet another style for easy CV pagination.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cvsty
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cvsty

Perez-Duarte, Sebastien. *The ecta package. Bibliography style for submission to Econometrica.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecta
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/economic/ecta.bst

Peri, Lorenzo. *The xreview package. Reviewing LaTeX documents made easy(er).* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xreview
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xreview

Peron, Jacques and Erik Nijenhuis. *The luaoptions package. Option handling for LuaLaTeX packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9. License: mit. luaoptions Option handling for LuaLaTeX packages This LuaLaTeX package provides extensive support for handling _options_ , on package level and locally. It allows the declaration of sets of options, along with defaults, expected/allowed values and limited type checking. These options can be enforced as package options, changed at any point during a document, or overwritten locally by optional macro arguments. It is also possible to instantiate an Options object as an independent Lua object, without linking it to a package. ‘Luaoptions‘ can be used to enforce and prepopulate options, or it can be used to simply handle the parsing of optional ‘key=value‘ arguments into proper Lua tables.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaoptions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luaoptions

Peron, Jacques, The Gregorio Project, and Erik Nijenhuis. *The LyLuaTeX package. Commands to include lilypond scores within a (Lua)LaTeX document.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.1.7. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lyluatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lyluatex

Perren, Jonatán. *The pgf-go package. Diagramming and commenting on Go games.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2025.03.10. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-go
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-go

Perrone, Michael P. *The plainyr package. Plain bibliography style, sorted by year first.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plainyr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/plainyr.bst

Perske, Rainer. *The verbinp package. verbatim.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. verbinp ”8-bit” verbatim In the days before the advent of LaTeX2e, and of the inputenc package, this package enabled the use of ISO 8859-1 coded verbatim input through a ‘\verbinput‘ command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbinp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/verbinp.sty

— *The verbtext package. Verbatim, interpreting non-ascii text.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl. verbtext Verbatim, interpreting non-ascii text The package provides common verbatim facilities (inline text and text input from a file), and is set up to interpret other than plain ASCII text (specifically ISO 8859-1 and Microsoft code pages 437 and 850); nothing more than the ‘cmtt‘ font family is needed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbtext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/verbtext

Petersen, James. *The quickderivs package. Typeset derivatives and differentials with minimal input.* 2026-07-01. Version 0.1.2. License: mit. quickderivs Typeset derivatives and differentials with minimal input This is a small LaTeX package containing macros allowing one to typeset mathematical derivatives quickly, similar to esdiff.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quickderivs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quickderivs

Pfahler, Simon. *The colorblind package. Easy colorblind-safe typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorblind
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colorblind

Pfenning, Frank. *The schedule209 package. Typeset schedules.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. schedule209 Typeset schedules The package implements a document style which enables the user to construct diagrams showing the planned progress of projects, etc. This package seems unrelated to the schedule package written for use with LaTeX 2e. The two packages provide very similar facilities, but the present package’s use of PostScript features (for shading schedule entry backgrounds) is entirely ad hoc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schedule209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/schedule.sty

Pfister, Wilfried. *The lifia-th package. A thesis class for LIFIA, Grenoble.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lifia-th
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lifia-th

Phan, Anthony. *The m3D package. Extension of plain MetaPost for 3D graphics.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/m3d
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/m3D

— *The mathabx package. Three series of mathematical symbols.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathabx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mathabx

— *The mbboard package. Comprehensive blackboard bold fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mbboard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mbboard

Phélippé-Guinvarc'h, Martial. *The StatRep package. Displays SAS code and results of running the code.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/statrep
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/statrep

Piaw, Na Choon. *The scmac package. Typeset scripts with Plain TEX.* 2026-03-18. Version 2.02. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/scmac202.tex

Piazzai, Michele. *The beamertheme-arguelles package. Simple, typographic beamer theme.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.6.0. License: mit. beamertheme-arguelles Simple, typographic beamer theme Argüelles is a beamer theme that helps you create beautiful presentations. It aims for simplicity and readability by following best practices of graphic design. The layout is elegant but subtle, so as to keep the audience's attention on your content. This is brought to life by Alegreya, one of the 53 Fonts of the Decade selected by the Association Typographique Internationale (2011).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-arguelles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-arguelles

— *The opencolor package. Definitions from the Open Color library.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.3. License: mit. opencolor Definitions from the Open Color library This package provides hexadecimal color definitions of the 130 colors included in the [Open Color](https://yeun.github.io/open-color/) library.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/opencolor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/opencolor

— *The uvaletter package. Unofficial letterhead template for the University of Amsterdam.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.3. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uvaletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uvaletter

Pichaureau, Paul. *The exercise package. Typeset exercises, problems, etc. and their answers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exercise
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exercise

— *The mathdesign package. Mathematical fonts to fit with particular text fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.31. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathdesign
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mathdesign

— *The Winfonts package. Use fonts distributed with Windows XP.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/winfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/winfonts

Piefel, Michael. *The LGrind package. Produce beautiful listings of source code with LATEX.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.67. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lgrind
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lgrind

Pieper, Johannes. *The dlrg-templates package. Templates for the German Lifesaving Association (DLRG).* 2026-10-09. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dlrg-templates
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dlrg-templates

Pieper, Johannes, Johannes Kuhaupt, and André Hilbig. *The schule package. Support for teachers at German schools.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.11.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schule
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/schule

— *The syntaxdi package. Create syntax diagrams.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.8.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/syntaxdi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/syntaxdi

Pierquet, Cédric. *The calculatoritems package. Insert menus/items for classic calculators.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.4. License: lppl1.3c. calculatoritems Insert menus/items for classic calculators Insert inline (based on tcolorbox, graphicx and calc packages)

items/menus for classic calculators (numworks, casio, texas instruments, hp).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calculatoritems
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calculatoritems

Pierquet, Cédric. *The cascadiamono-otf package. Fontspec support for the OpenType font CascadiaMono.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cascadiamono-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cascadiamono-otf

— *The circularglyphs package. A circular glyphs alphabet.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/circularglyphs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/circularglyphs

— *The coloredbelts package. Insert colored belts in documents (to present skills, for example).* 2026-08-04. Version 0.20a. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-3. coloredbelts Insert colored belts in documents (to present skills, for example) The package provides commands (English and French version) to insert ”colored belts” (in vectorial format) to present skills, for example.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coloredbelts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coloredbelts

— *The commalists-tools package. Manipulate numeral comma separated lists.* 2026-07-24. Version 0.20e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/commalists-tools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/commalists-tools

— *The couleurs-fr package. French version of colour definitions from xcolor.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.5. License: lppl1.3c. couleurs-fr French version of colour definitions from xcolor This package provides colours with French names, based on xcolor (svgnames, dvipsnames) and xkcd.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/couleurs-fr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/couleurs-fr

— *The CreationBoites package. Macros to create simple tcolorbox with some customizations.* 2026-09-15. Version 0.20f. License: lppl1.3c. CreationBoites Macros to create simple tcolorbox with some customizations This package provides some macros to create sampleboxes with tcolorbox : * a macro **\CreationBoite** to create the box; * a macro **\ParamBoites** to modify some parameters; * possibility to modify ”deeply” the boxes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/creationboites
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/creationboites

— *The customenvs package. Custom environments (MCQ, list with picked items, ...)* 2026-09-28. Version 0.44a. License: lppl1.3c,cc0,cc-by-4,mit,cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/customenvs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/customenvs

— *The euromoney package. Vectorial coins and banknotes in euro, with stacking option.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euromoney
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/euromoney

— *The FantasqueSansMono-OTF package. OpenType Fantasque-Sans-Mono fonts with fontspec support.* 2026-09-13. Version 1.8.0. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fantasquesansmono-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fantasquesansmono-otf

— *The FenetreCas package. Commands for CAS-like windows (Xcas or Geogebra) in TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.4. License: lppl1.3c. FenetreCas Commands for CAS-like windows (Xcas or Geogebra) in TikZ This package provides some commands (in French) to display, with Ti _k_ Z, windows like Xcas or Geogebra : * ‘\beginCalculFormelGeogebra‘ and ‘\LigneCalculsGeogebra‘ ; * ‘\beginCalculFormelXcas‘ and ‘\LigneCalculsXcas‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fenetrecas
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/fenetrecas

— *The fontawesomescaled package. Additional macros for fontawesome icons.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c. fontawesomescaled Additional macros for fontawesome icons This package provides additional macros for fontawesome icons with custom scale or alias creation: * ‘\faIconScaled‘ for ‘\faIcon‘ * ‘\faScaled‘ for ‘\fa‘ * ‘\CreateAliasFa‘ for alias
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontawesomescaled
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fontawesomescaled

— *The highlightx package. Highlight formulas or paragraphs.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1.8. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/highlightx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/highlightx

— *The inlinegraphicx package. Insert inline images, with automatic size/positioning.* 2026-10-03. Version 0.20d. License: lppl1.3c. inlinegraphicx Insert inline images, with automatic size/positioning Insert inline images (based on graphicx), with automatic

size/positioning.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inlinegraphicx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inlinegraphicx

Pierquet, Cédric. *The ipsum package. Insert multilingual placeholder text.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ipsum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ipsum

— *The jetbrainsmono-otf package. Package (or only fontspec config files) support for the OpenType font JetBrains.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jetbrainsmono-otf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/jetbrainsmono-otf

— *The JeuxCartes package. Macros to insert playing cards.* 2026-10-13. Version 0.40a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,lgpl2.1,pd,cc-by-sa-4,mit. JeuxCartes Macros to insert playing cards This package provides macros to insert playing cards, single, or hand, or random-hand, Poker or French Tarot or Uno, from ‘png‘ files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jeuxcartes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jeuxcartes

— *The logoetalab package. Insert Licence Etalab 2.0 logo.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-2. logoetalab Insert Licence Etalab 2.0 logo This package provides commands to display the ”Licence Ouverte Etalab 2.0” vector logo: * vertical or horizontal version; * some color choice.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logoetalab
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/logoetalab

— *The Lucide-Icons package. Use lucide-icons through LaTeX commands.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.23.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,isc. Lucide-Icons Use lucide-icons through LaTeX commands This package provides commands like twemojis which allow to use [Lucide-Icons](https://lucide.dev) through LaTeX commands. The implementation relies on images (PDF from SVG) and should work on every installation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lucide-icons
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lucide-icons

— *The MATHADOR package. LaTeX commands for the French game.* 2026-09-28. Version 0.1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathador
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathador

— *The MonaSpace-OTF package. OpenType MonaSpace fonts with fontspec support.* 2026-08-23. Version 1.400. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/monaspace-otf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/monaspace-otf

— *The nodepthtext package. Change small texts to remove the depth of the letters.* 2026-09-07. Version 0.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nodepthtext
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nodepthtext

— *The OpenMoji package. Use openmoji through LaTeX commands.* 2026-08-13. Version 17.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-4. OpenMoji Use openmoji through LaTeX commands This package provides commands like twemojis which allow to use [OpenMoji](https://openmoji.org) through LaTeX commands. This relies on images (PDF from SVG), so no fancy unicode-font stuff is needed and it _should_ work on every installation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/openmoji
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/openmoji

— *The OutilsGeomTikZ package. Some geometric tools, with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. OutilsGeomTikZ Some geometric tools, with TikZ This package provides some commands, with French keys, to display geometric tools using TikZ, for example a pen, a compass, a rule, a square, a protractor, ...
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/outilsgeomtikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/outilsgeomtikz

— *The PanneauxRoute package. Commands to display French road signs (vector graphics).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/panneauxroute
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/panneauxroute

— *The PapierGurvan package. Commands to work with Gurvan Paper.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/papiergurvan
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/papiergurvan

— *The pennstander-otf package. OpenType versions of the pennstander fonts (with math support).* 2026-10-11. Version 0.5. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3. pennstander-otf OpenType versions of the pennstander fonts (with math support) This bundle provides OpenType versions [Pennstander fonts](https://github.com/juliusross1/Pennstander) designed by Julius Ross. It is usable with LuaTeX or

XeTeX engines only.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pennstander-otf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pennstander-otf

Pierquet, Cédric. *The pictochrono package. Insert with a duration.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. pictochrono Insert "chronometer pictograms" with a duration Small package to insert, inline with automatic height and vertical offset, small "pictogram chronometers" to indicate a duration.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pictochrono
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pictochrono

— *The PixelArtTikz package. Work with PixelArts, with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.20a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pixelarttikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pixelarttikz

— *The PostIt package. A LaTeX package for displaying Post-it notes.* 2026-09-14. Version 0.20a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. PostIt A LaTeX package for displaying Post-it notes This package provides some commands and options for creating Post-it-like boxes with tcolorbox: * an environment 'PostIt' with customizations; * a command '\MiniPostIt' to display a simple Post-It.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/postit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/postit

— *The ProfLycee package. A LaTeX package for French maths teachers in high school.* 2026-10-06. Version 4.02b. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc0,mit,cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proflycee
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proflycee

— *The ProfSio package. Commands (with TikZ) to work with French maths themes.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/profsio
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/profsio

— *The pynotebook package. presents (raw, Markdown or Python) codes (and execution with LuaLaTeX) as in a Jupyter Notebook.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pynotebook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pynotebook

— *The quizztex package. Create quizzes like in TV shows.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. quizztex Create quizzes like in TV shows This LaTeX package permits to create quizzes in the style of the TV shows « Qui veut gagner des millions ? » ("Who Wants to Be a Millionaire?") or « Tout le monde veut prendre sa place ! ».
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quizztex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quizztex

— *The randintlist package. Creating random integer number lists, with repeating and sorting options.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.20a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/randintlist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/randintlist

— *The ResolSysteme package. Work on linear systems using xint or pyluatex.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. ResolSysteme Work on linear systems using xint or pyluatex This package provides some commands (in French) to perform calculations on small (2x2 or 3x3 or 4x4) linear systems, with xint or pyluatex: * '\DetMatrice' or '\DetMatricePY' to diplay the determinant of a matrix (with formatting options); * '\MatriceInverse' or '\MatriceInversePY' to display the invers of a matrix (with formatting options) ; * '\SolutionSysteme' or '\SolutionSystemePY' to display the solution of a linear system (with formatting options); * ...
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/resolsysteme
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/resolsysteme

— *The Scrabble package. Commands for Scrabble boards.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.20a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrabble
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/scrabble

— *The sim-os-menus package. Insert or or like in an OS.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sim-os-menus
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sim-os-menus

— *The SympyCalc package. Work with SymPy and PyLuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. SympyCalc Work with SymPy and PyLuaTeX This package provides some commands (mostly for French users) to perform _SymPy_ commands and format the result with some adjustments in formatting: * '\sympycalc' to perform a generic SymPy command; * '\sympyfact' or '\sympydev' to factor or expand; * '\sympyderiv', '\sympyprim' or '\sympyintegr' to derive or integrate ; * '\sympyreso' to resolve equations * ...
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sympycalc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/sympycalc

Pierquet, Cédric. *The tablerIcons package. Use tablerIcons through LaTeX commands.* 2026-07-05. Version 3.44. License: lppl1.3c,mit. tablerIcons Use tablerIcons through LaTeX commands This package provides commands like twemojis which allow to use **tablerIcons** through LaTeX commands. This relies on images (PDF from SVG), so no fancy unicode-font stuff is needed and it _should_ work on every installation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tablericons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tablericons

— *The TangramTikZ package. Tangram puzzles, with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tangramtikz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tangramtikz

— *The thematicpuzzle package. Horizontal banners in a puzzle style.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thematicpuzzle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/thematicpuzzle

— *The tikz-decofonts package. Simple decoration fonts, made with TikZ, for short texts.* 2026-09-28. Version 0.20c. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-4. tikz-decofonts Simple decoration fonts, made with TikZ, for short texts Some simple ”decoration” fonts made with TikZ, for short texts: * paint brush; * ink brush; * pixelart brush; * bicolor texts; * ”surround” or ”underline” effect; * block of letters texts. Cédric: Part of codes came from https://tex.stackexchange.com, from user121799, with CC BY-SA 4.0 license. Manfred, 2024-10-14
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-decofonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-decofonts

— *The tikz-triminos package. Create triminos, made with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-triminos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-triminos

— *The tikz2d-fr package. Work with some 2D TikZ commands (French).* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c. tikz2d-fr Work with some 2D TikZ commands (French) This is a small package to work with some (_French_) 2D commands for Ti _k_ Z: * ”freehand style” ‘mainlevee‘ * define and mark points ‘\DefinirPoints‘, ‘\MarquerPoints‘ * draw colored segments ‘\TracerSegments‘
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz2d-fr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz2d-fr

— *The tikz3d-fr package. Work with some 3D figures.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz3d-fr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz3d-fr

— *The tikzbrickfigurines package. Draw brick figurines with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c. tikzbrickfigurines Draw brick figurines with TikZ A small LaTeX package to draw (2D) brick-figurines with TikZ. The user can modify colors and/or elements.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzbrickfigurines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzbrickfigurines

— *The timeop package. Calculates and displays arithmetic operations with durations.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/timeop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/timeop

— *The tkz-bernoulli package. Draw Bernoulli trees with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-bernoulli
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tkz-bernoulli

— *The tkz-grapheur package. A LaTeX package with tools for graph plotting (and TikZ).* 2026-10-06. Version 0.32a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-grapheur
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tkz-grapheur

— *The tkz-interval package. Interval brackets made with TikZ.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0b. License: lppl1.3c. tkz-interval Interval brackets made with TikZ The idea is to provide a command for representing intervals with brackets created using Ti _k_ Z, with automatic size management and customization of thickness and depth, for examples. It is also possible to specify surrounding spaces, and optional overlap for open brackets.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-interval
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tkz-interval

— *The TrivialPursuit package. Insert Trivial Pursuit board game.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.7. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trivialpursuit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/trivialpursuit

— *The vectorlogos package. Vectorial logos (GeoGebra, Emacs, Scratch, ...) with support.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1.3. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-3,cc-by-4,other-free,gpl2. vectorlogos Vectorial logos (GeoGebra, Emacs, Scratch, ...) with ”inline” support With this package

you can insert vectorial logos of some ”classic” software. The format of the logos is pdf. The package provides macros to insert them inline, with automatic height and alignment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vectorlogos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vectorlogos

Pierquet, Cédric. *The vscodeicons package. Use vscode icons through LaTeX commands.* 2026-07-06. Version 12.19.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-sa-4,mit. vscodeicons Use vscode icons through LaTeX commands This package inspired by twemojis provides commands to use the icons from the [vscode-icons](https://github.com/vscode-icons/vscode-icons) project through LaTeX commands. This relies on images (PDF from SVG), so no fancy unicode-font stuff is needed and it _should_ work on every installation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vscodeicons
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vscodeicons

— *The WriteOnGrid package. Write on grid lines.* 2026-08-21. Version 0.20a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. WriteOnGrid Write on grid lines An environment to create grids (type 5x5 or Seyes or Ruled) and commands to write texts ”right” on the lines.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/writeongrid
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/writeongrid

— *The xint-regression package. Classic regressions, with xint.* 2026-09-26. Version 0.1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xint-regression
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xint-regression

Pieters, Olivier. *The dynamicnumber package. Dynamically typeset numbers and values in LaTeX through.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.3. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dynamicnumber
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dynamicnumber

— *The limecv package. A (Xe/Lua)LaTeX document class for curriculum vitæ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.12. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. limecv A (Xe/Lua)LaTeX document class for curriculum vitæ ‘limecv‘ is a (Xe/Lua)LaTeX document class to write curriculum vitæ. It is designed with the following design rules: simple, elegant and clean. To this end, it offers several environments and macros for convenience.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/limecv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/limecv

Pietro, Anthony Di. *The uwa-colours package. The colour palette of The University of Western Australia.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. uwa-colours The colour palette of The University of Western Australia This package uses the xcolor package to define macros for the colour palette of The University of Western Australia.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uwa-colours
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uwa-colours

— *The uwa-letterhead package. The letterhead of the University of Western Australia.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uwa-letterhead
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/uwa-letterhead

— *The uwa-pcf package. A Participant Consent Form (PCF) for a human research protocol at the University of Western Australia.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uwa-pcf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/uwa-pcf

— *The uwa-pif package. A Participant Information Form (PIF) for a human research protocol at the University of Western Australia.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uwa-pif
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/uwa-pif

Pietsch, Hannes. *The csvtolatex package. Link spread sheets to LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csvtolatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/csvtolatex

Piff, Mike. *The piff-ams package. Early macros for using AMS fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.16. LICENSE: other-nonfree. piff-ams Early macros for using AMS fonts This package was created (in its present form) after the advent of LaTeX2e, but before the corresponding macros from the AMS itself had arrived. Those macros are now part of the standard LaTeX distribution as part of AMS-LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/piff-ams
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/piff-ams

Piff, Mike and David Carlisle. *The piff package. Macro tools by Mike Piff.* 2026-06-22. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/piff
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/piff

Piff, Mike, Robin Fairbairns, and David Carlisle. *The corrects package. Macros for marking correction sheets.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/corrects
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/corrects

— *The duplicat package. Make duplicate page numbers distinct.* 2026-07-02. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/duplicat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/piff/duplicat.sty

— *The newproof package. Make commands to define proofs.* 2026-06-22. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newproof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/piff/newproof.sty

— *The onepagem package. If the document has only one page, omit page number.* 2026-06-22. Version 1.01a. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/onepagem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/piff/onepagem.sty

— *The textmerg package. Merge text in TEX and LATEX.* 2026-08-24. Version 2.01. License: pd. textmerg Merge text in TEX and LATEX Repetitively produce documents from a fixed part and a variable part. Such an operation is commonly used as "mail merge" to produce mail shots.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textmerg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/textmerg

— *The time package. Defines a macro \now to print the current time.* 2026-06-22. Version 1.0a. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/time
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/piff/time.sty

Piff, Mike and Philip G. Ratcliffe. *The tensor package. Typeset tensors.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3c. tensor Typeset tensors A package which allows the user to set tensor-style super- and subscripts with offsets between successive indices. It supports the typesetting of tensors with mixed upper and lower indices with spacing, also typeset preposed indices. This is a complete revision and extension of the original "tensor" package by Mike Piff.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tensor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tensor

Pighin, Daniele. *The tikz-dependency package. A library for drawing dependency graphs.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-dependency
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-dependency

Pignalberi, Gianluca. *The CClicenses package. Typeset Creative Commons licence logos.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cclicenses
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cclicenses

— *The combelow package. Typeset letters, as in Romanian.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.99f. License: lppl1.3. combelow Typeset "comma-below" letters, as in Romanian The package defines a command '\cb' that positions a comma below a letter, as required (for example) in Romanian typesetting. The command is robust, but interferes with hyphenation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/combelow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/combelow

Pilzecker, Markus. *The cm-mf-opt-kern package. Improve the kerning of CM fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-mf-opt-kern
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/mf_optimized_kerning

— *The mpdinbrief package. An enhanced version of dinbrief.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.66. License: nosell. mpdinbrief An enhanced version of dinbrief A minor enhancement of dinbrief, implementing (as its parent package does) the letter layout rules of DIN (Deutsches Institut für Normung, German standardisation institute).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpdinbrief
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mpdinbrief

Pind, Jörgen. *The icelandic package. Fonts for typesetting Icelandic.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/icelandic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/icelandic

— *The ishyph package. Hyphenation patterns for Icelandic.* 2026-08-04. License: other-free. ishyph Hyphenation patterns for Icelandic These patterns are supposedly based on the encoding of the "Icelandic Roman" fonts, so are probably of little use nowadays without some translation process; the icehyph is probably a better bet, nowadays.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ishyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/ishyph.tex

Pind, Jörgen and Marteinn Sverrisson. *The icehyph package. Icelandic hyphenation patterns.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.2. icehyph Icelandic hyphenation patterns Hyphenation patterns for Icelandic; apparently designed for a modern encoding (by contrast

with ishyph, whose encoding is not apparently published.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/icehyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/icehyph.tex

Pinkse, Joris. *The luamathaccents package. Use Unicode combining accents in math input with LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. luamathaccents Use Unicode combining accents in math input with LuaLaTeX This package lets you type accented mathematical symbols directly in your source file using Unicode combining characters. With the package loaded, a base character followed by a supported combining character (for instance "x" \+ U+0302, combining circumflex accent) is rewritten on input to the corresponding accent command ('\hat x'), and likewise for two dozen other combining characters. The package uses LuaTeX's 'process_input_buffer' callback and therefore requires LuaLaTeX. Some of the rarer generated commands are provided by unicode-math.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luamathaccents
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luamathaccents

— *The pdfmathaccents package. Use Unicode combining accents in math input with pdfLaTeX.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfmathaccents
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfmathaccents

Pinson, Raphaël. *The babyloniannum package. Typeset Babylonian numerals with XeTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babyloniannum Typeset Babylonian numerals with XeTeX The package typesets Babylonian numerals, using XeTeX or LuaTeX. It makes use of the Santakku Paleo-Babylonian font, which may be downloaded at <http://www.hethport.uni-wuerzburg.de/cuneifont/>.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babyloniannum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/babyloniannum

— *The fancytabs package. Fancy page border tabs.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancytabs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancytabs

— *The fontbook package. Generate a font book.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3. fontbook Generate a font book The package provides a means of producing a "book" of font samples (for evaluation, etc.).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontbook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/fontbook

— *The impnattypo package. Typographic utilities inspired by the French Imprimerie Nationale.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/impnattypo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/impnattypo

— *The moderntimeline package. Timelines for use with moderncv.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.11. LICENSE: lppl1.3. moderntimeline Timelines for use with moderncv The package provides commands to configure and to draw time line diagrams; such diagrams are designed to fit into _Curriculum Vitae_ documents written using the moderncv class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moderntimeline
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/moderntimeline

— *The nowidow package. Avoid widows.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nowidow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nowidow

— *The scrjrnl package. Typeset diaries or journals.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3. scrjrnl Typeset diaries or journals A class, based on scrbook, designed for typesetting diaries, journals or devotionals.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrjrnl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scrjrnl

Piotrowski, Michael. *The mapcodes package. Support for multiple character sets and encodings.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.04. LICENSE: other-nonfree. mapcodes Support for multiple character sets and encodings Mapcodes is an early package covering the same ground as the standard LaTeX inputenc. It provides for input in ISO Latin-1 and -2, IBM codepages 850 and 852, and HP, Macintosh and Atari encodings.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mapcodes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mapcodes

Píška, Karel. *The indic-type1 package. Indic Type 1 fonts converted from public Metafont sources.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.05a. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/indic-type1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/indic

Pistre, Sven. *The cleveref-usedon package. Adds forward-referencing functionality to the cleveref package.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.4.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cleveref-usedon
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cleveref-usedon

Pitt, François and Jesse Knight. *The ut-thesis package. University of Toronto thesis style.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.1.8. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ut-thesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ut-thesis

Pittman, John E. *The cellular package. Table construction using a cellular layout model.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cellular
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/cellular

Pittman, John E. and Neil Burleson. *The declare package. Local register name declarations.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/declare
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/declare.tex

Plášil, Roman, Zdenek Salvet, and Zdeněk Wagner. *The csindex package. Czech/Slovak version of MakeIndex.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csindex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/cstex/base/csindex-19980713.tar.gz

Plasschaert, Lander. *The futharksymb package. Macros for entering futhark runes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: mit. futharksymb Macros for entering futhark runes This package provides simple macros for entering both younger- and elder futhark runes using the allrunes package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/futharksymb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/futharksymb

Plestenjak, Bor. *The lshort-slovenian package. Slovenian translation of lshort.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.20. LICENSE: gpl2+. lshort-slovenian Slovenian translation of lshort A Slovenian translation of the Not So Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-slovenian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/slovenian

Pliam, John. *The GraphTeX package. Graphs theory and related diagrams in a TeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.1beta. LICENSE: gpl. GraphTeX Graphs theory and related diagrams in a TeX document GraphTeX is a Perl library (graphtex.pl) along with a preprocessor (gt) which can be used to generate TeXdraw commands producing graphs and related diagrams inside a TeX document. A graph can be "typeset" by writing a '.gt' source file which resembles a matrix environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/graphtex

Plugge, Michael. *The tinyc2l package. Pretty print C/C++/Java source code using LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tinyc2l
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tiny_c2l

Plüss, Tobias. *The latexcolors package. Use color definitions from latexcolor.com.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. latexcolors Use color definitions from latexcolor.com Built on top of the xcolor package, the 'latexcolors' package defines the set of colors shown on latexcolor.com for use in documents typeset with LaTeX & friends.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexcolors
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latexcolors

— *The tikz-imagelabels package. Put labels on images using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3. tikz-imagelabels Put labels on images using TikZ This package allows to add label texts to an existing image with the aid of TikZ. This may be used to label certain features in an image.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-imagelabels
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-imagelabels

Plût, Jérôme. *The euclidean-lattice package. Draw two-dimensional Euclidean lattices with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euclidean-lattice
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/euclidean-lattice

Pock, Michael and Paul Isambert. *The silence package. Selective filtering of error messages and warnings.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.5b. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/silence
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/silence

Podar, Sunil. *The epic package. Enhance LaTeX picture mode.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free. epic Enhance LaTeX picture mode The package extends picture mode in the context of existing picture mode commands. The (later) "extended epic" package eepic requires tpic '\special' commands for full functionality.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/epic

Podar, Sunil. *The lgraph package. A program to generate graphs.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lgraph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex209/contrib/lgraph

— *The tape package. Generate cassette labels from a simple database.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tape
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/tape

Pokrovsky, Sergei. *The u8tex package. Input Unicode characters in TEX notation, in emacs.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/u8tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/emacs-modes/u8tex.el

Poland, Jan. *The FigBib package. Organize figure databases with BibTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/figbib

Polli, Demerson Andre. *The lshort-portuguese-br package. Introduction to LATEX in Portuguese (Brazil).* 2026-06-24. Version 3.20. License: pd. lshort-portuguese-br Introduction to LaTeX in Portuguese (Brazil) This is the Brazilian Portuguese translation of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-portuguese-br
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/portuguese-BR

Polyakov, Maksym. *The lshort-ukr package. Ukrainian version of the LATEX introduction.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.00. License: other-free. lshort-ukr Ukrainian version of the LaTeX introduction Ukrainian version of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-ukr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/ukrainian

Polyakov, Maksym and Igor A. Kotelnikov. *The GOST package. BibTeX styles to format according to GOST.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.2l. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gost
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/gost

Pommereau, Franck. *The Petri-nets package. A set TEX/LATEX packages for drawing Petri nets.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/petri-nets
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/petri-nets

Ponomarenko, Sergiy M. *The iptconf package. Class for IPT conference proceedings at Igor Sikorsky Kyiv Polytechnic Institute.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iptconf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iptconf

Poore, Geoffrey. *The fvextra package. Extensions and patches for fancyvrb.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.14.0. License: lppl1.3. fvextra Extensions and patches for fancyvrb This package provides several extensions to fancyvrb, including automatic line breaking and improved math mode. It also patches some fancyvrb internals. Parts of fvextra were originally developed as part of pythontex and minted.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fvextra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fvextra

— *The latex2pydata package. Write data to file in Python literal format.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7.0. License: lppl1.3c. latex2pydata Write data to file in Python literal format This package writes data to file using [Python literal syntax](https://docs.python.org/3/reference/lexical_analysis.html#literals). The data may be loaded safely in Python using the [ast.literal_eval()](https://docs.python.org/3/library/ast.html#ast.literal_eval) function or the [latex2pydata Python package](https://github.com/gpoore/latex2pydata). The data can also be hashed within LaTeX (mdfivesum) so that it is possible to check for the existence of external cached content generated with the data.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex2pydata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latex2pydata

— *The PythonTeX package. Run Python from within a document, typesetting the results.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.19. License: lppl1.3,bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pythontex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pythontex

Poore, Geoffrey and Konrad Rudolph. *The minted package. Highlighted source code for LATEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.8.0. License: lppl1.3c,lppl1.3,bsd3. minted Highlighted source code for LaTeX The package that facilitates expressive syntax highlighting in LaTeX using the powerful Pygments library. The package also provides options to customize the highlighted source code output using fancyvrb.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minted
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minted

Popineau, Fabrice. *The fpTeX package. A web2C-based TEX system for MS-Windows32.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fptex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/win32/fptex

— *The windvi package. MS-Windows DVI viewer.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.56. License: gpl. windvi MS-Windows DVI viewer Windvi was the outcome of an exercise to port the Unix-based Xdvi for use under Win32, for the fpTeX system. As it turned out, the exercise turned into far more than just a port, as X Windows is far from Win32; all the user interface and the graphical part was rewritten.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/windvi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/win32/fptex

Poppelier, Nico. *The sober package. Makes appearance of standard styles more.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sober
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/sober.sty

Poppelier, Nico and Johannes L. Braams. *The a4 package. Support for A4 paper sizes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2g. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/a4
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ntgclass

Porr, Bernd. *The apasoft package. An APA-like style for BibTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. apasoft An APA-like style for BibTeX Derived (in several steps) from the original BibTeX alpha style. Should be used with the LaTeX package provided with the BibTeX distribution bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apasoft
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/apasoft.bst

Porrat, Rama. *The hebtex package. Support for Hebrew and other right-to-left languages.* 2026-06-24. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hebtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hebrew/hebtex

— *The pcfonts package. Hebrew fonts for use on DOS PCs.* 2026-03-18. License: nocommercial. pcfonts Hebrew fonts for use on DOS PCs This bundle contains a set of the HebTeX fonts arranged for use under emTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pcfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hebrew/hebtex/fonts/pccode

Pospiech, Matthias. *The codesection package. Provides an environment that may be conditionally included.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/codesection
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/codesection

— *The doctools package. Tools for the documentation of LaTeX code.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. doctools Tools for the documentation of LaTeX code The package provides a collection of tools for use either in an "ordinary" LaTeX document, or within a '.dtx' file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doctools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/doctools

— *The lastpackage package. Indicates the last loaded package.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lastpackage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lastpackage

— *The latexdemo package. Demonstrate LaTeX code with its resulting output.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexdemo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latexdemo

— *The tablestyles package. Styles for tables with new commands.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tablestyles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/tablestyles

— *The templatetools package. Commands useful in LaTeX templates.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/templatetools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/templatetools

Potse, Mark. *The matlabweb package. Literate programming system for Matlab.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.10. License: gpl. matlabweb Literate programming system for Matlab Matlabweb is a literate programming system for the Matlab language. Similar to CWEB, it is created with a slightly modified version of the Spider system. Matlabweb can be used with plain TEX or LaTeX, the latter with help from the webfiles package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/matlabweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/matlabweb

— *The webfiles package. Include CWEB and/or Spidery WEB LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: gpl. webfiles Include CWEB and/or Spidery WEB LaTeX The package allows the user to plug the documentation of CWEB or Spidery WEB programs into a

LaTeX document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/webfiles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/webfiles

Poulain, Christophe. *The ProfCollege package. A LaTeX package for French maths teachers in college.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.00-d. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/profcollege
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/profcollege

— *The ProfMaquette package. Use exercises in different types of documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.99-q. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/profmaquette
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/profmaquette

Prandoni, Paolo. *The DSPTricks package. Macros for Digital Signal Processing plots.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dsptricks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/dsptricks

Prasad, Sumukh. *The curriculum-vitae package. Lightweight class for CVs.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/curriculum-vitae
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/curriculum-vitae

Preining, Norbert. *The cjk-gs-integrate package. Tools to integrate CJK fonts into Ghostscript.* 2026-09-26. Version 20260926.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cjk-gs-integrate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/cjk-gs-integrate

— *The colorprofiles package. Collection of free ICC profiles.* 2026-06-24. Version 20181105. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorprofiles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/colorprofiles

— *The jfontmaps package. Font maps and configuration tools for Japanese fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 20161108.0. License: pd,gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jfontmaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/japanese/jfontmaps

— *The TLCockpit package. A GUI frontend to TeX Live Manager (tlmgr).* 2026-06-30. Version 1.2. License: gpl3+. TLCockpit A GUI frontend to TeX Live Manager (tlmgr) This package aims at being a GUI for [tlmgr](https://www.tug.org/texlive/tlmgr.html), the [TeX Live](https://www.tug.org/texlive/) Manager, with a modern look and feel. We take inspiration from the excellent [TeX Live Utility](https://amaxwell.github.io/tlutility/) for MacOS.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlcockpit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tlcockpit

Preining, Norbert, Martin Giese, and Andrew Stacey. *The pgf-blur package. PGF/TikZ package for shadows.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.02. License: lppl,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-blur
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-blur

Preining, Norbert, Japanese TeX Development Community, and Takuji Tanaka. *The japanese-otf package. Advanced font selection for platex and its friends.* 2026-06-30. License: bsd3. japanese-otf Advanced font selection for platex and its friends The package contains pLaTeX support files and virtual fonts for supporting a wide variety of fonts in LaTeX using the pTeX engine. There is a sub-entry entries/j/japanese-otf-uptex.xml, but without any data that would need regular updating. Petra, 2023-06-25
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/japanese-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/japanese-otf

Presnell, Brett. *The titlefoot package. Add special material to footer of title page.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1. titlefoot Add special material to footer of title page Provides the capability of adding keywords (with a ‘\keywords‘ command), a running title (‘\runningtitle‘), AMS subject classifications (‘\amssubj‘), and an ”author”s footnote’ as footnotes to the title or first page of a document. Works with any class for which the ‘\thanks‘ macro works (e.g., article).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titlefoot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titlefoot

Pretzel, Oliver. *The section package. Modifying section commands in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/section
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/section

— *The sphack package. Patch LaTeX kernel spacing macros.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free. sphack Patch LaTeX kernel spacing macros Change the kernel internal ‘\@bsphack‘/‘\@esphack‘ so that it is also invisible in vertical mode.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sphack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sphack

Preuße, Hilmar. *The tangocolors package. Use colors from the Tango color palette*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3,gpl. tangocolors Use colors from the Tango color palette The [Tango color palette](http://tango.freedesktop.org/Tango_Icon_Theme_Guidelines#Color_Palette) defines some color names and their RGB codes. This LaTeX macro package implements these color names, so one can easily access these colors by their names. The package relies on the xcolor package, so please refer to the documentation to that package to learn how to access the defined colors.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tangocolors
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tangocolors

Price, Derek, Patrice Dumas, Karl Berry, and Lionel Cons. *The texi2html package. Converts TeXinfo to HTML*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.76. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texi2html
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texi2html

Price, Seth. *The mlacls package. LaTeX class for MLA papers*. 2026-10-09. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mlacls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mlacls

Probst, Axel. *The egplot package. Encapsulate Gnuplot sources in LaTeX documents*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.02a. License: gpl. egplot Encapsulate Gnuplot sources in LaTeX documents A package to encapsulate gnuplot commands in a LaTeX source file, so that a document's figures are maintained in parallel with the document source itself.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/egplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/egplot

LaTeX Project. *The amsbsy package. Produce bold math symbols (AMS-LaTeX)*. 2026-09-20. Version 1.2d. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsbsy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amsmath

— *The amscd package. AMS-LaTeX commutative diagrams*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c. amscd AMS-LaTeX commutative diagrams Part of the AMS-LaTeX distribution, this package adapts the commutative diagram macros of AMS-TeX for use in LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amscd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amsmath

— *The amsmath package. AMS mathematical facilities for LaTeX*. 2026-07-08. Version 2.17z. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amsmath

— *The amsopn package. Typeset mathematical operator names*. 2026-07-08. Version 2.04. License: lppl1.3c. amsopn Typeset mathematical operator names Part of the AMS-LaTeX distribution, this package defines a command '\DeclareMathOperator' that may be used to define commands like the LaTeX built-in commands '\log' and '\lim'; the command '\operatorname' allows ad-hoc operator names in the body of a document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsopn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amsmath

— *The amstext package. Typeset text fragments in mathematics*. 2026-08-04. Version 2.01. License: lppl1.3c. amstext Typeset text fragments in mathematics Part of the AMS-LaTeX distribution, this package defines a '\text' macro, which makes it easy to incorporate fragments of text inside a displayed equation or a sub or superscript. The font used is the "surrounding text font" and sizes are automatically scaled in sub/superscripts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amstext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amsmath

— *The article package. Default class for composing an article*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.4n. License: lppl1.3c. article Default class for composing an article A "basic" class for articles in LaTeX; it is part of the LaTeX distribution. Take copyright and version data from classes.dtx.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/article
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The book package. A class for typesetting books*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.4n. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/book
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The cfgguide package. Documentation of LaTeX configuration options*. 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cfgguide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The classes package. The source of LaTeX's standard classes*. 2026-06-28. Version 1.4n. License: lppl1.3c. classes The source of LaTeX's standard classes The article, report, and book classes of current LaTeX (and their class option files) all derive from a single source file, 'classes.dtx'; its contents are extracted to the class files themselves in the course of installing LaTeX.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/classes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

LaTeX Project. *The clsguide package. Documentation of LaTeX class and package writing*. 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clsguide
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The cmextra-latex package. Install macros for fonts not used by LaTeX itself*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. cmextra-latex Install macros for "standard" fonts not used by LaTeX itself This file extracts font definition files for extra Computer-Modern-based fonts: the Concrete fonts by Knuth (and their T1-encoded derivatives), and the Cyrillic fonts from the University of Washington (in their Sauter variant. (The sources of these font definition files are present in the LaTeX distribution, but they are not extracted by default.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmextra-latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base/cmextra.ins

— *The ctablestack package. Catcode table stable support*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctablestack
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/ctablestack

— *The cyrillic package. Support for Cyrillic fonts in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-cyrillic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/cyrillic

— *The dvisvgm-def package. Colour and Graphics support for dvisvgm*. 2026-03-18. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvisvgm-def
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphics-def

— *The expl3 package. Wrapper package for experimental LaTeX3*. 2026-09-21. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expl3
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/l3kernel

— *The fixltx2e package. Patches for LaTeX*. 2026-03-18. Version 2.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixltx2e
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The fntguide package. Documentation of LaTeX font commands*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fntguide
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The fontenc package. Standard package for selecting font encodings*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontenc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The graphics-cfg package. Sample configuration files for LaTeX color and graphics*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphics-cfg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphics-cfg

— *The l3backend package. LaTeX3 backend drivers*. 2026-08-02. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3backend
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/l3backend

— *The l3backend-dev package. LaTeX3 backend drivers (dev)*. 2026-08-03. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. l3backend-dev LaTeX3 backend drivers (dev) This is a pre-release version of the l3backend package. It accompanies the pre-testing kernel code (latex-base-dev), and is intended for testing by knowledgeable users.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3backend-dev
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex-dev/required/l3backend

— *The l3build package. A testing and building system for (La)TeX*. 2026-09-09. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3build
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/l3build

— *The l3docstrip package. Strip documentation in LaTeX3 source*. 2026-09-21. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3docstrip
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/l3kernel

— *The l3experimental package. Experimental LaTeX3 concepts*. 2026-08-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3experimental
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/l3experimental

— *The l3kernel package. LaTeX3 programming conventions*. 2026-09-21. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3kernel
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/l3kernel

LaTeX Project. *The l3kernel-dev package. Development pre-release of l3kernel.* 2026-09-09. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3kernel-dev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex-dev/required/l3kernel

— *The l3keys2e package. LaTeX2e option processing using LaTeX3 keys.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3keys2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/l3packages

— *The l3packages package. High-level LaTeX3 concepts.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3packages
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/l3packages

— *The l3regex package. Regular expression facilities for LaTeX.* 2026-09-21. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3regex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/l3kernel/l3regex.dtx

— *The l3sys-query package. System queries for LaTeX using Lua.* 2026-06-24. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l3sys-query
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/l3sys-query

— *The latex-amsmath package. AMS mathematical facilities for LaTeX.* 2026-07-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-amsmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amsmath

— *The latex-amsmath-dev package. Development pre-release of the LaTeX amsmath bundle.* 2026-09-15. Version pre-release 2. License: lppl1.3c. latex-amsmath-dev Development pre-release of the LaTeX amsmath bundle This is a pre-release version of the standard LaTeX amsmath bundle. It accompanies the pre-testing kernel code (latex-base-dev), and is intended for testing by knowledgeable users.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-amsmath-dev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex-dev/required/amsmath

— *The latex-base-dev package. Development pre-release of the LaTeX kernel.* 2026-09-15. Version pre-release 2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-base-dev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex-dev/base

— *The latex-doc package. Documentation supplied as part of the LaTeX distribution.* 2026-06-30. License: lppl1.3c. latex-doc Documentation supplied as part of the LaTeX distribution A collection of documentation that is provided with LaTeX itself, listed in the latex-base package. Note that (apart from notices of releases) the documentation mostly covers changes and details of adaptations; there are no complete tutorials, such as you might find in the Not so short introduction or the Beginner's guide. The following related entries do _not_ need updating because they contain neither copyright nor version element: entries/c/cfg-guide.xml entries/c/clsguide.xml entries/c/cyrguide.xml entries/e/encguide.xml entries/f/fntguide.xml entries/m/modguide.xml entries/u/usrguide.xml There is no README/README.md or README.txt, which is intentional. Joseph Wright tells us on 2017-01-22: "The latex-doc package is very much tied to latex-base [...], so these really do need to have the same version." Current version can be found at the beginning of the table of contents of latexchanges.pdf. changes-doc.txt not up to date (2018-05-28). Petra As of October 2019 this formerly separate package has again become part of latex-base.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-doc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The latex-firstaid package. First aid for external LaTeX files and packages that need updating.* 2026-10-14. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-firstaid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/firstaid

— *The latex-firstaid-dev package. Development pre-release of the LaTeX firstaid package.* 2026-09-15. Version pre-release 2. License: lppl1.3c. latex-firstaid-dev Development pre-release of the LaTeX firstaid package This is a pre-release version of the standard LaTeX firstaid package. It accompanies the pre-testing kernel code (latex-base-dev), and is intended for testing by knowledgeable users.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-firstaid-dev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex-dev/required/firstaid

— *The latex-graphics package. The LaTeX standard graphics bundle.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-graphics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

— *The latex-graphics-dev package. Development pre-release of the LaTeX graphics bundle.* 2026-09-15. Version pre-release 2. License: lppl1.3c. latex-graphics-dev Development pre-release of the LaTeX graphics bundle This is a pre-release version of the standard LaTeX graphics bundle. It accompanies the pre-testing kernel code (latex-base-dev), and is intended for testing by knowledgeable users.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-graphics-dev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex-dev/required/graphics

LaTeX Project. *The latex-lab package. LaTeX laboratory.* 2026-06-24. Version 2026-06-01a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-lab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/latex-lab

— *The latex-lab-dev package. LaTeX laboratory: Development pre-release.* 2026-09-24. Version pre-release 2a. License: lppl1.3c. latex-lab-dev LaTeX laboratory: Development pre-release This package provides a testing release for upcoming changes to the latex-lab bundle, which provides a route for additions to the LaTeX kernel to be stabilised. It accompanies the pre-testing kernel code (latex-base-dev), and is intended for testing by knowledgeable users.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-lab-dev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex-dev/required/latex-lab

— *The latex-tagging-status package. The LaTeX Tagging Status data.* 2026-09-27. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-tagging-status
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latex-tagging-status

— *The latex-tools package. The LaTeX standard tools bundle.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. latex-tools The LaTeX standard tools bundle A collection of (variously) simple tools provided as part of the LaTeX required tools distribution, comprising the packages: afterpage, array, bm, calc, dcolumn, delarray, enumerate, fileerr, fontsmpl, ftnright, hhline, indentfirst, layout, longtable, multicol, rawfonts, shellesc, showkeys, somedefs, tabularx, theorem, trace, varioref, verbatim, xr, and xspace. IMPORTANT Please let Manfred work on latex-tools as he wants to test his utility which will update all those related catalog entries shown below. Manfred, 2024-06-02 Do not forget to update the Catalogue entries of the included packages that have been changed since the last update (cf. changes.txt). Compare version/date in .xml file to version/date in .dtx file. Petra 2016-05-07 List of all sub-xml-files: entries/a/afterpage.xml entries/a/array.xml entries/b/bm.xml entries/c/calc.xml entries/d/dcolumn.xml entries/d/delarray.xml entries/e/enumerate.xml entries/f/fileerr.xml entries/f/fontsmpl.xml entries/f/ftnright.xml entries/h/hhline.xml entries/i/indentfirst.xml entries/l/layout.xml entries/l/longtable.xml entries/m/multicol.xml entries/r/rawfonts.xml entries/s/shellesc.xml entries/s/showkeys.xml entries/s/somedefs.xml entries/t/tabularx.xml entries/t/theorem.xml entries/t/trace.xml entries/v/varioref.xml entries/v/verbatim.xml entries/x/xr.xml entries/x/xspace.xml Petra 2023-06-09 David tells us with respect to tex/latex-dev/tools/.tex (in the .tds.zip file): “[This file] has been part of the release since the first releases of latex2e, it is especially noted in the docstrip extraction as some older filesystems could not have files of that name. It is not called .tex to be hidden it is called .tex as it is a file with empty name but .tex extension so it gets input if you do \input \relax and just hit return to the error prompt rather than give a file name. The ctan checker needs to special case this and allow it.” Petra 2020-01-14
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-tools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The latex-tools-dev package. Development pre-release of the LaTeX tools bundle.* 2026-09-15. Version pre-release 2. License: lppl1.3c. latex-tools-dev Development pre-release of the LaTeX tools bundle This is a pre-release version of the standard LaTeX tools bundle. It accompanies the pre-testing kernel code (latex-base-dev), and is intended for testing by knowledgeable users. David tells us with respect to tex/latex-dev/tools/.tex (in the .tds.zip file): “[This file] has been part of the release since the first releases of latex2e, it is especially noted in the docstrip extraction as some older filesystems could not have files of that name. It is not called .tex to be hidden it is called .tex as it is a file with empty name but .tex extension so it gets input if you do \input \relax and just hit return to the error prompt rather than give a file name. The ctan checker needs to special case this and allow it.” Petra 2020-01-14
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-tools-dev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex-dev/required/tools

— *The latexbug package. Bug classification for LaTeX related bugs.* 2026-10-15. Version 1.0t. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexbug
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/latexbug

— *The latexrelease package. LaTeX release emulation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0s. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexrelease
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The makeidx package. Standard LaTeX package for creating indexes.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0m. License: lppl1.3c,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makeidx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The minimal package. A trivial class, for use when testing.* 2026-06-02. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minimal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

LaTeX Project. *The modguide package. The rules about modifying LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modguide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The pdfmanagement package. LaTeX PDF management bundle.* 2026-10-07. Version 0.97d. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfmanagement
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfmanagement

— *The pdfmanagement-testphase package. LaTeX PDF management testphase bundle.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.96y. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfmanagement-testphase
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfmanagement-testphase

— *The proc package. Class for producing.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3m. License: lppl1.3c. proc Class for producing ”proceedings” The class provides basic facilities for typesetting the proceedings of an event; it is an extension of the standard article class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The report package. Typeset a multi-chapter report.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4n. License: lppl1.3c. report Typeset a multi-chapter report The class provides typesetting rather similar to that of the book class, omitting some features relevant only when professional book-publishing is to be used. Take copyright and version data from classes.dtx.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/report
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The shellesc package. Unified shell escape interface for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0d. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shellesc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

— *The shortvrb package. Abbreviated verbatim commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0r. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shortvrb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The source2e package. LaTeX2e kernel documentation for the entire system as one document.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/source2e

— *The structuredlog package. Report files opened and closed in the log, including nesting level.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0p. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/structuredlog
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The t1enc package. Standard package for activating ec fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c. t1enc Standard package for activating ec fonts Obsolete package for activating T1 font encoding. The replacement fontenc package with (optional) argument ‘T1‘ does this task more satisfactorily.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/t1enc

— *The usrguide package. Basic LaTeX for authors.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/usrguide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The xcoffins package. Rich boxed material for LaTeX 3.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcoffins
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/l3experimental

— *The xfp package. Interface to the LaTeX3 floating point unit.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xfp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/l3packages

— *The xgalley package. Control text feeding onto the page.* 2026-03-30. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xgalley

— *The xparse package. A generic document command parser.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xparse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/l3packages

— *The xtemplate package. A high-level interface for declaring document commands.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtemplate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/l3packages

LaTeX Project and David Carlisle. *The autopict package. The LaTeX picture mode, for use with Plain TeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1k. License: lppl. autopict The LaTeX picture mode, for use with Plain TeX The installer for this package is distributed with the Plain

TEX graphics bundle; the source for the installer is part of the LATEX kernel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autopict
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/graphics/autopict.sty

LATEX Project and David Carlisle. *The xr-hyper package. Inter-document hyper-references.* 2026-10-09. Version 7.01s. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xr-hyper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hyperref

LATEX Project and Ulrike Fischer. *The tagpdf package. Code for PDF tagging using pdfLATEX and LuaLaTeX.* 2026-10-08. Version 1.0h. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. tagpdf Code for PDF tagging using pdfLATEX and LuaLaTeX The package contains the core code for tagging and accessibility used by the LATEX kernel in the Tagged PDF project. See [https://github.com/latex3/tagging-project](https://github.com/latex3/tagging- project) for more information.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tagpdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tagpdf

LATEX Project and Alan Jeffrey. *The fontsmpl package. Print a sample of a font.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.11. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontsmpl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

LATEX Project and Vafa Khalighi. *The iftex package. Am I running under pdfTeX, XeTeX or LuaTeX?* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0g. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iftex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/iftex

LATEX Project and Leslie Lamport. *The LaTeX package. A TEX macro package that defines LATEX.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex

LATEX Project and Werner Lemberg. *The encguide package. Documentation of LATEX font encodings.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/encguide
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

LATEX Project and Wenzel Matiaske. *The paper package. Versions of article class, tuned for scholarly publications.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0l. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/paper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/paper

LATEX Project and Frank Mittelbach. *The latex-base package. Base sources of LATEX.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. latex-base Base sources of LATEX This bundle comprises the source of LATEX itself, together with several packages which are considered "part of the kernel". This bundle, together with the required packages, constitutes what every LATEX distribution should contain. IMPORTANT Please let Manfred work on latex-base as he wants to test his utility which will update all those related catalog entries shown below. Manfred, 2024-06-02 minimal.cls, ltxguide.cls, and ltnews.cls are independent from the .dtx files. Related Catalogue entries, most of them with version numbers and dates of their own: entries/a/alltt.xml entries/a/article.xml entries/b/book.xml entries/c/classes.xml entries/c/cmextra-latex.xml entries/d/doc.xml entries/d/docstrip.xml entries/e/exscale.xml entries/f/fix-cm.xml entries/f/fixltx2e.xml (source: latexrelease.dtx) entries/f/fontenc.xml (source: ltoutenc.dtx) entries/g/graphpap.xml entries/i/ifthen.xml entries/i/inputenc.xml entries/l/latexrelease.xml entries/l/letter.xml entries/l/ltnews.xml entries/l/ltxdoc.xml entries/m/makeidx.xml entries/m/minimal.xml entries/n/nfssfont.xml entries/p/proc.xml entries/r/report.xml entries/s/shortvrb.xml (source: doc.dtx) entries/s/slides.xml entries/s/structuredlog.xml (source: ltfilehook.dtx) entries/s/syntonly.xml Most of them do not seem to change any more, except for year in copyright statement, if present. Check changes.txt to see what has been altered since the last release. Furthermore, Joseph Wright tells us on 2017-01-22: "The latex-doc package is very much tied to latex-base [...], so these really do need to have the same version." Also, entries/l/latex.xml should probably be kept in sync, too, as long as it has not been rewritten entirely, mentioning l3* as well and omitting version and copyright lines.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-base
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

LATEX Project, Frank Mittelbach, and Leslie Lamport. *The unpacked package. LATEX source files in unpacked form.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unpacked

LATEX Project and Heiko Oberdiek. *The backref package. Make hyper-references back from bibliography to citation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.45. LICENSE: lppl1.3. backref Make hyper-references back from bibliography to citation This package is part of the hyperref bundle, and only works when loaded with hyperref.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/backref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hyperref

LaTeX Project and Heiko Oberdiek. *The `bmpsize` package. Extract size and resolution data from bitmap files.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bmpsize
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `centernot` package. Centred \not command.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/centernot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `chemarr` package. Arrows for chemists.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemarr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `colonequals` package. Colon equals symbols.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colonequals
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `dvipscol` package. Alter the usage of the dvips colour stack.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvipscol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `engord` package. Converts numbers to English ordinal numbers.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/engord
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `fibnum` package. Generate Fibonacci numbers.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fibnum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `hypbmsec` package. Hypertext bookmarks in sectioning commands.* 2026-10-11. Version 2.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hypbmsec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `hypgotoe` package. Links to embedded files.* 2026-10-11. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hypgotoe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `hyphsubst` package. Substitute hyphenation patterns.* 2026-10-11. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyphsubst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `ifdraft` package. Detect and class options.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. ifdraft Detect ”draft” and ”final” class options The package defines commands that switch according to the prevailing ”draft” or ”final” options; each command takes two arguments, the first for the ”true”, the second for the ”false” case. Commands are: * ‘\ifdraft‘ determines whether we’re operating in draft (”true”) or final mode; * ‘\ifoptiondraft‘ determines whether a ”draft” option has been given; and * ‘\ifoptionfinal‘ determines whether a ”final” option has been given.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifdraft
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `iflang` package. Expandable checks for the current language.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iflang
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The `ifluatex` package. Provides the \ifluatex switch.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/iftex

— *The `ifpdf` package. Provides the \ifpdf conditional.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifpdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/iftex

— *The `ifvtex` package. Detects use of VTeX and its facilities.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifvtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/iftex

— *The `pagegrid` package. Print page grid in background.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagegrid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pagegrid

— *The `pdfcolparallel` package. Fix colour problems in package.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcolparallel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

LaTeX Project and Heiko Oberdiek. *The pdfcolparcolumns package. Fix colour problems in package.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcolparcolumns
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The pdfcrypt package. Allows the setting of pdf encryption.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcrypt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The pkfix package. Replace pk fonts in PostScript with Type 1 fonts.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3. pkfix Replace pk fonts in PostScript with Type 1 fonts The perl script pkfix looks for DVIPSBitmapFont comments in PostScript files, generated by "not too old" dvips, and replaces them by type 1 versions of the fonts, if possible.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkfix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pkfix

— *The ProtectedDef package. Define protected commands.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. ProtectedDef Define protected commands The package defines a command '\ProtectedDef' that will create LaTeX "robust" command or an e-TeX "protected" command as appropriate to its environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/protecteddef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The resizegather package. Automatically resize overly large equations.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/resizegather
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The rotchiffre package. Perform simple rotation cyphers.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rotchiffre
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The scrindex package. Make index package work with KOMA-Script classes.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scrindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The setouterhbox package. Set hbox in outer horizontal mode.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3. setouterhbox Set hbox in outer horizontal mode If math stuff is set in an '\hbox', then TeX performs some optimization and omits the implicit penalties '\binoppenalty' and '\relpenalty'. This packages tries to put stuff into an '\hbox' without losing those penalties.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/setouterhbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The settobox package. Assigning dimensions of a box to a length register.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3. settobox Assigning dimensions of a box to a length register Commands to assist the reuse of boxes (set up by '\sbox' or by the 'lrbox' environment); the '\settobox...' commands behave similarly to the '\settowidth' (etc.) commands. For example: \newsavebox\mybox \newlength\mylength \sbox\myboxHello World \settoboxwidth\mylength\mybox
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/settobox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The stackrel package. Enhancement to the \stackrel command.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stackrel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The stampinclude package. Inclusion based on .aux file date stamps.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stampinclude
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The tabularkv package. Tabular environments with key-value interface.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabularkv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabularht

— *The thepdfnumber package. Print PDF numbers with minimal digits.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thepdfnumber
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

— *The twoopt package. Definitions with two optional arguments.* 2026-10-11. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twoopt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek

LaTeX Project, Heiko Oberdiek, and Sebastian Rahtz. *The nameref package. Make reference to section names, etc.* 2026-08-21. Version 2.58. License: lppl1.3. nameref Make reference to section names, etc. Defines a '\nameref' command, that makes reference to an object by its name (e.g., the title of a section or chapter). The package is part of the hyperref bundle, and works well with hyperref.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nameref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hyperref

LaTeX Project, Tobias Oetiker, and Heiko Oberdiek. *The acronym package. Expand acronyms at least once.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.50. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acronym
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acronym

LaTeX Project, Sebastian Rahtz, Walter A. Schmidt, and Vladimir Volovich. *The required package. Packages of a LaTeX distribution.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/required
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required

LaTeX Project and Will Robertson. *The ifxetex package. Am I running under XeTeX?* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/iftex

LaTeX Project, Will Robertson, and Peter R. Wilson. *The abstract package. Control the typesetting of the abstract environment.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abstract
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abstract

— *The anonchap package. Make chapters be typeset like sections.* 2026-09-29. Version 1.2b. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anonchap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/anonchap

— *The appendix package. Extra control of appendices.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2c. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. appendix Extra control of appendices The appendix package provides various ways of formatting the titles of appendices. Also (sub)appendices environments are provided that can be used, for example, for per chapter/section appendices. The word ”Appendix” or similar can be prepended to the appendix number for article class documents. The word ”Appendices” or similar can be added to the table of contents before the appendices are listed. The word ”Appendices” or similar can be typeset as a ‘\part‘-like heading (page) in the body. An ‘appendices‘ environment is provided which can be used instead of the ‘\appendix‘ command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/appendix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/appendix

— *The bez123 package. Support for Bezier curves.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bez123
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bez123

— *The booklet package. Aids for printing simple booklets.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/booklet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/booklet

— *The ccaption package. Continuation headings and legends for floats.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.2c. LICENSE: lppl1.3. ccaption Continuation headings and legends for floats A package providing commands for ”continuation captions”, unnumbered captions, and also a non-specific legend heading for any environment. Methods are also provided to define captions for use outside float (e.g., figure and table) environments, and to define new float environments and Lists of Floats. Tools are provided for specifying your own captioning styles.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ccaption
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ccaption

— *The changepage package. Margin adjustment and detection of odd/even pages.* 2026-09-15. Version 2.0b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/changepage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/changepage

— *The chngcntr package. Change the resetting of counters.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl. chngcntr Change the resetting of counters Defines commands ‘\counterwithin‘ (which sets up a counter to be reset when another is incremented) and ‘\counterwithout‘ (which unsets such a relationship).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chngcntr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chngcntr

— *The combine package. Bundle individual documents into a single document.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. combine Bundle individual documents into a single document The combine class lets you bundle individual documents into a single document, such as when preparing a conference proceedings. The auxiliary combinet package puts the titles and authors from ‘\maketitle‘ commands into the main document’s Table of Contents. The package cooperates with the abstract and titling packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/combine
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/combine

LaTeX Project, Will Robertson, and Peter R. Wilson. *The docmfp package. Document non-LaTeX code.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2d. License: lppl1.3c. docmfp Document non-LaTeX code Extends the doc package to cater for documenting non-LaTeX code, such as Metafont or MetaPost, or other programming languages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docmfp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/docmfp

— *The epigraph package. A package for typesetting epigraphs.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epigraph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/epigraph

— *The fonttable package. Print font tables from a LaTeX document.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fonttable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fonttable

— *The hanging package. Paragraphs with a hanging indent.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.2b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hanging
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hanging

— *The hyphenat package. Disable/enable hyphenation.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.3c. License: lppl1.3. hyphenat Disable/enable hyphenation This package can disable all hyphenation or enable hyphenation of non- alphabetics or monospaced fonts. The package can also enable hyphenation within "words" that contain non-alphabetic characters (e.g., that include underscores), and hyphenation of text typeset in monospaced (e.g., cmtt) fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyphenat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hyphenat

— *The ifmtarg package. If-then-else command for processing potentially empty arguments.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifmtarg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ifmtarg

— *The layouts package. Display various elements of a document's layout.* 2026-07-29. Version 2.6d. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/layouts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/layouts

— *The makecmds package. The new \makecommand command always (re)defines a command.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c. makecmds The new \makecommand command always (re)defines a command The package provides a '\makecommand' command, which is like '\(re)newcommand' except it always (re)defines a command. There is also '\makeenvironment' and '\provideenvironment' for environments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makecmds
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makecmds

— *The midpage package. Environment for vertical centring.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.1. midpage Environment for vertical centring The environment will centre text, if immediately preceded and followed by '\clearpage'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/midpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/midpage

— *The needspace package. Insert pagebreak if not enough space.* 2026-09-27. Version 1.3e. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/needspace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/needspace

— *The newfile package. User level management of LaTeX input and output.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0c. License: lppl1.3c. newfile User level management of LaTeX input and output Commands are defined to manage the limited pool of input and output handles provided by TeX. The _streams_ so provided are mapped to various of the LaTeX input and output mechanisms. Some facilities of the verbatim package are also mapped.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newfile

— *The nextpage package. Generalisations of the page advance commands.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.1. nextpage Generalisations of the page advance commands Provides '\clearpage' and '\newpage' variants that guarantee to end up on even/odd numbered pages; these 4 commands all have an optional argument whose content will be placed on any "empty" page generated.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nextpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/nextpage.sty

— *The pagenote package. Notes at end of document.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.3. pagenote Notes at end of document The pagenote package provides tagged notes on a separate page (also known as "end notes"). Unless the memoir class is used, the package requires the ifmtarg package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagenote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pagenote

LaTeX Project, Will Robertson, and Peter R. Wilson. *The `romannum` package. Generate roman numerals instead of arabic digits.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0b. License: lppl1.3c. romannum Generate roman numerals instead of arabic digits The romannum package changes LaTeX generated numbers to be printed with roman numerals instead of arabic digits. It requires the stdclsdv package. Users of the bookhands fonts may find this package useful.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/romannum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/romannum

— *The `stdclsdv` package. Provide sectioning information for package writers.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stdclsdv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stdclsdv

— *The `titling` package. Control over the typesetting of the \maketitle command.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1d. License: lppl1.3c. titling Control over the typesetting of the \maketitle command The titling package provides control over the typesetting of the '\maketitle' command and '\thanks' commands, and makes the '\title', '\author' and '\date' information permanently available. Multiple titles are allowed in a single document. New titling elements can be added and a titlepage title can be centered on a physical page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titling
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titling

— *The `tocloft` package. Control table of contents, figures, etc.* 2026-09-12. Version 3.0c. License: lppl1.3c. tocloft Control table of contents, figures, etc. Provides control over the typography of the Table of Contents, List of Figures and List of Tables, and the ability to create new "List of ...". The ToC '\parskip' may be changed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tocloft
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tocloft

— *The `verse` package. Aids for typesetting simple verse.* 2026-08-21. Version 2.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verse

— *The `vertbars` package. Mark vertical rules in margin of text.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0c. License: lppl1.3c. vertbars Mark vertical rules in margin of text This package is an extension to lineno, replacing that package's line numbers with bars to the left or right of the text.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vertbars
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vertbars

— *The `xtab` package. Break tables across pages.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.3f. License: lppl1.3c. xtab Break tables across pages Xtab is an extended and somewhat improved version of supertabular; its 'xtabular' environment provides tables that break across pages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xtab

LaTeX Project, Will Robertson, Peter R. Wilson, and Harald Harders. *The `printlen` package. Print lengths using specified units.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. License: lppl. printlen Print lengths using specified units '\printlengthlength' prints the value of a LaTeX length in the units specified by '\uselengthunitunit' ("unit" may be any TeX length unit except for scaled point, viz., any of: 'pt', 'pc', 'in', 'mm', 'cm', 'bp', 'dd' or 'cc'). When the unit is 'pt', the printed length value will include any stretch or shrink; otherwise these are not printed. The "unit" argument may also be 'PT', in which case length values will be printed in point units but without any stretch or shrink values.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/printlen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/printlen

LaTeX Project and Martin Scharrer. *The `ifetex` package. Provides \ifetex switch.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/iftex

LaTeX Project, Friedhelm Sowa, and Stefan Blochwitz. *The `picinpar` package. Insert pictures into paragraphs.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3a. License: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/picinpar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/picinpar

LaTeX Project, Kresten Krab Thorup, and Frank Jensen. *The `calc` package. Simple arithmetic in LaTeX commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.3b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

LaTeX Project, Peter R. Wilson, and Will Robertson. *The `continue` package. Prints marks on pages of multipage documents.* 2026-10-07. Version 0.2a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/continue
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/continue

LaTeX Project and Joseph Wright. *The graphics-def package. Colour and graphics option files.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphics-def
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphics-def

Promkam, Ratthaprom. *The thaispec package. Thai Language Typesetting in XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2021.03.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thaispec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/thai/thaispec

Prosoft International. *The oriental package. A version of TeX for which Oriental languages are native.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.1. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oriental
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/oriental

Pross, Naoki. *The oststud package. Templates for the student organization at OST FH, Switzerland.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oststud
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/oststud

Protopapas, Athanassios. *The APA package. American Psychological Association format.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.3.4. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/apa

Provoost, Evert. *The easyformat package. Easily add boldface, italics and smallcaps.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easyformat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easyformat

Prussing, Keith. *The secretx package. Put security classification marks in a document.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.10.9. License: lppl1.3c. secretx Put security classification marks in a document This package provides a set of macros for marking paragraphs in a document with a leading string and modifying the header and the footer of each page. It includes environmentS for marking large sections of text and environments for boxing figures and tables. This is the spiritual successor to ‘secret.sty‘ but adds the feature of marking the header and the footer correctly.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/secretx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/secretx

Przechlewski, Tomasz. *The pmdpl package. Examples from.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.0. License: lppl. pmdpl Examples from ”Praca magisterska i dyplomowa” The package provides machine readable copies of the examples from the book _Praca magisterska i dyplomowa z programem LaTeX_ (on writing a thesis with LaTeX, in Polish).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmdpl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/przechlewski-book-examples

— *The przechlewski-book package. Examples from Przechlewski’s LaTeX book.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl. przechlewski-book Examples from Przechlewski’s LaTeX book The bundle provides machine-readable copies of the examples from the book _Praca magisterska i dyplomowa z programem LaTeX_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/przechlewski-book
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/przechlewski-book-examples

Puga, Diego. *The mathpazo package. Fonts to typeset mathematics to match Palatino.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.003. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathpazo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mathpazo

Pupalaikis, Peter J. *The DesignCon package. Develop DesignCon papers.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.0. License: lppl1.3. DesignCon Develop DesignCon papers The bundle includes a class file (based on article) and two skeleton documents (one for ”straight” LaTeX and one for LyX).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/designcon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/designcon

— *The uspatent package. U.S. Patent Application Tools for LaTeX and LyX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uspatent
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uspatent

Puppis, Gabriele. *The automata package. Finite state machines, graphs and trees in MetaPost.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/automata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/automata

Purton, David. *The biblatex-sbl package. Society of Biblical Literature (SBL) style files for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-sbl Society of Biblical Literature (SBL) style files for BibLaTeX The package provides BibLaTeX support for citations in the format specified by the second edition of the _Society of Biblical Literature Handbook of Style_ , the _SBLHS Student Supplement_ and updates published in the [SBLHS blog](https://sblhs2.com/). Highlights include: * Full support for every example in the _SBL Handbook of Style_ 2nd ed., _SBLHS Student Supplement_ and SBLHS blog. * Documentation showing how

to set up and cite bib entries for every supported example. * Advanced handling of first and subsequent citations in running text and footnotes. * Support for a variety of types of reprints. * Comprehensive support for abbreviations, including citing reference works, ancient works and general abbreviations. * Support for citing ancient works by both source division and text collection page, including indicating the translator if needed. * German translation strings.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-sbl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-sbl

Purton, David. *The bibleref-sbl package. SBL style for the bibleref and bibleref-parse packages.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. bibleref-sbl SBL style for the bibleref and bibleref-parse packages This package extends the bibleref and [bibleref-parse](https://ctan.org/pkg/bibleref-parse) packages to support Bible book names as specified by the Society of Biblical Literature. This includes adjustment of abbreviations, addition of extra Deuterocanonical books, an interface for acceptable options and correct index sorting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibleref-sbl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibleref-sbl

— *The pdfoverlay package. A LaTeX style for overlaying text on a PDF.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfoverlay
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfoverlay

— *The pgf-cmykshadings package. Support for CMYK and grayscale shadings in PGF/TikZ.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-cmykshadings
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-cmykshadings

— *The sblarticle package. A LaTeX class for SBL style articles and papers.* 2026-07-22. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. sblarticle A LaTeX class for SBL style articles and papers This package provides a LaTeX class for producing articles and papers conforming to the style required by the Society of Biblical Literature. It depends on sblfonts for language support and biblatex-sbl for referencing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sblarticle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sblarticle

— *The sblbook package. A LaTeX class for SBL style print ready books.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. sblbook A LaTeX class for SBL style print ready books This package provides a LaTeX class for producing print ready books conforming to the style required by the Society of Biblical Literature. It depends on sblfonts for language support, biblatex-sbl for referencing, sblidx for indexing and biblatex-sbl for Scripture references.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sblbook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sblbook

— *The sblfonts package. Font and language set up for SBL style documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sblfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sblfonts

— *The sblidx package. A LaTeX package for SBL style indices.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. sblidx A LaTeX package for SBL style indices This package provides a LaTeX package for creating indices in line with the requirements of the Society of Biblical Literature. Indices for ancient sources (via biblatex-sbl), modern authors (via biblatex-sbl) and subjects are supported. Number ranges are compressed and indexed items in notes are indicated using ‘n.‘ and ‘nn.‘
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sblidx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sblidx

— *The sblreport package. A LaTeX class for SBL style theses.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. sblreport A LaTeX class for SBL style theses This package provides a LaTeX class for producing theses conforming to the style required by the Society of Biblical Literature. It depends on sblfonts for language support and biblatex-sbl for referencing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sblreport
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sblreport

— *The scripture package. A LaTeX style for typesetting Bible quotations.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. scripture A LaTeX style for typesetting Bible quotations The ‘scripture‘ package provides a set of macros for typesetting quotations from the Bible. It provides many features commonly seen in Bibles such as dropped text for chapter numbers, superscripts for verse numbers, indented lines for poetry sections, narrow sections and hanging paragraphs. A reference for the quotation can optionally be added.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scripture
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scripture

Putnam, Chris. *The bibutils package. A collection of bibliography format convertors.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.6. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibutils
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bibutils

Putschögl, Wolfgang. *The commath package. Mathematics typesetting support.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.3. LICENSE: lppl. commath Mathematics typesetting support Provides a range of differential, partial differential and delimiter commands, together with a

‘\fullfunction‘ (function, with both domain and range, and function operation) and various reference commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/commath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/commath

Qi, Fei. *The mynsfc package. A CTeX-based template for writing the main body of NSFC proposals.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.00. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. mynsfc A CTeX-based template for writing the main body of NSFC proposals This package provides a CTeX-based template for writing the main text of National Natural Science Foundation of China (NSFC) proposals. The package defines styles of the outlines and uses BibLaTeX/biber for the management of references.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mynsfc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mynsfc

— *The xduthesis package. XeLaTeX template for writing Xidian University Thesis.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.00. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xduthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xduthesis

Quan, Le Phuong. *The pstricks-calcnotes package. Use of PSTricks in calculus lecture notes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstricks-calcnotes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/pstricks_calcnotes

Quanstrom, Erik. *The bnf-plain package. Plain TeX macros for BNF grammars.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. bnf-plain Plain TeX macros for BNF grammars The file ‘bnfexample.tex‘ shows the macros in use.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bnf-plain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/bnf

Quantum – the open journal for quantum science, Johannes Jakob Meyer, and Christian Gogolin. *The quantumarticle package. Document class for submissions to the Quantum journal.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quantumarticle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quantumarticle

Quaresma, Pedro. *The DCpic package. Commutative diagrams in a LaTeX and TeX documents.* 2026-09-05. Version 5.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dcpic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/diagrams/dcpic

Quentin, Lars. *The realtranspose package. The way to transpose a Matrix.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. LICENSE: mit. realtranspose The ”real” way to transpose a Matrix With ‘realtranspose‘ you can notate the transposition of a matrix by rotating the symbols 90 degrees. This is an homage to the realhats package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/realtranspose
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/realtranspose

Quigley, Daniel. *The page-canons package. Classical page-layout canons with margin-note support.* 2026-07-31. Version 3.9.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/page-canons
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/page-canons

Quong, Russell. *The ltoh package. A converter from LaTeX to HTML.* 2026-08-08. Version 98a. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltoh
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ltoh

Quy, Nguyen-Dai. *The TCVN package. Vietnamese Windows support.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tcvn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/vietnamese/vietnet/tcvn

R., Pablo Pizarro. *The commonunicode package. Convert common unicode symbols to LaTeX code.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/commonunicode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/commonunicode

Raaijmakers, Stijn. *The cascover package. Make cassette covers.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cascover
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/cascover

Rabinoff, Joseph. *The spalign package. Typeset matrices and arrays with spaces and semicolons as delimiters.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spalign
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spalign

Raccanello, Francesco. *The verifiche package. A LaTeX package to typeset (Italian) high school tests.* 2026-08-04. Version 9.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verifiche
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verifiche

Rada-Vilela, Juan. *The easy-todo package. To-do notes in a document.* 2026-06-24. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easy-todo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easy-todo

Radgen, Bernd. *The brclc package. Support 16-bit (double) calculations in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1.3. License: gpl. brclc Support 16-bit (double) calculations in LaTeX The package provides a preprocessor _brclc_ (written in C; a DOS executable is available), and a package, which processes a LaTeX file that's been run through the preprocessor (the output of the preprocessor tells LaTeX how to process the '\clc' commands in the in the LaTeX file. The script _testclc_ (available as a shell script or a DOS batch file) shows a typical processing run.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/brclc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/brclc

Radhakrishnan, C. V. *The pdfpagediff package. Find differences between two PDF's.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.4. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfpagediff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfpagediff

— *The pdfscreen package. Support screen-based document design.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.5. License: lppl. pdfscreen Support screen-based document design An extension of the hyperref package to provide a screen-based document design. This package helps to generate pdf documents that are readable on screen and will fit the screen's aspect ratio. Also it can be used with various options to produce regular print versions of the same document without any extra effort.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfscreen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfscreen

— *The pdfslide package. Presentation slides using pdfTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfslide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfslide

— *The rit-fonts package. Malayalam fonts by Rachana Institute of Typography (RIT).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rit-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/rit-fonts

— *The rvwrite package. Increase the number of available output streams in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rvwrite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rvwrite

Radhakrishnan, C. V. and Rishikesan T. Nair. *The els-cas-templates package. Elsevier updated LaTeX templates.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/els-cas-templates
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/els-cas-templates

Radhakrishnan, C. V., Simon Pepping, and Martin Ruck. *The elsarticle package. Class for articles for submission to Elsevier journals.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elsarticle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elsarticle

Radhakrishnan, C. V. and C. V. Rajagopal. *The bibcheck package. Check on references to items in thebibliography.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. bibcheck Check on references to items in thebibliography A thebibliography environment that's been built by hand may well contain citations of things for which there is no reference in the document. This package produces a warning for each such thing. (Note that the package is of no use for users of BibTeX, since BibTeX doesn't create citations unless there is a reference.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibcheck
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/bibcheck.sty

— *The pdftricks package. Support for PSTricks in pdfTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.16. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftricks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pdftricks

Radhakrishnan, C. V., C. V. Rajagopal, and SK Venkatesan. *The copyedit package. Copyediting support for LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/copyedit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/copyedit

Radhakrishnan, C. V., Hàn Thế Thành, Peter Selinger, and Ross Moore. *The pdfx package. PDF/X and PDF/A support for pdfTeX, LuaTeX and XeTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.6.5f. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfx

Ragni, Matteo. *The unitn-bimrep package. A bimonthly report class for the PhD School of Materials, Mechatronics and System Engineering.* 2026-06-24. License: mit

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unitn-bimrep
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unitn-bimrep

Rahtz, Sebastian. *The colorsep package. Color separation.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: pd. colorsep Color separation Support for colour separation when using dvips.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorsep
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/colorsep

— *The dvimerge package. Merge two DVI files together.* 2026-08-08. Version 1. LICENSE: noinfo. dvimerge Merge two DVI files together A Bourne shell script that takes pages from two DVI files and produces a merged output. Thus ‘dvimerge file1.dvi file2.dvi 1 10‘ produces a file ‘merged.dvi‘ which contains page 1 of ‘file1‘, then page 1 of ‘file2‘, then page 2 ... up to page 10 of each file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvimerge
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvimerge

— *The fotex package. Process XSL-FO.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fotex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/fotex

— *The IBM package. Metrics for IBM fonts.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ibm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/psfonts/ibm

— *The lgc-examples package. Examples from The LaTeX Graphics Companion.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lgc-examples
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/lgc

— *The lwc-examples package. Examples from The LaTeX Web Companion.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lwc-examples
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/lwc

— *The ot2cyr package. Macros, metrics, etc., to use the OT2 Cyrillic encoding.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ot2cyr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/ot2cyr

— *The palatino-nfss package. Select Adobe Palatino as default text font.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/palatino-nfss

— *The passivetex package. Support package for XML/SGML typesetting.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-free. passivetex Support package for XML/SGML typesetting Packages providing XML parsing, UTF-8 parsing, Unicode entities, and common formatting object definitions for jadetex.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/passivetex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/formats/xmltex/contrib/passivetex

— *The psnfssx-adobe package. Packages to use a selection of Adobe Type 1 fonts.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1. psnfssx-adobe Packages to use a selection of Adobe Type 1 fonts A small collection of packages for loading fonts, other than the usual ”35 printer fonts”, for use in LaTeX documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psnfssx-adobe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfssx/adobe

— *The settosize-ltx package. Scale text to make it fit a given width.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/settosize-ltx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/settosize.sty

— *The textcomp package. LaTeX support for the Text Companion fonts.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textcomp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/psfonts/ts1

— *The times package. Select Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) as default font.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/times

Rahtz, Sebastian, David Carlisle, and LaTeX Project. *The epsfig package. Include Encapsulated PostScript in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.7b. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epsfig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/graphics

Rahtz, Sebastian, Ian Castle, and David Carlisle. *The jadetex package. Macros supporting Jade DSSSL output.* 2026-07-31. Version 3.14. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jadetex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/formats/jadetex

Rahtz, Sebastian and Don Hosek. *The floatnohead package. Suppress page headings on float-only pages.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. floatnohead Suppress page headings on float-only pages The package suppresses page headers on float-only pages. Although the package was written for LaTeX 2.09, the technique will work with LaTeX2e, though the effect is better achieved using '\iffloatpage' command in the fancyhdr package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/floatnohead
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/floatnohead.sty

Rahtz, Sebastian and David Leadbetter. *The objectz package. Macros for typesetting Object Z.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. objectz Macros for typesetting Object Z The package will typeset both Z and Object-Z specifications; it develops the original zed package
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/objectz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/objectz

Rahtz, Sebastian and Philip Taylor. *The textfit package. Fit text to a desired size.* 2026-08-08. Version 5. License: lppl1.3. textfit Fit text to a desired size Package to fit text to a given width or height by scaling the font. For example: '\scaletowidth3inThis'. (The job is done by calculating a 'magstep' and applying it to the current font; thus "This" will be very tall, as well as very wide; to scale in just one dimension, use the facilities of the graphicx package.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textfit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/textfit

Rahtz, Sebastian and Piet Tutelaers. *The psfonts-tools package. Tools for creating a distribution of font metrics.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfonts-tools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/tools

Raichle, Bernd. *The convert package. Generate Knuthian encoding for text files.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1. convert Generate Knuthian encoding for text files Convert a file in an 8-bit character set to one that uses Knuth's '^^x' notation for non-ASCII characters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/convert
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/convert

— *The german package. Support for German typography.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.5e. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/german
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/german

— *The hypht1 package. Additional hyphenation patterns.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hypht1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/hypht1.tex

— *The localloc package. Macros for localizing TeX register allocations.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/localloc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/localloc

— *The mltex-ltx package. LaTeX support for MLTeX.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1. mltex-ltx LaTeX support for MLTeX Support for MLTeX, the multilingual TeX extension from Michael J. Ferguson.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mltex-ltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mltex

— *The ngerman package. Support for new German typography.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.5e. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ngerman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/german/ngerman.sty

— *The sepnum package. Print numbers in a format.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.0. License: lppl. sepnum Print numbers in a "friendly" format Provides a command to print a number with (potentially different) separators every three digits in the parts either side of the decimal point (the point itself is also configurable). The macro is fully expandable and not fragile (unless one of the separators is). There is also a command '\sepnumform', that may be used when defining '\the<counter>' macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sepnum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sepnum

Raichle, Bernd, Johannes L. Braams, and Jürgen Spitzmüller. *The babel-german package. Babel support for documents written in German.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.3. License: lppl1.3. babel-german Babel support for documents written in German This bundle is an extension to the babel package for multilingual typesetting. It provides all the necessary macros, definitions and settings to typeset German documents. The bundle includes support for the traditional and reformed German orthography as well as for the Austrian and Swiss varieties of German.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-german
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/german

Raichle, Bernd and Michael J. Ferguson. *The MLTeX package. The MLTeX system.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.2. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mltex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/generic/mltex

Raichle, Bernd, Rolf Niepraschk, and Thomas Hafner. *The faq-de package. The DANTE TEX Users Group Frequently Asked Questions.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free. faq-de The DANTE TEX Users Group Frequently Asked Questions Stored copy of the FAQ posted to ‘de.comp.text.tex‘. Error reports to [the development team](mailto:detexfaq@dante.de).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/faq-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/help/de-tex-faq

Raike, Roel. *The chempid package. Draw Piping and Instrumentation diagrams using TikZ via PGF.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chempid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/chempid

Rakhimov, Abdugafur. *The orkhun package. A font for orkhun script.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/orkhun
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/orkhun

— *The turkishintro package. An introduction to LaTeX, in Turkish.* 2026-06-24. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/turkishintro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/turkishintro

Ralahady, Bruno Bakys. *The babel-malagasy package. Malagasy captions for the babel language system.* 2026-09-13. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-malagasy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/babel-malagasy

— *The hyph-malagasy package. Hyphenation patterns for Malagasy (early development preview).* 2026-09-08. Version 0.3.1-dev. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyph-malagasy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/hyph-malagasy

Ralahady, Bruno Bakys and André Totohasina. *The malagasy-numberwords package. Cardinal, ordinal, decimal, percentage, currency and date number words in Malagasy.* 2026-09-13. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/malagasy-numberwords
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/malagasy-numberwords

Ralet, Thibault. *The ScratchX package. Include Scratch programs in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scratchx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scratchx

Ramachandra, Ramkumar. *The xkeymask package. An extension of xkeyval with a mask.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. xkeymask An extension of xkeyval with a mask This package is an extension of the xkeyval package by Hendri Adriaens that offers macros for hiding certain keys so that they are not used in certain places. The idea is that one first imports the package in the document preamble, and then creates masks use at certain points in the document. The mask can also be queried or cleared at some later point.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xkeymask
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xkeymask

Ramek, Michael. *The chemstruct package. Structural organic chemistry.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. chemstruct Structural organic chemistry An ingenious package that will also work with Plain TEX. There are signs that it may have been (in part) inspiration for XyMTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemstruct
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/chemstruct

Ramlaoui, Ali. *The animategif package. Embed animated GIF files in PDF documents, decoded in pure Lua.* 2026-10-07. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. The package provides , which embeds an animated GIF as a PDF animation. The GIF is decoded in pure Lua – in-process with LuaLaTeX, or with through shell escape with pdfLaTeX and XeLaTeX – so no external programs such as ImageMagick are needed. Frames are written as compact PNG images, storing only the pixels that change between frames, and cached. The animate package then embeds them with a timeline that follows the GIF’s per-frame delays, disposal methods, transparency and loop count. Options select frame ranges, change the speed or number of plays, downsample, or include a single frame as a still image (automatically in beamer handouts).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/animategif
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/animategif

Ramm, Henning Hraban. *The mab2bib package. Converter tools: MAB to BibTeX and UTF-8 to LaTeX ASCII.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2a. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mab2bib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/mab2bib

Ramsdell, John D. *The c2latex package. Simple conversion of C programs to LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/c2latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/c2latex

— *The cm-gf package. Generate GF format for CM.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-gf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/gf/Makefile

— *The schemeTeX package. Typesetting Scheme programs with LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schemetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/schemetex

— *The SchemeWEB package. Simple support for literate programming in Lisp.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schemeweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/schemeweb

Ramsey, Norman. *The noweb package. A simple extensible literate programming tool.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.12. License: other-free,bsd2. noweb A simple extensible literate programming tool Noweb is designed to meet the needs of literate programmers while remaining as simple as possible. Its primary advantages are simplicity, extensibility, and language-independence. Noweb uses 5 control sequences to WEB's 27. The noweb manual is only 4 and a bit pages; an additional page explains how to customize its LaTeX output. Noweb works "out of the box" with any programming language, and supports TeX, LaTeX, and HTML back ends. A back end to support full hypertext or indexing takes about 250 lines; a simpler one can be written in 40 lines of awk. Noweb does not prettyprint natively, but supports prettyprinting through such third-party filters as pretzel and dpp. A number of exceptions to usual "CTAN rules" are described in file ./CTAN. This concerns in particular: -> 7 .bbl files to be conserved, -> duplicate filenames, -> stale links in historic papers. Petra, 2018-06-29
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/noweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/noweb

— *The spiderweb package. A tool for building WEB systems.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spiderweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/spiderweb

Ranange, Martin Thorsen. *The intex package. Support typesetting and indexing words and phrases.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.8.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/intex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/intex

Randez, Luis. *The analogclock package. An analog ticking clock package for PDF output.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/analogclock
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/analogclock

— *The tdclock package. A ticking digital clock package for PDF output.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.5. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tdclock
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tdclock

Ranna, Abhishek. *The smartnotes package. Visually anchored margin notes with connector lines and dynamic placement.* 2026-06-22. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smartnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/smartnotes

Rao, R. Bharat. *The labelmac3 package. Print Avery 5160 labels for laser printers.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. labelmac3 Print Avery 5160 labels for laser printers Accepts '\address' commands, whose arguments are printed 30 to a page, in boxes of dimension 2.625″ x 1″.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labelmac3
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/labelmac3.tex

Rascher, Kai. *The nonfloat package. Non-floating table and figure captions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nonfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nonfloat

— *The trfsigns package. Typeset transform signs.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trfsigns
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/trfsigns

Rasuli, Farshad. *The iran-bibtex package. Iran Manual of Style Citation Guide for BibTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iran-bibtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/iran-bibtex

Rasuli, Farshad. *The parsa package. A XeLaTeX package for theses and dissertations at Iranian Universities.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parsa
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/parsa

Ratcliffe, Philip G. *The foreign package. Systematic treatment of words in documents.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/foreign
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/foreign

— *The xpunctuate package. Process trailing punctuation which may be redundant.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpunctuate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xpunctuate

Rath, Christopher. *The songbook package. Package for typesetting song lyrics and chord books.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.5. LICENSE: lgpl2.1. songbook Package for typesetting song lyrics and chord books The package provides an all purpose songbook style. Three types of output may be created from a single input file: ”words and chords” books for the musicians to play from, ”words only” songbooks for the congregation to sing from, and overhead transparency masters for congregational use. The package will also print a table of contents, an index sorted by title and first line, and an index sorted by key, or by artist/composer. The package attempts to handle songs in multiple keys, as well as songs in multiple languages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/songbook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/songbook

Ratti, Daniele. *The typoaid package. Macros for font diagnostics.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.4.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typoaid
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/typoaid

Raue, Christian. *The gradientframe package. Simple gradient frames around objects.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3. gradientframe Simple gradient frames around objects The package provides a means of drawing graded frames around objects. The gradients of the frames are drawn using the color package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gradientframe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gradientframe

Raut, Lakshmi K. *The Bengali Omega package. Bengali in Velthuis transliteration or in UTF-8.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bengali-omega
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/omega/latex/contrib/bengali-omega

Ray, Koushik. *The mkbangtex package. A preprocessor for BangTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mkbangtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/bengali/mkbangtex

Rayside, Derek. *The graphviz package. Write graphviz (dot+neato) inline in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.94. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphviz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphviz

Razavian, Seiied-Mohammad-Javad. *The multiple-choice package. LaTeX package for multiple-choice questions.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. multiple-choice LaTeX package for multiple-choice questions This package adjusts the choices of the multiple-choice question automatically. It has been wholly inspired by the work of Enrico Gregorio and improved by Vafa Khalighi and I’ve just packed and redistributed it under the name of the ‘multiple-choice‘ package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multiple-choice
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multiple-choice

— *The quran package. An easy way to typeset any part of The Holy Quran.* 2026-09-28. Version 2.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quran
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/quran

— *The quran-bn package. Bengali translations to the quran package.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.21. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quran-bn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/quran-bn

— *The quran-de package. German translations to the quran package.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.21. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quran-de
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/quran-de

— *The quran-en package. English translation extension to the quran package.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.11. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. quran-en English translation extension to the quran package This package is designed for typesetting multiple English translations of the Holy Quran. It adds 15 additional English translations to the quran package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quran-en
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/quran-en

Razavian, Seiied-Mohammad-Javad. *The quran-es package. Spanish Translations for the quran package.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.11. LICENSE: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quran-es
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/quran-es

— *The quran-id package. Indonesian translation extension to the quran package.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.11. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quran-id
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/quran-id

— *The quran-ur package. Urdu translations to the quran package.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.23. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quran-ur
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/quran-ur

— *The thesis-qom package. Thesis style of the University of Qom, Iran.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thesis-qom
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/thesis-qom

— *The xebaposter package. Create beautiful scientific Persian/Latin posters using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.54. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xebaposter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/xebaposter

Real Dental Costs Data and Research Team. *The realdentalcosts-data package. U.S. dental price benchmarks by state as LaTeX macros.* 2026-09-03. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,cc-by-4. realdentalcosts-data U.S. dental price benchmarks by state as LaTeX macros This package has been _withdrawn_ by its authors.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/realdentalcosts-data

Reckdahl, Keith. *The epslatex package. Guide to using Encapsulated PostScript in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0.1. LICENSE: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epslatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/epslatex/english

Redaelli, Massimo, Stefan Lindner, Stefan Erhardt, and Romano Giannetti. *The CircuiTikZ package. Draw electrical networks with TikZ.* 2026-09-12. Version 1.8.7. LICENSE: lppl,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/circuitikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/circuitikz

Rees, Clea F. *The adforn package. OrnementsADF font with TeX/LaTeX support.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adforn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/adforn

— *The adfsymbols package. SymbolsADF with TeX/LaTeX support.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adfsymbols
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/adfsymbols

— *The baskervaldadf package. Baskervald ADF fonts collection with TeX/LaTeX support.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c,gpl2. baskervaldadf Baskervald ADF fonts collection with TeX/LaTeX support Baskervald ADF is a serif family with lining figures designed as a substitute for Baskerville. The family currently includes upright and italic or oblique shapes in each of regular, bold and heavy weights. All fonts include the slashed zero and additional non-standard ligatures. The support package renames them according to the Karl Berry fontname scheme and defines two families. One of these primarily provides access to the "standard" or default characters while the other supports additional ligatures. The included package files provide access to these features in LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/baskervaldadf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/baskervaldadf

— *The biblatex-cheatsheet package. BibLaTeX/Biber.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3. biblatex-cheatsheet BibLaTeX/Biber "cheat sheet" A BibLaTeX/Biber "cheat sheet" which I wrote because I wanted one to distribute to students, but couldn't find an existing one.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-cheatsheet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/biblatex-cheatsheet

— *The cfr-initials package. LaTeX packages for use of initials.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cfr-initials
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cfr-initials

— *The cfr-lm package. Enhanced support for the Latin Modern fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cfr-lm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cfr-lm

— *The chronos package. TikZ-based package for drawing customisable timelines with support for colour schemes, styles and memoization.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chronos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chronos

Rees, Clea F. *The ebgaramond-maths package. Limited LaTeX support for ebgaramond in maths.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebgaramond-maths
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ebgaramond-maths

— *The electrumadf package. Electrum ADF fonts collection.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/electrumadf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/electrumadf

— *The fillwith package. Fill vertical space with solid rules or dotted lines.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c. fillwith Fill vertical space with solid rules or dotted lines A LaTeX package for filling vertical space with something rather than nothing. Currently supported somethings are solid rules and dotted lines, with or without numbers. The package uses a mixture of plain-ish macros, LaTeX2e and expl3 methods, but a key-value approach to configuration should make the document-level interface relatively sane, even if nothing else is.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fillwith
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fillwith

— *The fixtounicode package. Utility functions for setting tounicode mappings for 7/8 bit fonts.* 2026-09-02. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixtounicode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fixtounicode

— *The fontscripts package. Font encodings, metrics and Lua script fragments for font creation.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c. fontscripts Font encodings, metrics and Lua script fragments for font creation Font encodings, metrics and Lua script fragments for generating font support packages for 8-bit engines with l3build. Optional template-based system enables the automatic generation of font tables and l3build tests. Easy addition of variable scaling to ‘fd‘ files (unsupported by some tools). Primarily designed for fontinst, but can be adapted for use with other programmes. Default configuration is intended to be cross-platform and require only tools included in TeX Live, but the documentation includes a simple adaption for integration with FontForge and GNU make.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontscripts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/fontscripts

— *The forest-ext package. Additional Forest libraries providing bug fixes, extensions and support for tagging.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/forest-ext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/forest-ext

— *The lua-font-config package. Lua-based OpenType font configuration for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-10-17. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2. lua-font-config Lua-based OpenType font configuration for LuaLaTeX Fast and simple OpenType font configuration for LuaLaTeX. Efficient auto- generation of font families providing easy access to the multiple shapes, weights, widths and features provided by many of today’s fonts. Engine callbacks, LaTeX hooks and caching are used to eliminate pre-loading, reduce lookups and minimise pre-defining. This allows very rich font families to be quicky generated, with minimal user input and zero configuration files. The core code consists of two Lua modules: one taken as-is from ConTeXt (MKIV) and one providing the LaTeX interface and data processing. The package is experimental and, while already usable in many cases, currently(?) provides only a small part of fontspec’s functionality. Implemented features include configuration of the main document font families (roman, sans, typewriter), use of these families in maths mode, creation of additional families (text mode) and support for Unicode maths (via lua-unicode-math). Missing features include support for multi-lingual typesetting, variable fonts, spot colours etc. and a user interface beyond the rudimentary.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lua-font-config
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lua-font-config

— *The memoize-ext package. Extended support for memoization with Memoize.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.4.3. License: lppl1.3c. memoize-ext Extended support for memoization with Memoize Automatic handling of additional kinds of material by or during memoization with Memoize. Provides support for memoizing content in tagged PDFs and compatibility with ltx-talk. TikZ pictures tagged with ‘alt‘, ‘actualtext‘ or ‘artifact‘ are handled automatically. The package supports automatic detection of expl3 syntax zones, auto-replication of expl3 functions without ”weird” arguments and auto-memoization of l3draw pictures. The code is arranged into interdependent modules so activation may be customised at load time.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memoize-ext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/memoize-ext

— *The prooftrees package. Forest-based proof trees (symbolic logic).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prooftrees
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/prooftrees

Rees, Clea F. *The romandeadf package. Romande ADF fonts and LaTeX support.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/romandeadf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/romandeadf

Rees, Clea F. and Hirwen Harendal. *The BerenisADF package. Berenis ADF fonts and TeX/LaTeX support.* 2026-09-24. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/berenisadf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/berenisadf

Rees, Clea F. and Philipp Lehman. *The nfssext-cfr package. Extensions to the LaTeX NFSS.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nfssext-cfr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nfssext-cfr

Reese, Johannes and Ingo Lepper. *The burmese package. Basic Support for Writing Burmese.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/burmese
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/burmese

Rei, Fukui. *The tipa package. Fonts and macros for IPA phonetics characters.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.2. tipa Fonts and macros for IPA phonetics characters These fonts are considered the "ultimate answer" to IPA typesetting. The encoding of these 8-bit fonts has been registered as LaTeX standard encoding T3, and the set of addendum symbols as encoding TS3. "Times-like" Adobe Type 1 versions are provided for both the T3 and the TS3 fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tipa/tipa

— *The vowel package. Draw vowel charts for phonetic research.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vowel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tipa/tipa-1.3/sty/vowel.sty

Reibiger, Christian. *The pdftricks2 package. Use PSTricks in pdfTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.01. License: gpl2. pdftricks2 Use PSTricks in pdfTeX The package provides the means of processing documents (that contain pstricks graphics specifications. The package is inspired by pdftricks
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftricks2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pdftricks2

Reich, Ryan. *The ytableau package. Many-featured Young tableaux and Young diagrams.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.2. ytableau Many-featured Young tableaux and Young diagrams The package provides several functions for drawing Young tableaux and Young diagrams, extending the young and youngtab packages but providing lots more features. Skew and coloured tableaux are easy, and pgfkeys-enabled options are provided both at package load and configurably.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ytableau
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ytableau

Reiche, Oliver. *The reflectgraphics package. Techniques for reflecting graphics.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2c. License: lppl1.3. reflectgraphics Techniques for reflecting graphics The package provides a macro for reflecting images, in a number of different ways, in pursuit of "more striking" graphics in a document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/reflectgraphics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/reflectgraphics

Reichenberger, Volker. *The nxtlatex package. Classes and themes for faculty NXT (Reutlingen University).* 2026-09-25. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c,ofl. nxtlatex Classes and themes for faculty NXT (Reutlingen University) This bundle provides LaTeX tools for the faculty _NXT Nachhaltigkeit und Technologie_ (Sustainability and Technology) at Reutlingen University, Germany. It comprises three components: a thesis class (nxtthesis) based on KOMA-Script scrreprt; a letter class option (nxtbrief) for KOMA-Script scrlttr2; and a Beamer presentation theme (beamerthemeNXT) in 16:9 format with configurable header and footer graphics. An OpenType font ('NXT_Logo.otf', OFL 1.1) encodes the NXT logo as a typographic glyph. All components can be adapted for use at other institutions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nxtlatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nxtlatex

Reichert, Axel. *The cooking package. Typeset recipes.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9b. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cooking
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cooking

— *The currvita package. Typeset a curriculum vitae.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/currvita
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/currvita

— *The fancyref package. A LaTeX package for fancy cross-referencing.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9c. License: gpl. fancyref A LaTeX package for fancy cross-referencing Provides fancy cross-referencing support, based on the package's reference commands ('\fref' and '\Fref') that recognise what sort of object is being referenced. So, for example, the label for a '\section' would be expected to be of

the form ”sec:foo”: the package would recognise the ”sec:” part.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancyref

Reichert, Axel. *The gleitobjekte package. Tutorial from a DANTE meeting in November 1997.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gleitobjekte
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/gleitobjekte

— *The nicefrac package. Typeset in-line fractions in a way.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9b. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nicefrac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/units

— *The tabsatz package. How to use tables in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabsatz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/tabsatz

— *The typografie package. A tutorial on typography.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typografie
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/typografie

— *The units package. Typeset units.* 2026-07-03. Version 0.9b. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/units
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/units

Reid, Michael F. *The mewltx package. MicroEmacs for Windows LaTeX interface.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mewltx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mewltx

Reimer, Jan Heinrich. *The postage package. Stamp letters with »Deutsche Post«'s service »Internetmarke«.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/postage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/postage

Reimers, Detlef. *The lapdf package. PDF drawing directly in TeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lapdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lapdf

Rein, Rick van. *The KIXfont package. A font for KIX codes.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kixfont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/kixfont

Reinfurt, David. *The esrelation package. Provides a symbol set for describing relations between ordered pairs.* 2026-09-20. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esrelation
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/esrelation

Reinhardt, Thomas. *The winlatex package. FrontEnd for TeX, Win98/NT, needs Microsoft VisualBasic-DLLs.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/winlatex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/winlatex

Reiser, Brian and Eric Ho. *The apalike2 package. Bibliography style that approaches APA requirements.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: knuth. apalike2 Bibliography style that approaches APA requirements Described as a ”local adaptation” of ‘apalike‘ (which is part of the base BibTeX distribution).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apalike2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/apalike2

Reish, Ben. *The blox package. Draw block diagrams, using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.51. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/blox

— *The recipecard package. Typeset recipes in note-card-sized boxes.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/recipecard
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/recipecard

Reitter, David. *The RST package. Drawing rhetorical structure analysis diagrams in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rst
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rst

Rellermeyer, Bernd. *The termlist package. Label any kind of term with a continuous counter.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3b
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/termlist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/termlist

Remy, Didier. *The mathpartir package. Typesetting sequences of math formulas, e.g. type inference rules.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3.2. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathpartir
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathpartir

Renkema, Esger. *The hershey-mp package. MetaPost support for the Hershey font file format.* 2026-06-24. Version 2022/1.0. License: eupl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hershey-mp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/hershey-mp

— *The minim package. A modern plain format for the LuaTeX engine.* 2026-06-24. Version 2025/1.7. License: eupl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/minim

— *The minim-hatching package. Create tiling patterns with the minim-mp MetaPost processor.* 2026-06-24. Version 2022/1.1. License: eupl. minim-hatching Create tiling patterns with the minim-mp MetaPost processor This is a small proof-of-concept library of tiling patterns for use with the minim-mp MetaPost processor.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minim-hatching
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/minim-hatching

— *The minim-math package. Extensive maths for LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2025/1.5. License: eupl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minim-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/minim-math

— *The minim-mp package. Low-level mplib integration for LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2025/1.7. License: eupl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minim-mp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/minim-mp

— *The minim-pdf package. Low-level PDF integration for LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2025/1.7. License: eupl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minim-pdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/minim-pdf

— *The minim-xmp package. Embed XMP metadata in PDF with LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2025/1.4. License: eupl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minim-xmp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/minim-xmp

— *The tsvtemplate package. Apply a template to a tsv file.* 2026-06-24. Version 2022/1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tsvtemplate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/tsvtemplate

Renner, John. *The cheq package. Adobe chess font.* 2026-08-04. License: nosell. cheq Adobe chess font The font itself is presented as Macintosh stuffit (both in ”printer” and ”screen” formats), and (for some reason) as a ‘.ps‘ file, which from the documentation sounds as if it ought to be a ‘.pfa‘ file. Metrics (both AFM and TeX ‘.pl‘ files), and a simple package for generating images of pieces, are provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cheq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/chess/cheq

Ressler, Eugene K. *The lated package. Graphical LaTeX picture editor.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lated
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/lated

— *The sketch package. A 3d sketch language translator.* 2026-06-28. Version 0.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sketch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/sketch

Rettich, Adrian. *The cardgame package. Typeset custom playing cards for printing.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cardgame
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cardgame

Revar, Ashish. *The beamerthemenirma package. A Beamer theme for academic presentations.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerthemenirma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/nirma

Revets, Stefan A. *The octavo package. Typeset books following classical design and layout.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/octavo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/octavo

Reviczky, Adam and Aditya Mahajan. *The context-gantt package. GANTT module for ConTeXt.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-gantt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-gantt

Reynal, Sylvain and Vincent Belaïche. *The JPicEdt package. A graphical editor generating LaTeX commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jpicedt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/jpicedt

Reynolds, John. *The diagmac package. A diagram drawing package.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diagmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/diagmac

Rezende, Pedro J. de. *The pthyphs package. Hyphenation Patterns for Portuguese.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pthyphs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/portuguese/pt8hyph.tex

Rezus, Adrian. *The romaniantex package. LaTeX support for Romanian.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3R. License: lppl. romaniantex LaTeX support for Romanian A LaTeX2e package for typesetting Romanian in a plain TeX environment. For LaTeX use, the package has been superseded by the Romanian option of babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/romaniantex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/romanian/RomanianTeX

Rhead, David. *The authordate package. Author/date style citation styles.* 2026-08-08. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/authordate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/authordate

Rhebergen, J. B. and J. H. M. de Jonge. *The fax package. Document class for preparing faxes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fax

Ribo, Ramon. *The texpict package. Create drawings for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texpict
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/texpict

Richardson, Thomas S. *The tikz-swigs package. Horizontally and vertically split elliptical nodes.* 2026-09-05. License: lppl1.3c,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-swigs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-swigs

Richer, Jacques and Frank Mittelbach. *The cchess package. Chinese chess.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cchess
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cchess

Richter, Jörg. *The bg package. Annotate backgammon matches and positions.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: other-nonfree. bg Annotate backgammon matches and positions A package and a font (as Metafont source) are provided. The package defines two environments, "position" (for describing a single board) and "game" (for specifying a series of moves).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bg

Richter, Markus. *The llncs package. Document class and bibliography style for Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS).* 2026-06-24. Version 2.26. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/llncs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/llncs

Richter, Pascal, Richard Barnard, Elena Botoeva, and Dirk Surmann. *The tikzposter package. Create scientific posters using TikZ.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.2. tikzposter Create scientific posters using TikZ A document class provides a simple way of using TikZ for generating posters. Several formatting options are available, and spacing and layout of the poster is to a large extent automated. This project seems to be abandoned. The email address given in the documentation bounces; https://bitbucket.org/surmann/tikzposter/wiki/ looks unmaintained and not responsive (since 2015). Petra, 2025-06-02
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzposter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzposter

Ricken, Wilfried. *The DirectTeX package. TeX for the Macintosh.* 2026-09-24. Version 2.1.2. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/directtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/mac/directtex

Ridgeway, Thomas. *The ega2mf package. Generate Metafont code for EGA screen fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ega2mf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ega2mf

— *The poorman package. Raster Chinese and Japanese fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poorman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/poorman

Ridgeway, Thomas and Anshuman Pandey. *The wnri package. Ridgeway's fonts.* 2026-07-29. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wnri
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/wnri

Riley, Geoff. *The ou-tma package. A package to aid in the writing of Tutor Marked Assessments for the Open University.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.21. License: lppl1.3c. ou-tma A package to aid in the writing of Tutor Marked Assessments for the Open University The _ou-tma_ package simplifies the creation of TMAs (Tutor Marked Assessments) by providing an environment to encompass answers to questions, commands to enumerate parts and subparts of those questions, and a set of macros facilitating mathematical entry based on the styles used by the Open University (OU). Regarding the short name of the package the author explains: I am pleading for an exception in the minimum package length, as this package has been used for a considerable time under the three-letter name. The only reason that it wasn't submitted to CTAN earlier is that no one wanted to take on the mantle of maintainer and making their email address available—it was a tutor that originally stated the package, I am a (ahem) mature student. Manfred, April 6 2025
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ou-tma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ou-tma

— *The tma package. A package to aid in the writing of Tutor Marked Assessments for the Open University.* 2021-09-11. Version 1.19. License: lppl1.3c. tma A package to aid in the writing of Tutor Marked Assessments for the Open University The _tma_ package simplifies the creation of TMAs (Tutor Marked Assessments) by providing an environment to encompass answers to questions, commands to enumerate parts and subparts of those questions, and a set of macros facilitating mathematical entry based on the styles used by the Open University (OU). Regarding the short name of the package the author explains: I am pleading for an exception in the minimum package length, as this package has been used for a considerable time under the three-letter name. The only reason that it wasn't submitted to CTAN earlier is that no one wanted to take on the mantle of maintainer and making their email address available—it was a tutor that originally stated the package, I am a (ahem) mature student. Manfred, April 6 2025
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tma

Rindfrey, Klaus. *The luabreakurl package. Breakable URLs with configurable continuation marks for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-07-27. Version 1.00. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luabreakurl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luabreakurl

Rio, Jairo A. del. *The context-squares package. Typesetting Magic and Latin squares.* 2026-06-24. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-squares
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-squares

— *The context-sudoku package. Sudokus for ConTeXt.* 2026-09-09. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-sudoku
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-sudoku

Ristow, Alan and Herbert Voß. *The pst-bar package. Produces bar charts using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.93. License: lppl. pst-bar Produces bar charts using PSTricks The package uses pstricks to draw bar charts from data stored in a comma- delimited file. Several types of bar charts may be drawn, and the drawing parameters are highly customizable. No external packages are required except those that are part of the standard PSTricks distribution.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-bar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-bar

Rivaud, Julien. *The algobox package. Typeset Algobox programs.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.3. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/algobox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/algobox

— *The cellprops package. Accept CSS-like selectors in tabular, array, …* 2026-10-09. Version 2.0. License: gpl3+. cellprops Accept CSS-like selectors in tabular, array, … This package reworks the internals of tabular, array, and similar constructs, and adds a '\cellprops' command accepting CSS-like selectors and properties. It depends on mdwtab, xcolor, expl3, and xparse.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cellprops
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cellprops

— *The gatherenum package. A crossover of align* and enumerate.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.8. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gatherenum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gatherenum

— *The statistics package. Compute and typeset statistics tables and graphics.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.2. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/statistics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/statistics

River Valley Technologies. *The grid package. Baseline-grid typesetting in LaTeX*. 2026-08-12. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grid

Rivera, Luis. *The aecc package. Almost European Concrete Roman virtual fonts*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aecc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/aecc

— *The babel-spanglish package. Simplified Spanish support for Babel*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-spanglish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/spanglish

— *The bgreek package. Using Beccari's fonts in betacode for classical Greek*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bgreek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/greek/bgreek

— *The BLOpenType package. A basic LuaTeX OpenType handler*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.4. License: lppl1.3c,mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blopentype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/blopentype

— *The ltxindex package. A LaTeX package to typeset indices with GNU's Texindex*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.1c. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/ltxindex

— *The pdftex-djgpp package. An msdos-djgpp binary of the pdfTeX engine*. 2026-06-24. License: gpl2+. pdftex-djgpp An msdos-djgpp binary of the pdfTeX engine This package provides a binary of the pdfTeX engine for the msdos-djgpp distribution.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-djgpp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/djgpp-contrib/pdftex-djgpp

— *The spanish-mx package. Typeset Spanish as in Mexico*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spanish-mx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/language/spanish/babel-contrib/spanish-mx

— *The texilikechaps package. Format chapters with a texi-like format*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texilikechaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/texilikechaps.sty

Rivera, Luis and Winston Chang. *The latexcheat-esmx package. A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Spanish*. 2026-06-29. Version 2.00. License: lppl. latexcheat-esmx A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Spanish This is a translation to Spanish (Castellano) of Winston Chang's LaTeX cheat sheet (a reference sheet for writing scientific papers).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexcheat-esmx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latexcheat/latexcheat-esmx

Rizwan, Suhail. *The beamertheme-durham package. A content-first Beamer theme for teaching, research, and long-form academic presentations*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-durham
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-durham

Rizzuto, Dan. *The neuron package. BibTeX style for the journal Neuron*. 2026-03-18. License: nosell. neuron BibTeX style for the journal Neuron Generated by use of makebst.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/neuron
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/neuron.bst

Robbers, Yuri. *The jtbnew package. BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology*. 2026-06-29. License: lppl1. jtbnew BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology Developed using makebst; apparently intended to supersede jtb.bst.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jtbnew
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/jtbnew.bst

Robert, Gilles. *The bbm package. cm fonts*. 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/bbm

Roberts, Bryan W. *The philphys package. Document class and bibliography style for the journal Philosophy of Physics*. 2026-10-15. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c. philphys Document class and bibliography style for the journal Philosophy of Physics Document class and bibliography style for producing articles in the style of the journal "Philosophy of Physics", including for blind review submissions. Developed on behalf of the [Philosophy of Physics Society](https://philosophyofphysics.org).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/philphys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/philphys

Robertson, Will. *The active-conf package. Class for typesetting ACTIVE conference papers.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3a. License: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/active-conf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/conferences/active-conf

— *The addlines package. A user-friendly wrapper around \enlargethispage.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/addlines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/addlines

— *The asyfig package. Commands for using Asymptote figures.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1c. License: lppl. asyfig Commands for using Asymptote figures The package provides a means of reading Asymptote figures from separate files, rather than within the document, as is standard in the 'asymptote' package, which is provided as part of the Asymptote bundle. The 'asymptote' way can prove cumbersome in a large document; the present package allows the user to process one picture at a time, in simple test documents, and then to migrate (with no fuss) to their use in the target document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asyfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/asyfig

— *The auto-pst-pdf package. Wrapper for pst-pdf (with some psfrag features).* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/auto-pst-pdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/auto-pst-pdf

— *The DTX gallery package. A small collection of minimal DTX examples.* 2026-08-08. Version 1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dtxgallery
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/dtxgallery

— *The environ package. A new interface for environments in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/environ
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/environ

— *The euxunicode package. Generate Unicode characters from accented glyphs.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1g. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euxunicode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/euenc

— *The ICSV package. Class for typesetting articles for the ICSV conference.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c. ICSV Class for typesetting articles for the ICSV conference This is an ad-hoc class for typesetting articles for the ICSV conference, based on the earler active-conf by the same author.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/icsv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/conferences/icsv

— *The inversepath package. Calculate inverse file paths.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inversepath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inversepath

— *The leading package. Define leading with a length.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c. leading Define leading with a length The package defines a command '\leading', whose argument is a '<length>' that specifies the nominal distance between consecutive baselines of typeset text. The command replaces the rather more difficult LaTeX command '\linespread<ratio>', where the leading is specified by reference to the font size.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leading
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/leading

— *The minibox package. A simple type of box for LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minibox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minibox

— *The mlist package. Logical markup for lists.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mlist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mlist

— *The pracjourn package. Typeset articles for PracTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4n. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pracjourn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pracjourn

— *The realscripts package. Access OpenType subscript and superscript glyphs.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3d. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/realscripts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/realscripts

— *The subdepth package. Unify maths subscript height.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c. subdepth Unify maths subscript height This package is based on code (posted long ago to comp.text.tex by Donald Arseneau) to equalise the height of subscripts in maths. The default behaviour is to place subscripts slightly lower when there is a superscript as well, but this can look odd in some situations.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subdepth
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subdepth

Robertson, Will. *The trimspaces package. Trim spaces around an argument or within a macro.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/trimspaces

— *The vwcol package. Variable-width multiple text columns.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3. vwcol Variable-width multiple text columns The package provides a crude environment (‘vwcol‘) for typesetting multicolumn paragraph text of various column widths on a single page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vwcol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vwcol

— *The xltxtra package. for LaTeX users of XeTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. xltxtra ”Extras” for LaTeX users of XeTeX This package was previously used to provide a number of features that were useful for typesetting documents with XeLaTeX. Many of those features have now been incorporated into the fontspec package and other packages, but the package persists for backwards compatibility. Nowadays, loading ‘xltxtra‘ will: load the fontspec, metalogo, and realscripts packages; redefine ‘\showhyphens‘ so it works correctly; and define two extra commands: ‘\vfrac‘ and ‘\namedglyph‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xltxtra
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/xltxtra

Robertson, Will and Karl Berry. *The XeTeXref package. Reference documentation of XeTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetexref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/xetexref

Robertson, Will and Kevin Godby. *The hardwrap package. Hard wrap text to a certain character length.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hardwrap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hardwrap

Robertson, Will and Johannes Große. *The ifplatform package. Conditionals to test which platform is being used.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifplatform
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ifplatform

Robertson, Will and Khaled Hosny. *The unicode-math package. Unicode mathematics support for XeTeX and LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8r. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unicode-math
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/unicode-math

Robertson, Will and Zebb Prime. *The pstool package. Support for psfrag within pdfLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5e. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstool
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pstool

Robertson, Will and LaTeX Project. *The fontspec package. Advanced font selection in XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-11. Version 2.9h. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontspec
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/fontspec

Robertson, Will, LaTeX Project, and Peter R. Wilson. *The tocbibind package. Add bibliography/index/contents to Table of Contents.* 2026-10-07. Version 1.5m. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tocbibind
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tocbibind

Robertson, Will, Élie Roux, and Khaled Hosny. *The EUenc package. Unicode font encoding definitions for XeTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1h. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euenc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/euenc

Robertson, Will and Peter R. Wilson. *The chngpage package. Change the page layout in the middle of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2b. LICENSE: lppl1.3. chngpage Change the page layout in the middle of a document The package provides broadly similar functionality to changepage, with which it is distributed. It is, however, considered obsolete, and should not be used in new documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chngpage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/changepage

— *The tocvsec2 package. Section numbering and table of contents control.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tocvsec2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tocvsec2

Robson, Adrian P. *The backnaur package. Typeset Backus Naur Form definitions.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/backnaur
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/backnaur

— *The flowchart package. Shapes for drawing flowcharts, using TikZ.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flowchart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/flowchart

— *The makeshape package. Declare new PGF shapes.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makeshape
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/makeshape

Rochester, Wayne A. *The warpcol package. Relative alignment of rows in numeric columns in tabulars.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0c. License: lppl1. warpcol Relative alignment of rows in numeric columns in tabulars Defines a tabular column type for formatting numerical columns in LaTeX. The column type enables numerical items to be right justified relative to each other, while centred beneath the column label. In addition, macros are provided to enable variations on this column type to be defined. Usage of the package is superficially similar to that of dcolumn; however, the alignment scheme is different, and the packages have different, though overlapping, applications.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/warpcol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/warpcol

Rochford, Peter A. *The navydocs package. Support for Technical Reports by US Navy Organizations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/navydocs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/navydocs

Roderick, David. *The binomexp package. Calculate Pascal's triangle.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/binomexp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/binomexp

Rødland, Einar Andreas. *The TeXcount package. Count words in a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1.1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texcount
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texcount

Rodrigues, Vinícius Barros. *The ecothesis package. LaTeX thesis template for the Universidade Federal de Viçosa (UFV), Brazil.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecothesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ecothesis

Rodriguez, Dominique and Herbert Voß. *The pst-eucl package. Euclidean geometry with PSTricks.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.77. License: lppl. pst-eucl Euclidean geometry with PSTricks The package allows the drawing of Euclidean geometric figures using TeX pstricks macros for specifying mathematical constraints. It is thus possible to build point using common transformations or intersections. The use of coordinates is limited to points which controlled the figure.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-eucl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-eucl

Rodríguez, M. César. *The emerald package. Support for the free emerald city fontwerks fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emerald
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/emerald

Roegel, Denis B. *The aeguill package. Add several kinds of guillemets to the ae fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl. aeguill Add several kinds of guillemets to the ae fonts The package enables the user to add guillemets from several source (Polish cmr, Cyrillic cmr, lasy and ec) to the ae fonts. This was useful when the ae fonts were used to produce PDF files, since the additional guillemets exist in fonts available in Adobe Type 1 format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aeguill
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeguill

— *The garrigues package. MetaPost macros for the reproduction of Garrigues' Easter nomogram.* 2026-07-31. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/garrigues
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/garrigues

— *The genealogy package. A compilation genealogy font.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/genealogy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/genealogy

— *The METAOBJ package. MetaPost package providing high-level objects.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.93. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metaobj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/metaobj

Roegel, Denis B. *The pi package. Calculate pi.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.993. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/pi.tex

— *The suanpan package. MetaPost macros for drawing Chinese and Japanese abaci.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/suanpan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/suanpan

— *The threed package. 3D animations.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.34. License: lppl. threed 3D animations Create animations of 3-dimensional objects (such as polyhedra) in MetaPost.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mp3d
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/mp3d

— *The truchet package. MetaPost implementation of Truchet tiling patterns.* 2026-08-19. License: noinfo. truchet MetaPost implementation of Truchet tiling patterns These macros were the author's response to a challenge at the 1995 GUTenberg congress; other solutions appeared in _Les Cahiers Gutenberg_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/truchet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/truchet

Roegel, Denis B. and Andrej Brodnik. *The ipa package. LaTeX macros for using WSUIPA fonts.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: noinfo. ipa LaTeX macros for using WSUIPA fonts The package comprises alternative LaTeX support of the wsuipa fonts. On CTAN (and in the TeX Live distribution), these macros are to be found with the fonts themselves.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/wsuipa

Rogalla, Michael. *The REdit package. Menu-based editor.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.10. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/redit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/redit

Rogard, Erwann. *The ccool package. A key-value document command parser.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.2. License: lppl1.3c. This package provides a key-value interface, , on top of xparse's document command parser. Global options control input processing and its expansion. By default, they are set to meet likely requirements, depending on : the selected language, and which of text and math mode is active. These options can be overridden inline. This versatility could find its use, for example, to encode notational conventions (such as ⟶) at the point where they are introduced in the document (). Polymorphic commands can be generated by parameterizing the keys (for instance, one parameter value for style, another for a property). User input to can optionally be serialized. This can useful for typesetting documents sharing the same notation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ccool
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ccool

— *The clistmap package. Map and iterate over LaTeX3 clists.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clistmap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clistmap

— *The erw-l3 package. Utilities based on LaTeX3.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.2. License: lppl1.3c. erw-l3 Utilities based on LaTeX3 Utilities based on LaTeX3. Highlight: '\erw_merge_sort'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/erw-l3
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/erw-l3

— *The keyparse package. Key based parser.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keyparse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keyparse

— *The lambdax package. Use Lambda expression within LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lambdax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lambdax

— *The oops package. A framework for making definitions, typically mathematical, inline.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oops
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/oops

Rogers, Alan. *The apabst package. Early APA BibTeX style.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. License: other-free. apabst Early APA BibTeX style This style has been developed elsewhere, notably as part of a comprehensive LaTeX bundle supporting typesetting to APA standards.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apabst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/apa.bst

— *The bbs package. Bibliography style for Behavioral and Brain Sciences.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: nocommercial. bbs Bibliography style for Behavioral and Brain Sciences The style is derived from 'apalike.bst' in the bundle, adopting further features from astron.bst; use with the LaTeX package that comes with astron.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bbs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/bbs.bst
Rogers, Alan. *The CBE package. Bibliography style for Council of Biology Editors format.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cbe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/cbe.bst
— *The humanbio package. Bibliography style for.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. LICENSE: nocommercial. humanbio Bibliography style for "Human Biology" A style derived from 'apalike' in the BibTeX bundle, adopting further features from astron.bst; use with the LaTeX package that comes with astron.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/humanbio
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/humanbio.bst
— *The humannat package. Bibliography style for and.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.03. LICENSE: nocommercial. humannat Bibliography style for "Human Nature" and "American Anthropologist" A style derived from 'apalike.bst' in the BibTeX distribution, adopting further features from astron.bst; use with the LaTeX package that comes with astron.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/humannat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/humannat.bst
— *The jtb package. BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jtb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/jtb.bst
— *The PNAS 2009 package. BibTeX style for PNAS (newer version).* 2026-08-19. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-free. PNAS 2009 BibTeX style for PNAS (newer version) This style produces bibliographies in the format of _Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA_. The style was derived from the standard 'unsrt.bst' and adapted to the new (2009) formatting rules.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pnas2009
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/pnas2009.bst
— *The PNAS package. BibTeX style for PNAS (old version).* 2026-08-19. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pnas
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/pnas.bst
Rohner, M. *The fig2sty package. Use fig as layout designer for LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fig2sty

Rokicki, Tom and Nelson H. F. Beebe. *The epsf package. Simple macros for EPS inclusion.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.7.4. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epsf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/epsf
Rokicki, Tom and Karl Berry. *The dvipsk package. Convert DVI to PostScript.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvipsk

Rokicki, Tom and The TeX Live Team. *The dvips package. A DVI to PostScript driver.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvips

— *The pkware package. Utility programs for use with PK bitmap fonts.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkware
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/stanford/pkware
Rokicki, Tom, Esteban Zimanyi, and The TeX Live Team. *The dvidvi package. Convert one DVI file into another.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvidvi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvidvi
Rolland, Christian, Javier Bezos López, and Jacques André. *The babel-breton package. Babel contributed support for Breton.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. babel-breton Babel contributed support for Breton Breton (being, principally, a spoken language) does not have typographic rules of its own; this package provides an "appropriate" selection of French and British typographic rules.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-breton
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/babel-breton
Romanenko, Alex. *The Visual-TeX package. A TeX-oriented visual editor for Windows platforms.* 2026-08-15. Version 3.99. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/visualtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/visualtex

Römer, Christine. *The studies-lm package. An interactive LaTeX course for students.* 2026-06-24. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/studies-lm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/studies-lm

— *The translation-biblatex-de package. German translation of the User Guide for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 3.15b. License: lppl. translation-biblatex-de German translation of the User Guide for BibLaTeX A German translation of the User Guide for BibLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-biblatex-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/biblatex/de

— *The translation-footmisc-de package. A German translation of the documentation of footmisc.* 2026-06-29. Version 1. License: lppl. translation-footmisc-de A German translation of the documentation of footmisc A German translation of the documentation of footmisc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-footmisc-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/footmisc/de

— *The translation-pst-jtree-de package. A German translation of the documentation of pst-jtree.* 2026-06-29. Version 1. License: lppl. translation-pst-jtree-de A German translation of the documentation of pst- jtree The package provides a German translation of the documentation of pst-jtree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-pst-jtree-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/pst-jtree/de

Römer, Christine and Ronny Berndt. *The translation-filecontents-de package. German version of filecontents.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3c. translation-filecontents-de German version of filecontents This is a "translation" of the filecontents documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-filecontents-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/filecontents/de

Römer, Christine and Matthias Biniok. *The translation-moreverb-de package. German version of moreverb.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3c. translation-moreverb-de German version of moreverb This is a "translation" of the moreverb documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-moreverb-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/moreverb/de

Römer, Christine and Susanne Fischer. *The translation-europecv-de package. German version of europecv.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.3. translation-europecv-de German version of europecv This is a "translation" of the europecv documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-europecv-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/europecv/de

Römer, Christine and Ilona Gessinger. *The translation-arsclassica-de package. German version of arsclassica.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl. translation-arsclassica-de German version of arsclassica This is a "translation" of the arsclassica documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-arsclassica-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/arsclassica/de

Römer, Christine and Sandro Heuke. *The translation-chemsym-de package. German version of chemsym.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl. translation-chemsym-de German version of chemsym This is a "translation" of the chemsym documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-chemsym-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/chemsym/de

Römer, Christine and Thomas Manderla. *The booktabs-de package. German version of booktabs.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.61803. License: gpl. booktabs-de German version of booktabs This is a "translation" of the booktabs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/booktabs-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/booktabs-de

Römer, Christine and Katrin Vogel. *The translation-ecv-de package. Ecv documentation, in German.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl. translation-ecv-de Ecv documentation, in German This is a "translation" of the ecv documentation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translation-ecv-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/translations/ecv/de

Romer, Linus. *The bezierplot package. Approximate smooth function graphs with cubic bezier splines for use with TikZ or MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bezierplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/bezierplot

— *The fetamont package. Extended version of Knuth's logo typeface.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fetamont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fetamont

— *The miama package. The Miama Nueva handwriting font with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/miama
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/miama

Roncaglia, Federico. *The cuprum package. LaTeX support for the Cuprum font family*. 2026-08-12. License: ofl. cuprum LaTeX support for the Cuprum font family This package provides support for the Cuprum font family (see [http://jovanny.ru](https://type-type.org/freefonts/)).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cuprum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cuprum

Rooijakkers, Luc and Klaus Georg Barthelmann. *The rail package. Syntax specification in EBNF*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rail
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/rail

Rose, Flavio. *The dvi2ln3 package. LN03 driver based on DVItype*. 2026-03-18. Version 9. License: noinfo. dvi2ln3 LN03 driver based on DVItype A development of 'dvitype', in VAX C, for VMS or Ultrix DVI output to LN03 printers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvi2ln3
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/ln03/rose

Rose, Kristoffer H. *The qsymbols package. Maths symbol abbreviations*. 2026-09-20. License: gpl. qsymbols Maths symbol abbreviations Provides macros for defining systematic mnemonic abbreviations, starting with "' for math symbols and '\"' for arrows, using standard symbols as well as those from the amsfonts bundle and the stmaryrd package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qsymbols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qsymbols

— *The rcs-pln package. RCS data in Plain TeX documents*. 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. rcs-pln RCS data in Plain TeX documents Provides commands '\RCSdate' and '\RCSrevision' which take '$'-delimited RCS entries; these set up commands '\thedate' and '\therevision' for use in the document. Also provides a '\Draft' command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rcs-pln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/rcs.tex

Rose, Kristoffer H. and Ross Moore. *The xymatrix package. Commutative diagrams using XY-pic*. 2026-03-18. Version 3.4. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xymatrix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/diagrams/xypic/texinputs/xymatrix.tex

— *The xypic package. Flexible diagramming macros*. 2026-06-24. Version 3.8.9. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xypic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/diagrams/xypic

Rosenau, Malte. *The ethiop-t1 package. Type 1 versions of Amharic fonts*. 2026-06-24. License: gpl. ethiop-t1 Type 1 versions of Amharic fonts These fonts are drop-in Adobe type 1 replacements for the fonts of the ethiop package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ethiop-t1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/ethiop

Rosenau, Malte, Ulrich Dirr, and Walter A. Schmidt. *The bera package. Bitstream Vera fonts for LaTeX*. 2026-08-12. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bera
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bera

Rosenberger, Johannes. *The wsemclassic package. LaTeX class for Bavarian school w-seminar papers*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wsemclassic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wsemclassic

Rosmorduc, Serge. *The coptic package. Fonts for typesetting Coptic script*. 2026-08-12. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coptic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/coptic/rosmorduc

— *The hieroglyph package. Fonts and macros for Egyptian hieroglyphs*. 2026-08-12. Version 3.5. License: gpl. hieroglyph Fonts and macros for Egyptian hieroglyphs HieroTeX is a system for typesetting ancient Egyptian hieroglyphs. It contains a hieroglyphic font, a number of style files, and a helper program in C called 'sesh' which allows one to type hieroglyphic texts using the "manuel de codage", which is the current standard for encoding ancient Egyptian. The fonts in the base system are distributed as Metafont source, but Adobe type 1 versions are also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hieroglyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hieroglyph

Rossberg, Marcus. *The grundgesetze package. Typeset Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik*. 2026-08-19. Version 1.03. License: gpl2. grundgesetze Typeset Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik The package defines maths mode commands for typesetting Gottlob Frege's concept-script in the style of his _Grundgesetze der Arithmetik_ (Basic Laws of Arithmetic).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grundgesetze
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grundgesetze

Rossel, Jost. *The byo-twemojis package. with TikZ*. 2026-10-09. Version 1.0. License: cc-by-4,lppl1.3. byo-twemojis "Build your own twemojis" with TikZ This package provides the means to create your own emojis (the simple, round, and mostly yellow ones) from elements of existing emojis. The provided command creates a TikZ picture from the stated elements with multiple possibilities to modify the result in color and position.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/byo-twemojis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/byo-twemojis

— *The twemojis package. Use Twitter's open source emojis through LaTeX commands*. 2026-10-09. Version 1.3.1 (twemoji v14.0.1). License: lppl1.3,cc-by-4. twemojis Use Twitter's open source emojis through LaTeX commands This package provides a simple wrapper which allows to use Twitter's open source emojis through LaTeX commands. This relies on images, so no fancy unicode-font stuff is needed and it _should_ work on every installation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twemojis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/twemojis

Roth, Mark. *The buscard package. A document style for business cards*. 2026-03-18. Version 1.5. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/buscard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/buscard.sty

— *The memo209 package. A memo document style*. 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memo209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/memo

Roth, Sascha. *The harveyballs package. Create Harvey Balls using TikZ*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: gpl3. harveyballs Create Harvey Balls using TikZ The package provides 5 commands (giving symbols that indicate values from "none" to "full").
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/harveyballs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/harveyballs

Roucariès, Bastien. *The footmisx package. A range of footnote options*. 2026-08-08. Version 20161201. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/footmisx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/footmisx

Rouquette, Maïeul. *The biblatex-anonymous package. A tool to manage anonymous work with BibLaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.6.2. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-anonymous A tool to manage anonymous work with BibLaTeX The package provides tools to help manage anonymous work with BibLaTeX. It will be useful, for example, in history or classical philology.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-anonymous
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-anonymous

— *The biblatex-bookinarticle package. Manage book edited in article*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.3.1a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-bookinarticle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-bookinarticle

— *The biblatex-bookinother package. Manage book edited in other entry type*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.3.3. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-bookinother Manage book edited in other entry type This package provides new BibLaTeX entry types and fields for book edited in other types, like for instance '@bookinarticle'. It offers more types than the older package biblatex-bookinarticle which it supersedes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-bookinother
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-bookinother

— *The biblatex-claves package. A tool to manage claves of old literature with BibLaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-claves
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-claves

— *The biblatex-manuscripts-philology package. Manage classical manuscripts with BibLaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.1.4. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-manuscripts-philology Manage classical manuscripts with BibLaTeX The package adds a new entry type: '@manuscript' to manage manuscript in classical philology, for example to prepare a critical edition.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-manuscripts-philology
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-manuscripts-philology

— *The biblatex-morenames package. New names for standard BibLaTeX entry type*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.3.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-morenames
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-morenames

— *The biblatex-multiple-dm package. Load multiple datamodels in BibLaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-multiple-dm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-multiple-dm

Rouquette, Maïeul. *The biblatex-opcit-booktitle package. Use op. cit. for the booktitle of a subentry*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.9.0. License: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-opcit-booktitle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-opcit-booktitle

— *The biblatex-realauthor package. Indicate the real author of a work.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.7.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. biblatex-realauthor Indicate the real author of a work This package allows to use a new field "realauthor", which indicates the real author of a work, when published in a pseudepigraphic name.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-realauthor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-realauthor

— *The biblatex-shortfields package. Use short forms of fields with BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-shortfields
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-shortfields

— *The biblatex-source-division package. References by in classical sources.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3. biblatex-source-division References by "division" in classical sources The package enables the user to make reference to "division marks" (such as 'book', 'chapter', 'section'), in the document being referenced, in addition to the page-based references that BibTeX-based citations have always had. The citation is made in the same way as the LaTeX standard, but what's inside the square brackets may include the "division" specification, as in '\cite[(<division spec.>)<page number>]<document>'
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-source-division
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-source-division

— *The biblatex-subseries package. Manages subseries with BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-subseries
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-subseries

— *The biblatex-true-citepages-omit package. Correction of some limitation of the citepages=omit option of BibLaTeX styles.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-true-citepages-omit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-true-citepages-omit

— *The eledform package. Define textual variants.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. eledform Define textual variants The package provides commands to formalize textual variants in critical editions typeset using eledmac.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eledform
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eledform

— *The eledmac package. Typeset scholarly editions.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.24.12. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eledmac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eledmac

— *The eledpar package. Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.17.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eledpar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eledmac

— *The handout package. Create handout for auditors of a talk.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.6.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/handout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/handout

— *The hook-pre-commit-pkg package. Pre-commit git hook for LaTeX package developers.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.1.2. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hook-pre-commit-pkg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/hook-pre-commit-pkg

— *The indextools package. Producing multiple indices.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/indextools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/indextools

— *The latex-sciences-humaines package. (Xe)LaTeX Appliqué aux sciences humaines.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-sciences-humaines
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-sciences-humaines.pdf

— *The reledmac package. Typeset scholarly editions.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.44.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/reledmac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/reledmac

— *The reledpar package. Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.25.10. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/reledpar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/reledmac

— *The tlg2latex package. Prepare LaTeX from the Thesaurus Linguae Graecae.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.6.0. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlg2latex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tlg2latex

Rouquette, Maïeul, Joël Gombin, and Étienne Deparis. *The facture package. Generate an invoice.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: cc-by-sa-2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/facture
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/facture

Rouquette, Maïeul and Raphaël Pinson. *The bibleref-french package. French translations for bibleref.* 2026-07-06. Version 2.4.0. License: lppl1.3. bibleref-french French translations for bibleref The package provides translations and alternative typesetting conventions for use of bibleref in French.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibleref-french
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibleref-french

Rourke, Colin. *The pinlabel package. A TEX labelling package.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pinlabel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pinlabel

— *The rlepsf package. Rewrite labels in EPS graphics.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rlepsf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/rlepsf

Rousseaux, Emmanuel. *The gsemthesis package. Geneva School of Economics and Management PhD thesis format.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gsemthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gsemthesis

Roux, Élie, Philipp Gesang, and LATEX Project. *The lualibs package. Additional Lua functions for LuaTeX macro programmers.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.76. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lualibs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/lualibs

Roux, Élie, Khaled Hosny, Manuel Pégourié-Gonnard, Will Robertson, Philipp Gesang, LATEX Project, Ulrike Fischer, and Marcel Krüger. *The luaotfload package. OpenType for Plain TEX and LATEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.29. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaotfload
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/luaotfload

Roux, Élie and Manuel Pégourié-Gonnard. *The luainputenc package. Replacing inputenc for use in LuaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.973. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luainputenc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luainputenc

— *The luatextra package. Additional macros for Plain TEX and LATEX in LuaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.1. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatextra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luatextra

Roux, Élie, Henry So, and Fr. Samuel Springuel. *The GregorioTeX package. Engraving Gregorian Chant scores.* 2026-08-13. Version 6.1.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gregoriotex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gregoriotex

Rovner, Marc David. *The bit2spr package. Convert bitmaps to.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. bit2spr Convert bitmaps to "sprites" This simple program converts bitmaps in X-bitmap format to the format used by the sprite package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bit2spr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/bit2spr

Rowlett, Peter. *The customdice package. Simple commands for drawing customisable dice.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: cc-by-sa-4. customdice Simple commands for drawing customisable dice The 'customdice' package for LATEX, LuaLATEX and XeTeX that provides functionality for drawing dice. The aim is to provide highly-customisable but simple-to-use commands, allowing: * adding custom text to dice faces; * control over colouring; * control over sizing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/customdice
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/customdice

— *The nimsticks package. Draws sticks for games of multi-pile Nim.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0.1. License: mit. nimsticks Draws sticks for games of multi-pile Nim This LATEX package provides commands '\drawnimstick' to draw a single nim stick and '\nimgame' which represents games of multi-pile Nim. Nim sticks are drawn with a little random wobble so they look "thrown together" and not too regular. The package also provides options to customise the size and colour of the sticks, and flexibility to draw heaps of different objects.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nimsticks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/nimsticks

Rowlett, Peter. *The tictactoe package. Drawing tic-tac-toe or Noughts and Crosses games.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tictactoe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tictactoe

Rowlett, Peter and Chris Sangwin. *The hexboard package. For drawing Hex boards and games.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hexboard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/hexboard

Rowley, Chris, Dominik Wujastyk, and Bradley Smith. *The fnpara package. Footnotes in paragraphs.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3. fnpara Footnotes in paragraphs Typeset footnotes in run-on paragraphs, instead of one above another; this is a re-seating, for the LaTeX environment, of an example in _The TeXbook_. The same basic code, improved for use in e-TeX-based LaTeX, appears in the comprehensive footnote package footmisc, and superior versions are also available in the manyfoot and bigfoot packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnpara
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fnpara

Roy, Y. *The frenchponct package. Implement French-style spacing at punctuation.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. frenchponct Implement French-style spacing at punctuation The package represents an early instance of the (now common) active-character technique of inserting space in front of the ‘;:!¿ punctuation characters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frenchponct
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/frenchponct.sty

Royal Astronomical Society, Nadine Thompson, Kim Clube, and Peter Jones. *The mnras package. Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society.* 2026-08-19. Version 3.2. License: lppl1.3. mnras Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society Package for preparing papers in the journal _Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mnras
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mnras

Rozhenko, Alexander I. *The AfterPackage package. Add commands to package after it's loaded.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/afterpackage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The dcounter package. Support dynamic counters.* 2026-09-14. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dcounter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The desclist package. Extended lists.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/desclist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The extdash package. A range of dash commands for compound words.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/extdash
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The manyfoot package. Adds footnote levels to standard LaTeX's footnote mechanism.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.11. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The mboxfill package. Fill free space with a pattern.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mboxfill
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The NCC–LaTeX package. An extended general-purpose class.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl. NCC-LaTeX An extended general-purpose class The ncc class provides a framework for a common class to replace the standard article, book and report classes, and providing a "preprint" class. The class's extensions are provided in a number of small packages, some of which may also be used with the standard classes. The ncclatex package also loads many of the packages of, and requires the latest version of the ncctools bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ncclatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncclatex

— *The nccbbb package. blackboard bold.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccbbb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The nccboxes package. Elaborate box commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccboxes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

Rozhenko, Alexander I. *The ncccomma package. Use comma as decimal separator in mathematics.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ncccomma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The ncccropbox package. Crop-marked boxes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ncccropbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The ncccropmark package. Draw cropmarks on the output page.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ncccropmark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccfancyhdr package. Extensive control of page headers and footers.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccfancyhdr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccfloats package. Extensions of the LaTeX float mechanisms.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccfloats
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccfoots package. User-generated footnote marks.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccmath package. Extended mathematics capabilities.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccparskip package. Modify skips between paragraphs.* 2026-09-13. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccparskip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccpic package. Extend the graphicx package for more formats.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccpic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccrules package. Compose dashed lines.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccrules
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccsect package. A re-implementation of sections, captions and tocs.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccsect
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccstretch package. Insert a stretch between each token of a string.* 2026-09-13. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccstretch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The nccthm package. Another theorem environment.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl. nccthm Another theorem environment This package's theorems have two distinguishing characteristics. First, theorem numbering uses dynamic counters (specified by using the dcounter package, which gives the user considerable flexibility in counting styles. Second, the environment isn't defined as a trivlist (as LaTeX theorems are), which gives extra flexibility in using the environment. In addition, parameter definition is explicit and well-organised, and there is a QED-symbol-placing command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nccthm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools
— *The NCCtools package. A collection of general packages for LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.5.3. License: lppl. NCCtools A collection of general packages for LaTeX The NCCtools bundle contains many packages for general use under LaTeX; many are also used by NCC LaTeX. The bundle includes tools for: * executing commands after a package is loaded; * watermarks; * counter manipulation (dynamic counters, changing counter numbering with another counter); * improvements to the description environment; * hyphenation of compound words; * new levels of footnotes; * space-filling patterns; * "poor man's" Black Board Bold symbols; * alignment of the content of a box; * use comma as decimal separator; * boxes with their own crop marks; * page cropmarks; * improvements to fancy headers; * float "styles", mini floats, side floats; * manually marked footnotes; * extension of amsmath; * control of paragraph skip; an envelope to the graphicx package; * dashed and multiple rules; * alternative techniques for declarations of sections, captions, and toc-entries; * generalised text-stretching; * generation of new theorem-like environments; * control of the text area; * centred page layouts; and * un-numbered top-level section. Whenever the ncctools bundle gets updated again, the fixes from the medmath package should be incorporated into the nccmath package (and medmath moved to /obsolete/). Petra, 2024-01-11

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ncctools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

Rozhenko, Alexander I. *The textarea package. Control the text area dynamically.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textarea
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The ToCenter package. Centring (and other) Page Layout.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tocenter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The topsection package. An un-numbered top level section.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/topsection
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

— *The watermark package. Draw on the output page.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/watermark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ncctools

Rubin, Paul A. *The decsci package. BibTeX style for the journal Decision Sciences.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1. decsci BibTeX style for the journal Decision Sciences Generated by custom-bib.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/decsci
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/decsci.bst

Ruckert, Martin. *The hitex package. A TEX extension writing HINT output for on-screen reading.* 2026-04-26. LICENSE: x11
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hitex

— *The hitex-def package. Support files for HiTeX.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: lppl1.3,x11
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hitex-def
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/hitex-def

— *The web2w package. Converting TEX from WEB to CWEB.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.4. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/web2w
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/web2w

Ruedas, Thomas. *The xtrcode package. Extract contents of LATEX environments.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.02. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtrcode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xtrcode

Ruedas, Thomas and Keiran Harcombe. *The texdoctk package. Easy access to package documentation.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdoctk

Ruiz, Alejandro Garces. *The bloques package. Generate control diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. bloques Generate control diagrams The package uses TikZ to provide commands for generating control diagrams (specially in power electronics).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bloques
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/bloques

Ruland, Kevin. *The prettyref package. Make label references.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.0. LICENSE: pd. prettyref Make label references "self-identify" Prettyref provides a command '\newrefformat', which specifies the way in which a reference is typeset, according to a label "identification". The identification is set in the '\label' command, by using prefixed label names; so instead of '\labelmysection', one uses '\labelsec:mysection', and prettyref interprets the "'sec:'" part. The package is compatible with hyperref and with other packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prettyref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/prettyref

Rumpel, Lukas. *The Register-Transfer-Level package. Easily generate high-quality, publication-ready RTL diagrams.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. Register-Transfer-Level Easily generate high-quality, publication-ready RTL diagrams Register-Transfer-Level is a TikZ-based package designed to easily generate high-quality, publication-ready Register Transfer Level (RTL) diagrams. It aims to simplify the tedious process of drawing digital hardware architectures by providing parametric components and smart routing capabilities.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/register-transfer-level
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/register-transfer-level

Rumpf, Adam. *The apalike-ejor package. A BibTeX style file for the European Journal of Operational Research.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. apalike-ejor A BibTeX style file for the European Journal of Operational Research This package contains a BibTeX style file, 'apalike-ejor.bst', made to follow the European Journal of Operational Research reference style guidelines. It is a fork of [apalike](https://www.bibtex.com/s/bibliography-style-base-apalike/) version 0.99a, by Oren Patashnik, and consists of

minor modifications of standard APA style. Among other changes it adds support for hyperlinked URL and DOI fields (which requires hyperref).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apalike-ejor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/apalike-ejor

Rupprecht, Rainer. *The tex-kurs package. A LaTeX (2.09) course in German.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-kurs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/tex-kurs

Ruprecht, Gabriel. *The fillpages package. Fill up the page count to a certain number (e.g. divisible by 4).* 2026-08-26. Version 1.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fillpages
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fillpages

— *The liederbuch package. A LaTeX package for storing songs or other content, and repeated reuse in documents.* 2026-08-26. Version 1.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/liederbuch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/liederbuch

Rutenberg, Guy. *The Sikumuna package. LyX template for Hebrew article format.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sikumuna
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lyx/sikumuna

Ruzyczka, Jacek. *The TeXlogos package. Ready-to-use LaTeX logos.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.3.1. LICENSE: lppl. TeXlogos Ready-to-use LaTeX logos TeXlogos defines an assortment of frequently used logos not contained in base LaTeX itself. The Metafont, MetapostAMS, BibTeX and SliTeX logos are defined, as long as you have the appropriate CM/Logo/AMS fonts. Currency symbols Euro, Cent, Yen, Won and Naira are defined so as not to need TS1-encoded fonts. Also defined are the C++ logo, with the "+" signs properly positioned, and the logo of the Vienna University Business Administration Center (BWZ).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlogos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texlogos/texlogos.sty

Ryabov, Denis. *The rmathbr package. Repeating of math operator at the broken line and the new line in inline equations.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. rmathbr Repeating of math operator at the broken line and the new line in inline equations Repeating of math operators at the broken line and the new line in inline equations is used in Cyrillic mathematical typography (Russian for example), but unfortunately LaTeX does not provide such an option. This package solves the problem by extending ideas described in M. I. Grinchuk _TeX and Russian Traditions of Typesetting_ , TUGboat 17(4) (1996) 385 and supports most of LaTeX mathematical packages. See the documentation for details.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rmathbr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rmathbr

Rynning, Jan Michael. *The sehyph package. Hyphenation patterns for Swedish.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sehyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/sehyph.tex

Ryota, Niina. *The QWorld package. Drawing string diagrams for monoidal categories and quantum theory in TeX.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qworld
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/qworld

Ryu, Young. *The pxfonts package. Palatino-like fonts in support of mathematics.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pxfonts

— *The theapa package. APA (American Psychology Association) Reference Citation for LaTeX.* 2026-03-18. Version 2.5.1. LICENSE: noinfo. theapa APA (American Psychology Association) Reference Citation for LaTeX Certainly related to the same author's newapa citation package, but the actual relationship isn't entirely clear.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/theapa
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/theapa

— *The txfonts package. Times-like fonts in support of mathematics.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/txfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/txfonts

Saar, Enn. *The eehyph package. Hyphenation patterns for the Estonian language.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3,mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eehyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/eehyph.tex

Saba, Diego. *The tabularew package. A variation on the tabular environment.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabularew
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabularew

Sachs, Christian. *The luaimageembed package. Embed images as base64-encoded strings.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaimageembed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luaimageembed

Saigre, Thomas. *The tikz-shields package. Badges as in shields.io, but in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-shields
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-shields

Saint-Criq, Anthony. *The carom package. Environment to typeset annotated French billiard tables.* 2026-07-01. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/carom
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/carom

— *The carom-billiards package. Environment to typeset annotated French billiard tables.* 2026-07-12. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/carom-billiards
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/carom-billiards

Saint-Pern, Yves de. *The droit-fr package. Document class and bibliographic style for French law.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/droit-fr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/droit-fr

Šakuras, Edgaras, Eimantas Gumbakis, and Djalil Chafaï. *The ejpecp package. Class for EJP and ECP.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.11.3. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ejpecp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ejpecp

Salamon, Adrian. *The tikzcodeblocks package. Helps to draw codeblocks like scratch, NEPO and PXT in TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.13. License: lppl1.3c. tikzcodeblocks Helps to draw codeblocks like scratch, NEPO and PXT in TikZ ‘tikzcodeblocks‘ is a LaTeX package for typesetting blockwise graphic programming languages like scratch, nepo or pxt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzcodeblocks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzcodeblocks

Salimi, behzad. *The sslides package. Slides with headers and footers.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3. sslides Slides with headers and footers The class provides a variant of the LaTeX standard slides class, in which the user may add headers and footers to the slide.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sslides
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sslides

Salomon, Joel C. *The xpeek package. Define commands that peek ahead in the input stream.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. xpeek Define commands that peek ahead in the input stream The package provides tools to help define commands that, like ‘\xspace‘ and the LaTeX command ‘\textit‘, peek at what follows them in the command stream and choose appropriate behaviour.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xpeek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xpeek

Saludes, Jordi. *The knst package. Multiple-guess tests.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. knst Multiple-guess tests A package supporting the generation and correction of multiple option tests as appears in TUGboat Volume 17, Number 3: ”Fast and secure multiple option tests”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/knst

Salvato-Vallverdu, Germain. *The tikzorbital package. Atomic and molecular orbitals using TikZ.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzorbital
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzorbital

Salzer, Gernot and Federico Garcia-De Castro. *The subfiles package. Individual typesetting of subfiles of a document.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subfiles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/subfiles

Samarin, Alexander and Nana Glonti. *The scyrillic package. A family of cyrillic fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scyrillic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cyrillic/scyrillic

Sandmann, Søren. *The scale package. Magnify a document by sqrt(2) or magstep(2).* 2026-08-12. Version 1.1.2. License: gpl. scale Magnify a document by sqrt(2) or magstep(2) A package to scale a document by sqrt(2) (or by ‘\magstep2‘). This is useful if you are preparing a document on, for example, A5 paper and want to print on A4 paper to achieve a better resolution.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scale
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scale

Sank, Daniel Thomas. *The modular package. Relative section headings for modular documents.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modular
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/modular

Sannier, Victor. *The ruscap package. A Metafont for rustic capitals.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ruscap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ruscap

Santana, Adriano Gomes de. *The anima package. Create slideshows with simple animations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anima
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/anima

Santos, Ezequiel. *The prisma-flow-diagram package. An abstraction for creating PRISMA 2009 flow diagrams with TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prisma-flow-diagram
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/prisma-flow-diagram

Santos, Isabelle M. *The TikZ-planets package. Illustrate celestial mechanics and the solar system.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.0.4. LICENSE: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-planets
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-planets

Santos, Vitor. *The kinematikz package. Design kinematic chains and mechanisms.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kinematikz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/kinematikz

Saparamadu, Vasantha. *The sinhala package. Support for the Sinhala language.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sinhala
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/sinhala

Sartori, Alberto and David Lichti. *The embedall package. Embed source files into the generated PDF.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. embedall Embed source files into the generated PDF The package provides a means of storing a project, without losing anything. It uses the embedfile package to attach to the generated PDF all files used in creating your project. In particular, it can embed images, external TEX files, external codes and
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/embedall
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/embedall

Sathyam, Ujwal and Scott A. Prahl. *The rtf2latex2e package. Convert Rich Text Format (RTF) files to LATEX2e.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0.1. LICENSE: gpl. rtf2latex2e Convert Rich Text Format (RTF) files to LATEX2e The package converts Rich Text Format (RTF) files to LATEX2e, saving any image files it finds. Visual formatting, such as ruler positions, tabs, paragraph indentations, etc., is ignored. Users should expect the LATEX output to need some manual editing; the result is _not_ a reproduction of what you see on the WYSIWYG screen.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rtf2latex2e
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/rtf2latex2e

Sato, Mizuki. *The mtp2otf package. Convert MathTime Professional 2 fonts to native OpenType MATH fonts.* 2026-10-15. Version 1.2. LICENSE: 0bsd. mtp2otf Convert MathTime Professional 2 fonts to native OpenType MATH fonts _mtp2otf_ converts a user-supplied MathTime Professional 2 (MTPro2) Lite or Complete installation into native OpenType MATH OTF and TTF fonts for use with Unicode TEX and Microsoft Word. The package contains no MTPro2 font files or generated MTPro2 fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mtp2otf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/mtp2otf

Satrapa, Pavel. *The latex-pro-pragmatiky package. LATEX for pragmatists.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-pro-pragmatiky
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/czech/latex-pro-pragmatiky

Saudrais, Eddie. *The esdiff package. Simplify typesetting of derivatives.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esdiff
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/esdiff

— *The esint package. Extended set of integrals for Computer Modern.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2d. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esint
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/esint

— *The esvect package. Vector arrows.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esvect
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/esvect

Sauer, Jonathan. *The collect package. Gather text for later re-use.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/collect
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sauerj

— *The metainfo package. Typeset document outline with metainfo.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9.1. License: lppl1.3. metainfo Typeset document outline with metainfo The package picks up TEX comments in document that are structured according to its rules, and typesets them. Operation is '\typesetmetainfo<filename>' (typically in a separate document).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metainfo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sauerj

— *The optparams package. Macros with multiple optional parameters.* 2026-09-21. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/optparams
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sauerj

— *The parcolumns package. Multiple column parallel typesetting.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/parcolumns
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sauerj

— *The processkv package. Process key-value pairs.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/processkv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sauerj

— *The sauerj package. A bundle of utilities by Jonathan Sauer.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sauerj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sauerj

— *The zahl2string package. Format numbers as German words.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zahl2string
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sauerj

Sauter, John and Jeroen Nijhof. *The sauter package. Wide range of design sizes for CM fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sauter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/sauter

Saxena, Sanjeev. *The 2in1 package. Print two pages on a single page.* 2026-08-04. License: pd. 2in1 Print two pages on a single page The package is for printing two pages on a single (landscape) A4 page. Page numbers appear on the included pages, and not on the landscape "container" page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twoinone
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/twoinone

Scannell, Kevin P. *The gahyph package. Hyphenation patterns for the Irish language.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gahyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/gahyph.tex

Scarso, Luigi and Idris Samawi Hamid. *The npp-for-context package. ConTeXt plugin for Notepad++.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.98. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/npp-for-context
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/npp-for-context

Scavino, Marco and Ezio Aimé. *The ecgdraw package. Draws electrocardiograms (ECG).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. ecgdraw Draws electrocardiograms (ECG) This package provides the '\ECG<code>' command which draws electrocardiograms (ECG). The <code> represents a series of abbreviations which allow to draw different types of wave.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecgdraw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/ecgdraw

Schaa, Volker RW. *The JACoW package. A class for submissions to the proceedings of conferences on JACoW.org.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.7. License: lppl1.3c. JACoW A class for submissions to the proceedings of conferences on JACoW.org The 'jacow' class is used for submissions to the proceedings of conferences on [Joint Accelerator Conferences Website (JACoW)](https://www.jacow.org/), an international collaboration that publishes the proceedings of accelerator conferences held around the world.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jacow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jacow

Schaber, Spencer D. *The AIChEJ package. Bibliography style file for the AIChE Journal.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1. AIChEJ Bibliography style file for the AIChE Journal The style was generated using custom-bib, and implements the style of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal (or AIChE Journal or AIChE J or AIChEJ).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aichej
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/aichej.bst

Schacht, Cedric. *The quantumcubemodel package. Representation of quantum states in the quantum cube model.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2.1. License: mit

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quantumcubemodel
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/quantumcubemodel

Schaden, Gerhard. *The linguexx package. A tagging-aware package for typesetting linguistic examples and glosses.* 2026-10-05. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linguexx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/linguexx

Schäfer, Moritz R. *The booktabstabular package. Automatic application of the booktabs style.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. booktabstabular Automatic application of the booktabs style This package provides wrapper environments around ‘tabular‘ and ‘tabular*‘ that insert ‘\toprule‘ at the beginning, ‘\bottomrule‘ at the end, and locally remap the legacy ‘\hline‘ and ‘\cline‘ commands to their booktabs equivalents ‘\midrule‘ and ‘\cmidrule‘. It also provides commands to temporarily override the standard ‘tabular‘ and ‘tabular*‘ environments so that existing documents can opt into this behaviour without rewriting each table.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/booktabstabular
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/booktabstabular

Schalück, Elmar. *The loval package. Round-cornered framed boxes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: noinfo. loval Round-cornered framed boxes This appears to be an upgrade of the author’s oval package. It certainly performs better than that package; however, it is prone to tedious (and information-free) warning messages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/loval
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/loval

— *The oval package. Round-cornered framed boxes.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oval
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/oval

— *The window package. Create windows in paragraphs.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. window Create windows in paragraphs The package defines a command ‘\windowbox‘ that will insert boxed material at a given position within a paragraph.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/window
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/window

Schandl, Bernd. *The paralist package. Enumerate and itemize within paragraphs.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.7. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/paralist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/paralist

Scharrer, Martin. *The adjustbox package. Graphics package-alike macros for boxes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3c. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adjustbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/adjustbox

— *The collcell package. Collect contents of a tabular cell as argument to a macro.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3. collcell Collect contents of a tabular cell as argument to a macro The package provides macros that collect the content of a ‘tabular‘ cell, and offer them as an argument to a macro. Special care is taken to remove all aligning macros inserted by ‘tabular‘ from the cell content. The macros also work in the last column of a table, but do not support verbatim material inside the cells.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/collcell
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/collcell

— *The collectbox package. Collect and process macro arguments as boxes.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4c. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/collectbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/collectbox

— *The ctanupload package. Support for users uploading to CTAN.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2c. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctanupload
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ctanupload

— *The currfile package. Provide file name and path of input files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/currfile
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/currfile

— *The easyfig package. Simplifying the use of common figures.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easyfig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easyfig

— *The filehook package. Hooks for input files.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8b. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. filehook Hooks for input files The package provides several file hooks (‘AtBegin‘, ‘AtEnd‘, ...) for files read by ‘\input‘, ‘\include‘ and ‘\InputIfFileExists‘. General hooks for all such files (e.g. all ‘\include‘d ones) and file specific hooks only used for named files are provided; two hooks are provided for the end of ‘\include‘d files – one before, and one after the final ‘\clearpage‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/filehook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/filehook

Scharrer, Martin. *The `filemod` package. Provide file modification times, and compare them.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. filemod Provide file modification times, and compare them The package provides macros to read and compare the modification dates of files. The files may be '.tex' files, images or other files (as long as they can be found by LaTeX). It uses the '\pdffilemoddate' primitive of pdfLaTeX to find the file modification date as PDF date string, parses the string and returns the value to the user. The package will also work for 'DVI' output with recent versions of the LaTeX compiler which uses pdfLaTeX in 'DVI' mode. The functionality is provided by purely expandable macros or by faster but non-expandable ones.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/filemod
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/filemod

— *The `gincltex` package. Include TeX files as graphics (support for \includegraphics).* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gincltex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gincltex

— *The `gobble` package. More gobble macros for PlainTeX and LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gobble
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/gobble

— *The `ifoddpage` package. Determine if the current page is odd or even.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. ifoddpage Determine if the current page is odd or even The package provides an '\ifoddpage' conditional to determine if the current page is odd or even. The macro '\checkoddpage' must be used direct before to check the page number using a label. Two compiler runs are therefore required to achieve correct results. In addition, the conditional '\ifoddpageoronside' is provided which is also true in oneside mode where all pages use the odd page layout.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifoddpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ifoddpage

— *The `lstaddons` package. Add-on packages for listings: autogobble and line background.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. lstaddons Add-on packages for listings: autogobble and line background The bundle contains a small collection of add-on packages for the listings package. Current packages are: * 'lstlinebgrd': colour the background of some or all lines of a listing; and * 'lstautogobble': set the standard "gobble" option to the indent of the first line of the code.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lstaddons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lstaddons

— *The `macros2e` package. A list of internal LaTeX2e macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4a. License: lppl1.3c. macros2e A list of internal LaTeX2e macros This document lists the internal macros defined by the LaTeX2e base files which can also be useful to package authors. The macros are hyper-linked to their description in source2e. For this to work both PDFs must be inside the same directory. This document is not yet complete in content and format and may miss some macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/macros2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/macros2e

— *The `multienv` package. Multiple environments using a syntax.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. multienv Multiple environments using a "key=value" syntax The package provides a 'multienv' environment which permits easy addition of multiple environments using a 'key=value' syntax. Macros to define environments using this syntax are also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multienv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multienv

— *The `MWE` package. Packages and image files for MWEs.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3. MWE Packages and image files for MWEs The bundle provides several files useful when creating a minimal working example (MWE). The package itself loads a small set of packages often used when creating MWEs. In addition, a range of images are provided, which will be installed in the 'TEXMF' tree, so that they may be used in any (La)TeX document. This allows different users to share MWEs which include image commands, without the need to share image files or to use replacement code.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mwe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mwe

— *The `newverbs` package. Define new versions of \verb, including short verb versions.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newverbs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newverbs

— *The `rcs-multi` package. Typeset RCS version control in multiple-file documents.* 2026-07-02. Version 0.1a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rcs-multi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rcs-multi

— *The `realboxes` package. Variants of common box-commands that read their content as real box and not as macro argument.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/realboxes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/realboxes

Scharrer, Martin. *The standalone package. Compile TEX pictures stand-alone or as part of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/standalone
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/standalone

— *The storebox package. Storing information for reuse.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/storebox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/storebox

— *The sty2dtx package. Create a .dtx file from a .sty file.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sty2dtx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/sty2dtx

— *The svn-multi package. Subversion keywords in multi-file LATEX documents.* 2026-07-02. Version 2.4d. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svn-multi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/svn-multi

— *The svn-prov package. Subversion variants of \Provides... macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1862. License: lppl1.3c. svn-prov Subversion variants of \Provides... macros The package introduces Subversion variants of the standard LATEX macros '\ProvidesPackage', '\ProvidesClass' and '\ProvidesFile' where the file name and date is extracted from Subversion Id keywords. The file name may also be given explicitly as an optional argument.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svn-prov
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/svn-prov

— *The texdef package. Display the definitions of TEX commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.10. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texdef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texdef

— *The tikz-timing package. Easy generation of timing diagrams as TikZ pictures.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.7f. License: lppl1.3c. tikz-timing Easy generation of timing diagrams as TikZ pictures This package provides macros and an environment to generate timing diagrams (digital waveforms) without much effort. The TikZ package is used to produce the graphics. The diagrams may be inserted into text (paragraphs, '\hbox', etc.) and into tikzpictures. A tabular-like environment is provided to produce larger timing diagrams.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-timing
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-timing

— *The tikzpagenodes package. A single TikZ node for the whole page.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. tikzpagenodes A single TikZ node for the whole page The package provides special PGF/TikZ nodes for the text, marginpar, footer and header area of the current page. They are inspired by the "current page" node defined by PGF/TikZ itself.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzpagenodes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzpagenodes

— *The ydoc package. Macros for documentation of LATEX classes and packages.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7alpha. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ydoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ydoc

Schaum, Charles P. *The nameauth package. Name authority mechanism for consistency in body text and index.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nameauth
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nameauth

— *The schemata package. Print topical diagrams.* 2026-08-21. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3. schemata Print topical diagrams The package facilitates the creation of "topical schemata", i.e. outlines that use braces (or facsimiles thereof) to illustrate the breakdown of concepts and categories in Scholastic thought from late medieval and early modern periods.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schemata
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/schemata

Scheidt, Martin. *The tikz-trackschematic package. A TikZ library for creating track diagrams in railways.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7.1. License: isc
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-trackschematic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-trackschematic

Schellenberger, Brian T. and Darrel Hankerson. *The pagefoots package. Footnote numbering per page.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagefoots
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/pagefoots.sty

Schenk, Christian. *The MiKTeX package. A free TEX distribution for MS-Windows.* 2026-08-13. Version 26.5. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/miktex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/miktex

Schenk, Christian. *The miktex-portable package. A version of MiKTeX to carry around.* 2026-06-30. Version 25.12. License: other-free. miktex-portable A version of MiKTeX to carry around The portable edition allows you to run MiKTeX from a portable storage device. Please note that there is no separate installer. Just download the standard installer and rename it to 'miktex-portable.exe'. MiKTeX portable version can be found in the filename of the newest file in the texarchive directory systems/win32/miktex/setup/windows-x64 The file name is basically what is specified below in entry 'ctan path' Example: basic- miktex-24.1-x64.exe texcatcheck.pl will be enhanced to check for newest MiKTeX version when running the daily tex catalog check Important: when changing version here the 'ctan path' must also be updated. Manfred, 2024-09-23
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/miktex-portable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/miktex/setup/windows-x64/basic-miktex-25.12-x64.exe

Schenk, Stephan. *The chembst package. A collection of BibTeX files for chemistry journals.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chembst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/chembst

— *The chemcompounds package. Simple consecutive numbering of chemical compounds.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3. chemcompounds Simple consecutive numbering of chemical compounds The chemcompounds package allows for a simple consecutive numbering of chemical compounds. Optionally, it is possible to supply a custom name for each compound. The package differs from the chemcono package by not generating an odd-looking list of compounds inside the text.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemcompounds
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemcompounds

Scherer, Andreas. *The amiweb2c package. An Amiga port of web2C.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amiweb2c
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/amiga/amiweb2c

— *The CWEBbin package. CWEB for ANSI-C/C++ compilers.* 2026-08-13. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cwebbin

— *The knuth-hint package. HINT collection of typeset C/WEB sources in TeX Live.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.7. License: pd,knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knuth-hint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/knuth-hint

— *The knuth-pdf package. PDF collection of typeset C/WEB sources in TeX Live.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.7. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/knuth-pdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/knuth-pdf

— *The pwebmac package. Consolidated WEB macros for DVI and PDF output.* 2026-08-04. Version 5.1. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pwebmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/pwebmac

Schinke, Carsten. *The gbrief-creator package. A front end for the gbrief package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.000 beta. License: nosource. gbrief-creator A front end for the gbrief package A small Windows front end, that creates files for use with the g-brief German letter macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gbrief-creator
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gbrief-creator

Schinko, Yannick. *The lexend package. The Lexend fonts for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX through fontspec.* 2026-08-01. Version 1.1.0.70. License: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lexend
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lexend

Schlechte, Wolfgang Andreas. *The newthm package. Obsolete version of ntheorem.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newthm

Schleicher, Ralph and Norbert Schwarz. *The dos-dc package. A distribution of the DC fonts for emTeX.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dos-dc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/dos-dc

Schlemmer, Tobias. *The tsemlines package. Support for the ancient \emline macro.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tsemlines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tsemlines

Schlicht, Robert. *The euroitc package. LaTeX interface for the ITC euro font symbols.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euroitc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/euroitc

Schlicht, Robert. *The microtype package. Subliminal refinements towards typographical perfection.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.2d. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/microtype
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/microtype

Schlömer, Nico. *The auto1 package. LaTeX support for Underware Auto 1 fonts*. 2026-09-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/auto1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/auto1

— *The tex-font-errors-cheatsheet package. Cheat sheet outlining the most common TeX font errors*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-font-errors-cheatsheet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/tex-font-errors-cheatsheet

Schmeing, Michael. *The mversion package. Keeping track of document versions*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mversion
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mversion

Schmid, Dominik. *The temporal-logic package. Symbols for Temporal Logics*. 2026-09-20. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. temporal-logic Symbols for Temporal Logics This package defines functions for rendering temporal operators defined in _Linear Temporal Logic_ (LTL), _Metric Temporal Logic_ (MTL), _Metric First- order Temporal Logic_ (MFOTL), and the _Counting Metric First-order Temporal Binding Logic_ (CMFTBL). The package defines various functions with variants in order to include or omit optional parameters of the operators like the optional interval.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/temporal-logic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/temporal-logic

Schmid, Hanspeter. *The hpsdiss package. A dissertation class*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hpsdiss
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hpsdiss

— *The sfg package. Draw signal flow graphs*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.91. LICENSE: lppl. sfg Draw signal flow graphs Defines some commands to draw signal flow graphs as used by electrical and electronics engineers and graph theorists. Requires fp and pstricks packages (and a relatively fast machine).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sfg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sfg

Schmidt, Jan. *The tikz-palattice package. Draw particle accelerator lattices with TikZ*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-palattice
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-palattice

Schmidt, Walter A. *The epmtfe package. TeX environment for OS/2*. 2026-08-04. Version 5.4. LICENSE: other-free. epmtfe TeX environment for OS/2 The EPM TeX Front End is an additional module for the OS/2 "Enhanced Editor" (EPM), v6.03, turning the editor into a powerful integrated TeX environment that can be used in conjunction with emTeX, VTeX or another OS/2 TeX system.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epmtfe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/os2/epmtfe

— *The icomma package. Intelligent commas for decimal numbers*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/icomma
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/was

— *The mathpple package. Use PostScript Palatino for typesetting maths*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathpple

Schmidt, Walter A., Patrick Gundlach, Marco Daniel, and Oliver Kopp. *The lshort-german package. German version of : LaTeX2e-Kurzbeschreibung*. 2026-08-19. Version 3.0c. LICENSE: opl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-german
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/german

Schmidt, Walter A. and Keiran Harcombe. *The augie package. Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting*. 2026-10-09. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/augie
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/augie

— *The ccfonts package. Support for Concrete text and math fonts in LaTeX*. 2026-10-09. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. ccfonts Support for Concrete text and math fonts in LaTeX LaTeX font definition files for the Concrete fonts and a LaTeX package for typesetting documents using Concrete as the default font family. The files support OT1, T1, TS1, and Concrete mathematics including AMS fonts (Ulrik Vieth's concmath).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ccfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ccfonts

Schmidt, Walter A. and Keiran Harcombe. *The `cmbright` package. Computer Modern Bright fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 8.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmbright
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmbright

— *The `cmsd` package. Interfaces to the CM Sans Serif Bold fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1. cmsd Interfaces to the CM Sans Serif Bold fonts Thr purpose of the package is to provide an alternative interface to the CM Sans Serif boldface fonts. The EC (T1, Cork) encoded versions of the ”CM Sans Serif boldface extended” fonts differ considerably from the traditionally (OT1) encoded ones: at large sizes, >10pt, they have thinner strokes and are much wider. At 25pt they are hardly to be recognized as being ”boldface”. This package attempts to make these T1 fonts look like the traditional ones did. You do not need any new fonts; the package just changes the way LaTeX makes use of the current ones.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmsd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cmsd

— *The `DayRoman` package. The Day Roman typeface.* 2026-08-04. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dayroman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/DayRoman

— *The `DictSym` package. Font and macros for dictionary symbols.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dictsym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dictsym

— *The `ecc` package. Sources for the European Concrete fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ecc

— *The `eulervm` package. Euler virtual math fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.0. License: lppl1.1. eulervm Euler virtual math fonts The well-known Euler fonts are suitable for typesetting mathematics in conjunction with a variety of text fonts which do not provide mathematical character sets of their own. Euler-VM is a set of _virtual_ mathematics fonts based on Euler and CM. This approach has several advantages over immediately using the _real_ Euler fonts: Most noticeably, less TeX resources are consumed, the quality of various math symbols is improved and a usable ‘\hslash‘ symbol can be provided. The virtual fonts are accompanied by a LaTeX package which makes them easy to use, particularly in conjunction with Type1 PostScript text fonts. They are compatible with amsmath. A package option allows the fonts to be loaded at 95% of their nominal size, thus blending better with certain text fonts, e.g., Minion.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eulervm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/eulervm

— *The `EuroSans` package. Interface to Adobe's sans-serif Euro font.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eurosans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eurosans

— *The `fixmath` package. Make maths comply with ISO 31-0:1992 to ISO 31-13:1992.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fixmath

— *The `gensymb` package. Generic symbols for both text and math mode.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gensymb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gensymb

— *The `hvmath` package. Support for using the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths).* 2026-06-29. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.2. hvmath Support for using the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths) Typeset math in a style that suits the Adobe Helvetica text fonts. Commercial (Adobe type 1) versions of the HV-Math fonts are available from Micropress; free bitmap versions of the fonts from the Micropress fonts directories.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfssx/hvmath

— *The `lucida` package. Metrics, etc., for Lucida Bright and Lucida Math.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lucida
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/bh/lucida

— *The `psnfss-source` package. Sources of the metrics used in PSNFSS.* 2026-06-29. Version 9.2. License: lppl1.2. psnfss-source Sources of the metrics used in PSNFSS The package comprises the makefiles, fontinst scripts and AFM files used to build the PSNFSS.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psnfss-source
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/psnfss-source

— *The `tmmath` package. Support for using the Micropress TM-Math fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.4. License: lppl1.2. tmmath Support for using the Micropress TM-Math fonts Support for typesetting math in a style that suits the Adobe Times text fonts. Commercial (Adobe type 1) versions of the HV-Math fonts are available from Micropress; free bitmap versions of the fonts from the Micropress

fonts directories.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tmmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfssx/tmmath

Schmidt, Walter A. and Keiran Harcombe. *The upgreek package. Upright Greek letters.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/upgreek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/was

— *The urw-garamond package. URW Garamond No8 Adobe Type 1 fonts.* 2026-06-30. LICENSE: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urw-garamond
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urw/garamond

— *The w-a-schmidt package. A collection of metrics for commercial fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/w-a-schmidt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/w-a-schmidt

— *The was package. A collection of small packages by Walter Schmidt.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/was
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/was

Schmidt, Walter A., Keiran Harcombe, Charles Bigelow, and Kris Holmes. *The LuxiMono package. Free monospace fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-nonfree. LuxiMono Free monospace fonts LuxiMono is a family of general-purpose monospaced (typewriter) fonts. This distribution contains the fonts in Adobe Type 1 format, and 'tfm', 'vf' and LaTeX-related files are also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luximono
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/LuxiMono

Schmidt, Walter A., Keiran Harcombe, and Pierre A. MacKay. *The ibygrk package. Fonts and macros to typeset ancient Greek.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.5. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ibygrk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/ibygrk

Schmidt, Walter A., Keiran Harcombe, LaTeX Project, and Sebastian Rahtz. *The PSNFSS package. Font support for common PostScript fonts.* 2026-08-13. Version 9.3. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psnfss
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/psnfss

Schmidt, Walter A., Keiran Harcombe, and Sebastian Rahtz. *The psnfssx package. Extra styles and encodings for PostScript fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psnfssx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfssx

Schmidt, Walter A., Alan Jeffrey, Sebastian Rahtz, Ulrik Vieth, and LaTeX Project. *The mathptmx package. Use Times as default text font, and provide maths support.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathptmx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/psnfss

Schmidt, Walter A., Rolf Niepraschk, Hubert Gäßlein, and Jürgen Schlegelmilch. *The leaflet package. Create small handouts (flyers).* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1c. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leaflet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/leaflet

Schmidt, Walter A. and Norbert Preining. *The yfonts package. Support for old German fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.2. yfonts Support for old German fonts A LaTeX interface to the old-german fonts designed by Yannis Haralambous: Gothic, Schwabacher, Fraktur and the baroque initials.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/yfonts

Schmidt, Walter A. and LaTeX Project. *The fix-cm package. Permit Computer Modern fonts at arbitrary sizes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1t. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fix-cm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

— *The helvet package. Load Helvetica, scaled.* 2026-08-04. Version 9.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/helvet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/psnfss

Schmidt, Walter A., LaTeX Project, and Sebastian Rahtz. *The pifont package. Access to PostScript standard Symbol and Dingbats fonts.* 2026-08-04. Version 9.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pifont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/psnfss

Schmitt, Peter. *The astro package. Astronomical (planetary) symbols.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.20. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/astro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/astro

— *The backgrnd package. Mark text with grey background or change bar.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: noinfo. backgrnd Mark text with grey background or change bar Marks text, using TeX's resources only (without resorting to '\special' commands). Grey background uses a shade font provided as Metafont source. Works under plain TeX and in simple LaTeX 2.09 documents, but probably not in LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/backgrnd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/backgrnd.tex

— *The shade package. Add background shading to text regions.* 2026-08-12. Version 1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shade
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/shade

Schmittbuhl, Arnaud. *The pst-spectra package. Draw continuum, emission and absorption spectra with PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.91. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-spectra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-spectra

Schmitz, Daniel. *The mahjong package. Typeset Mahjong Tiles using MPSZ Notation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit,cc-by-1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mahjong
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mahjong

Schmitz, Thomas A. *The context-taspresent package. Simple presentations using ConTeXt.* 2026-09-24. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-taspresent
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-taspresent

— *The vf-howto package. Tutorial on creating virtual fonts.* 2026-03-18. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vf-howto
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/virtualfontshowto

Schmitz, Thomas A. and Mojca Miklavec. *The gentium-original package. Gentium font and support files.* 2026-06-24. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gentium-original
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/gentium

Schneider, Christian. *The combinedgraphics package. Include graphic (EPS or PDF)/LaTeX combinations.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.2. License: gpl. combinedgraphics Include graphic (EPS or PDF)/LaTeX combinations This package provides a macro ('\includecombinedgraphics') for the inclusion of combined EPS/LaTeX and PDF/LaTeX graphics (an export format of Gnuplot, Xfig, and maybe other programs). Instead of including the graphics with a simple '\input', the '\includecombinedgraphics' macro has some comforts: * changing the font and color of the text of the LaTeX part; rescaling the graphics without affecting the font of the LaTeX part; * automatic inclusion of the vector graphics part, as far as LaTeX part does not do it (e.g., for files exported from Gnuplot before version 4.2); and * rescaling and rotating of complete graphics (similar to '\includegraphics' from the graphicx package).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/combinedgraphics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/combinedgraphics

— *The fullminipage package. Minipage spanning a complete page.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fullminipage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fullminipage

— *The ionumbers package. Restyle numbers in maths mode.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ionumbers
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ionumbers

Schneider, Niklas. *The semesterplanner package. Create beautiful semester timetables and more.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semesterplanner
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/semesterplanner

Schneider, Robin. *The calcage package. Calculate the age of something, in years.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.90. License: lppl1.3. calcage Calculate the age of something, in years The package calculates the age of someone or something in years. Internally it uses the datenumber package to calculate the age in days; conversion from days to years is then performed, taking care of leap years and such odd things.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calcage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calcage

— *The counttexruns package. Count compilations of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.00a. License: lppl1.3. counttexruns Count compilations of a document The package counts how often a LaTeX document is compiled, keeping the data in an external file. To print the count, can use the macro '\thecounttexruns'.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/counttexruns
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/counttexruns

Schneider, Robin. *The doclicense package. Support for putting documents under a license.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.3.0. LICENSE: cc0,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doclicense
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/doclicense

— *The fnumprint package. Print a number in format.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnumprint
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fnumprint

— *The latex-git-log package. Typeset git log information.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-git-log
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latex-git-log

— *The romanbarpagenumber package. Typesetting roman page numbers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. romanbarpagenumber Typesetting roman page numbers The package ‘romanbar‘ allows to typeset roman numbers with bars. This package allows you to use those roman numbers as page number.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/romanbarpagenumber
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/romanbarpagenumber

Schneider, Sven. *The dotarrow package. Extendable dotted arrows.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.01a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. dotarrow Extendable dotted arrows The package can draw dotted arrows that are extendable, in the same was as ‘\xrightarrow‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dotarrow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dotarrow

Schneider, Thomas. *The cell package. Bibliography style for Cell.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd. cell Bibliography style for Cell This is an ”apa-like” style (cf. ‘apalike.bst‘ in the BibTeX distribution), developed from the same author’s JMB style. A supporting LaTeX package is also provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cell
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cell

— *The jbact package. BibTeX style for biology journals.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.30. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jbact
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/jbact.bst

— *The jmb package. BibTeX style for the Journal of Theoretical Biology.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.21. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jmb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/jmb

— *The nar package. BibTeX style for Nucleic Acid Research.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.19. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/nar.bst

Schneyer, Joran. *The rub-kunstgeschichte package. A class for the art history institute at Ruhr University Bochum.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rub-kunstgeschichte
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rub-kunstgeschichte

Schnorr, Lucas Mello. *The infufrgs package. A LaTeX Class for INF/UFRGS Documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. infufrgs A LaTeX Class for INF/UFRGS Documents ‘infufrgs‘ is a LaTeX document class that formats theses, dissertations, monographs and research reports following the typographic and bibliographic standards required by the Institute of Informatics (INF) of the Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS), Porto Alegre, Brazil.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/infufrgs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/infufrgs

Schollmeyer, Michael. *The fchart package. Flow diagrams in LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. LICENSE: noinfo. fchart Flow diagrams in LaTeX 2.09 This is not a package, rather a set of macros to be read using ‘\input‘, offering a means of drawing structures without the use of the ‘picture‘ environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fchart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/fchart

Schöpf, Rainer. *The histogr package. Draw histograms with the LaTeX picture environment.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/histogr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/histogr

— *The underlin package. Underlined running heads.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/underlin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/underlin

Schöpf, Rainer and LaTeX Project. *The verbatim package. Reimplementation of and extensions to LaTeX verbatim.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5x. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbatim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/tools

Schreiber, Kai. *The BiBLE package. A BibTeX library editor.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.99. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bible
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bible

Schreinemachers, Christian. *The bib2qr package. Cite BibTeX entries with QR codes.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c. bib2qr Cite BibTeX entries with QR codes This package provides functionality to cite BibTeX entries with QR codes for easy sharing and referencing. The target of the QR code is the entry's digital object identifier (DOI), or URL if no DOI exists. It is realised via the LaTeX packages biblatex and qrcode.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bib2qr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bib2qr

— *The doibanner package. Generate DOI banners and links.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doibanner
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/doibanner

Schrell, Andreas. *The kalender-209 package. Produce page-per-day calendars.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kalender-209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/kalender.tex

— *The pictexwd package. A patched version of PiCTeX using fewer registers.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pictexwd

— *The wochtag package. Generate the German weekday name for a date.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: noinfo. wochtag Generate the German weekday name for a date Defines a macro '\Wochentag<day>.<month>.<year>.' that produces a day name, in German.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wochtag
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/wochtag.tex

— *The yinit-as package. Additions to Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials.* 2026-07-29. License: noinfo. yinit-as Additions to Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials This package contains a modified driver file, 'yinitas.mf', as well as a LaTeX file 'initials.sty'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yinit-as
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/gothic/yinit-as

Schrell, Andreas and Andreas Hörstmeier. *The umrand package. Package for fancy box frames.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/umrand
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/umrand

Schrod, Joachim. *The biblist package. Print a BibTeX database.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. biblist Print a BibTeX database The package provides the means of listing an entire BibTeX database, avoiding the potentially large (macro) impact associated with '\nocite*'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/biblist

— *The chbar package. Change bar marks in Plain TeX.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl. chbar Change bar marks in Plain TeX This package creates change bars without the use of \special commands (unlike the LaTeX package changebar).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chbar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/chbar

— *The components package. Overview of TeX system components.* 2026-08-12. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/components
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/components-of-TeX

— *The cweb-latex package. A LaTeX version of CWEB.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. cweb-latex A LaTeX version of CWEB This bundle allows marking-up of CWEB code in LaTeX. The distribution includes the "Counting Words" program distributed with CWEB, edited to run with LaTeX. Karl surmises that the auxiliary files in the ./examples/compare/ subdirectory are intentional. Petra, 2019-11-30
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cweb-latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cweb

— *The example package. Typeset examples for TeX courses.* 2026-03-18. License: gpl. example Typeset examples for TeX courses The package makes it easier to produce examples for TeX course. It provides an 'example' environment, which typesets its contents on the left of the page, and prints it verbatim on the right.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/example
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/example.sty

Schrod, Joachim. *The footnpag package. Per-page numbering of footnotes.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/footnpag
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/footnpag

— *The genfam package. Run Metafont to produce the bitmap fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. genfam Run Metafont to produce the bitmap fonts Genfam is a Perl script that is called with a "device specification" and a font family reference, and will run Metafont to produce the requisite bitmap fonts. The font family reference actually identifies a specification file; an example of such a file is provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/genfam
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/genfam

— *The idverb package. Inline verbatim identifiers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl. idverb Inline verbatim identifiers Typeset identifiers (and other short things) verbatim, using the '|identifier|' notation. This package is part of the js-misc bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/idverb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/js-misc

— *The js-misc package. Miscellaneous macros from Joachim Schrod.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/js-misc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/js-misc

— *The literate package. A literate programming system, not tied to any language.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd. literate A literate programming system, not tied to any language The system consists of two parts: a processor, 'makeprog', which extracts program code from a literate source file, and a set of macros that will typeset the source file (possibly after application, by 'makeprog', of a change file). 'Makeprog' is distributed as a web source file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/literate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/literate

— *The makeprog package. A literate system for TEX programming.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makeprog
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/makeprog

Schrod, Joachim and Julian Gilbey. *The RCS package. Use RCS (revision control system) tags in LATEX documents.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rcs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rcs

Schröder, Jenny and Sebastian Schwerdtfeger. *The microtype-de package. Translation into German of the documentation of microtype.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/microtype-de
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/translations/microtype/de

Schröder, Jörg-Michael. *The datenumber package. Convert a date into a number and vice versa.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.03. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datenumber
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datenumber

Schröder, Martin. *The bibtopicprefix package. Prefix references to bibliographies produced by bibtopic.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.10. LICENSE: lppl1.3. bibtopicprefix Prefix references to bibliographies produced by bibtopic The package permits users to apply prefixes (fixed strings) to references to entries in bibliographies produced by the bibtopic package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtopicprefix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibtopicprefix

— *The ms package. Various LATEX packages by Martin Schröder.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ms

Schröder, Martin and Marei Peischl. *The count1to package. Make use of count1 to count9.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.11. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/count1to
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/count1to

— *The everysel package. Provides hooks into \selectfont.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/everysel
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/everysel

— *The everyshi package. Take action at every \shipout.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.00. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/everyshi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/everyshi

Schröder, Martin and Marei Peischl. *The multitoc package. Set table of contents in multiple columns.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.02. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multitoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multitoc

— *The prelim2e package. Allows the marking of preliminary versions of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.00. License: lppl1.3c. prelim2e Allows the marking of preliminary versions of a document Puts text below the normal page content (the default text marks the document as draft and puts a timestamp on it). Can be used together with e.g. the vrsion, rcs and rcsinfo packages. Uses the everyshi package and can use the scrtime package from the koma-script bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prelim2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/prelim2e

— *The ragged2e package. Alternative versions of -type commands.* 2026-10-09. Version 3.6. License: lppl1.3c. ragged2e Alternative versions of "ragged"-type commands The package defines new commands '\Centering', '\RaggedLeft', and '\RaggedRight' and new environments 'Center', 'FlushLeft', and 'FlushRight', which set ragged text and are easily configurable to allow hyphenation (the corresponding commands in LaTeX, all of whose names are lower-case, prevent hyphenation altogether).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ragged2e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ragged2e

Schroeder, Thomas. *The chemarrow package. Arrows for use in chemistry.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemarrow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemarrow

Schröppel, Christian. *The forarray package. Using array structures in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3c. forarray Using array structures in LaTeX The package provides functionality for processing lists and array structures in LaTeX. Arrays can contain characters as well as TeX and LaTeX commands, nesting of arrays is possible, and arrays are processed within the same brace level as their surrounding environment. Array levels can be delimited by characters or control sequences defined by the user. Practical uses of this package include data management, construction of lists and tables, and calculations based on the contents of lists and arrays.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/forarray
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/forarray

Schubert, Sebastian. *The mdsymbol package. Symbol fonts to match Adobe Myriad Pro.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdsymbol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mdsymbol

Schubotz, Moritz. *The texvc package. Use MediaWiki LaTeX commands.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texvc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texvc

Schulder, Marc and Thomas Hanke. *The HamNoSys package. A font for sign languages.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hamnosys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hamnosys

Schüler, Christian. *The SmileTeX package. Create LaTeX documents and more from simple texts.* 2026-06-24. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smiletex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/smiletex

Schuler, J. Peter M. *The udesoftec package. Thesis class for the University of Duisburg-Essen.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/udesoftec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/udesoftec

Schulter, Wolfgang. *The wmf2eps package. Windows metafile conversion.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.32. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wmf2eps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/wmf2eps

— *The wmf2epsc package. Windows metafile conversion.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wmf2epsc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/wmf2epsc

Schulz, Herbert. *The courier scaled package. Provides a scaled Courier font.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/courier-scaled
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/courier-scaled

Schulz, Jonathan. *The tikz-nfold package. Triple, quadruple, and n-fold paths with TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. tikz-nfold Triple, quadruple, and n-fold paths with TikZ This library adds higher-order paths to TikZ and also fixes some graphical issues with TikZ' 'double' paths, used e.g. in arrows with an 'Implies' tip. It is also compatible with tikz-cd, adding support for triple and higher arrows. Macros to offset arbitrary paths are included as well.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-nfold
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-nfold

Schulz, Stefan. *The chemcono package. Support for compound numbers in chemistry documents*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1. chemcono Support for compound numbers in chemistry documents A LaTeX package for using compound numbers in chemistry documents. It works like '\cite' and the '\thebibliography', using '\fcite' and '\theffbibliography' instead. It allows compound names in documents to be numbered and does not affect the normal citation routines.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemcono
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemcono

Schulzrinne, Henning. *The l2x package. LaTeX to ASCII*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. LICENSE: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l2x
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/l2x

Schurig, Carsten, Tobias Schlemmer, and Baden Hughes. *The pdfcprot package. Activating and setting of character protruding using pdfLaTeX*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.7a. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfcprot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfcprot

Schuster, Wolfgang. *The context-account package. A simple accounting package*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: pd. context-account A simple accounting package The package deals with "accounts" of its own specification.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-account
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-account

— *The context-algorithmic package. Algorithm handling in ConTeXt*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: gpl. context-algorithmic Algorithm handling in ConTeXt Support for typesetting algorithms (a port of the LaTeX package 'algorithmic', which was a predecessor of algorithmicx).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-algorithmic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-algorithmic

— *The context-animation package. Generate fieldstack based animation with ConTeXt*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl3. context-animation Generate fieldstack based animation with ConTeXt The package is a port, to Context (mkvi), of the corresponding LaTeX package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-animation
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-animation

— *The context-annotation package. Annotate text blocks*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl. context-annotation Annotate text blocks The 'annotation' module lets you create your own commands and environments to mark text blocks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-annotation
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-annotation

— *The context-fancybreak package. Overfull pages with ConTeXt*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-fancybreak
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-fancybreak

— *The context-fixme package. Make editorial marks on a document*. 2026-03-18. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-fixme
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-fixme

— *The context-fullpage package. Overfull pages with ConTeXt*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl. context-fullpage Overfull pages with ConTeXt The (ConTeXt) module copies the functionality of the fullpage, and adds a styling parameter, given in the '\usemodule' command
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-fullpage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-fullpage

— *The context-games package. Create static and interactive versions of board games*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-games
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-games

— *The context-letter package. ConTeXt package for writing letters*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. context-letter ConTeXt package for writing letters A means of writing "vanilla" letters and memos is provided, with support covering ConTeXt Mkii and Mkiv. The design of letters may be amended by a wide range of style specifications.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-letter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-letter

— *The context-ruby package. Ruby annotations in ConTeXt*. 2026-06-28. LICENSE: pd. context-ruby Ruby annotations in ConTeXt Ruby markup (aka furigana in Japan) are inline annotations above or below a word to indicate the reading of ideographic characters. The module implements the [W3C specification for simple ruby](https://www.w3.org/TR/ruby/) in ConTeXt. The position and layout of the base text and the ruby text can be controlled by parameters.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-ruby
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-ruby

Schuster, Wolfgang. *The context-simplefonts package. Simplified font usage for ConTeXt.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-simplefonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-simplefonts

— *The context-title package. Place document titles.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl. context-title Place document titles The 'title' module provides the '\placetitle' command to put a title block into your document. With the command '\setuptitle' values can be set for '\placetitle' and change the formatting of the content.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-title
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-title

— *The context-typescripts package. Small modules to load various fonts for use in ConTeXt.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl3+. context-typescripts Small modules to load various fonts for use in ConTeXt The package provides files offering interfaces to 33 publicly available fonts (or collections of fonts from the same foundry); each is available in a '.mkii' and a '.mkiv' version.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-typescripts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/context/contrib/context-typescripts

Schwan, Tobias and Herbert Voß. *The biblatex-juradiss package. BibLaTeX stylefiles for German law theses.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.23. LICENSE: lppl. biblatex-juradiss BibLaTeX stylefiles for German law theses The package provides a custom citation-style for typesetting a German law thesis with LaTeX. The package (using BibLaTeX) is based on biblatex-dw and uses biber.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-juradiss
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-juradiss

Schwartz, Ronald, Robert Knight, and Dominik Wujastyk. *The tibetan package. An early LaTeX Tibetan package.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tibetan
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/tibetan/original

Schwarz, Max. *The graphicscache package. Cache includegraphics calls.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphicscache
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphicscache

Schwarz, Norbert. *The OCR-B package. Fonts for OCR-B.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocr-b
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ocr-b

Schwarz, Ulrich M. *The 12many package. Generalising mathematical index sets.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3a. 12many Generalising mathematical index sets In the discrete branches of mathematics and the computer sciences, it will only take some seconds before you're faced with a set like 1,...,m. Some people write '$1\ldotp\ldotp m$', others '$\j:1\leq j\leq m\$', and the journal you're submitting to might want something else entirely. The 12many package provides an interface that makes changing from one to another a one- line change.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/one2many
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/12many

— *The nag package. Detecting and warning about obsolete LaTeX commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3a. nag Detecting and warning about obsolete LaTeX commands Old habits die hard. All the same, there are commands, classes and packages which are outdated and superseded. The nag package provides routines to warn the user about the use of such obsolete things. As an example, we provide an extension that detects many of the "sins" described in l2tabu.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nag
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nag

Schwarz, Ulrich M. and Yukai Chou. *The thmtools package. Extensions to theorem environments.* 2026-08-08. Version 76. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thmtools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thmtools

Schweigert, U. *The APLWeb package. Literate programming in APL.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aplweb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/aplweb

— *The aweb package. Web system for programs written in Ada.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aweb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/aweb

Schwenk, Ferdinand and Benjamin Berg. *The tikzinclude package. Import TikZ images from colletions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzinclude
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzinclude
Schwindt, Tammo. *The latexcheat-de package. A LaTeX cheat sheet, in German.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexcheat-de
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latexcheat/latexcheat-de
Scott, Ryan. *The ucdavisthesis package. A thesis/dissertation class for University of California at Davis.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucdavisthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ucdavisthesis
Scrivena, Zach. *The simple-resume-cv package. Template for a simple resume or curriculum vitae (CV), in XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-22. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simple-resume-cv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/simple-resume-cv
— *The simple-thesis-dissertation package. Template for a simple thesis or dissertation (Ph.D. or master's degree) or technical report, in XeLaTeX.* 2026-07-29. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simple-thesis-dissertation
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/simple-thesis-dissertation
Scroggs, Matthew. *The tikz-truchet package. Draw Truchet tiles.* 2026-09-21. LICENSE: mit. tikz-truchet Draw Truchet tiles This is a package for LaTeX that draws Truchet tiles, as used in Colin Beveridge's article [Too good to be Truchet](https://chalkdust-magazine.com/features/too-good-to-be-truchet/) in issue 08 of Chalkdust.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-truchet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-truchet
Scroggs, Matthew and Adam Townsend. *The realhats package. Put real hats on symbols instead of ^.* 2026-06-24. Version 7.1. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/realhats
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/realhats
Sebastiani, Gerd. *The titlepage-uni-dortmund package. Titlepage for University of Dortmund (Germany).* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titlepage-uni-dortmund
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titlepage-uni-dortmund
Sebille, Robert. *The facture-belge-simple-sans-tva package. Simple Belgian invoice without VAT.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/facture-belge-simple-sans-tva
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/facture-belge-simple-sans-tva
Sebille, Robert and Rudy Cassart. *The modeles-factures-belges-assocs package. Generate invoices for Belgian non-profit organizations.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. modeles-factures-belges-assocs Generate invoices for Belgian non-profit organizations This package provides templates and a 'sty' file for generating invoices for Belgian non-profit organizations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modeles-factures-belges-assocs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/modeles-factures-belges-assocs
Šegan, Danilo and Michal Gulczynski. *The c-pascal package. Typeset Python, C and Pascal programs.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/c-pascal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/c_pascal
Segletes, Steven B. *The boxhandler package. Flexible Captioning and Deferred Box/List Printing.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.30. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boxhandler
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/boxhandler
— *The censor package. Tools for producing redacted documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/censor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/censor
— *The getargs package. A flexible list-parsing macro with configurable parsing character.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/getargs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/getargs
— *The numberedblock package. Print a block of code, with unique index number.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.10. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numberedblock
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numberedblock

— *The readarray package. Read, store and recall array-formatted data.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/readarray
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/readarray

Segletes, Steven B. *The scalerel package. Constrained scaling and stretching of objects.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scalerel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scalerel

— *The stackengine package. Highly customised stacking of objects, insets, baseline changes, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.11. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stackengine
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stackengine

— *The stringstrings package. String manipulation for cosmetic and programming application.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stringstrings
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stringstrings

— *The tabstackengine package. front-end to stackengine.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.10. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabstackengine
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabstackengine

— *The titlecaps package. Setting rich-text input into Titling Caps.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3. titlecaps Setting rich-text input into Titling Caps The package is intended for setting rich text into titling capitals (in which the first character of words are capitalized). It automatically accounts for diacritical marks (like umlauts), national symbols (like ”ae”), punctuation, and font changing commands that alter the appearance or size of the text. It allows a list of predesignated words to be protected as lower-cased, and also allows for titling exceptions of various sorts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titlecaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/titlecaps

— *The tokcycle package. Build tools to process tokens from an input stream.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tokcycle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tokcycle

— *The verbatimbox package. Deposit verbatim text in a box.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbatimbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verbatimbox

Seidman, Gregory and James Ashton. *The typedref package. Eliminate errors by enforcing the types of labels.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: other-nonfree. typedref Eliminate errors by enforcing the types of labels The package is provided to help users avoid cross-reference errors; it replaces ‘\ref‘ with ‘\figureref‘, ‘\sectionref‘, ‘\eqref‘, etc., so that you’re forced to specify the kind of label you’re referencing. Each reference command also generates appropriate text automatically, so that instead of typing ‘Figure \reffigure:key‘, all you need is ‘\figurereffigure:key‘. The ‘\label‘ command is redefined to record the type with the label defined, so that each type of label has its own namespace.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typedref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/typedref

Seindal, René. *The inlinebib package. Citations in footnotes.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1. inlinebib Citations in footnotes A BibTeX style and a LaTeX package that allow for a full bibliography at the end of the document as well as citation details in footnotes. The footnote details include ”op. cit.” and ”ibid.” contractions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inlinebib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/inlinebib

Sekorin, Vseslav. *The setbuilder package. Mathematical sets with correctly scaled braces and separator.* 2026-07-29. Version 0.2.0. License: mit. setbuilder Mathematical sets with correctly scaled braces and separator The package provides a ‘\set‘ command for set-builder notation: ‘\setx \in \mathbbR \given x^2 < 2‘. The separator (a vertical bar, or a colon with the ‘colon‘ option) is typeset with correct thin spaces, which automatically vanish in sub- and superscripts. The starred form ‘\set*‘ scales the braces and the separator together; ‘\set[\Big]‘ sets a fixed size. A ‘synonym=<name>‘ package option defines the same command under a different name, e.g. when ‘\set‘ is already taken by another package. The package is based on mathtools.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/setbuilder
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/setbuilder

— *The substnote package. Substitution notation with a switchable convention.* 2026-08-10. Version 0.1.0. License: mit. substnote Substitution notation with a switchable convention The package provides a single command for the notation of substitution, ‘\subst\varphixt‘, and lets the convention be chosen once in the preamble. Seven conventions are supported, among them the two mirror-image readings of the slash, the assignment colon, the arrow and the up-down form with the variable above the term. Simultaneous substitutions are written as two comma lists paired by index, and lists of different lengths are reported as an

error. The delimiters are selected with a key and scale to their contents in the starred form, and the colon of the assignment convention is centred on the mathematical axis. The commands are mode-aware and robust, so they may be used in section titles and captions. The package requires only a recent LaTeX kernel and loads nothing else.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/substnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/substnote

Selberg, Ole Michael. *The arabic package. Read a lower-case roman number.* 2026-08-02. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arabic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/arabic.tex

— *The balancedquotes package. Code balanced quotes according to document language.* 2026-08-02. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/balancedquotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/balancedquotes.sty

Seliger, Hendrik G. *The texlive-dummy-fedora package. Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with Fedora and similar distributions.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive-dummy-fedora
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlive/texlive-dummy/Fedora

Selzer, Christian. *The quantum-chemistry-bonn package. Use consistent typesetting for quantum chemistry related software.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quantum-chemistry-bonn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quantum-chemistry-bonn

Semken, Christoph. *The beamerappendixnote package. Create notes on appendix frames in beamer.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3c. beamerappendixnote Create notes on appendix frames in beamer This package introduces the ‘\appxnote‘ command, which puts the note’s content on a separate beamer frame shown by the command ‘\printappxnotes‘. It also creates interactive buttons to move back and forth between the two frames.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerappendixnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/beamerappendixnote

Sen, Sunando. *The time-gen package. Print the time (12-hour clock).* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. time-gen Print the time (12-hour clock) A generic version of the functionality; uses registers without allocating them – a sin of which the LaTeX-based time.sty is not guilty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/time-gen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/time.sty

Sendoukas, Hippocrates. *The dviwin package. MS-Windows DVI screen and printer driver.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.9. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dviwin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dviwin

Senellart, Pierre. *The apxproof package. Proofs in appendix.* 2026-08-25. Version 1.5.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apxproof
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/apxproof

— *The proofgraph package. Dependency graphs of the results of mathematical articles.* 2026-10-06. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3. proofgraph Dependency graphs of the results of mathematical articles The proofgraph package automatically produces a graph of the dependencies between the results (theorems, lemmas, propositions, and so on) of a mathematical article. It requires no manual annotation: an edge from one result to another is inferred whenever the proof of the former refers to the latter through an ordinary cross-reference (‘\ref‘, ‘\cref‘, ‘\autoref‘, ‘\eqref‘, and similar), with a manual ‘\uses‘ command also available for dependencies not expressed through a visible reference. Citations of external work can optionally be captured as well. The package writes a Graphviz ‘.dot‘ file describing the graph; with shell-escape enabled it can additionally run Graphviz and embed the rendered graph into the document. Nodes can be styled according to the type of result, self-loops removed, specific citations suppressed, and chosen nodes excluded.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proofgraph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/proofgraph

Senju, Jiro. *The dvisirule package. Superimpose the covered hline and vline in a LaTeX tabular/colortbl environment.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: gpl2+. dvisirule Superimpose the covered hline and vline in a LaTeX tabular/colortbl environment Superimpose the covered hline and vline in a LaTeX ‘tabular‘/‘colortbl‘ environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvisirule
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvisirule

— *The familytree package. Draw family trees.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.1. License: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/familytree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/familytree

Senn, Mark and James L. Schaad. *The dvibit package. DVI driver for BBN bitgraph terminal.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. dvibit DVI driver for BBN bitgraph terminal Old enough that it uses ‘pxl‘ files – possibly interesting for historical reasons.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvibit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvibit

Sermutlu, Emre. *The compact-symbols package. Compact lists of symbols.* 2026-08-08. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/compact-symbols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/symbols/compact

Setzer, Nick. *The colorwav package. Colours by wavelength of visible light.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lgpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorwav
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colorwav

— *The cool package. COntent-Oriented LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.35. License: lgpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cool
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cool

— *The coollist package. Manipulate COntent Oriented LaTeX Lists.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lgpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coollist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coollist

— *The coolstr package. String manipulation in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lgpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coolstr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coolstr

— *The dyntree package. Construct Dynkin tree diagrams.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lgpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dyntree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dyntree

— *The forloop package. Iteration in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. License: lgpl. forloop Iteration in LaTeX The package provides a command ‘\forloop‘ for doing iteration in LaTeX macro programming.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/forloop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/forloop

Shaik, Vahid. *The dnsrecord package. Typeset DNS records, zone files, propagation tables, and DNSSEC chains.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dnsrecord
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dnsrecord

Shanks, Bayle. *The easyLaTeX package. Faster and simpler writing of LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.062. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easylatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/easylatex

Shapin, Ted. *The biihead package. Underlined page headings.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biihead
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/biihead.sty

Shapour, Madadpour. *The alpha-persian package. Persian version of alpha.bst.* 2026-06-28. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c. alpha-persian Persian version of alpha.bst The package provides a Persian version of the ‘alpha‘ BibTeX style and offers several enhancements. It is compatible with the hyperref, url, natbib, and cite packages. Take version-info from alpha-persian.bst : FUNCTIONbst.file.version "..." FUNCTIONbst.file.date "20../../.." Petra, 2019-03-10
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alpha-persian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/alpha-persian

Sharpe, Michael. *The algolrevived package. A revival of Frutiger's Algol alphabet.* 2026-07-29. Version 1.054. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/algolrevived
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/algolrevived

— *The baskervaldx package. Extension and modification of BaskervaldADF with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.08. License: gpl2+,lppl1.3. baskervaldx Extension and modification of BaskervaldADF with LaTeX support Extends and modifies the BaskervaldADF font (a Baskerville substitute) with more accented glyphs, with small caps and oldstyle figures in all shapes. Includes OpenType and PostScript fonts, as well as LaTeX support files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/baskervaldx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/baskervaldx

— *TheBaskervilleF package. Fry's Baskerville look-alike, with math support.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.052. License: ofl,lppl1.3. BaskervilleF Fry's Baskerville look-alike, with math support BaskervilleF is a fork from the Libre Baskerville fonts (Roman, Italic, Bold only) released under the OFL by Paolo Impallari and Rodrigo Fuenzalida. Their fonts are optimized for web usage, while BaskervilleF is optimized for traditional TeX usage, normally destined for production of pdf files. A bold italic style was added and mathematical support is offered as an option to newtxmath.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/baskervillef
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/baskervillef

— *The bboldx package. Extension of the bbold package with a Blackboard Bold alphabet.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.032. LICENSE: other-free. bboldx Extension of the bbold package with a Blackboard Bold alphabet Extension of bbold to a package with three weights, of which the original is considered as light and the additions as regular and bold.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bboldx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bboldx

Sharpe, Michael. *The bickham package. Virtual fonts for Adobe Bickham Script Pro.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.1. bickham Virtual fonts for Adobe Bickham Script Pro The bundle provides virtual fonts and LaTeX support files for Adobe Bickham Script Pro as a math calligraphic font in regular and bold weights. The most recent version of mathalpha offers support for these virtual fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bickham
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bickham

— *The boondox package. Mathematical alphabets derived from the STIX fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.02d. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.1. boondox Mathematical alphabets derived from the STIX fonts The package contains a number of PostScript fonts derived from the STIX OpenType fonts that may be used in maths mode in regular and bold weights for calligraphic, fraktur and double-struck alphabets. Virtual fonts with metrics suitable for maths mode are provided, as are LaTeX support files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boondox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/boondox

— *The cochineal package. LaTeX support for the Cochineal font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.085. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cochineal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cochineal

— *The DSSerif package. A double-struck serifed font for mathematical use.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.031. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dsserif
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dsserif

— *The dutchcal package. A reworking of ESSTIX13, adding a bold version.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dutchcal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dutchcal

— *The erewhon package. Font package derived from Heuristica and Utopia.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.123. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3. erewhon Font package derived from Heuristica and Utopia Erewhon is based on the Heuristica package, which is based in turn on Utopia. Erewhon adds a number of new features – small caps in all styles rather than just regular, added figure styles (proportional, inferior, numerator, denominator) and superior letters. The size is 6% smaller than Heuristica, matching that of UtopiaStd.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/erewhon
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/erewhon

— *The ESSTIX package. PostScript versions of the ESSTIX, with macro support.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/esstix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/esstix

— *The ETbb package. An expansion of Edward Tufte's ET-Bembo family.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.057. LICENSE: mit,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etbb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/etbb

— *The fbb package. A free Bembo-like font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.16. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fbb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fbb

— *The garamondx package. -like extensions to URW Garamond, and maths italic.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.22. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/garamondx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/garamondx

— *The gelasiomath package. Math and small cap additions to Gelasio fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3. gelasiomath Math and small cap additions to Gelasio fonts The package offers math support for the gelasio package, using symbols from newtxmath, Roman math letters from Gelasio and Greek math letters based on XCharter Greek. Also added small caps based on XCharter small caps and other minor features to Gelasio.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gelasiomath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gelasiomath

— *The heuristica package. Fonts extending Utopia, with LaTeX support files.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.093. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/heuristica
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/heuristica

— *The libertinegc package. Libertine add-on to support Greek and Cyrillic.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3. libertinegc Libertine add-on to support Greek and Cyrillic The package provides LaTeX support files to access the Greek and Cyrillic glyphs in LinuxLibertine. It functions as an add-on to the libertine package, using filenames and macro names that are compatible with that package. Supported encodings: LGR, T2A, T2B, T2C, OT2.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertinegc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/libertinegc

Sharpe, Michael. *The LibertinusT1Math package. A Type 1 font and LaTeX support for Libertinus Math.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.0.6. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertinust1math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/libertinust1math

— *The mathalpha package. General package for loading maths alphabets in LaTeX.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.145. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathalpha
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathalpha

— *The minion2newtx package. Enable use of Minion Pro with newtx.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.01. License: gpl3,lppl1.3. minion2newtx Enable use of Minion Pro with newtx The package is an add-on to the newtxmath package, providing metric files that allow use of the Roman and Greek letters from MinionPro Version 2 within newtxmath using the ”minion” option.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minion2newtx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/minion2newtx

— *The montserrat package. LaTeX support for the Montserrat sans-serif font.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.03. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/montserrat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/montserrat

— *The newpx package. Alternative uses of the PX fonts, with improved metrics.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.551. License: lppl1.3,gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newpx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/newpx

— *The newtx package. Alternative uses of the TX fonts, with improved metrics.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.756. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newtx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/newtx

— *The newtxsf package. Sans-math fonts for use with newtx.* 2026-07-10. Version 1.056. License: ofl,lppl1.3. newtxsf Sans-math fonts for use with newtx The package provides a maths support that amounts to modifications of the STIX sans serif Roman and Greek letters with most symbols taken from ‘newtxmath‘ (which must of course be installed and its map file enabled).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newtxsf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/newtxsf

— *The newtxtt package. Enhancement of typewriter fonts from newtx.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.059. License: gpl3,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newtxtt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/newtxtt

— *The nimbus15 package. Support files for Nimbus 2015 Core fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.015. License: other-free,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nimbus15
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/nimbus15

— *The notomath package. Math support for Noto fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.031. License: ofl,lppl1.3. notomath Math support for Noto fonts Math support via newtxmath for Google’s NotoSerif and NotoSans. (Regular and Bold weights only.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notomath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/notomath

— *The pst-bspline package. Draw cubic Bspline curves and interpolations.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.62. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-bspline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-bspline

— *The pst-layout package. Page layout macros based on PSTricks packages.* 2026-09-03. Version .95. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-layout
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-layout

— *The pstdoc package. A tool for PSTricks documentation.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstdoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/pstdoc

— *The ptmsc package. Addon to the newtx package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. ptmsc Addon to the newtx package This is an addon to the newtx package that allows the substitution of the commercial Adobe TimesSC fonts for the default upright small caps in ‘newtxtext‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptmsc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ptmsc

— *The pxtxalfa package. Virtual maths alphabets based on pxfonts and txfonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 2. License: lppl. pxtxalfa Virtual maths alphabets based on pxfonts and txfonts The package provides virtual math alphabets based on pxfonts and txfonts, with LaTeX support files and adjusted metrics. The mathalpha package offers support for this collection.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxtxalfa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pxtxalfa

— *The rsfso package. A mathematical calligraphic font based on rsfs.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.03. License: lppl1.3. rsfso A mathematical calligraphic font based on rsfs The package provides virtual fonts and LaTeX support files for mathematical calligraphic fonts based on the rsfs Adobe Type 1 fonts (which must also be present for successful installation, with the slant substantially reduced. The output is quite similar to that from the Adobe Mathematical Pi script font.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rsfso
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/rsfso

Sharpe, Michael. *The scanpages package. Support importing and embellishing scanned documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.05a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scanpages
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scanpages

— *The ScholaX package. Extension of TeXGyreSchola (New Century Schoolbook) with math support.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.033. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scholax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/scholax

— *The SticksToo package. A reworking of STIX2.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.036. License: ofl,lppl1.3. SticksToo A reworking of STIX2 SticksToo is a reworking of the STIX2 fonts with support files focussing on enhancements of support for LaTeX users wishing to be able to access more of its features. A companion addition to the newtxmath package (version 1.55) provides a matching math package using STIX2 letters (Roman and Greek) with newtxmath symbols.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stickstoo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/stickstoo

— *The superiors package. Attach superior figures to a font family.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/superiors
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/superiors

— *The tempora package. Greek and Cyrillic to accompany Times.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.05. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tempora
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tempora

— *The TXUprCal package. Upright calligraphic font based on TX calligraphic.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.00. License: gpl3. TXUprCal Upright calligraphic font based on TX calligraphic This small package provides a means of loading as '\mathcal' upright versions of the calligraphic fonts from the TX font package. A scaled option to provided to allow arbitrary scaling.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/txuprcal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/txuprcal

— *The urwchancal package. Use URW's clone of Zapf Chancery as a maths alphabet.* 2026-07-29. Version 1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urwchancal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urwchancal

— *The XCharter package. Extension of Bitstream Charter fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.26. License: other-free,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcharter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/xcharter

— *The zlmtt package. Use Latin Modern Typewriter fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.032. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zlmtt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/zlmtt

Sharpe, Michael and Zhuhan Jiang. *The arrayjob package. Array data structures for (La)TeX.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arrayjob
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/arrayjobx

— *The arrayjobx package. Array data structures for (La)TeX.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.04. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arrayjobx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/arrayjobx

Sharpsten, Christian. *The armymemo package. A document class for Army memorandums in accordance with AR 25-50.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/armymemo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/armymemo

Shashkov, Sergey. *The russ package. LaTeX in Russian, without babel.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/russ
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/russ

Shawyer, Bruce. *The fullpict package. Full page pictures.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. fullpict Full page pictures The package provides picture-mode environments whose size is related to the size of the page. The fullpict environment takes arguments to specify the dimension of the picture in picture mode "unit lengths"; the value for '\unitlength' is defined by the fact that the picture is to be 90% of '\textwidth'. Similar environments halfpict (half the width of fullpict), and scalepict (a given percentage of the width of fullpict), are also defined.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fullpict
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fullpict

Shell, Michael. *The IEEEtran package. Document class for IEEE Transactions journals and conferences.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.8b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ieeetran
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/IEEEtran

— *The ieeetrantools package. Functionality from IEEEtran for use with other classes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. ieeetrantools Functionality from IEEEtran for use with other classes The package provides several commands from the IEEEtran class file so that they can be used under other LaTeX classes; the package should not be used in a document that uses that parent class. The user guide only covers the ways in which usage differs from that in the parent class; thus the documentation of that class should be regarded as part of the documentation for the package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ieeetrantools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/IEEEtran/tools

— *The mciteplus package. Enhanced multiple citations.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. mciteplus Enhanced multiple citations The mciteplus LaTeX package is an enhanced reimplementation of Thorsten Ohl's mcite package which provides support for the grouping of multiple citations together as is often done in physics journals. An extensive set of features provide for other applications such as reference sublisting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mciteplus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mciteplus

— *The testflow package. A tool to validate PS/PDF output from LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/testflow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/IEEEtran/testflow

Shen, Willie. *The physics-patch package. Improved version of the physics package.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/physics-patch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/physics-patch

Shepherd, James. *The jasthesis package. A thesis class.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jasthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jasthesis

Sherman, Heather. *The envelope package. Print envelopes.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/envelope
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/envelope

Shibakov, Alexander. *The splint package. Write LALR(1) parsers in TeX using bison and flex.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3.0. License: gpl3+. splint Write LALR(1) parsers in TeX using bison and flex The bundle provides the means of building parsers and scanners in TeX. 'Bison' and 'Flex' are used to create the tables that drive the automata programmed as TeX macros. Source of splint.pdf is cweb/splint.w , source of ldman.pdf is examples/ld/ldman.w .
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/splint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/splint

Shigeru, Miyata. *The xetex-pstricks package. Running PSTricks under XeTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetex-pstricks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/xetex/pstricks

Shipunov, Alexey. *The altverse package. Typesetting verse.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/altverse
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov/tex/altverse.sty

— *The autolist package. More lists.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autolist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov/tex/autolist.sty

— *The biokey package. Flexible identification key tables in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.11. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biokey
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov
— *The biolist package. List observed species.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biolist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov/tex/biolist.sty
— *The boldline package. Heavier lines in tables.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boldline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov/tex/boldline.sty
Shipunov, Alexey. *The cassette-shipunov package. Print labels for audio cassettes.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cassette-shipunov
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov/tex/cassete.cls
— *The classif2 package. Biological classification tables.* 2026-03-18. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/classif2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov/tex/classif2.sty
— *The drcaps package. Simple dropped capitals.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drcaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov/tex/drcaps.sty
— *The shipunov package. A collection of LaTeX packages and classes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shipunov
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov
— *The sltables package. Simplified tables for LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sltables
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shipunov
— *The xecyr package. Using Cyrillic languages in XeTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. xecyr Using Cyrillic languages in XeTeX Helper tools for using Cyrillic languages with XeLaTeX and babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xecyr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xecyr
Shizuya, Hakuta. *The LISP-on-TeX package. Execute LISP code in a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-14. Version 2.2. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lisp-on-tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lisp-on-tex
Shoaib, Yasir. *The ryersonSGSThesis package. Ryerson School of Graduate Studies thesis template.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.3. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ryersonsgsthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ryersonsgsthesis
Shoshiashvili, Levan. *The georgian package. Support for typesetting in Georgian.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.5. License: lppl1.3. georgian Support for typesetting in Georgian The bundle provides fonts, babel and LaTeX NFSS support, for typesetting text written in Georgian.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/georgian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/georgian
Shoshiashvili, Levan and Werner Lemberg. *The babel-georgian package. Babel support for Georgian.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-georgian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/georgian
Shoulson, Mark. *The vispeech package. Using Bell's Visible Speech alphabet.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vispeech
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/vispeech
Shub, Daniel E. *The biblatex-cv package. Create a CV from BibTeX files.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-cv Create a CV from BibTeX files This package creates an academic curriculum vitae (CV) from a BibTeX '.bib' file. The package makes use of BibLaTeX/biber to automatically format, group, and sort the entries on a CV.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-cv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-cv
Shuval, Boaz. *The technion-thesis-template package. Template for theses on the Technion graduate school.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/technion-thesis-template
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/technion-thesis-template

Shvaika, Andrij. *The cmpj package. Style for the journal Condensed Matter Physics.* 2026-06-29. Version 3.04a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmpj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cmpj

Shvaika, Andrij, Maksym Polyakov, and Dimitri Vulis. *The ukrhyph package. Hyphenation Patterns for Ukrainian.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ukrhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/ukrhyph

Siddikov, M. *The Orderer package. Order references in a TEX file.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl. Orderer Order references in a TEX file Orderer is a small Perl script that will take a TEX document and re-order the references in it. This saves the user from building a BibTeX database.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/orderer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/orderer

Siebenmann, Laurent. *The ascii-cyrillic package. A Latin alphabet representation of Cyrillic.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl. ascii-cyrillic A Latin alphabet representation of Cyrillic The bundle provides a converter that will transfer 8-Bit Russian and Ukrainian text to and from a "stable" ASCII representation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ascii-cyrillic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/ascii-cyrillic

— *The boxedart4mac package. Import graphics into Macintosh TEX.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. boxedart4mac Import graphics into Macintosh TEX The package is an (accelerated) alternative to the author's boxedeps package, for the ozTeX and Textures distributions only.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boxedart4mac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/boxedart4mac

— *The boxedeps package. Incorporate EPS files into TEX documents.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boxedeps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/boxedeps

— *The BSR2dvi package. Convert a TEXtures working file to DVI.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bsr2dvi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/BSR2dvi

— *The caesarcm package. Hyphenation of inflected languages, using CM fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/caesarcm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/caesarcm

— *The labelfig package. Label LATEX 2.09 figures included in documents.* 2026-07-31. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labelfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/labelfig

— *The occam package. Strip unnecessary macros from a file.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/occam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/occam

— *The ragged package. Generic ragged left and ragged right options.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. ragged Generic ragged left and ragged right options Provides any TEX format (including LATEX) with "ragged left" and "ragged centre" formatting of paragraphs while maintaining full control of hyphenation and degree of raggedness.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ragged
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/ragged.sty

Siefken, Jason. *The jobname-suffix package. Compile differently based on the filename.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. jobname-suffix Compile differently based on the filename This package allows to compile a document differently depending on the portion of the document's file name (internally, the '\jobname') that comes after the first "-" character. This allows one to have one source file and multiple links to this source file that each compile differently.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jobname-suffix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jobname-suffix

Siefkes, Christian. *The hcbundle package. Replacement for the LATEX classes.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free. hcbundle Replacement for the LATEX classes A set of replacements for the default LATEX classes, based upon the Koma- Script bundle and the seminar class. Includes 'hcart', 'hcreport', 'hcletter', and 'hcslides'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hc

Siegel, Dominik. *The chemschemex package. Typeset and cross-reference chemical schemes based on TikZ code.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.2

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemschemex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemschemex

— *The fancylabel package. Complex labelling with LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2. fancylabel Complex labelling with LaTeX The package provides a complex labelling scheme. It is designed to support the needs of the author's chemschemex package
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancylabel
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancylabel

Siegert, Hans-Jurgen. *The latexdraw package. CAD oriented drawing program.* 2026-08-08. Version 15.29. LICENSE: nocommercial. latexdraw CAD oriented drawing program An X-Windows based CAD orientated drawing program which generates LaTeX output using latexdraw.sty, based on pstricks. The picture may be generated as complete LaTeX-source or as a picture-environment to be included in other documents. You must translate the dvi-file generated by LaTeX to a PostScript- file using dvips before you can view or print the document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexdraw
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexdraw

Sievers, Martin. *The cidarticle package. A class for submissions to the (CID).* 2026-08-19. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. cidarticle A class for submissions to the "Commentarii informaticae didacticae" (CID) The cidarticle bundle is used for writing articles to be published in the "Commentarii informaticae didacticae (CID)". The LaTeX class file is based on the class used for the _Lecture Notes in Informatics (LNI)_ (<https://github.com/gi-ev/LNI>). The author explicitly asks us to keep the generated example files cidarticle- author-template.tex and cidarticle-example.bib . Petra, 2023-11-26
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cidarticle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cidarticle

— *The hausarbeit-jura package. Class for writing at German Universities.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. hausarbeit-jura Class for writing "juristische Hausarbeiten" at German Universities The class was developed for use by students writing legal essays ("juristische Hausarbeit") at German Universities. It is based on jurabook and jurabib and makes it easy for LaTeX beginners to get a correct and nicely formatted paper.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hausarbeit-jura
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hausarbeit-jura

— *The lni package. Official class for the.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lni
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lni

Sievers, Martin and Beilstein-Institut. *The beilstein package. Support for submissions to the.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beilstein
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beilstein

Sievers, Martin and Stefan Strecker. *The EMISA package. A LaTeX package for preparing manuscripts for the journal EMISA.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.3.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. EMISA A LaTeX package for preparing manuscripts for the journal EMISA The EMISA LaTeX package is provided for preparing manuscripts for submission to EMISA (Enterprise Modelling and Information Systems Architectures), and for preparing accepted submissions for publication as well as for typesetting the final document by the editorial office. Articles in EMISA are published online at [EMISA](https://emisa-journal.org) in the Portable Document Format (PDF).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emisa
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/emisa

Sigurdhsson, Simon. *The chscite package. Bibliography style for Chalmers University of Technology.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.9999. LICENSE: lppl1.2. chscite Bibliography style for Chalmers University of Technology The package, heavily based on the harvard package for Harvard-style citations, provides a citation suite for students at Chalmers University of Technology that follows given recommendations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chscite
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chscite

— *The download package. Allow LaTeX to download files using an external process.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/download
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/download

— *The skdoc package. Documentation and extraction for packages and document classes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5e. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skdoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skdoc

— *The skmath package. Extensions to the maths command repertoir.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skmath

— *The skrapport package. class for reports, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.12k. License: lppl1.3. skrapport "Simple" class for reports, etc. The class is intended for simple documents (e.g., reports handed in as coursework and the like). The class is small and straightforward; its design was inspired by that of the PracTeX journal style. Mind that all the runtime files are generated from skrapport.tex using Makefile! Petra, 2018-12-29
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/skrapport
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/skrapport

Sihler, Florian. *The fancyqr package. Fancy QR-Codes with TikZ.* 2026-08-17. Version 2.4. License: lppl1.3c. fancyqr Fancy QR-Codes with TikZ A simple package to create fancy QR-codes with the help of the qrcode package (no PGF/Ti _k_ Z used).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyqr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/fancyqr

Sihler, Florian. *The TikZpingus package. Penguins with TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c. TikZpingus Penguins with TikZ tikzpingus is a package similar to TikZducks but with penguins and a vast set of gadgets and extras (capable of changing the wing-positions, body-types, and more).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzpingus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzpingus

— *The xlistings package. Opinionated extensions to the listings package.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. xlistings Opinionated extensions to the listings package This package extends listings with an easier front-end for code blocks: language-sensitive highlighting of numbers (including hexadecimal literals, exponents and type suffixes), a drop-in minted environment, per-language wrapper macros and environments, non-selectable line numbers based on accsupp, language badges, and opinionated definitions for a set of common languages that are loaded on demand.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xlistings
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xlistings

SIL International. *The gentium-sil package. A complete Greek font with Latin and Cyrillic, too.* 2026-06-24. Version 7.000. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gentium-sil
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gentium-sil

Silva, Tomàs Oliveira e. *The pmat package. Typeset partitioned matrices.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/pmat

Simers, Thomas. *The soup package. Generate alphabet soup puzzles.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/soup
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/soup

Simões, Alberto Manuel Brandão. *The lshort-portuguese package. Introduction to LaTeX in Portuguese.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.01.0. License: gpl2+. lshort-portuguese Introduction to LaTeX in Portuguese This is the Portuguese translation of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-portuguese
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/portuguese

— *The texi-like cover package. A cover-page package, like TeXinfo.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl. texi-like cover A cover-page package, like TeXinfo The package creates document cover pages, like those that TeXinfo produces.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texilikecover
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/texilikecover.sty

Simon, André. *The highlight package. Converts source code to syntax highlighted TeX or LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.16. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/highlight
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/highlight

Simonic, Aleksander. *The WinEdt package. MS-Windows shell and editor for TeX.* 2026-06-30. Version 6.0. License: shareware. WinEdt MS-Windows shell and editor for TeX A full-featured text editor and Shell for MS-Windows, allowing the user to edit large, multiple, text files in the usual MS-Windows way, using a Multiple Documents Interface (MDI) and following or extending MS-Windows Standards in every respect. WinEdt supports (LaTeX) Syntax Highlighting and Input/Output ASCII Code Translation Tables with a comprehensive context-sensitive Help.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/winedt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/winedt

Simons, Don. *The PMTeX package. Preprocessor for MusicTeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. License: other-free. PMTeX Preprocessor for MusicTeX PMTeX is the MusicTeX predecessor of pmx (by the same author).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pmtex

Simons, Don and Bob Tennent. *The PMX package. Preprocessor for MusiXTeX*. 2026-08-13. Version 3.00. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pmx

Simpson, Duncan. *The word2x package. Word 6 format converter*. 2026-03-18. Version 0.001. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/word2x
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/word2x

Simpson, Rick. *The logic package. A font for electronic logic design*. 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/logic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/logic

Singer, Jed. *The perception package. BibTeX style for the journal Perception*. 2026-07-31. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/perception
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/perception

Singh, Amarjit. *The gurmukhi-singh package. Support for Gurmukhi in TEX*. 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gurmukhi-singh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/gurmukhi/singh

Singh, Madhusudan. *The assignment package. A class file for typesetting homework and lab assignments*. 2026-06-27. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/assignment
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/assignment

Singletary, Tim. *The texi2www package. Converts texinfo to display on the Web*. 2026-03-18. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texi2www

Sion, Laurens. *The pdfprivacy package. A LATEX package to remove or suppress pdf meta-data*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfprivacy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfprivacy

Sirlin, Sam. *The sirlin package. Fonts and macros for typesetting Tibetan*. 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sirlin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/tibetan/sirlin

Siskind, Jeffrey. *The qobitree package. LATEX macros for typesetting trees*. 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3. qobitree LATEX macros for typesetting trees Provides commands '\branch' and '\leaf' for specifying the elements of the tree; you build up your tree with those commands, and then issue the '\tree' command to typeset the whole.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qobitree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qobitree

Sitaram, Dorai. *The slatex-scheme package. A pretty-printer for Scheme code in TEX documents*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.4z2a. License: apache2. slatex-scheme slatex-scheme A pretty-printer for Scheme code in TEX documents SLATEX is a Scheme program that allows you to write programs or program fragments "as is" in your TEX or LATEX source. It is particularly geared to the programming languages Scheme and other Lisp dialects, such as Common Lisp. The formatting of the code includes assigning appropriate fonts and colors to the various tokens in the code (keywords, variables, constants, data), at the same time retaining the proper indentation when going to the non-monospace (non-typewriter) fonts provided by TEX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slatex-scheme
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/slatex

— *The TeX2page package. Produce HTML from TEX/LaTeX*. 2026-08-13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex2page

Sixt, Johannes and Klaus Zitzmann. *The xtexcad package. Simple drawing program for LATEX use*. 2026-03-18. Version 2.4.1. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtexcad
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/xtexcad

Sixt, Leon. *The emojicite package. Add emojis to citations*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emojicite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/emojicite

Skala, Matthew. *The horoscop package. Generate astrological charts in LATEX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: pd. horoscop Generate astrological charts in LATEX The horoscop package provides a unified interface for astrological font packages; typesetting with pict2e of standard wheel charts and some variations, in PostScript- and PDF-generating TEX engines; and access to external calculation software (Astrolog and Swiss Ephemeris) for computing object positions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/horoscop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/horoscop

— *The `StarFont` package. The StarFont Sans astrological font.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.2. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/starfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/starfont

Skinner, Eric. *The `split` package. Box two chunks of text side-by side.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/split
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/split.tex

Skrzypczak, Aliocha. *The `chemidentifier` package. Synthesis-order numbering and hyperlinking of chemical compounds.* 2026-09-20. Version 2.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemidentifier
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemidentifier

Slater, Joseph. *The `imac` package. International Modal Analysis Conference format.* 2026-10-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/imac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/imac

Slavič, Janko. *The `AddTeX2Eps` package. Use LaTeX syntax on EPS figures, within Mathematica.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.15. License: lppl. AddTeX2Eps Use LaTeX syntax on EPS figures, within Mathematica This Mathematica script permits the user to write psfrag commands at the same place as the fragments for replacement are defined.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/addtex2eps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/AddTeX2Eps

Slyusarev, Sergey. *The `byrne` package. Typeset geometric proofs in the style of Oliver Byrne's 1847 edition of Euclid's.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2.5. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/byrne
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/byrne

— *The `fiziko` package. A MetaPost library for physics textbook illustrations.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.1. License: gpl3+,cc-by-sa-4. fiziko A MetaPost library for physics textbook illustrations This MetaPost library was initially written to automate some elements of black and white illustrations for a physics textbook. It provides functions to draw things like lines of variable width, shaded spheres, and tubes of different kinds, which can be used to produce images of a variety of objects. The library also contains functions to draw some objects constructed from these primitives.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fiziko
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/fiziko

Small Planet Software. *The `softfonts` package. Manage the in a LaserWriter printer.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.5. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/softfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/softfonts

Smárason, Sindri. *The `cleveref-icelandic` package. Icelandic grammatical declension for cleveref cross-references.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c. cleveref-icelandic Icelandic grammatical declension for cleveref cross- references The cleveref-icelandic package extends cleveref with Icelandic declension support, allowing cross-references to figures, tables, equations, and sections to appear in the correct grammatical case (nominative, accusative, dative, genitive) in both singular and plural. Case can be specified explicitly by name (nom/acc/dat/gen or Icelandic abbreviations nf/þf/þgf/ef), by number (0–3), or automatically inferred from a preposition argument. Built-in declension tables are provided for the four most common reference types. Additional reference types and prepositions can be declared in the document preamble using ‘\DeclareIcrefType‘ and ‘\DeclareIscrefPreposition‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cleveref-icelandic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cleveref-icelandic

Smart, Julian. *The `tex2rtf` package. TeX translator, output formats include RTF.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex2rtf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tex2rtf

Smarzaro, Rodrigo. *The `abnTeX2-ufv` package. Undergraduate thesis class for UFV (Brazil), based on abnTeX2.* 2026-10-15. Version 1.6.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abntex2-ufv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abntex2-ufv

— *The `fddiagram` package. Automatic Functional Dependency diagrams from a plain-text list.* 2026-09-29. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fddiagram
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/fddiagram

Smiga, Joseph A. *The `ezedits` package. Commands for tracking document changes and notes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ezedits
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ezedits

Smith, Andrew. *The `kalendarium` package. Print dates according to the classical Latin calendar.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. kalendarium Print dates according to the classical Latin calendar ‘kalendarium‘ is a LaTeX3 package that provides several

macros with which to print dates in classical Latin given days on the Julian or Gregorian calendars, using the same syntax used by ancient Roman authors. The format of these dates may be customised either in the package options or on a per- command basis; these options also allow for the generation of date strings according to different eras of the Classical period.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kalendarium
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kalendarium

Smith, Brian. *The transfig package. Transform xfig pictures into many other formats.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.2.4. LICENSE: bsd. transfig Transform xfig pictures into many other formats Translates figures generated by xfig to a large variety of formats.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/transfig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/transfig

Smith, Brian. *The xfig package. XWindows vector drawing program.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.2.4. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xfig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/xfig

Smith, Cameron. *The genindex package. Alternative index series.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/genindex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/genindex

— *The pageframe package. Page frames, grids, etc., for LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pageframe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/pageframe

— *The wrtfile package. Write TeX files from a TeX document.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free. wrtfile Write TeX files from a TeX document Wrtfile is a means of creating self-extracting distributions in TeX files; it is similar in conception to the LaTeX docstrip mechanism, but is somewhat more efficient. Wrtfile is (of course) distributed using its own mechanisms.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wrtfile
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/wrtfile

Smith, Fabian Robert. *The corasdiagram package. A LaTeX package for authoring CORAS risk management diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.2. LICENSE: mit. corasdiagram A LaTeX package for authoring CORAS risk management diagrams _corasdiagram_ is a LaTeX package for authoring CORAS risk management diagrams with reusable notation macros, package-managed icons, and high-level analysis tables. It supports asset, threat, risk, treatment, and treatment overview diagrams, plus high-level analysis tables.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/corasdiagram
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/corasdiagram

Smith, J. Daniel. *The lettermac package. Simple macros for writing letters (Plain TeX).* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lettermac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/lettermac.tex

— *The make-env package. Print USPS standard envelopes.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. make-env Print USPS standard envelopes The package prints USPS standard envelopes, using the author's lettermac and zip packages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/make-env
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/make-env

— *The ZIP package. Barcodes for USA ZIP code.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zip
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/zip.tex

Smith, John. *The accfonts package. Utilities to derive new fonts from existing ones.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.25. LICENSE: gpl. accfonts Utilities to derive new fonts from existing ones The accfonts package contains three utilities to permit easy manipulation of fonts, in particular the creation of unusual accented characters. Mkt1font works on Adobe Type 1 fonts, vpl2vpl works on TeX virtual fonts and vpl2ovp transforms a TeX font to an Omega one. All three programs read in a font (either the font itself or a property list), together with a simple definition file containing lines such as "'128 z acute'"; they then write out a new version of the font with the requested new characters in the numerical slots specified. Great care is taken over the positioning of accents, and over the provision of kerning information for new characters; mkt1font also generates suitable "hints" to enhance quality at small sizes or poor resolutions. The programs are written in Perl.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/accfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/accfonts

— *The induni-om package. Omega fonts for characters used in study of Sanskrit.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl. induni-om Omega fonts for characters used in study of Sanskrit The files are a comprehensive set of virtual fonts for the Latin glyphs used in the study of Sanskrit and similar languages. The virtual fonts are built for use with Omega, and use the URW look-alikes for Times, etc as base fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/induni-om
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/induni-om

Smith, Nathaniel J. *The apa6e package. Format manuscripts to APA 6th edition guidelines.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: bsd. apa6e Format manuscripts to APA 6th edition guidelines This is a minimalist class file for formatting manuscripts in the style described in the American Psychological Association (APA) 6th edition guidelines. The apa6 class provides better coverage of the requirements.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apa6e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/apa6e

Smith, Ralph and Taco Hoekwater. *The rsfs package. Ralph Smith's Formal Script font.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rsfs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/rsfs

Smith, Steven T. *The arrow package. Eplain macros for commutative diagrams.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: gpl. arrow Eplain macros for commutative diagrams While this package is distributed as part of Eplain, it takes special precautions in support of its aim of working within LaTeX documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arrow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/eplain/tex/arrow.tex

Smullyan, Jacob. *The sharedline package. Typeset shared lines in dramatic verse.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sharedline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sharedline

Snapp, Bart. *The Ximera package. Write online interactive content in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ximera
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ximera

Sneep, Maarten. *The xmpincl package. Include eXtensible Metadata Platform data in pdfLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xmpincl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xmpincl

Sneep, Maarten and Heiko Oberdiek. *The DOI package. Create correct hyperlinks for DOI numbers.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl. DOI Create correct hyperlinks for DOI numbers You can hyperlink DOI numbers to doi.org. However, some publishers have elected to use nasty characters in their DOI numbering scheme ("<", ">", "_" and ";" have all been spotted). This will either upset (La)TeX, or your PDF reader. This package contains a single user-level command '\doi', which takes a DOI number, and creates a correct hyperlink to the target of the DOI.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/doi

Snick, Romeo Van. *The mattex package. Import Matlab values to LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mattex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mattex

Snippe, Max J.W. *The robotarm package. TikZ powered LaTeX package to draw parameterized 2D robot arms.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3. robotarm TikZ powered LaTeX package to draw parameterized 2D robot arms This LaTeX package uses TikZ to draw parameterized 2D robot arms, for example to be used in educational material.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/robotarm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/robotarm

Södergran, Salome. *The koma-moderncvclassic package. Makes the style and command of moderncv (style classic) available for KOMA-classes and thus compatible with BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3. koma-moderncvclassic Makes the style and command of moderncv (style classic) available for KOMA-classes and thus compatible with BibLaTeX This package provides an imitation of the moderncv class with the classic style (by Xavier Danaux), to be used in conjunction with the KOMA-classes. Thus it is possible to configure pagelayout, headings etc. the way it is done in KOMA-classes. Moreover, it is possible to use BibLaTeX, while the original moderncv-class is incompatible with BibLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koma-moderncvclassic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-moderncvclassic

— *The komacv package. Typesetting a beautiful CV with various style options.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/komacv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/komacv

Sodtalbers, Axel. *The juramisc package. Typesetting German juridical documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.91. License: lppl1.2. juramisc Typesetting German juridical documents A collection of classes for typesetting court sentences, legal opinions, books and dissertations for German lawyers. A 'jurabook' class is also provided, which may not yet be complete.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/juramisc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/juramisc

Söhner, Jörg. *The kalender package. Create a calendar, in German.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kalender
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kalender

Söll, Thomas. *The pst-perspective package. Draw perspective views using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.05. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-perspective
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-perspective

— *The pst-pulley package. Plot pulleys, using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-pulley
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-pulley

Söll, Thomas and Martin J. Osborne. *The pst-rputover package. Place text over objects without obscuring background colors.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-rputover
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-rputover

Söll, Thomas and Herbert Voß. *The pst-geometrictools package. A PSTricks package to draw geometric tools.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-geometrictools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-geometrictools

— *The pst-vehicle package. A PSTricks package for rolling vehicles on graphs of mathematical functions.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c. pst-vehicle A PSTricks package for rolling vehicles on graphs of mathematical functions This package permits to represent vehicles rolling without slipping on mathematical curves. Different types of vehicles are proposed, the shape of the curve is to be defined by its equation "_y_ = _f_ (_x_)" in algebraic notation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-vehicle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-vehicle

Solomykov, Basil. *The obnov package. Obyknovennaya Novaya fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.11. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/obnov
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/obnov

Sombra, Tiago Guimarães. *The abntexto-ufc package. Unofficial LaTeX class for academic works following UFC-oriented formatting.* 2026-10-13. Version 3.0.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abntexto-ufc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/abntexto-ufc

Somefun, Oluwasegun. *The kblocks package. Easily typeset Control Block Diagrams and Signal Flow Graphs.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kblocks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/kblocks

Sommer, Jörg. *The JLM package. Jörg's LaTeX Mode – an advanced LaTeX mode for Jed.* 2026-08-13. Version 188. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jlm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/jed/jlm

— *The templates-sommer package. Templates for TeX usage.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/templates-sommer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/templates/sommer

Sommerfeldt, Axel. *The bicaption package. Support for bilingual captions.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bicaption
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/caption

— *The caption package. Customising captions in floating environments.* 2026-10-09. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/caption
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/caption

— *The caption2 package. Superseded version of the caption package.* 2026-03-18. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/caption2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/caption

— *The ltcaption package. Fix some caption problems in longtables.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltcaption
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/caption

— *The newfloat package. Define new floating environments.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. newfloat Define new floating environments The package offers the command '\DeclareFloatingEnvironment', which the user may use to define new floating environments which behave like the LaTeX standard floating environments 'figure' and 'table'.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newfloat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newfloat

— *The rotfloat package. Rotate floats.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.2. rotfloat Rotate floats The float package provides commands to define new floats of various styles (plain, boxed, ruled, and userdefined ones); the rotating package provides new environments (sidewaysfigure and sidewaystable) which are rotated by 90 or 270 degrees. But what about new rotated floats, e.g. a rotated ruled one? This package makes this possible; it builds a bridge between the two packages and extends the commands from the float package to define rotated versions of the new floats, too.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rotfloat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rotfloat

— *The rplain package. Redefines the plain pagestyle.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0b. LICENSE: lppl1.3. rplain Redefines the plain pagestyle The package redefines the LaTeX pagestyle 'plain' so the page numbers appear on the lower corners. The package was superseded by the fancyhdr package and is no longer supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rplain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/rplain

Sommerfeldt, Axel. *The subcaption package. Support for sub-captions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/subcaption
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/caption

— *The totalcount package. Commands for typesetting total values of counters.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/totalcount
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/totalcount

— *The umlaute package. German input encodings in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/umlaute
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/umlaute

Song, Wupei. *The gbt9704 package. A LaTeX class for the Chinese official GB/T 9704-2012 document format.* 2026-07-30. Version 0.1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gbt9704
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/gbt9704

Sousa, Philippe De. *The ticollege package. Graphical representation of keys on a standard scientific calculator.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ticollege
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/ticollege

— *The tipfr package. Produces calculator's keys with the help of TikZ.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tipfr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tipfr

Souther, John. *The arcs2 package. Arcs over and under text or math.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arcs2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/arcs2

Souza Bastos, Fernando de. *The figchild package. Pictures for creating children's activities.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figchild
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/figchild

Sowa, Friedhelm and Dave Gillespie. *The bm2font package. Convert bitmaps to PK fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bm2font
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/bm2font

Sozuer, Sami. *The noprot package. Avoid the need for protection.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/noprot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/noprot.sty

Spalek, Robert. *The mf2tex package. Add labels into drawings created with Metafont.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mf2tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mf2tex

Sparapani, Rodney. *The statex package. Statistics style.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.2. statex Statistics style A package defining many macros for items of significance in statistical presentations. An updated, but incompatible, version of the package is available: statex2.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/statex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/statex

— *The statex2 package. Statistics style.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.2. statex2 Statistics style The package defines many macros for items of significance in statistical presentations. It represents a syntax-incompatible upgrade of statex.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/statex2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/statex2

Spencer, Stephen N. and Young Ryu. *The newapa package. Another APA citation mechanism.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newapa
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/newapa

Spiegel, Simon. *The biblatex-fiwi package. BibLaTeX styles for use in German humanities.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3. biblatex-fiwi BibLaTeX styles for use in German humanities The package provides a collection of styles for BibLaTeX (version 3.5 is required, currently). It was designed for citations in German Humanities, especially film studies, and offers some features that are not provided by the standard BibLaTeX styles. The style is highly optimized for documents written in German, and the main documentation is only available in German.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-fiwi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-fiwi

Spiel, Chris. *The synthslant package. Synthetically slant text.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/synthslant
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/synthslant

— *The typog package. Typographic fine-tuning and micro-typographic enhancements.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typog
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/typog

Spina, Sergio. *The plipsum package. for Plain TeX developers.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.3. LICENSE: lppl. plipsum "Lorem ipsum" for Plain TeX developers The package provides a paragraph generator designed for use in Plain TeX documents. The paragraphs generated contain many "f-groups" ('ff', 'fl' etc.) so the text can act as a test of the ligatures of the font in use.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plipsum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/plipsum

Spinellis, Diomidis and David Hull. *The bib2xhtml package. Convert BibTeX Files into XHTML.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.35. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bib2xhtml
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bib2xhtml

Spit, Werenfried. *The cursor package. Draw a cursor in an equation.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. LICENSE: noinfo. cursor Draw a cursor in an equation Creates a simple L-shaped "cursor" in a mathematics environment to highlight a part of an equation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cursor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cursor

Spittank, Daniel. *The utfsym package. Provides various Unicode symbols.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.9.0. LICENSE: cc0
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/utfsym
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/utfsym

Spitz, Ben. *The smileghost package. A smiling ghost symbol.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. smileghost A smiling ghost symbol This package provides a smiling ghost symbol for LaTeX. The artwork is encoded as vector paths using the standard pict2e package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smileghost
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/smileghost

Spitzmüller, Jürgen. *The biblatex-publist package. BibLaTeX bibliography support for publication lists.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.16. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-publist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-publist

— *The jslectureplanner package. Creation and management of university course material.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.15. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jslectureplanner
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jslectureplanner

— *The univie-ling package. Papers, theses and research proposals in (Applied) Linguistics at Vienna University.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/univie-ling
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/univie-ling

Spitzmüller, Jürgen, Michael Covington, and Robin Fairbairns. *The covington package. LaTeX macros for Linguistics.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.16. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/covington
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/covington

Spivak, Michael. *The LamsTeX package. A merge of the best in AMS-TeX and LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.01. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lamstex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/lamstex

— *The lamstex-index package. Index processor for LamsTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lamstex-index
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/lamstex-index

— *The mtp2lite package. Subset of MathTime Pro 2 font set.* 2026-07-08. Version 2 lite. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mtp2lite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mtp2lite

Spivey, Mike. *The zed package. Typeset Z specifications.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/zed

Spivey, Mike, Dieter Glötzel, and Bob Tennent. *The xml2pmx package. Convert MusicXML to PMX and MusiXTeX.* 2026-06-30. License: gpl3+. xml2pmx Convert MusicXML to PMX and MusiXTeX This program translates MusicXML files to input suitable for PMX and MusiXTeX processing. This package supports Windows, MacOS and Linux systems.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xml2pmx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/xml2pmx

Spratte, Jonathan P. *The clrstrip package. Place contents into a full width colour strip.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. clrstrip Place contents into a full width colour strip This lightweight package provides the ‘colorstrip‘ environment, that places its contents into a full page width colour strip.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clrstrip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/clrstrip

— *The ducksay package. Draw ASCII art of animals saying a specified message.* 2026-08-21. Version 2.8. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ducksay
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ducksay

— *The duckuments package. Create duckified dummy content.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/duckuments
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/duckuments

— *The enverb package. Read an environment verbatim.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. enverb Read an environment verbatim This package allows you to collect the contents of an environment verbatim, and provides that inside the macro ‘\enverbBody‘. What you then do with that content is up to you. It also allows you to place arbitrary content at the start and end of each line (which doesn’t have to be verbatim). The two convenience macros ‘\enverbExecute‘ and ‘\enverbListings‘ can be used to typeset the contents and wrap the contents inside another verbatim environment, respectively.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/enverb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/enverb

— *The etl package. Expandable token list operations.* 2026-07-02. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/etl

— *The expkv package. An expandable key=val implementation.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. expkv An expandable key=val implementation As of January 2023, this package has been merged into the expkv-bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expkv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/expkv-bundle

— *The expkv-bundle package. An expandable key=val implementation and friends.* 2026-07-02. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expkv-bundle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/expkv-bundle

— *The expkv-cs package. Define expandable key=val macros using expkv.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. expkv-cs Define expandable key=val macros using expkv As of January 2023, this package has been merged into the expkv-bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expkv-cs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/expkv-bundle

— *The expkv-def package. A key-defining frontend for expkv.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. expkv-def A key-defining frontend for expkv As of January 2023, this package has been merged into the expkv-bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expkv-def
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/expkv-bundle

— *The expkv-opt package. Parse class and package options with expkv.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. expkv-opt Parse class and package options with expkv As of January 2023, this package has been merged into the expkv-bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expkv-opt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/expkv-bundle

— *The grabbox package. Read an argument into a box and execute the code afterwards.* 2026-07-02. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c. grabbox Read an argument into a box and execute the code afterwards The package provides the command ‘\grabbox‘, which

grabs an argument into a box and executes the code afterwards.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grabbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grabbox

— *The pgfmath-xfp package. Define pgfmath functions using xfp.* 2026-07-02. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfmath-xfp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pgfmath-xfp

— *The pxpic package. Draw pixel pictures.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. pxpic Draw pixel pictures With ‘pxpic‘ you draw pictures pixel by pixel. It was inspired by a [lovely post](https://tex.stackexchange.com/a/63759/117050) by Paulo Cereda, among other things (most notably a beautiful duck) showcasing the use of characters from the Mario video games by Nintendo in LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxpic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pxpic

Spratte, Jonathan P. *The xistercian package. Cistercian numerals in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. xistercian Cistercian numerals in LaTeX This package allows you to use Cistercian numerals in LaTeX. The glyphs are created using PGF and to a certain degree configurable. You can use Cistercian numerals as page numbers using ‘\pagenumberingcistercian‘. The two main macros are: * ‘\cistercian<counter>‘ formats the LaTeX2e counter as a Cistercian numeral, * ‘\cisterciannum<integer>‘ formats the integer (given as a string) as a Cistercian numeral.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xistercian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/xistercian

Spreng, Stefan. *The listofsymbols package. Create and manipulate lists of symbols.* 2026-09-20. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listofsymbols
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/listofsymbols

Spribille, Tobias. *The adrlist package. Using address lists in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo. adrlist Using address lists in LaTeX The package provides a read-file command (‘\ForEachAdress‘) and a set of commands for unpicking the address data in the file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adrlist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/adrlist

Springer Verlag. *The springer package. Macros for Springer journals.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.8. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/springer
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/springer/svjour

Srinivasan, K. *The adami package. A DOS system for working with Tamil.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adami
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/indian/adami90.zip

Staats, Michale and Denis Endisch. *The untex package. Strip (La)TeX commands from source file.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/untex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/untex

Stacey, Andrew. *The braids package. Draw braid diagrams with PGF/TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 2.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. braids Draw braid diagrams with PGF/TikZ The package enables drawing of braid diagrams with PGF/TikZ using a simple syntax. The braid itself is specified by giving a word in the braid group, and there are many options for styling the strands and for drawing ”floors”. The author tells us (with respect to version): “This bundle contains both a package (braids.sty) and a tikz library (tikzlibrarybraids.code.tex). The package is depreciated and was frozen at v1.1 but is included for backwards compatibility. The TikZ library is maintained and tracks the current version number.” Petra, 2024-01-12
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/braids
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/braids

— *The celtic package. A TikZ library for drawing celtic knots.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/celtic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/celtic

— *The hobby package. An implementation of Hobby's algorithm for PGF/TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.12. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hobby
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/hobby

— *The penrose package. A TikZ library for producing Penrose tilings.* 2026-09-05. Version 1.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/penrose
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/graphics/pgf/contrib/penrose

— *The pgfmorepages package. Assemble multiple logical pages onto a physical page.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.20. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. pgfmorepages Assemble multiple logical pages onto a physical page This package replaces and extends the pgfpages sub-package of the PGF system. It provides the capability to arrange multiple ”logical” pages on multiple ”physical” pages, for example as for arranging pages to make booklets.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfmorepages
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgfmorepages
— *The rulercompass package. A TikZ library for straight-edge and compass diagrams.* 2026-08-30. Version 1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rulercompass
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/rulercompass
— *The spath3 package. Manipulate in PGF.* 2026-08-30. Version 2.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spath3
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/spath3
— *The tikzmark package. Use TikZ's method of remembering a position on a page.* 2026-09-18. Version 1.16. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. tikzmark Use TikZ's method of remembering a position on a page The tikzmark package defines a command to "remember" a position on a page for later (or earlier) use, primarily (but not exclusively) with TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzmark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzmark
Stacey, Andrew. *The tilings package. A TikZ library for drawing tiles and tilings.* 2026-08-30. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tilings
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tilings
— *The TQFT package. Drawing TQFT diagrams with TikZ/PGF.* 2026-08-30. Version 2.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3. TQFT Drawing TQFT diagrams with TikZ/PGF The package defines some node shapes useful for drawing TQFT diagrams with TikZ/PGF. That is, it defines highly customisable shapes that look like cobordisms between circles, such as those used in TQFT and other mathematical diagrams.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tqft
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tqft
Stachelek, Joseph. *The tikz-lake-fig package. Schematic diagrams of lakes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-lake-fig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-lake-fig
Stajano, Frank. *The fixbbl package. Patch bibliographies inappropriately broken by BibTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free. fixbbl Patch bibliographies inappropriately broken by BibTeX This Python script deals with the well-known BibTeX bug(feature) whereby BibTeX inserts a '%' in a url to cause the bibliography line to fit into its minuscule vision of what is an acceptable input line for TEX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixbbl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/fixbbl
Stalder, Alain. *The cmgraded package. Classic LATEX look and feel in different grades of blackness.* 2026-09-28. Version 1.0.4. LICENSE: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmgraded
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmgraded
Stambulchik, Evgeny. *The pdfpc package. Define data for the pdfpc presentation viewer.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7.1. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfpc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pdfpc
Stanier, Alan. *The cherokee package. A font for the Cherokee script.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cherokee
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cherokee
— *The cypriote package. A font for ancient Cypriot Greek inscriptions.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cypriote
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cypriote
— *The dancers package. Font for Conan Doyle's.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dancers
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dancers
— *The georgian-stanier package. A Georgian font.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/georgian-stanier
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/georgian/stanier
— *The goblin package. Tolkien's goblin alphabet.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/goblin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/goblin
— *The iching package. A font for I Ching divinations.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. iching A font for I Ching divinations A LATEX file is provided to print out divinations, using the font (supplied as Metafont source). The '\interpret' macro in the LATEX file is a simplified beast, in which significance is only accorded to one line in the hexagram.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iching
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/iching

— *The osmanian package. Font for typesetting the Osmanya script.* 2026-08-12. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/osmanian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/osmanian

— *The shavian package. A Shavian spelling alphabet font.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. shavian A Shavian spelling alphabet font G B Shaw was a seasoned proponent of English spelling reform, and after his death, the Shaw trust held a competition for a "rational" English alphabet. This font won.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shavian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/shavian

Stanier, Alan. *The SouthArabian package. A font for an archaic South Arabia script.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/southarabian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/southarabian

— *The syriac package. A font for Syriac written in Estrangelo.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/syriac
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/syriac

— *The ugaritic package. A font for Ugaritic.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ugaritic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ugaritic

Stanier, Alan, Robin Fairbairns, and David Carlisle. *The ogham package. Fonts for typesetting Ogham script.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ogham
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ogham

Stanley, Paul. *The oscola package. BibLaTeX style for the Oxford Standard for the Citation of Legal Authorities.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oscola
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/oscola

Staps, Camil. *The bibletext package. Insert Bible passages by their reference.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.2. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibletext
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibletext

— *The LaTeXgit package. A LaTeX git wrapper.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexgit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latexgit

— *The memorygraphs package. TikZ styles to typeset graphs of program memory.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memorygraphs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/memorygraphs

Starke, Jan. *The traffic-light-protocol package. Show TLP (Traffic Light Protocol) tags.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: apache2. traffic-light-protocol Show TLP (Traffic Light Protocol) tags This LaTeX package provides a command '\tlp' to display TLP (Traffic Light Protocol) labels. It currently relies on xcolor and LaTeX3.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/traffic-light-protocol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/traffic-light-protocol

Starks, Anthony. *The fig2mf package. Convert fig output to Metafont.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.04. LICENSE: nosell. fig2mf Convert fig output to Metafont The generated Metafont code uses the mfpic macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fig2mf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/fig2mf

Statulevičius, Vytas. *The floatpag package. Different pagestyles on float pages.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/floatpag
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sttools

Stauss, Harald M. *The FastPiCTeX package. Simple specification of PiCTeX diagrams.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.9. LICENSE: gpl. FastPiCTeX Simple specification of PiCTeX diagrams FastPiCTeX is a preprocessor for PiCTeX. It reads macros (in a language that is very easy to write) and converts them to PiCTeX code that can be included in LaTeX documents. FastPiCTeX is specifically designed for diagrams of numbered data material, such as line graphs, bar graphs, or xy graphs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fastpictex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/fastpictex

Steensgaard, Jørgen. *The ebook package. Helps creating an ebook by providing an ebook class.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ebook

Stefanović, Uroš. *The cmsrb package. Computer Modern for Serbian and Macedonian.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmsrb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmsrb

— *The cmupint package. Upright integral symbols for Computer Modern.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmupint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmupint

— *The srbtiks package. Font STIX2 for Serbian and Macedonian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: ofl,lppl1.3. srbtiks Font STIX2 for Serbian and Macedonian The ‘srbtiks‘ package is the extension of the stix2-type1 package that enables usage of the STIX2 font in LaTeX for the Serbian and Macedonian languages (therefore, it is required to have the ‘stix2-type1‘ package installed).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/srbtiks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/srbtiks

Steffani, Hans Friedrich. *The fancyfolien package. Fancyhdr outline for German readers.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyfolien
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/fancyhdr

— *The ftcap package. Allows \caption at the beginning of a table-environment.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: gpl. ftcap Allows \caption at the beginning of a table-environment For several reasons a ‘\caption‘ may be desirable at the top of a ‘table‘ environment. This package changes the ‘table‘ environment such that ‘\abovecaptionskip‘ and ‘\belowcaptionskip‘ are swapped. The package should also work with a non-standard table environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ftcap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ftcap

Steffens, Stefan and George Greenwade. *The latex-info package. Unofficial reference manual for LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-info
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/latex-info

Steffmann, Dieter and Maurizio Loreti. *The initials package. Adobe Type 1 decorative initial fonts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. initials Adobe Type 1 decorative initial fonts For each font, at least a ‘.pfb‘ and a ‘.tfm‘ file is provided, with an ‘.fd‘ file for use with LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/initials
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/initials

Stein, Leo. *The orcidlink package. Insert hyperlinked ORCiD logo.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/orcidlink
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/orcidlink

Steinbach, Andrea and Angelika Schofer. *The mtex package. The pioneering music-in-TeX macros.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.92. License: noinfo. mtex The pioneering music-in-TeX macros This package, MuTeX (as it was originally known) the humble base by which both musictex and (indirectly) musixtex were inspired.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/mtex

Steiner, Beat. *The ttt package. A Tibetan Transcript Transliterator for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: gpl. ttt A Tibetan Transcript Transliterator for LaTeX The transcriptions work with Sirlin's fonts and macros, but the transcriber manages better support (particularly of ligatures) than other approaches to Tibetan.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ttt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/tibetan/steiner

Steiner, Dave. *The usenix package. Style option to do Usenix conference proceedings.* 2026-08-08. License: nosell. usenix Style option to do Usenix conference proceedings This is an ‘article.sty‘ option, conforming to rules derived from "Instructions for Usenix Authors and Speakers". Unfortunately the package author considered some of the details unclear, and was unable to clear up the problems for lack of communication with Usenix admin.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/usenix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/usenix.sty

Steinhauer, Ben. *The bootstrapicons package. Icons from the framework Bootstrap.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bootstrapicons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bootstrapicons

— *The isosafety package. Provides ISO signs and colors according to the standards 7010 and 3864.* 2024-09-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c. isosafety Provides ISO signs and colors according to the standards 7010 and 3864 The package provides safety colors (ISO 3864) and safety signs (ISO 7010) from the [ISO](https://www.iso.org/home.html). It can be useful when creating instructions for chemical or physical experiments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isosafety
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isosafety

— *The isosigns package. ISO signs and colors according to the standards 7001, 7010 and 3864.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isosigns
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isosigns

Stendahl, Jakob. *The glossaries-norsk package. Norsk Bokmål language module for the glossaries Package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. glossaries-norsk Norsk Bokmål language module for the glossaries Package This package adds Norwegian Bokmål translations for the glossaries package. These will be loaded automatically when the babel package is loaded with the option 'norsk'. Next time glossaries-norsk.pdf should be added and this installation_note deleted! Petra 2023-05-17
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-norsk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-norsk

Stender, Daniel. *The xetex-devanagari package. XeTeX input map for Unicode Devanagari.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.5. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetex-devanagari
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/generic/devanagari

— *The xetex-tibetan package. XeTeX input maps for Unicode Tibetan.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetex-tibetan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/generic/tibetan

Stepanyan, R. *The BarDiag package. LaTeX package for drawing bar diagrams.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.4a. License: lppl1. BarDiag LaTeX package for drawing bar diagrams The main purpose of the package is to make the drawing of bar diagrams possible and easy in LaTeX. The BarDiag package is inspired by and based on PSTricks.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bardiag
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/bardiag

— *The biblio-perl package. System for maintaining and presenting bibliographies.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblio-perl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/biblio

Stephani, Philipp. *The lualatex-math package. Fixes for mathematics-related LuaLaTeX issues.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.12. License: lppl1.3c. lualatex-math Fixes for mathematics-related LuaLaTeX issues The package patches a few commands of the LaTeX2e kernel and the amsmath and mathtools packages to be more compatible with the LuaTeX engine. It is only meaningful for LuaLaTeX documents containing mathematical formulas, and does not exhibit any new functionality. The fixes are mostly moved from the unicode-math package to this package since they are not directly related to Unicode mathematics typesetting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lualatex-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/lualatex-math

— *The luaLaTeX-platform package. Load platform-specific code into LuaTeX.* 2026-09-24. Version 0.1. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lualatex-platform
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/systems/luatex/contrib/lualatex-platform

Stergiou, Andreas. *The chet package. LaTeX layout inspired by harvmac.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.3b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chet

Sterling, Jonathan. *The jmsdelim package. A package for compositional delimiter sizing.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jmsdelim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jmsdelim

Sternefeld, Wolfgang. *The linguex package. Format linguists' examples.* 2026-08-04. Version 4.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linguex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/linguex

— *The pstrees package. Construct linguistics trees using a preprocessor.* 2026-06-29. Version 2. License: lppl. pstrees Construct linguistics trees using a preprocessor The preprocessor (written in C) prepares tree sources; the macros make use of Emma Pease's tree-dvips package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstrees
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/trees/pstrees

Steuer, Arne W. *The cassette209 package. A LaTeX 209 document style for cassette inserts.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. cassette209 A LaTeX 209 document style for cassette inserts A style (LaTeX 2.09 equivalent of "class") for laying out information on a standard cassette tape insert.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cassette209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/cassette

Stewart, G. W. *The jeep package. Modified LaTeX2.09 article and report styles.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jeep
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/jeep

Stippich, Frank. *The texed package. A TEX shell for OS/2.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.50. License: shareware. texed A TEX shell for OS/2 A TEX shell for OS/2, FSS-TeXEdit provides an easy interface for LATEX2e, dvips, [Ghostscript](https://www.ghostscript.com/) and ispell.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/os2/texed

Stoffel, Augusto. *The digestif package. Editor plugin for LATEX, ConTeXt etc.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.6. License: gpl3+,lppl1.3,fdl. digestif Editor plugin for LATEX, ConTeXt etc. Digestif is a code analyzer, and a language server, for LATEX, plain TEX, ConTeXt and Texinfo. It provides context-sensitive completion, documentation, code navigation, and related functionality to any text editor that speaks the LSP protocol. Version taken from digestif/config.lua: "config.version = ..." Petra, 2022-12-04 According to the author, the subdirectory "digestif/digestif/" cannot be renamed (e.g. to "digestif/luascripts/") because that would break some references. Petra, 2022-12-05
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/digestif
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/digestif

Stoffel, Augusto. *The tikz-cd package. Create commutative diagrams with TikZ.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. tikz-cd Create commutative diagrams with TikZ The general-purpose drawing package TikZ can be used to typeset commutative diagrams and other kinds of mathematical pictures, generating high-quality results. The purpose of this package is to make the process of creation of such diagrams easier by providing a convenient set of macros and reasonable default settings. This package also includes an arrow tip library that match closely the arrows present in the Computer Modern typeface.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-cd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-cd

Stoks, Sander. *The KIX package. Typeset KIX codes.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/kix

Stone, Anthony. *The bidstobibtex package. Convert BIDS returns to BibTeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. bidstobibtex Convert BIDS returns to BibTeX A Perl script that takes input from a [BIDS](http://www.bids.ac.uk/) email message (generated by BIDS in its downloading format) to BibTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bidstobibtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/bids/bids.to.bibtex

Stone, Philip. *The ReadableCV package. A highly readable and good looking CV and letter class.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/readablecv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/readablecv

Story, Donald P. *The AcroFLeX package. Create a graphing widget in a PDF file.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.7. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acroflex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/acroflex

— *The AcroMemory package. Memory games in LATEX.* 2026-07-31. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acromemory
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_pro/acromemory

— *The AcroSort package. Sort sliced image into order.* 2026-07-30. Version 1.6.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acrosort
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_pro/acrosort

— *The AcroTeX package. The AcroTeX education bundle.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acrotex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acrotex

— *The acrotex-js package. JavaScript files used by acrotex and other packages.* 2026-06-27. License: lppl1. acrotex-js JavaScript files used by acrotex and other packages In the distribution of this package are two critical JavaScript files (‘aeb.js‘ and ‘aeb_pro.js‘) used by the packages insdljs, aeb-pro, thorshammer, and docassembly. Previously these JS files where distributed with the individual packages, now they are distributed by this package and must be installed according to the instructions in the ‘docs‘ folder.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acrotex-js
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acrotex-js

— *The acrotex-web package. Establish a page layout for an on-screen (PDF) document.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.1.7. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acrotex-web
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acrotex

— *The AeB Pro package. Items from the AeB Pro Family of Software.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aeb-pro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_pro/aeb_pro

— *The AeB slicing package. An image slicer.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aebslicing
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_pro/aebslicing
— *The aeb-minitoc package. Create mini-tocs.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aeb-minitoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb-minitoc
— *The aeb-mlink package. Multi-line links with hyperref.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aeb-mlink
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_mlink
Story, Donald P. *The aeb-mobile package. Format PDF files for use on a smartphone.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.4. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aeb-mobile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_mobile
— *The aeb-tilebg package. AeB Tiling Backgrounds.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.2. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aeb-tilebg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_tilebg
— *The aeb_dad package. A drag-and-drop matching game with PDF files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2b. License: lppl1. aeb_dad A drag-and-drop matching game with PDF files The package is used to create a DAD (Drag and Drop) Matching Game that uses stamps and push buttons. DAD Matching works in any version of Acrobat, and in Adobe Reader XI; it can use the stamps created by the mkstmp_pro. Check if mkstmp_pro.xml has to be updated as well: Compare data with mkstmp_pro.dtx!
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aeb_dad
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mkstmpdad
— *The aebenvelope package. The AeB Pro eEnvelope System.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1. aebenvelope The AeB Pro eEnvelope System The package uses the concept of an "eEnvelope" to direct the user's attention to attached files. The system may use any one of four provided eEnvelope templates, or can use a custom designed template. The AeB Pro package is required to attach documents to the eEnvelope. AeB Pro, and hence also eEnvelope, requires Acrobat Pro, version 7.0 or later, and requires the document author to create PDF using distiller.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aebenvelope
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_pro/aebenvelope
— *The aebXMP package. Add advanced metadata to PDF files.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2,lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aebxmp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_pro/aebxmp
— *The annot-pro package. Create text, stamp and file attachment annotations.* 2026-06-27. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/annot-pro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/annot_pro
— *The artthreads package. Support for article threads.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3.1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/artthreads
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/artthreads
— *The bargraph-js package. Create bar graphs using form fields and JavaScript.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bargraph-js
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bargraph-js
— *The cntdwn package. Support for countdowns, and for clocks in any timezone.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cntdwn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cntdwn
— *The conv-xkv package. Create new key-value syntax.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/conv-xkv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/conv-xkv
— *The datepicker-pro package. Create a popup datepicker using SWF.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datepicker-pro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/datepicker-pro
— *The digicap-pro package. Creates captions to digital photos.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/digicap-pro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/digicap-pro
— *The docassembly package. Use the Acrobat JavaScript API.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docassembly
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/docassembly

— *The dps package. Create a game with a hidden message.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dps

— *The ecards package. Electronic flash cards.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ecards
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ecards

— *The eforms package. support for the AcroTeX bundle.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4.3. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eforms
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acrotex

Story, Donald P. *The endnotes-hy package. Patches the endnotes package to create hypertext links to the correct anchors.* 2026-07-30. License: lppl1.2. endnotes-hy Patches the endnotes package to create hypertext links to the correct anchors The package supports the creation of hypertext links in support of the endnotes package. The package modifies the syntax of the ‘\endnote‘ command: \endnote*[<num>]<text>\label<name>. When the ‘*‘-option is used, no endnote mark is created, but the endnote itself is written. The ‘\label‘ command appears at the end of the ‘\endnote‘ and its arguments, rather than within the argument of the ‘<text>‘ argument.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endnotes-hy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/endnotes-hy

— *The eq-fetchbbl package. Match Biblical passages with verse references in a quiz.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eq-fetchbbl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eq-fetchbbl

— *The eq-pin2corr package. Add PIN security to the button of a quiz created by exerquiz.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eq-pin2corr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eq-pin2corr

— *The eq-save package. Save exerquiz quizzes and resume.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2. eq-save Save exerquiz quizzes and resume The package has a scheme for saving data from exerquiz documents so the student can return later to continue with quiz results restored.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eq-save
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eq-save

— *The eq2db package. Convert a quiz to one submitted to a server-side script.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eq2db
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eq2db

— *The eqExam package. A stand-alone exam package.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1.2. eqExam A stand-alone exam package eqExam is a LaTeX package for writing exams, tests, quizzes, homework assignments, etc. It is a stand alone package, yet is tightly integrated with the AcroTeX eDucation Bundle (AeB). He sometimes uploads pairs of _identical_ files examples/quiz.cfg and examples/quiz.cfg.txt , examples/hw.cfg and examples/hw.cfg.txt . If this happens, the *.cfg.txt files can be deleted! Petra, 2021-01-23
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqexam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqexam

— *The exerquiz package. Environments for defining exercises and quizzes.* 2026-08-08. Version 8.8.5. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exerquiz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acrotex

— *The fc-arith package. Create an arithmetic flash card.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fc-arith
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fc_arith

— *The fetchbibpes package. Creates a DB of Bible verses from e-Sword, then fetches them on command.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fetchbibpes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fetchbibpes

— *The FitR package. Set a rectangular destination and jump to it.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3.2. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fitr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fitr

— *The fldigigal package. Create a Flash slide show of digital photos.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fldigigal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/fldigigal

— *The forms16be package. Initialize form properties using big-endian encoding.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/forms16be
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/forms16be

— *The graphicxbox package. Insert a graphical image as a background.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1. graphicxbox Insert a graphical image as a background The package defines two new commands ‘\graphicxbox‘ and ‘\fgraphicxbox‘, which are companions to ‘\colorbox‘ and ‘\fcolorbox‘ of the Standard LaTeX color package. The ‘\graphicxbox‘ command inserts a graphical image as a background rather than a background color, while ‘\fgraphicxbox‘ does the same thing, but also draws a colored frame around the box.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphicxbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphicxbox

Story, Donald P. *The GraphicxSP package. An extension of the graphicx package.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphicxsp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphicxsp

— *The grayhints package. Produce to a variable text field.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grayhints
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grayhints

— *The icon-appr package. Creates icon appearances for form buttons.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/icon-appr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/icon-appr

— *The insDLJS package. Insert document-level JavaScript in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.5.5. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/insdljs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acrotex

— *The jj-game package. A LaTeX class to construct Jeopardy-like games.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jj-game
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jj_game

— *The lmacs package. A simple package for including support files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lmacs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lmacs

— *The ltx4yt package. Play YouTube videos in the default browser.* 2026-07-31. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltx4yt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltx4yt

— *The mi-solns package. Extract solutions from exercises and quizzes.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mi-solns
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mi-solns

— *The mkstmp package. Provides a simple workflow for creating custom stamps.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mkstmp_pro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mkstmpdad

— *The opacity-pro package. Set transparency and blend mode.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/opacity-pro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/opacity-pro

— *The pmdb package. Create a DB (PDF) document for selecting content for inclusion in another documents.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pmdb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pmdb

— *The popUpMenu package. Create popup menus in PDF files.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.2. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/popupmenu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/popupmenu

— *The qrcstamps package. Create QR codes using stamps.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qrcstamps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qrcstamps

— *The ran_toks package. Randomise token strings.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ran_toks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ran_toks

— *The rangen package. Generate random integers, rational and decimal numbers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.2. rangen Generate random integers, rational and decimal numbers The package generates random integers, rational numbers, and decimal numbers. The package uses the lcg package to generate random integers, and then builds rational numbers and decimal numbers from the generated integers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rangen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rangen

— *The renditions package. Multiple versions from the same content.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1. License: lppl1. renditions Multiple versions from the same content The package sets up ”comment” environments, called _renditions_ ; each rendition is thought of as a version of the basic content of the document that includes it.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/renditions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/renditions

— *The richtext package. Create rich text strings.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2. The richtext package is used to create rich text strings that can, in turn, be inserted into the RV (and V) keys of text field. Currently, only the eforms package supports the RV key.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/richtext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/richtext

Story, Donald P. *The rmannot package. Create rich media annotations in a PDF file.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rmannot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rmannot

— *The Robot Man package. A fun demo of AcroTeX eDucation Bundle facilities.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. Robot Man A fun demo of AcroTeX eDucation Bundle facilities Robot man is distributed as part of the AeB Pro bundle (just for fun); the source is attached to the PDF file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/robot-man
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeb_pro/robot_man

— *The thorshammer package. Assessment based on AcroTeX quizzes.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thorshammer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thorshammer

— *The tile-graphic package. Create tiles of a graphical file.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2. tile-graphic Create tiles of a graphical file This package breaks a given graphical file into _n_ rows and _m_ columns of subgraphics, which are called tiles. The tiles can be written separately to individual PDF files, or packaged into a single PDF file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tile-graphic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tile-graphic

— *The xbmks package. Create a cross-document bookmark tree.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xbmks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xbmks

— *The yt4pdf package. Play YouTube videos in a PDF.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/yt4pdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/yt4pdf

Straat, Jesse. *The aeskwadraat package. A–Eskwadraat package catalogue.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.1. License: gpl3+,cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aeskwadraat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aeskwadraat

— *The brandstyler package. Automatic brand style implementation.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. brandstyler Automatic brand style implementation brandstyler automatically adapts the style of a LaTeX document to that of a specific organisation. It is also compatible with beamer, able to change the style of many beamerthemes. It currently supports the adaption of fonts and colours.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/brandstyler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/brandstyler

— *The reptheorem package. Repetition of theorem environments.* 2026-08-11. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/reptheorem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/reptheorem

Straathof, Bas. *The har2nat package. Replace the harvard package with natbib.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/har2nat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/har2nat

Strasser, Georg. *The beamertheme-upenn-bc package. Beamer themes for Boston College and the University of Pennsylvania.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-upenn-bc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/upenn-bc

Straub, Pablo A., Heiko Oberdiek, and LaTeX Project. *The askinclude package. Interactive use of \includeonly.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.7. License: lppl1.3. askinclude Interactive use of \includeonly The package asks the user which files to put in a ‘\includeonly‘ command. There is provision for answering ”same as last time” or ”all files”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/askinclude
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/askinclude

Straube, Hilmar. *The tktexcad package. Generate LaTeX picture environments.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tktexcad
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/tktexcad

Strauman, Andreas Storvik. *The exercisebank package. Creating and managing exercises, and reusing them as composed sets.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/exercisebank
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/exercisebank

Strauman, Andreas Storvik. *The handin package. Light weight template for creating school submissions using LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/handin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/handin

— *The includeRnw package. Include .Rnw inside.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/includernw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/includernw

Strauß, Martin. *The TclTexEd package. LaTeX editor written in TCL.* 2026-08-13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tcltexed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tcltexed

Streit, Alexander. *The latex-dependency-grapher package. Visualize the dependencies of LaTeX files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: apache2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-dependency-grapher
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latex-dependency-grapher

Strip, David. *The cassette package. Typeset cassette box inserts.* 2026-08-08. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cassette
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/cassette.tex

Strokov, Igor. *The streetex package. Structural organic chemistry.* 2026-08-08. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/streetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/streetex

Struve, Dirk. *The texshell32 package. A free TeXShell for MS-Windows 95 and NT.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.71. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texshell32
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/texshell32

Stuart, Louis. *The beamerauxtheme package. Supplementary outer and inner themes for beamer.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.02a. License: lppl1.3c. beamerauxtheme Supplementary outer and inner themes for beamer This bundle provides a collection of inner and outer themes as supplements to the default themes in the beamer distribution. These themes can be used in combination with existing inner, outer, and color themes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerauxtheme
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerauxtheme

Stubner, Ralf. *The FPL package. SC and OsF fonts for URW Palladio L.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.003. License: gpl2,lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fpl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fpl

Stuetz, Markus. *The callouts package. Put simple annotations and notes inside a picture.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1. callouts Put simple annotations and notes inside a picture The package defines the ‘annotation‘ environment in which callouts, notes, arrows, and the like can be placed to describe certain parts of a picture.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/callouts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/callouts

Stuhrmann, Norbert. *The flacards package. Generate flashcards for printing.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1.1b. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flacards
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flacards

— *The stubs package. Create tear-off stubs at the bottom of a page.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.1. License: gpl. stubs Create tear-off stubs at the bottom of a page The ‘\stubs‘ command creates as many repetitions as possible of its argument, at the bottom of the page; these stubs may be used (for example) for contact information.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stubs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stubs

Stupp, Gideon. *The ntabbing package. Simple tabbing extension for automatic line numbering.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. ntabbing Simple tabbing extension for automatic line numbering An extension of the tabbing environment that supports automatic line numbering. The lines can be referenced using the standard ‘\label‘ and ‘\ref‘ mechanism.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ntabbing
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ntabbing

Sturm, Thomas F. *The csvsimple package. Simple CSV file processing.* 2026-09-15. Version 3.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csvsimple
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/csvsimple

— *The didec package. Fixed-point arithmetic with two decimal places.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/didec
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/didec

Sturm, Thomas F. *The genealogytree package. Pedigree and genealogical tree diagrams.* 2026-09-15. Version 2.4.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/genealogytree
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/genealogytree

— *The incgraph package. Sophisticated graphics inclusion in a PDF document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/incgraph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/incgraph

— *The mercatormap package. Spherical Mercator coordinate systems and Web Mercator tile integration.* 2026-09-15. Version 1.3.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mercatormap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mercatormap

— *The sanitize-umlaut package. Sanitize umlauts for MakeIndex and pdfLaTeX.* 2026-09-15. Version 1.4.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sanitize-umlaut
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sanitize-umlaut

— *The tcolorbox package. Coloured boxes, for LaTeX examples and theorems, etc.* 2026-09-15. Version 6.10.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tcolorbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tcolorbox

— *The tikzfill package. TikZ libraries for filling with images and patterns.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. tikzfill TikZ libraries for filling with images and patterns This is a collection of TikZ libraries which add further options to fill TikZ paths with images and patterns. The libraries comprise fillings with images from files and from TikZ pictures. Also, patterns of hexagons and of rhombi are provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzfill
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzfill

Su, Fan. *The gradbars package. Compact data graphics for LaTeX tables and inline text.* 2026-10-08. Version 0.0.4. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gradbars
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/gradbars

Suárez, Fausto Mauricio Lagos. *The maker package. Include Arduino or Processing code in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maker
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/maker

Suchard, Jan Eike. *The uol-physics-report package. A LaTeX document class for writing lab reports.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uol-physics-report
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uol-physics-report

Suckale, Jakob. *The fbs package. BibTeX style for Frontiers in Bioscience.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1. fbs BibTeX style for Frontiers in Bioscience A BibTeX style file made with custom-bib to fit Frontiers in Bioscience requirements: * all authors, no et al, full author names, initials abbreviated; * only abbreviated journal name italicised, no abbreviation dots; * only year, no month, at end of reference; and * DOI excluded, ISSN excluded.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fbs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/fbs.bst

Süer, Sonat. *The turkce-sayi package. Automatic Turkish suffix handling for reference numbers.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/turkce-sayi
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/turkce-sayi

Sullivan, Wayne. *The sbtex package. A compact TeX distribution for MS-DOS.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. sbtex A compact TeX distribution for MS-DOS The distribution includes a small editor (‘te‘), but no auxiliary files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sbtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/sbtex

Sullivan, Wayne and Volker Kunert. *The dmfonts package. Virtual fonts to provide T1 encoding*. 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dmfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/dmfonts

Sun, Quan. *The mathformule package. A lightweight environment for single- and multiline numbered math displays*. 2026-08-23. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathformule
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathformule

Sun, Xiao. *The hitreport package. Harbin Institute of Technology Report LaTeX Template*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hitreport
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hitreport

Sun, Zhonghao. *The tlmgr-intro-zh-cn package. A short tutorial on using tlmgr in Chinese*. 2026-06-24. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlmgr-intro-zh-cn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/tlmgr-intro-zh-cn

Surber, Wesley. *The turabian package. Create Turabian-formatted material using LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/turabian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/turabian

Svensson, Anders. *The kuvio package. Drawing macros and fonts for diagrams*. 2026-06-24. License: other-nonfree. kuvio Drawing macros and fonts for diagrams Commutative diagrams using PostScript specials (uses ‘\special‘ definitions for dvips, but the macros are designed for flexibility in this respect).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kuvio
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/diagrams/kuvio

Swamidass, S Joshua. *The numname package. Convert a number to its English expression*. 2026-09-21. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numname
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numname

Swift, Matt. *The abbrevs package. Text abbreviations in LaTeX*. 2026-06-27. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abbrevs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The achicago package. Chicago Manual citations in LaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/achicago
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The achicago-bst package. Chicago Manual BibTeX style*. 2026-06-27. Version 1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/achicago-bst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The ALaTeX package. Abstract LaTeX*. 2026-09-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/alatex/alatex-1.0

— *The attrib package. Attribution of block quotations in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/attrib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The bits package. Sub-document environments in LaTeX*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bits
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein/unsupported

— *The blkcntrl package. Block-element hooks in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blkcntrl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The compsci package. Document (LaTeX) programming with LaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/compsci
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The dialogue package. Quote short scripted dialogue in LaTeX*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dialogue
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The drama package. Production-style stage script in LaTeX*. 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drama
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein/unsupported

— *The frankenbundle package. Develop and distribute LaTeX packages and classes and BibTeX styles*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.10. License: pd

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frankenbundle
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/frankenbundle

— *The frankenstein package. A collection of LaTeX packages.* 2026-10-12. LICENSE: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frankenstein
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The frankenstein-unsupported package. Unsupported packages from the Frankenstein bundle.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: collection. frankenstein-unsupported Unsupported packages from the Frankenstein bundle These packages were part of the original release of the Frankenstein bundle (under the name "monster"). The collection comprises: * bits: "sub-document" environments; * drama: stage scripts; and * includex: full-document inclusion.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frankenstein-unsupported
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein/unsupported

Swift, Matt. *The includex package. Extended \include.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/includex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein/unsupported

— *The lips package. Text ellipses in LaTeX.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lips
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The monster package. Obsolete name for Frankenstein.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: gpl. monster Obsolete name for Frankenstein This is an (obsolete) 8+3-compliant name for the frankenstein bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/monster

— *The moredefs package. LaTeX defining, expansion, and debugging commands.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.8. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/moredefs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The newclude package. Reimplemented \include system for LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newclude
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The slemph package. Slanted emphasis in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slemph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

— *The SwifTeX package. Edit doc.sty and normal LaTeX files with GNU Emacs.* 2026-08-14. Version 1.35. LICENSE: gpl. SwifTeX Edit doc.sty and normal LaTeX files with GNU Emacs DocTeX mode is for editing buffers containing self-documenting LaTeX code that uses the doc package, including the ltxdoc document class. DocTeX mode was designed to be significantly more useful than the alternatives provided by standard Emacs and AUCTeX (AUCTeX has since caught up in this regard). SwifTeX mode is for editing buffers containing normal LaTeX files and provides an alternative to the LaTeX modes in the standard Emacs distribution and in AUCTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/swiftex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/emacs-modes/swiftex

— *The titles package. Typeset book and article titles in LaTeX.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.2. LICENSE: gpl. titles Typeset book and article titles in LaTeX A LaTeX package defining macros that typeset the titles of books, journals, etc. and handle following spacing and punctuation intelligently, based on context. Useful for bibliographic databases and any document. Also includes other markup like '\word', '\defn', '\phrase', etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titles
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/frankenstein

Swift, Matt and Donald Arseneau. *The relsize package. Set the font size relative to the current font size.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.1. LICENSE: pd. relsize Set the font size relative to the current font size The basic command of the package is '\relsize', whose argument is a number of '\magstep's to change size; from this are defined commands '\larger', '\smaller', '\textlarger', etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/relsize
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/relsize

Sydoriak, Steve. *The laletter package. Los Alamos letter style.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: other-nonfree. laletter Los Alamos letter style Format letters for Los Alamos, in accordance with the Laboratory's "Office Procedures Manual"
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/laletter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/laletter

— *The lamemo package. Memo style as used at Los Alamos.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lamemo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/lamemo

Syrjänen, Tommi. *The Aboensis package. A late medieval OpenType cursive font.* 2026-08-08. License: ofl,lppl1.3c,cc-by-4,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aboensis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/aboensis

— *The foliono package. Use folio numbers to replace page numbers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.000. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/foliono
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/foliono

Syrjänen, Tommi. *The missaali package. A late medieval OpenType textura font.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/missaali
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/missaali

Syropoulos, Apostolos. *The Asana-Math package. A font to typeset maths in Xe(La)TeX and Lua(La)TeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 000.962. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asana-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/Asana-Math

— *The bib-greek package. A BibTeX style for Greek documents.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bib-greek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/greek/BibTeX

— *The epiolmec package. Typesetting the Epi-Olmec Language.* 2026-08-04. License: lppl1. epiolmec Typesetting the Epi-Olmec Language The package contains all the necessary files to typeset Epi-Olmec "documents", in a script used in Southern Middle America until about 500 AD.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epiolmec
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/epiolmec

— *The frederika2016 package. An OpenType Greek calligraphy font.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.000 2016 initial release. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frederika2016
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/frederika2016

— *The greek-makeindex package. Makeindex working with Greek.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: other-free. greek-makeindex Makeindex working with Greek Makeindex is resolutely stuck with Latin-based alphabets, so will not deal with Greek indexes, unaided. This package provides a Perl script that will transmute the index of a Greek document in such a way that makeindex will sort the entries according to the rules of the Greek alphabet.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greek-makeindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/greek/mkgrkindex

— *The grnumalt package. Ancient Greek (Athenian) numbers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: other-nonfree. grnumalt Ancient Greek (Athenian) numbers The package implements a numbering system that was used in ancient Athens, producing the "Athenian" numeral for any positive number. The package's '\athnum' command can (in principle) be used to provide alternative typeset display of the value of counters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grnumalt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/grnumalt

— *The grtimes package. Typeset Greek text with Times New Roman Greek.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grtimes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/grtimes

— *The grverb package. Typesetting Greek verbatim.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: other-nonfree. grverb Typesetting Greek verbatim The package provides verbatim typesetting, in the context of the Greek option in babel. The package uses the public domain 'Greek-CourierPlain' font, and the font itself (in Type 1 format), metrics and a font map entry for its use are provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/grverb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/greek/grverb

— *The hellas package. Typeset bibliographies which include Greek.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free. hellas Typeset bibliographies which include Greek Hellas is a BibTeX style, based on the standard plain style, for typesetting databases that containing both Greek and non-Greek bibliographic records. For most bibliographic record types there is an equivalent record type whose name begins with the prefix 'gr-'. These 'gr-something' records may have fields 'translator' and 'original-title' in addition to the fields one might expect in a standard BibTeX record.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hellas
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/greek/BibTeX

— *The linearA package. Linear A script fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1. linearA Linear A script fonts The linearA package provides a simple interface to two fonts which include all known symbols, simple and complex, of the Linear A script. This way one can easily replicate Linear A "texts" using modern typographic technology. Note that the Linear A script has not been deciphered yet and probably never will be deciphered.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lineara
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/linearA

— *The mf2pt3 package. Create Adobe Type 3 fonts.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mf2pt3
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/mf2pt3

Syropoulos, Apostolos. *The multibbl package. Multiple bibliographies.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multibbl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multibbl

— *The ocherokee package. LaTeX Support for the Cherokee language.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocherokee
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/cherokee/ocherokee

— *The oinuit package. LaTeX Support for the Inuktitut Language.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oinuit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/inuktitut/oinuit

— *The phaistos package. Disk of Phaistos font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phaistos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/phaistos

— *The staves package. Typeset Icelandic staves and runic letters.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3b
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/staves
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/staves

— *The SVRsymbols package. A font with symbols for use in physics texts.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.0b. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/svrsymbols
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/svrsymbols

— *The UMTypewriter package. Fonts to typeset with the xgreek package.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/umtypewriter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/umtypewriter

— *The xechangebar package. An extension of package changebar that can be used with XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. xechangebar An extension of package changebar that can be used with XeLaTeX The package extends package changebar so it can be used with XeLaTeX. It introduces the new option ‘xetex‘ for use with XeLaTeX. Everything else remains the same and users should consult the original documentation for usage information.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xechangebar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xechangebar

— *The xecyrmongolian package. Basic support for the typesetting of Cyrillic Mongolian documents using (Xe|Lua)LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. xecyrmongolian Basic support for the typesetting of Cyrillic Mongolian documents using (Xe|Lua)LaTeX The ”xecyrmongolian” package can be used to produce documents in Cyrillic Mongolian using either XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX. The command ‘\setlanguage‘ can be used to load alternative hyphenation patterns so to be able to create multilingual documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xecyrmongolian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/mongolian/xecyrmongolian

— *The xesoul package. Use the soul package with XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. xesoul Use the soul package with XeLaTeX This package allows the use of the soul package (hyphenation within letterspacing, underlining and others) with XeLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xesoul
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xesoul

— *The xetex-greek package. Hyphenation for different variants of Greek, under XeTeX.* 2026-06-30. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xetex-greek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/hyphenation/greek

— *The xgreek package. Greek Language Support for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX.* 2026-07-06. Version 3.5.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xgreek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/xgreek

Syropoulos, Apostolos and Jens Elstner. *The xespotcolor package. Spot colours support for XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xespotcolor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xespotcolor

Syropoulos, Apostolos, Dimitrios Filippou, and Günter Milde. *The greek-inputenc package. Greek encoding support for inputenc.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.9. LICENSE: lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greek-inputenc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/greek/greek-inputenc

Syropoulos, Apostolos and Ioannis Gamvetas. *The philokalia package. A font to typeset the Philokalia Books*. 2026-06-30. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/philokalia
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/philokalia

Syropoulos, Apostolos and Philip Kime. *The biber-solaris package. Biber binaries for Solaris*. 2026-06-28. Version 2.18. LICENSE: artistic2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biber-solaris
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/biber/biber-solaris

Syropoulos, Apostolos, Javier Bezos López, Johannes L. Braams, and Günter Milde. *The babel-greek package. Babel support for the Greek language and script*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.15. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-greek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/greek

Syropoulos, Apostolos and Dick Nickalls. *The ascii-font package. Use the ASCII in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1. ascii-font Use the ASCII "font" in LaTeX The package provides glyph and font access commands so that LaTeX users can use the ASCII glyphs in their documents. The ASCII font is encoded according to the IBM PC Code Page 437 C0 Graphics. This package replaces any early LaTeX 2.09 package and "font" by R. Ramasubramanian and R.W.D. Nickalls.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ascii-font
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ascii

— *The decimal package. LaTeX package for the English raised decimal point*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/decimal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/decimal

— *The MathsPIC package. A Perl filter program for use with PiCTeX*. 2026-08-13. Version 1.13. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathspic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mathspic

Syropoulos, Apostolos and Yannis Potamianos. *The elmath package. Mathematics in Greek texts*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elmath

Szabó, Péter. *The a2ping package. Advanced PS, PDF, EPS converter*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.84p. LICENSE: gpl. a2ping Advanced PS, PDF, EPS converter a2ping is a Perl script command line utility written for Unix that converts many raster image and vector graphics formats to EPS or PDF and other page description formats. Accepted input file formats are: PS (PostScript), EPS, PDF, PNG, JPEG, TIFF, PNM, BMP, GIF, LBM, XPM, PCX, TGA. Accepted output formats are: EPS, PCL5, PDF, PDF1, PBM, PGM, PPM, PS, markedEPS, markedPS, PNG, XWD, BMP, TIFF, JPEG, GIF, XPM. a2ping delegates the low-level work to Ghostscript (GS), pdftops and sam2p. a2ping fixes many glitches during the EPS to EPS conversion, so its output is often more compatible and better embeddable than its input.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/a2ping
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/a2ping

— *The anyfontsize package. Select any font size in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anyfontsize
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/anyfontsize

— *The examplep package. Verbatim phrases and listings in LaTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.04. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/examplep
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/examplep

— *The graphicp package. An enhanced version of graphics*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.12. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphicp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/exptl/graphicp

— *The latex-uni8 package. Universal inputenc, fontenc, and babel for pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX*. 2026-06-29. Version 0.03. LICENSE: lppl. latex-uni8 Universal inputenc, fontenc, and babel for pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX This package provides a LaTeX style file which makes it easy to use input encoding (UTF-8 by default, can be changed), fontspec.sty (optional), font encoding (T1 if fontspec.sty is not used), babel (English language by default), hyphenation, underline (with soul.sty), default text and math fonts (Computer Modern or Times), and paper sizes correctly with both pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-uni8
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/latex-uni8

— *The sam2p package. Convert bitmap formats to compact PS/PDF.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.49.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sam2p
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/sam2p

Szabó, Péter. *The tt2001 package. Type 1 EC fonts generated by TEXtrace.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tt2001
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/tt2001

Szabó, Péter and Tibor Tómács. *The babel-hungarian package. Babel support for Hungarian.* 2026-10-07. Version 1.6e. License: lppl1.3. babel-hungarian Babel support for Hungarian The package provides a language definition file that enables support of Hungarian with babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-hungarian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/hungarian

Szoke, Mark-Andor. *The delvierre package. LaTeX journal article class and example template for Delvierre.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. delvierre LaTeX journal article class and example template for Delvierre delvierre is a LaTeX journal article class and template bundle for preparing manuscripts for Delvierre publications. The package provides the ‘delvierre‘> document class, a sample manuscript source, package documentation, and an example graphical abstract asset. It is intended for pdfLaTeX-based journal article preparation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/delvierre
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/delvierre

Tahsiri, Amir Mohammad. *The BibBreeze package. A referencing package for automatically reconstructing bibliography data.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibbreeze
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/bibbreeze

Takato, Setsuo. *The KeTCindy package. Creating graphics for TEX using Cinderella.* 2026-08-13. Version 20191225.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ketcindy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/ketcindy

Takeda, Shiro. *The econ-bst package. BibTeX style for economics papers.* 2026-08-14. Version 3.3.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/econ-bst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/econ-bst

Talbot, Nicola. *The bib2gls package. Command line application to convert .bib files to glossaries-extra.sty resource files.* 2026-08-04. Version 4.7. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bib2gls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/bib2gls

— *The csvtools package. Reading data from CSV files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.24. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csvtools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/csvtools

— *The datatool package. Tools to load and manipulate data.* 2026-08-23. Version 3.4.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datatool
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datatool

— *The datatool-english package. English language support for datatool.sty v3.0+.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datatool-english
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datatool-english

— *The datatool-regions package. Region (numeric) support for datatool v3.0+.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datatool-regions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datatool-regions

— *The datatooltk package. A Java GUI for preparing datatool input.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.9. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datatooltk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/datatooltk

— *The datetime package. Change format of \today with commands for current time.* 2026-06-30. Version 2.60. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/datetime

— *The datetime2 package. Formats for dates, times and time zones.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.5.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2

— *The datetime2-bahasai package. Bahasai language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-bahasai
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-bahasai

— *The datetime2-breton package. Breton language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-breton
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-breton

Talbot, Nicola. *The datetime2-bulgarian package. Bulgarian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-bulgarian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-bulgarian

— *The datetime2-catalan package. Catalan language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-catalan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-catalan

— *The datetime2-czech package. Czech language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-czech
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-czech

— *The datetime2-danish package. Danish language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-danish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-danish

— *The datetime2-dutch package. Dutch language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-dutch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-dutch

— *The datetime2-en-fulltext package. English Full Text styles for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-en-fulltext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-en-fulltext

— *The datetime2-english package. English language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.05. License: lppl1.3. datetime2-english English language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the following styles that can be set using ‘\DTMsetstyle‘ provided by datetime2.sty. The region not only determines the date/time format but also the time zone abbreviations if the zone mapping setting is on. * english (English – no region) * en-GB (English – United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) * en-US (English – United States of America) * en-CA (English – Canada) * en-AU (English – Commonwealth of Australia) * en-NZ (English – New Zealand) * en-GG (English – Bailiwick of Guernsey) * en-JE (English – Bailiwick of Jersey) * en-IM (English – Isle of Man) * en-MT (English – Republic of Malta) * en-IE (English – Republic of Ireland)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-english
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-english

— *The datetime2-esperanto package. Esperanto language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-esperanto
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-esperanto

— *The datetime2-estonian package. Estonian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-estonian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-estonian

— *The datetime2-galician package. Galician language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-galician
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-galician

— *The datetime2-greek package. Greek language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-greek
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-greek

— *The datetime2-hebrew package. Hebrew language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-hebrew
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-hebrew

— *The datetime2-icelandic package. Icelandic language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-icelandic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-icelandic

— *The datetime2-irish package. Irish Gaelic Language Module for the datetime2 Package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-irish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-irish

— *The datetime2-latin package. Latin language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-latin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-latin

— *The datetime2-lsorbian package. Lower Sorbian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-lsorbian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-lsorbian

Talbot, Nicola. *The datetime2-magyar package. Magyar language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-magyar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-magyar

— *The datetime2-norsk package. Norsk language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-norsk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-norsk

— *The datetime2-polish package. Polish language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-polish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-polish

— *The datetime2-portuges package. Portuguese language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-portuges
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-portuges

— *The datetime2-russian package. Russian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-russian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-russian

— *The datetime2-samin package. Northern Sami language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-samin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-samin

— *The datetime2-scottish package. Scottish Gaelic Language Module for the datetime2 Package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-scottish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-scottish

— *The datetime2-slovak package. Slovak language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-slovak
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-slovak

— *The datetime2-slovene package. Slovene language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-slovene
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-slovene

— *The datetime2-spanish package. Spanish language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-spanish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-spanish

— *The datetime2-swedish package. Swedish language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-swedish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-swedish

— *The datetime2-turkish package. Turkish language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-turkish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-turkish

— *The datetime2-usorbian package. Upper Sorbian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-usorbian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-usorbian

— *The datetime2-welsh package. Welsh language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-welsh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-welsh

— *The dickimaw package. Books and tutorials from the.* 2026-08-19. License: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dickimaw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/dickimaw

— *The doipubmed package. Special commands for use in bibliographies.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3. doipubmed Special commands for use in bibliographies The package provides the commands '\doi', '\pubmed' and '\citeurl'. These commands are primarily designed for use in bibliographies. A LaTeX2HTML style file is also provided.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doipubmed
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/doipubmed

Talbot, Nicola. *The flowfram package. Create text frames for posters, brochures or magazines.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flowfram
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flowfram

— *The FlowframTk package. Vector graphics application with support for flowfram.sty.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8.4. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flowframtk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/flowframtk

— *The glossaries package. Create glossaries and lists of acronyms.* 2026-08-08. Version 5.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries

— *The glossaries-accsupp package. Accessibility support for glossaries.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-accsupp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries

— *The glossaries-danish package. Danish language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-danish Danish language module for glossaries package Danish language module for glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-danish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-danish

— *The glossaries-dutch package. Dutch language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-dutch Dutch language module for glossaries package Dutch language module for glossariesr package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-dutch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-dutch

— *The glossaries-english package. English language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-english English language module for glossaries package English language module for glossariesr package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-english
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-english

— *The glossaries-extra package. An extension to the glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-extra
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-extra

— *The glossaries-german package. German language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-german German language module for glossaries package German language module for the glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-german
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-german

— *The glossaries-irish package. Irish language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-irish Irish language module for glossaries package Irish language module for glossariesr package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-irish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-irish

— *The glossaries-italian package. Italian language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-italian Italian language module for glossaries package Italian language module for glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-italian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-italian

— *The glossaries-magyar package. Magyar language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-magyar Magyar language module for glossaries package Magyar language module for glossariesr package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-magyar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-magyar

— *The glossaries-polish package. Polish language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-polish Polish language module for glossaries package Polish language module for the glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-polish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-polish

— *The glossaries-portuges package. Portuges language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-portuges Portuges language module for glossaries package Portuges language module for glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-portuges
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-portuges

— *The glossaries-serbian package. Serbian language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-serbian Serbian language module for glossaries package Serbian language module for glossaries package.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-serbian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-serbian

Talbot, Nicola. *The glossaries-spanish package. Spanish language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. glossaries-spanish Spanish language module for glossaries package Spanish language module for glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-spanish
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-spanish

— *The glossary package. Create a glossary.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.4. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossary
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/glossary

— *The jmakepdfx package. A Java interface to Ghostscript to convert PDF to PDF/X.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3b. LICENSE: gpl. jmakepdfx A Java interface to Ghostscript to convert PDF to PDF/X The package provides Java GUI application that uses Ghostscript to convert PDF files to PDF/X. There is a choice of CMYK or greyscale profile. This uses Ghostscript's '/prepress' setting, which is analogous to Acrobat Distiller's "Prepress Optimized" setting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jmakepdfx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/jmakepdfx

— *The jmlr package. Class files for the Journal of Machine Learning Research.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.30. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jmlr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jmlr

— *The MakeGlossariesGUI package. Java GUI alternative to makeglossaries script.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. LICENSE: gpl3. MakeGlossariesGUI Java GUI alternative to makeglossaries script The package provides a Java GUI alternative to the makeglossaries Perl script (supplied by the glossaries package). The package was designed for people who don't want to use the command prompt but can't get their editor to run makeglossaries. It can also be used as a diagnostic tool when there are problems with the document glossaries. Changelog file is src/CHANGES. Petra, 2018-05-23 The author tells us: "The source code for the PDF documentation is in src/doc/makeglossariesgui-en.xml (the accompanying perl script generates the .tex file for the PDF and .html files for the application help from the .xml file)." Petra, 2016-06-06
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makeglossariesgui
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/makeglossariesgui

— *The mfirstuc package. Uppercase the first letter of a word.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.09. LICENSE: lppl1.3. mfirstuc Uppercase the first letter of a word The package provides commands '\makefirstuc' that uppercases the first letter in its argument (with a check for a semantic markup command at the start of the argument), and '\xmakefirstuc', which expands the argument before uppercasing. It also provides '\capitalisewords _phrase_ ' which applies '\makefirstuc' to each word in the '_phrase_' , where the words are separated by regular spaces. (Exceptions can be made for words that shouldn't be converted.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mfirstuc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mfirstuc

— *The nlctdoc package. Package documentation class.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.18. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nlctdoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nlctdoc

— *The pressrelease package. A class for typesetting press releases.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pressrelease
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pressrelease

— *The probsoln package. Generate problem sheets and their solution sheets.* 2026-06-30. Version 3.05. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/probsoln
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/probsoln

— *The quotmark package. Consistent quote marks.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quotmark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quotmark

— *The testidx package. Dummy text for testing index styles and indexing applications.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/testidx
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/testidx

— *The tex-locale package. Localisation support for TeX and LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-locale
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tex-locale

— *The texosquery package. Cross-platform Java application to query OS information.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texosquery
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texosquery

— *The tracklang package. Language and dialect tracker.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6.8. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tracklang
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tracklang

Talbot, Nicola. *The venndiagram package. Creating Venn diagrams with TikZ.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/venndiagram
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/venndiagram

— *The xfor package. A reimplementation of the LaTeX for-loop macro.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.05. License: lppl1.3. xfor A reimplementation of the LaTeX for-loop macro The package redefines the LaTeX internal '\@for' macro so that the loop may be prematurely terminated. The action is akin to the C/Java 'break' statement, except that the loop does not terminate until the end of the current iteration
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xfor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xfor

Talbot, Nicola and Vincent Belaïche. *The makedtx package. Perl script to help generate dtx and ins files.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl. makedtx Perl script to help generate dtx and ins files The makedtx bundle is provided to help LaTeX2e developers to write the code and documentation in separate files, and then combine them into a single '.dtx' file for distribution. It automatically generates the character table, and also writes the associated installation ('.ins') script.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makedtx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/makedtx

Talbot, Nicola, Vincent Belaïche, and Erik Nijenhuis. *The fmtcount package. Display the value of a LaTeX counter in a variety of formats.* 2026-06-30. Version 3.12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fmtcount
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fmtcount

Talbot, Nicola, Denis Bitouzé, and Vincent Belaïche. *The glossaries-french package. French language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. glossaries-french French language module for glossaries package French language module for glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-french
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-french

Talbot, Nicola and Claudio Duchi. *The datetime2-italian package. Italian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3. datetime2-italian Italian language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "italian" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-italian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-italian

Talbot, Nicola and Sebastian Friedl. *The datetime2-german package. German language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-10-09. Version 3.0. License: lppl1.3c. datetime2-german German language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "german" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-german
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-german

Talbot, Nicola and Zunbeltz Izaola. *The datetime2-basque package. Basque language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2a. License: lppl1.3. datetime2-basque Basque language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "basque" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-basque
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-basque

Talbot, Nicola and Ivan Kokan. *The datetime2-croatian package. Croatian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. datetime2-croatian Croatian language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "croatian" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-croatian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-croatian

Talbot, Nicola and Paul A. Patience. *The datetime2-french package. French language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.03. License: lppl1.3. datetime2-french French language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "french" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-french
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-french

— *The datetime2-romanian package. Romanian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.02. License: lppl1.3. datetime2-romanian Romanian language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "romanian" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-romanian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-romanian

Talbot, Nicola and Sergiy M. Ponomarenko. *The datetime2-ukrainian package. Ukrainian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. datetime2-ukrainian Ukrainian language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "ukrainian" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-ukrainian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-ukrainian

Talbot, Nicola and Andrej Radović. *The datetime2-serbian package. Serbian language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. datetime2-serbian Serbian language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "serbian" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty. It provides both Cyrillic and Latin, Ekavian and Ijekavian variants of Serbian date formats, regionalized and non-regionalized.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-serbian
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-serbian

Talbot, Nicola and Maïeul Rouquette. *The bibleref package. Format bible citations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.26.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibleref
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibleref

Tam, Claire. *The user-persona package. Typesetting User Persona sheets for UX and HCI (Human-Computer Interaction).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/user-persona
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/user-persona

Tan, Renier. *The sysuthesis package. LaTeX thesis template for Sun Yat-sen University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sysuthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/sysuthesis

Tanaka, Takuji. *The convbkmk package. Correct platex/uplatex bookmarks in PDF created with hyperref.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.30. LICENSE: mit. convbkmk Correct platex/uplatex bookmarks in PDF created with hyperref The package provides a small 'Ruby' script that corrects bookmarks in PDF files created by 'platex'/'uplatex', using hyperref.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/convbkmk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/convbkmk

— *The upmendex package. Multilingual index processor.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.22. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/upmendex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/upmendex

— *The upTeX package. Unicode version of pTeX.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uptex

Tanaka, Takuji, Norbert Preining, and Japanese TeX Development Community. *The japanese-otf-uptex package. Support for Japanese OTF files in upLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: bsd3. japanese-otf-uptex Support for Japanese OTF files in upLaTeX This bundle has been merged into japanese-otf.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/japanese-otf-uptex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/japanese-otf

Tanbakuchi, Anthony A. *The FigSize package. Auto-size graphics.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.1. FigSize Auto-size graphics The FigSize package enables automatic sizing of graphics, especially when including graphics with the graphicx package. The user only has to specify the number of graphics that should fit to a page or fraction there of and the package will dynamically calculate the correct graphics sizes relative to the page size. Thus, graphics can be auto-sized to fill a whole page or fraction and manual changes of graphic sizes are never needed when changing document layouts. Finally, the package's dynamic lengths can be used to allow other document element sizes to be dynamic.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figsize
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/figsize

— *The plates package. Arrange for sections of documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plates
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/plates

Tantau, Till. *The pgfkeys package. Key value control for PGF.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfkeys
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/base

Tanzi, Boris N. Rojo. *The promec-ufrgs package. A LaTeX class for PROMEC/UFRGS theses and dissertations.* 2026-07-27. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. promec-ufrgs A LaTeX class for PROMEC/UFRGS theses and dissertations The promec-ufrgs class extends abntex2 to provide the formatting required by the Graduate Program in Mechanical Engineering (PROMEC) at the Universidade

Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS), Brazil, in compliance with Brazilian ABNT standards (NBR 14724, 6023, 10520, 6024, 6027, 6028). It packages package loading, the cover page, the approval page, and the sequence of pre-textual elements into the class itself, so that thesis/dissertation authors only need to edit their own data and content files, without risking the ABNT-compliant formatting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/promec-ufrgs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/promec-ufrgs

Tartir, Jamal K. *The jlabels package. Make letter-sized pages of labels.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jlabels
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jlabels

Tasso, Florian. *The easter package. Meeus algorithms to compute Easter's date and related feasts.* 2026-08-26. Version 2.1. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easter

— *The envelope-letter package. Draw a layout to fold the first page of a letter into its own envelope.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl3+. envelope-letter Draw a layout to fold the first page of a letter into its own envelope This package provides the '\makeenvelope' command, which draws a layout for folding the first page of a letter into its own envelope, which is provided with the recipient and sender addresses.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/envelope-letter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/envelope-letter

Tatlock, Benjamin. *The bropd package. Simplified brackets and differentials in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bropd
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bropd

Tatsuta, Makoto. *The LKproof package. LK Proof figure macros.* 2026-08-21. Version 3.1. LICENSE: gpl. LKproof LK Proof figure macros The package defines a pair of commands '\infer' and '\deduce', that are used in constructing LK proof diagrams.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lkproof
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lkproof

Taupin, Daniel. *The cmfrak package. Reencoded versions of Haralambous fraktur fonts.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo. cmfrak Reencoded versions of Haralambous fraktur fonts Metafont sources to enable Haralambous's Fraktur font to be built in a CM-like encoding ('cmfrak') or a "DC-like" encoding (effectively, LaTeX T1: 'dcfrak').
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmfrak
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/cmfrak

— *The ec-plain package. Use EC fonts in Plain TeX.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ec-plain
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/ec-plain

— *The hyphen-accent package. LaTeX 2.09 code for using DC fonts.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hyphen-accent
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphen-accent

— *The MusicTeX package. Typesetting music with TeX.* 2026-08-13. Version 5.20. LICENSE: noinfo. MusicTeX Typesetting music with TeX MusicTeX is a set of macros, that first demonstrated the technique of simultaneous two-dimensional typesetting as applied to music. MusicTeX has its shortcomings (notably in the area of slurs), and is now largely superseded by MusiXTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musictex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/musictex

— *The smallcap package. Promote small caps to a font family, so NFSS can deal with different shapes.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. smallcap Promote small caps to a font family, so NFSS can deal with different shapes A set of files that uses the fonts available in version 1.3 of the DC fonts to provide support for all 4 shapes of small caps. SC becomes a family, rather than a shape ('\scshape' is replaced by '\scfamily'). Thus you can write '\textbf\scfamily\slshape ...' to get small caps bold slanted.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smallcap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/smallcap

— *The varsects package. A simple package for controlling headings.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/varsects
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/taupin/varsects.sty

Taylor, Laurence R. *The bubblesort package. Bubble sorts a list.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. bubblesort Bubble sorts a list This package sorts a list of TeX items 'item 1...item k' in "increasing" order where "increasing" is determined by a comparator macro. By default it sorts real numbers with the usual meaning of "increasing" but some other examples are discussed in the documentation. A second macro is included which sorts one list and applies the same permutation to a second list.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bubblesort
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bubblesort

— *The csvmerge package. Merge TEX code with csv data.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csvmerge
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/csvmerge

Taylor, Paul. *The proofs package. Macros for building proof trees.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/proofs
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/proofs/taylor

— *The qed package. Produce an mark.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: nosell. qed Produce an "end-of-proof" mark Produces "end proof" (and similar) mathematical marks, even at the end of displayed mathematics.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qed
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/proofs/taylor/QED.sty

— *The taylor package. Macros for category-theoretic diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.93. LICENSE: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/taylor
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/diagrams/taylor

Taylor, Philip. *The cropmarks-pt package. Philip Taylor's cropmarks macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4. LICENSE: other-free. cropmarks-pt Philip Taylor's cropmarks macros The package permits the user to specify cropmarks in terms of a number of dimension variables. The marks themselves are applied in a subverted '\shipout' command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cropmarks-pt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/CropMarks_pt.tex

— *The cropmrks package. Add crop marks to a Plain TEX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cropmrks
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/cropmrks.tex

— *The letterspacing package. Letter spacing.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/letterspacing
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/letterspacing.tex

— *The path package. Typeset paths, making them breakable.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.05. LICENSE: other-free. path Typeset paths, making them breakable Defines a macro '\path|...|', similar to the LATEX '\verb|...|', that sets the text in typewriter font and allows hyphen-less breaks at punctuation characters. The set of characters to be regarded as punctuation may be changed from the package's default.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/path
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/path

— *The settosize package. Scale text to given width.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/settosize
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/settosize.tex

— *The trigonometry package. Demonstration code for cos and sin in TEX macros.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trigonometry
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/trigonometry

— *The verbatim-gen package. Generic macros for setting text verbatim.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. verbatim-gen Generic macros for setting text verbatim Defines a verbatim "environment" – one types '\verbatim<text>\mitabrev'. "Short-form" versions used as '|<text>|' or 'Ý<text>Ý' are provided for small chunks of text.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbatim-gen
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/verbatim.tex

Team Robocracy. *The ftc-notebook package. Typeset FIRST Tech Challenge (FTC) notebooks.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ftc-notebook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ftc-notebook

Teegen, Maximilian. *The letterswitharrows package. Draw arrows over math letters.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/letterswitharrows
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/letterswitharrows

Tellechea, Christian. *The apprendre-a-programmer-en-tex package. The book.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apprendre-a-programmer-en-tex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/apprendre-a-programmer-en-tex

— *The autoaligne package. Align terms and members in math expressions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autoaligne
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/autoaligne

— *The chemfig package. Draw molecules with easy syntax.* 2026-09-19. Version 1.82. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemfig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/chemfig
— *The dijkstra package. Dijkstra's shortest-path algorithm for LaTeX.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.13. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dijkstra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dijkstra
Tellechea, Christian. *The hlist package. Horizontal and columned lists.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.11. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hlist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/hlist
— *The listofitems package. Grab items in lists using user-specified sep char.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.65. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listofitems
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/listofitems
— *The scratch package. Draw programs like.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.41. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scratch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/scratch
— *The scratch3 package. Draw programs like.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.19. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scratch3
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/scratch3
— *The simplekv package. A simple key/value system for TeX and LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.32. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplekv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/simplekv
— *The spreadtab package. Spreadsheet features for LaTeX tabular environments.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.61. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spreadtab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spreadtab
— *The systeme package. Format systems of equations.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.51. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/systeme
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/systeme
— *The tabularcalc package. Calculate formulas in a tabular environment.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabularcalc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabularcalc
— *The tokstools package. Tools for manipulating tokens.* 2026-09-21. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tokstools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tokstools
— *The tuple package. Expandable operations for tuples of numbers.* 2026-08-11. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tuple
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tuple
— *The xstring package. String manipulation for (La)TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.86. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xstring
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/xstring
Tennent, Bob. *The accanthis package. LaTeX support for the Accanthis font family.* 2026-08-12. License: gpl2+,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/accanthis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/accanthis
— *The alegreya package. LaTeX support for the Alegreya font family.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alegreya
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/alegreya
— *The almendra package. LaTeX support for the Almendra font family.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/almendra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/almendra
— *The atkinson package. Support for the Atkinson Hyperlegible family of fonts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/atkinson
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/atkinson
— *The autosp package. A Preprocessor that generates note-spacing commands for MusiXTeX scores.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autosp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/autosp

— *The biolinum-type1 package. (pdf)LaTeX support for the Biolinum family of fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 5.3.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biolinum-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/biolinum-type1

— *The bitter package. The Bitter family of fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-07-31. License: lppl,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bitter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bitter

Tennent, Bob. *The cabin package. A humanist Sans Serif font, with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cabin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cabin

— *The caladea package. Support for the Caladea family of fonts.* 2026-06-30. License: apache2,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/caladea
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/caladea

— *The carlito package. Support for Carlito sans-serif fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/carlito
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/carlito

— *The cinzel package. LaTeX support for Cinzel and Cinzel Decorative fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: ofl,lppl. cinzel LaTeX support for Cinzel and Cinzel Decorative fonts Cinzel and Cinzel Decorative fonts, designed by Natanael Gama [Natanael Gama](https://www.ndiscovered.com)), find their inspiration in first century roman inscriptions, and are based on classical proportions. Cinzel is all-caps (similar to Trajan and Michelangelo), but is available in three weights (Regular, Bold, Black). There are no italic fonts, but there are Decorative variants, which can be selected by the usual italic-selection commands in the package's LaTeX support.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cinzel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cinzel

— *The classico package. URW Classico fonts.* 2026-06-28. License: other-free,nocommercial,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/classico
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urw/classico

— *The clearsans package. Clear Sans fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-08-08. License: apache2,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/clearsans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/clearsans

— *The coelacanth package. LaTeX support for the Coelacanth font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.005. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coelacanth
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/coelacanth

— *The cooperhewitt package. LaTeX, pdfLaTeX, XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX support for the Cooper Hewitt family of sans serif fonts.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cooperhewitt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cooperhewitt

— *The CormorantGaramond package. Cormorant Garamond family of fonts.* 2026-06-30. Version 3.601. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cormorantgaramond
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cormorantgaramond

— *The crimson package. LaTeX support for the Crimson font family.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crimson
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/crimson

— *The CrimsonPro package. LaTeX support for the CrimsonPro font family.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl. CrimsonPro LaTeX support for the CrimsonPro font family The CrimsonPro fonts are designed by Jacques Le Bailly and derived from the Crimson Text fonts designed by Sebastian Kosch. The family includes eight weights and italics for each weight.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crimsonpro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/crimsonpro

— *The EBGaramond package. LaTeX support for EBGaramond fonts.* 2026-08-13. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ebgaramond
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ebgaramond

— *The figbas package. Mini-fonts for figured-bass notation in music.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.3. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figbas
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/figbas

— *The fira package. LaTeX support for the Fira font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 4.3. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fira
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fira

— *The forum package. LaTeX support for the Forum font family.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl. forum LaTeX support for the Forum font family This package provides LaTeX, pdfLaTeX, XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX support for the Forum font, designed by Denis Masharov. Forum has antique, classic "Roman" proportions. It can be used to set body texts and works well in titles and headlines too. It is truly multilingual, with glyphs for Central and Eastern Europe, Baltics, Cyrillic and Asian Cyrillic communities. There is currently just a regular weight and an artificially emboldened bold.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/forum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/forum

Tennent, Bob. *The gandhi package. LaTeX support for Gandhi Serif and Sans fonts.* 2026-08-12. License: nosell,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gandhi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gandhi

— *The gelasio package. LaTeX support for the Gelasio family of fonts.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gelasio
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gelasio

— *The gillius package. LaTeX support for the Gillius font family.* 2026-08-12. License: gpl2+,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gillius
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gillius

— *The gofonts package. GoSans and GoMono fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-30. License: other-free,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gofonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gofonts

— *The ibarra package. LaTeX support for the Ibarra Real Nova family of fonts.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ibarra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ibarra

— *The imfellEnglish package. IM Fell English fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-08-08. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/imfellenglish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/imfellenglish

— *The imfellflowers package. IM Fell Flower OpenType fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/imfellflowers
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/imfellflowers

— *The josefin package. LaTeX support for the Josefin font family.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/josefin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/josefin

— *The libertine package. Use of Linux Libertine and Biolinum fonts with LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 5.3.0. License: gpl,ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertine
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/libertine

— *The libertine-type1 package. (pdf)LaTeX support for the Libertine family of fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 5.3.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertine-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/libertine-type1

— *The libertinus-type1 package. Support for using Libertinus fonts with LaTeX/pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2,ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertinus-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/libertinus-type1

— *The librebaskerville package. The Libre Baskerville family of fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/librebaskerville
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/librebaskerville

— *The librebodoni package. Libre Bodoni fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/librebodoni
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/librebodoni

— *The librecaslon package. Libre Caslon fonts, with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/librecaslon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/librecaslon

— *The librefranklin package. LaTeX support for the Libre-Franklin family of fonts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/librefranklin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/librefranklin

— *The LinguisticsPro package. LaTeX support for the LinguisticsPro font family.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linguisticspro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/linguisticspro

— *The lobster2 package. Lobster Two fonts, with support for all LaTeX engines.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lobster2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lobster2

— *The Marcellus package. LaTeX support for the Marcellus font family.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl. Marcellus LaTeX support for the Marcellus font family This package provides LaTeX, pdfLaTeX, XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX support for the Marcellus family of fonts, designed by Brian J. Bonislawsky. Marcellus is a flared-serif family, inspired by classic Roman inscription letterforms. There is currently just a regular weight and small-caps. The regular weight will be silently substituted for bold.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marcellus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/marcellus

Tennent, Bob. *The merriweather package. LaTeX support for Merriweather and MerriweatherSans.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/merriweather
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/merriweather

— *The MintSpirit package. LaTeX support for MintSpirit font families.* 2026-08-13. License: ofl,lppl. MintSpirit LaTeX support for MintSpirit font families The package provides 'LaTeX', 'pdfLaTeX', 'XeLaTeX' and 'LuaLaTeX' support for the MintSpirit and MintSpiritNo2 families of fonts, designed by Hirwen Harendal. MintSpirit was originally designed for use as a system font on a Linux Mint system. The No. 2 variant provides more conventional shapes for some glyphs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mintspirit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mintspirit

— *The musixtnt package. A MusiXTeX extension library that enables transformations of the effect of notes commands.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musixtnt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/musixtnt

— *The mweights package. Support for multiple-weight font packages.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mweights
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mweights

— *The noto package. Support for Noto fonts.* 2026-07-31. License: lppl,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/noto
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/noto

— *The notocondensed package. Support for the condensed variants of the Noto fonts.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notocondensed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/notocondensed

— *The OldStandardT1 package. Type 1 versions of Old Standard fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-24. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oldstandardt1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/oldstandardt1

— *The overlock package. LaTeX support for the Overlock sans-serif font.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl. overlock LaTeX support for the Overlock sans-serif font The package provides the Overlock and OverlockSC families of fonts, designed by Dario Manuel Muhafara of the [TIPO foundry](https://www.tipo.net.ar) (http://www.tipo.net.ar), "rounded" sans-serif fonts in three weights (Regular, Bold, Black) with italic variants for each of them. There are also small-caps and old-style figures in the Regular weight.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/overlock
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/overlock

— *The playfair package. LaTeX support for the Playfair Display font.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/playfair
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/playfair

— *The plex package. Support for IBM Plex fonts.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/plex

— *The PoiretOne package. LaTeX support for the PoiretOne font family.* 2026-08-13. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poiretone
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/poiretone

— *The prerex package. Interactive editor and macro support for prerequisite charts.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl2,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prerex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/prerex

— *The quattrocento package. LaTeX support for Quattrocento and Quattrocento Sans.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quattrocento
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/quattrocento

— *The roboto package. Support for the Roboto family of fonts.* 2026-06-30. License: apache2,ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/roboto
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/roboto

— *The spectral package. LaTeX support for the Spectral font family.* 2026-08-12. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spectral
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/spectral

— *The texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux package. Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 6 and derived distributions.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlive/texlive-dummy/EnterpriseLinux-6

Tennent, Bob. *The texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux-6 package. Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 6 and derived distributions.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux-6
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlive/texlive-dummy/EnterpriseLinux-6

— *The texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux-7 package. Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 7 and derived distributions.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux-7
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlive/texlive-dummy/EnterpriseLinux-7

— *The texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux-8 package. Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 8 and derived distributions.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux-8
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/texlive/texlive-dummy/EnterpriseLinux-8

— *The TheanoDidot package. LaTeX support for the TheanoDidot font family.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/theanodidot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/theanodidot

— *The TheanoModern package. Theano Modern fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-08-13. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/theanomodern
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/theanomodern

— *The theanooldstyle package. Theano OldStyle fonts with LaTeX support.* 2026-06-30. License: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/theanooldstyle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/theanooldstyle

— *The tlmgrBasics package. A simplified documentation for tlmgr.* 2026-07-12. License: gpl2+. tlmgrBasics A simplified documentation for tlmgr This package provides simplified documentation for [tlmgr](https://www.tug.org/texlive/tlmgr.html), the [TeX Live](https://www.tug.org/texlive/) Manager. It describes the most commonly- used actions and options in a convenient format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tlmgrbasics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/tlmgrbasics

— *The universalis package. LaTeX support for the Universalis font family.* 2026-08-12. License: gpl2+,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/universalis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/universalis

Tennent, Bob and Dirk Laurie. *The M-Tx package. A preprocessor for pmx.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.63d. License: mit. M-Tx A preprocessor for pmx M-Tx is a preprocessor to pmx, which is itself a preprocessor to musixtex, a music typesetting system. The prime motivation to the development of M-Tx was to provide lyrics for music to be typeset. In fact, pmx now provides a lyrics interface, but M-Tx continues in use by those who prefer its language.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/m-tx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/m-tx

Tennent, Bob and Michael Niedermair. *The libertine-legacy package. Linux Libertine fonts for (La)TeX and pdf(La)TeX users.* 2026-09-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertine-legacy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/libertine-legacy

Tennent, Bob and John Reynolds. *The diagmac2 package. Diagram macros, using pict2e.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3. diagmac2 Diagram macros, using pict2e This is a development of the long-established diagmac package, using pict2e so that the restrictions on line direction are removed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diagmac2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/diagmac2

Tennent, Bob and SIL International. *The alkalami package. A font for Arabic-based writing systems in Nigeria and Niger.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.000. License: ofl

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alkalami
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/alkalami

— *The andika package. LaTeX support for the Andika font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 6.101. LICENSE: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/andika
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/andika

— *The CharisSIL package. LaTeX support for the CharisSIL font family.* 2026-08-12. Version 6.101. LICENSE: ofl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/charissil
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/charissil

Tennent, Bob and SIL International. *The padauk package. A high-quality TrueType font that supports the many diverse languages that use the Myanmar script.* 2026-09-24. Version 3.002. LICENSE: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/padauk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/padauk

Tennent, Bob, Don Simons, Jean-Pierre Coulon, Hiroaki Morimoto, Olivier Vogel, Daniel Taupin, Andreas Egler, and Ross Mitchell. *The MusiXTeX package. Sophisticated music typesetting.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.41. LICENSE: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musixtex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/musixtex

Tennent, Bob, Takanori Uchiyama, and Daniel Taupin. *The musixtex-fonts package. Fonts used by MusixTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musixtex-fonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/musixtex-fonts

Terashita, Tera. *The oldlatin package. Compute Modern-like font with long s.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.00. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. oldlatin Compute Modern-like font with long s Metafont sources modified from Computer Modern in order to generate "long s" which was used in old text.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oldlatin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gothic/oldlatin

Teubner, Michael. *The coseoul package. sensitive outline elements.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. coseoul Context sensitive outline elements The package provides "relative" commands that may be used in place of '\chapter', '\section', etc. The documentation shows a number of document- management scenarios in which such commands are valuable.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coseoul
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coseoul

Tex, Ajabu. *The TrY package. Automation of TeX/LaTeX compilation.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. TrY Automation of TeX/LaTeX compilation The package offers a script that automates the compilation of TeX/LaTeX documents. TrY reads commands from the comment lines of the document and executes them automatically. TrY may be compared to arara, but is simpler. TrY has been written for Linux and works on Linux.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/try
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/try

Thakkar, Ajit. *The isi2bib-vim package. Vim script to convert bib database from ISI to BibTeX format.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isi2bib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/vim/isi2bib.vim

Thành, Hàn Thế. *The abbr package. Simple macros supporting abbreviations for Plain and LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd. abbr Simple macros supporting abbreviations for Plain and LaTeX The package provides some simple macros to support abbreviations in Plain TeX or LaTeX. It allows writing (e.g.) '\<TEX>' instead of '\TeX', hence frees users from having to escape space after parameterless macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abbr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/abbr

— *The gv-savepos package. A patch to gv to save positions.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gv-savepos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/gv-savepos

Thành, Hàn Thế, Michal Konecny, and Reinhard Kotucha. *The plnfss package. Font selection for Plain TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plnfss
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/plnfss

Thành, Hàn Thế, Werner Lemberg, and Reinhard Kotucha. *The vntex package. Support for Vietnamese.* 2026-06-30. Version 3.2.2. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vntex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/vietnamese/vntex

Thành, Hàn Thế, The pdfTeX Team, and The TeX Live Team. *The pdfTeX package. A TEX extension for direct creation of PDF*. 2026-08-13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdftex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/doc/pdftex

Thatcher, Peter, Stan Seibert, Nathan Torkington, and Roland Reimers. *The html2latex package. Convert HTML to LATEX*. 2026-06-30. Version 1.1. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/html2latex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/html2latex

The American Mathematical Society. *The AMS-TeX package. American Mathematical Society plain TEX macros*. 2026-08-19. Version 2.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amstex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/amstex

— *The amsart package. LATEX document class for AMS math journal articles*. 2026-08-04. Version 2.20.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amscls

— *The amsbook package. LATEX document class for AMS books*. 2026-08-04. Version 2.20.6. License: lppl1.3c. amsbook LATEX document class for AMS books A LATEX document class for books that is tailored to the design of American Mathematical Society publications. If you have a standard installation of LaTeX, you should find that ‘amsbook‘ is already present, since it is part of the (”required”) AMS-LATEX distribution. For publication-specific AMS document classes (‘surv-l.cls‘, ‘memo-l.cls‘, ‘mmono-l.cls‘, ‘gsm-l.cls‘, ‘stml-l.cls‘, etc.), see the AMS [author information](https://www.ams.org/tex/author- info.html).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsbook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amscls

— *The amscls package. AMS document classes for LATEX*. 2026-07-08. Version 2.20.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amscls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amscls

— *The amscls-doc package. User documentation for AMS document classes*. 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amscls-doc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/amscls-doc

— *The amsfonts package. TeX fonts from the American Mathematical Society*. 2026-08-08. Version 3.04. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/amsfonts

— *The amslatex package. Mathematical enhancements for LATEX*. 2026-07-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amslatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amsmath

— *The amsltx11 package. AMS-LaTeX, original version (obsolete)*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsltx11
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex209/contrib/amslatex.zip

— *The amsmidx package. Support for multiple indexes in AMS Classes*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.02. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsmidx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amscls

— *The amsppt package. AMS-TeX article preprint document style*. 2026-06-29. Version 2.1a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsppt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/amstex

— *The amsppt1 package. AMS-TeX v.2 compatibility for amsppt.sty v.1*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsppt1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/amstex

— *The amsproc package. LATEX document class for AMS conference proceedings*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.20.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsproc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amscls

— *The amsthm package. Typesetting theorems (AMS style)*. 2026-07-08. Version 2.20.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsthm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amscls

— *The short-math-guide package. Guide to using amsmath and related packages to typeset mathematical notation with LATEX*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/short-math-guide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/short-math-guide

— *The testmath package. Examples of the AMS-LaTeX package.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.0a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/testmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amsmath

— *The upref package. Ensure references are upright.* 2026-07-08. Version 2.04. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/upref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/amscls

The American Mathematical Society. *The wncyr package. University of Washington cyrillic fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wncyr

The American Mathematical Society and Michael J. Downes. *The snapshot package. List the external dependencies of a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.14. License: lppl1.3c. snapshot List the external dependencies of a LaTeX document The snapshot package helps the owner of a LaTeX document obtain a list of the external dependencies of the document, in a form that can be embedded at the top of the document. It provides a snapshot of the current processing context of the document, insofar as it can be determined from inside LaTeX. If a document contains such a dependency list, then it becomes possible to arrange that the document be processed always with the same versions of everything, in order to ensure the same output. This could be useful for someone wanting to keep a LaTeX document on hand and consistently reproduce an identical DVI file from it, on the fly; or for someone wanting to shield a document during the final stages of its production cycle from unexpected side effects of routine upgrades to the TeX system.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/snapshot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/snapshot

The American Mathematical Society, Michael J. Downes, and David M. Jones. *The amsrefs package. A LaTeX-based replacement for BibTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.14. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amsrefs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/amsrefs

The American Mathematical Society and Michael Spivak. *The joy-of-tex package. User documentation for the AMS-TeX macro collection.* 2026-08-19. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/joy-of-tex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/joy-of-tex

The AUCTeX Team, Kresten Krab Thorup, and Per Abrahamsen. *The AUCTeX package. Emacs support files for TeX.* 2026-08-14. Version 13.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/auctex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/auctex

The babel-contrib package. Contributed language-support files for Babel. 2016-06-24. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-contrib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib

The CTAN Team. *The Catalogue package. A catalogue of what's available on CTAN.* 2017-02-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catalogue

— *The diagrams package. A CTAN collection of diagram macro packages.* 2021-08-26. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/diagrams

The entropy-coupled-operator-dynamic.xml package. Macros for entropy-coupled operator dynamics in quantum thermodynamics and biophysical modeling. 2025-08-21. Version 7.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/entropy-coupled-operator-dynamic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/entropy-coupled-operator-dynamic

The Indian TeX Users Group, Unknown, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *The udiss package. A LaTeX bundle for typesetting dissertations.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: gpl3+,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/udiss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/udiss

The JabRef Project, Oliver Kopp, Morten Alver, and Nizar Batada. *The JabRef package. Graphical frontend to manage BibTeX databases.* 2026-08-13. Version 5.15. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jabref

The LuaTeX Team. *The LuaTeX package. The LuaTeX engine.* 2026-08-13. License: gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luatex

The MetaPost Team and John Hobby. *The MetaPost package. A development of Metafont for creating graphics.* 2026-08-13. License: lgpl. MetaPost metapost dvitomp metapost A development of Metafont for creating graphics MetaPost uses a language based on that of Metafont to produce precise technical illustrations. Its output is scalable PostScript or SVG, rather than the bitmaps Metafont creates.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metapost

The NTS Project. *The NTS package. New Typesetting System.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.00-beta. License: other-free. NTS New Typesetting System This is the first version of the proposed replacement "New Typesetting System" of the NTS project.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/nts

The PGF/TikZ Team, Till Tantau, Christian Feuersänger, and Henri Menke. *The PGF package. Create PostScript and PDF graphics in TEX.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.1.12. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/base

The PGF/TikZ Team and Xu Yuan. *The pgf-pie package. Draw pie charts, using PGF.* 2026-09-02. Version 0.7. License: gpl2,lppl1.3c. pgf-pie Draw pie charts, using PGF The package provides the means to draw pie (and variant) charts, using PGF/TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-pie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-pie

— *The pgf-umlsd package. Draw UML Sequence Diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. License: gpl. pgf-umlsd Draw UML Sequence Diagrams LaTeX macros to draw UML diagrams using pgf
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-umlsd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-umlsd

The STI Pub Companies, Mark Doyle, Khaled Hosny, Will Robertson, and David M. Jones. *The STIX package. OpenType Unicode maths fonts.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1.3. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/stix

The STI Pub Companies and David M. Jones. *The stix2-otf package. OpenType Unicode text and maths fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.12. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stix2-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/stix2-otf

— *The stix2-type1 package. Type1 versions of the STIX Two OpenType fonts.* 2026-06-28. Version 2.0.2. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stix2-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/stix2-type1

The TeX Live Team. *The TeX Live source tree package. Sources of the TEX Live distribution.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive-source
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/texlive/Source

— *The texlive package. A comprehensive distribution of TEX and friends.* 2026-08-08. Version 2026. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/texlive/Images

— *The texlive-repo package. A mirror of the TEX Live repository.* 2026-03-18. Version 2016. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texlive-repo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/texlive/tlnet

The TeX Live Team and Olaf Weber. *The kpathsea package. Path searching library for TEX-related files.* 2026-08-08. License: lgpl2.1. kpathsea Path searching library for TEX-related files Kpathsea is a library and utility programs which provide path searching facilities for TEX file types, including the self-locating feature required for movable installations, layered on top of a general search mechanism. It is not distributed separately, but rather is released and maintained as part of the TEX Live sources.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kpathsea

The TeX4ht Team and Eitan M. Gurari. *The ProTeX package. Literate programming package.* 2026-08-13. License: lppl1. ProTeX Literate programming package ProTeX is a simple but powerful literate programming tool, which is designed to generate useful hypertext output (either PDF, or HTML using TEX4ht).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/protex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/protex

— *The TeX4ht package. Convert (La)TeX to HTML/XML.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex4ht
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/TeX4ht

Theiling, Henrik. *The eurosym package. Metafont and macros for Euro sign.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4-subrfix. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eurosym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/eurosym

Theulings, Dimitri. *The liturgy-cw package. Create Common Worship style documents.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c. liturgy-cw Create Common Worship style documents This package greatly simplifies the typesetting of service sheets and booklets in the style of the Common Worship liturgical resources of the Church of England. The package provides commands for a number of liturgical elements, including rubrics, responsories and "required part" indicators.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/liturgy-cw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/liturgy-cw

Thiele, Christina. *The ttn package. TeX and TUG news archive.* 2026-08-08. License: digest
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ttn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/ttn

Thielemann, Jens T. Berger and Ivan Andrus. *The chktex package. Check for errors in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7.10. License: gpl2+. chktex Check for errors in LaTeX documents The program reports typographic and other errors in LaTeX documents. Filters are also provided for checking the LaTeX parts of CWEB documents. The author claims that the files Test.nore.out, Test.pcre.out, and Test.posix- ere.out are needed when running 'make check'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chktex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/chktex

Thiriet, Damien. *The beamerdarkthemes package. Dark color themes for beamer.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.1. License: lppl1.3,cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerdarkthemes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerdarkthemes

Thomas, Andy. *The sidenotes package. Typeset notes containing rich content, in the margin.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.20. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sidenotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sidenotes

Thomas, Matt. *The ln03dvi package. DVI to LN03 driver.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.2-013. License: noinfo. ln03dvi DVI to LN03 driver A development of dvi2ln3, written in VAX C, but with conscious efforts to avoid VAX and VMS dependencies (though some dependencies do remain).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ln03dvi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/ln03/thomas

Thomas, Reuben. *The alphanum-bst package. Modified alpha BibTeX style.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alphanum-bst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/alphanum.bst

— *The alphanumb package. A modification of alpha.bst.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alphanumb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/alphanum.bst

— *The bitfield package. Draw bit field data structure diagrams (obsolete).* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. bitfield Draw bit field data structure diagrams (obsolete) Use of this package is no longer recommended, since all its facilities are now better provided by the bytefield package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bitfield
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/bitfield

— *The dashbox package. Draw dashed boxes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.14. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dashbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dashbox

Thomas, Reuben and Robert Jahrling. *The stage package. A LaTeX class for stage plays.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.03. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stage

Thomas, Spencer W. *The undump package. Make a new executable with format loaded.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/undump
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/undump

Thompson, Paul A. *The acromake package. Make commands for acronyms.* 2026-06-24. License: other-nonfree. acromake Make commands for acronyms The command '\acromake' defines a command that will expand to an acronym and its definition (on first use) and just the acronym thereafter.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acromake
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acromake

— *The newlfm package. Write letters, facsimiles, and memos.* 2026-08-08. Version 9.4. LICENSE: gpl. newlfm Write letters, facsimiles, and memos Integrates the letter class with fancyhdr and geometry to automatically make letterhead stationery. Useful for writing letters, fax, and memos. You can set up an address book using "wrapper" macros. You put all the information for a person into a wrapper and then put the wrapper in a document. The class handles letterheads automatically. You place the object for the letterhead (picture, information, etc.) in a box and all sizing is set automatically.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newlfm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/newlfm

Thompson, Paul A. *The verbasef package. VERBatim automatic splitting of external files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbasef
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verbasef

— *The vrbexin package. Verbatim input support.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0b. LICENSE: nosell. vrbexin Verbatim input support The package provides interface functions for verbasef to access the facilities of the verbatim package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vrbexin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/vrbexin.sty

Thornburg, Jonathan. *The alleqno package. Automatic numbering of all equations.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo. alleqno Automatic numbering of all equations Redefines '\[... \]' to behave as a 'equation' environment, and defines '\[[... \]]' to behave as an 'eqnarray' environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alleqno
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/alleqno.sty

Thorne, James, Aaron Feickert, and Jonathan Totushek. *The ndsu-thesis package. North Dakota State University disquisition class.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ndsu-thesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ndsu-thesis

Thorup, Kresten Krab. *The ftn package. LaTeX footnotes anywhere.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. ftn LaTeX footnotes anywhere Defines a command to modify any environment (except floats) to preserve footnotes. The package, by default, applies the command to 'tabular', 'array', 'minipage' and 'eqnarray'(!) environments.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ftn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/ftn.sty

— *The pspic package. Drawing pictures using PostScript specials.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pspic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/pspic.sty

Thorup, Kresten Krab, Per Abrahamsen, and The TeX Live Team. *The lacheck package. LaTeX checker.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lacheck
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/lacheck

Thurston, Toby. *The Drawing-with-Metapost package. How to draw technical diagrams with MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. LICENSE: opl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drawing-with-metapost
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/drawing-with-metapost

— *The metapost-colorbrewer package. An implementation of the colorbrewer2.org colours for MetaPost.* 2026-06-30. LICENSE: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metapost-colorbrewer
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/metapost-colorbrewer

Tidefelt, Henrik. *The blockdraw_mp package. Block diagrams and bond graphs, with MetaPost.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blockdraw_mp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/blockdraw_mp

Tilburg, Paul van. *The flagderiv package. Flag style derivation package.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.10. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flagderiv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flagderiv

Tille, Andreas. *The formula package. Typesetting physical units.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/formula
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/formula

Tilmann, Frederik. *The latexdiff package. Determine and mark up significant differences between LaTeX files.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl3. latexdiff Determine and mark up significant differences between LaTeX files Latexdiff is a Perl script for visual mark up and revision of significant differences between two LaTeX files. Various options are available for visual markup using standard LaTeX packages such as color. Changes not directly affecting visible text, for example in formatting commands, are still marked in the

LaTeX source. A rudimentary revision facility is provided by another Perl script, latexrevise, which accepts or rejects all changes. Manual editing of the difference file can be used to override this default behaviour and accept or reject selected changes only. Different components of this package have different version numbers. For the CTAN version just use the release date from the top of README . Petra, 2026-01-06
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexdiff
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latexdiff

Tinnefeld, Karsten. *The bophook package. Provides an At-Begin-Page hook.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.02. LICENSE: lppl1.2. bophook Provides an At-Begin-Page hook Using the ‘\AtBeginPage‘ hook, you can add material in the background of a page. ‘\PageLayout‘ can be used to give page makeup commands to be executed on every page (e.g., depending on the page style).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bophook
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bophook

Tinnefeld, Karsten. *The corelpak-contrib package. Manage Corel-distributed fonts.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/corelpak-contrib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/corelpak-contrib

— *The margbib package. Display bibitem tags in the margins.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0c. LICENSE: gpl. margbib Display bibitem tags in the margins The package redefines the ”thebibliography” environment to place the citation key into the margin.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/margbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/margbib

— *The mtgreek package. Use italic and upright greek letters with mathtime.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1+. LICENSE: lppl1.1. mtgreek Use italic and upright greek letters with mathtime This package is an add-on to the MathTime a style to provide TeX support for the use of the MathTime(tm) fonts (formerly distributed by YandY, Inc.). The MathTime package has uppercase Greek letters hardwired to be upright and only upright; this package provides a switch to choose between the two kinds of Greek uppercase letters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mtgreek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mtgreek

Titz, Thomas. *The biblatex-authoryear-icomp-tt package. Author-year style with compact multiple-reference-citations and ibidem mechanism for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. biblatex-authoryear-icomp-tt Author-year style with compact multiple- reference-citations and ibidem mechanism for BibLaTeX This is a BibLaTeX style that combines the features of the styles authoryear- comp (omission of recurring author/year in multiple-reference-citations) and authoryear-ibid (replacement of repeated citations by the abbreviation ibidem). The implementation relies heavily on unmodified BibLaTeX macros, and no attempt has been made to add further features not present in core BibLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-authoryear-icomp-tt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/authoryear-icomp-tt

— *The idxlayout package. Configurable index layout, responsive to KOMA-Script and memoir.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4d. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. idxlayout Configurable index layout, responsive to KOMA-Script and memoir The idxlayout package offers a key-value interface to configure index layout parameters, e.g. allowing for three-column indexes or for ”parent” items and their affiliated subitems being typeset as a single paragraph. The package is responsive to the index-related options and commands of the KOMA-Script and memoir classes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/idxlayout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/idxlayout

— *The quoting package. Consolidated environment for displayed text.* 2026-08-21. Version 0.1c. LICENSE: lppl1.3. quoting Consolidated environment for displayed text As an alternative to the LaTeX standard environments quotation and quote, the package provides a consolidated environment for displayed text. First-line indentation may be activated by adding a blank line before the quoting environment. A key-value interface (using kvoptions) allows the user to configure font properties and spacing and to control orphans within and after the environment.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quoting
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/quoting

Toal, Graham. *The CM Type3 package. Type 3 outline versions of the CM fonts.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmtype3
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/ps-type3

Tobin, Geoffrey. *The DTL package. Tools to dis-assemble and re-assemble DVI files.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.6.1. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dtl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dtl

— *The dvgt package. Previewer for use on graphic and character-cell terminals.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.51. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvgt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvgt

— *The fig2eng package. Convert fig files to English.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fig2eng
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/fig2eng
— *The fig2mfpic package. Convert fig output to mfpic.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.024. License: noinfo. fig2mfpic Convert fig output to mfpic This package is based on fig2mf, and is firmly targeted at mfpic.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fig2mfpic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/fig2mfpic
Tobin, Geoffrey. *The metafont-beginners package. An introductory tutorial for Metafont.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metafont-beginners
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/metafont/beginners
Tobin, Georgia K. M. and Norman Powroz. *The hands package. Pointing hand font.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hands
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hands
Tobotras, Boris. *The lshort-russian package. Russian introduction to LaTeX.* 2026-08-19. License: gpl2+. lshort-russian Russian introduction to LaTeX Russian version of _A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-russian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/russian
Toby, B. H. *The fortran package. Print Fortran programs.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fortran
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/fortran.tex
— *The listing-pln package. Almost-verbatim list programs.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. listing-pln Almost-verbatim list programs This is a development (using the facilities of the varisize bundle) of the author's fortran package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/listing-pln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/listing.mac
Tolksdorf, Robert. *The prelim package. Mark preliminary copies with a line of information.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prelim
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/prelim
Tolušis, Sigitas. *The babel-lithuanian package. Babel support for documents written in Lithuanian.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. babel-lithuanian lithuanian-babel Babel support for documents written in Lithuanian Babel support material for documents written in Lithuanian moved from the lithuanian package into a new package 'babel-lithuanian' to match babel support for other languages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-lithuanian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/babel/contrib/lithuanian
— *The cuted package. Mixing onecolumn and twocolumn modes.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.10. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cuted
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sttools/cuted.dtx
— *The flushend package. Balancing columns at last page.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flushend
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sttools
— *The lithuanian package. Babel support for Lithuanian.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lithuanian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/lithuanian
— *The marginal package. Extensions to \marginpar handling.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marginal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/marginal
— *The midfloat package. Mixing onecolumn and twocolumn modes at any place of page.* 2021-10-11. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/midfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sttools
— *The stabular package. Multipage tabular.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stabular
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sttools
— *The stfloats package. Commands to control the presentation of floats.* 2026-06-29. Version 3.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stfloats
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sttools

— *The xdvipsk-support package. LuaLaTeX packages for the xdvipsk binary (dvips extension).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xdvipsk-support
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/xdvipsk-support

Tolušis, Sigitas and Vytas Statulevičius. *The sttools package. Various macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sttools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sttools

Tómács, Tibor. *The bookcover package. A class for book covers and dust jackets.* 2026-10-13. Version 4.1. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bookcover
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bookcover

Tómács, Tibor. *The fgruler package. Draw rulers on the foreground or in the text.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fgruler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fgruler

— *The huaz package. Automatic Hungarian definite articles and suffixes.* 2026-10-08. Version 3.1. License: lppl1.3. huaz Automatic Hungarian definite articles and suffixes In Hungarian there are two definite articles, ”a” and ”az”, which are determined by the pronunciation of the subsequent word. The definite article is ”az”, if the first phoneme of the pronounced word is a vowel, otherwise it is ”a”. The ‘huaz‘ package helps the user to insert automatically the correct definite article for cross-references and other commands containing text. Another service offered by the package is the automatic suffixing of numbers and cross-references, also based on their pronunciation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/huaz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/huaz

— *The hulipsum package. Hungarian dummy text (Lórum ipse).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hulipsum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hulipsum

— *The numspell package. Spelling cardinal and ordinal numbers.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numspell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numspell

— *The thesis-ekf package. Thesis class for Eszterházy Károly Catholic University.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thesis-ekf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thesis-ekf

Tomonaga, Shin-Ichiro and Hideki Yukawa. *The ptptex package. Macros for.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.91. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptptex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ptptex

Torchiano, Marco. *The TOPletter package. Letter class for the Politecnico di Torino.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.0. License: apache2. TOPletter Letter class for the Politecnico di Torino This package provides a LaTeX class for typesetting letters conforming to the official [Corporate Image guidelines for the Politecnico di Torino](https://www.polito.it/en/polito/about-us/corporate-image). The class can be used for letters written in Italian and in English.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/topletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/topletter

Toshio, Oshima, Yoshiki Otobe, Kazunori Asayama, and Takuji Tanaka. *The dviout package. TeX previewer and printer driver for MS-Windows.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.19.0. License: other-free. dviout TeX previewer and printer driver for MS-Windows The program supports a variety of printing mechanisms (including PDF output via dvipdfmx), and can use most extant font formats (including the long- outdated TeX PXL format). The program will use output from Omega as well as from TeX, and understands a wide variety of ‘\special‘ commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dviout
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dviout

Trajanovski, Stojan. *The babel-macedonian package. Babel module to support Macedonian Cyrillic.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3. babel-macedonian Babel module to support Macedonian Cyrillic The package provides support for Macedonian documents written in Cyrillic, in babel.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-macedonian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/macedonian

Tran, Tony. *The vietnet package. Preprocessor and macros for Vietnamese.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. vietnet Preprocessor and macros for Vietnamese VNTeX is a preprocessor (written in C) that translates Vietnamese text, written according to a specific set of rules, into TeX. VNTeX takes an ‘.vnt‘ file and creates a corresponding ‘.tex‘ file, together with a file of supporting macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vietnet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/vietnamese/vietnet

Trautmann, Arno L. *The chickenize package. Use Lua callbacks for textual effects.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3. chickenize Use Lua callbacks for "interesting" textual effects The package allows manipulations of any LuaTeX document (it is known to work with Plain LuaTeX and LuaLaTeX). Most of the package's functions are merely for fun or educational use, but some functions (for example, 'colorstretch' for visualising the badness and font expansion of each line, and 'letterspaceadjust' doing what its name says) could be useful in a "normal" LuaTeX document.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chickenize
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/chickenize

— *The placeat package. Absolute content positioning.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1d1. License: lppl1.3. placeat Absolute content positioning The package provides commands so that the user of LuaLaTeX may position arbitrary content at any position specified by absolute coordinates on the page. The package draws a grid on each page of the document, to aid positioning (the grid may be disabled, for "final copy" using the command '\placeatsetup').
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/placeat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/placeat

Trautmann, Arno L. *The tex-overview package. An overview of the development of TeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-overview
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/tex-overview

Trettin, Mark and Gonzalo Medina Arellano. *The l2tabu-spanish package. Spanish translation of.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: pd. l2tabu-spanish Spanish translation of "Obsolete packages and commands" A Spanish translation of the l2tabu practical guide to LaTeX2e by Mark Trettin. A list of obsolete packages, commands and usages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l2tabu-spanish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/l2tabu/spanish

Trettin, Mark and Jürgen Fenn. *The l2tabu-english package. English translation of.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.8.5.7. License: gpl. l2tabu-english English translation of "Obsolete packages and commands" English translation of the l2tabu practical guide to LaTeX2e by Mark Trettin. A list of obsolete packages and commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l2tabu-english
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/l2tabu/english

Trevorrow, Andrew. *The OzTeX package. TeX for the Macintosh.* 2026-08-13. Version 5.1. License: shareware. OzTeX TeX for the Macintosh OzTeX still works under Mac OS/X, but it is no longer being maintained or updated. Users in need of the latest and greatest are recommended to consider MacTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oztex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/oztex

Trifonov, Peter. *The OLETeX package. OLE – LaTeX interface.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0 b4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oletex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/oletex

Trinkle, Daniel. *The detex package. Strip TeX from a source file.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/detex

Triska, Markus. *The Finomaton package. Comfortably draw and typeset finite state machines.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/finomaton
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/finomaton

— *The greenpoint package. The Green Point logo.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl. greenpoint The Green Point logo A Metafont-implementation of the logo commonly known as "Der Grüne Punkt" ("The Green Point"). In Austria, it can be found on nearly every bottle. It should not be confused with the "Recycle"-logo, implemented by Ian Green.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greenpoint
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greenpoint

Trzeciak, Tomasz M. *The cachepic package. Convert document fragments into graphics.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cachepic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cachepic

— *The docmute package. Input files ignoring LaTeX preamble, etc.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3. docmute Input files ignoring LaTeX preamble, etc. Input or include stand-alone LaTeX documents, ignoring everything but the material between '\begindocument' and '\enddocument'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docmute
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/docmute

Tse, Kwanleung. *The hktex package. A TeX/LaTeX equivalent for Android.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.04. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hktex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/android/hktex

Tsolomitis, Antonis. *The Epigrafica package. A Greek and Latin font.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.01. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epigrafica
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/epigrafica

— *The fontsetup package. A front-end to fontspec, for selected fonts with math support.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.6.0. License: gpl3. fontsetup A front-end to fontspec, for selected fonts with math support This package facilitates the use of fontspec for users who do not wish to bother with details, with a special focus on quality fonts supporting Mathematics.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontsetup
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/fontsetup

— *The fontsetup-nonfree package. A front-end to fontspec, for selected non-free fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: gpl3. fontsetup-nonfree A front-end to fontspec, for selected non-free fonts This package accompanies fontsetup and includes support for nonfree fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontsetup-nonfree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/fontsetup-nonfree

Tsolomitis, Antonis. *The GFS Solomos package. A Greek-alphabet font.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.0. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfssolomos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfssolomos

— *The GFSDidotClassic package. The classic version of GFSDidot.* 2026-06-24. Version 001.001. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfsdidotclassic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfsdidotclassic

— *The GFSNeohellenicMath package. A math font in the Neo-Hellenic style.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.02. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfsneohellenicmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gfsneohellenicmath

— *The greekdates package. Provides ancient Greek day and month names, dates, etc.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1. greekdates Provides ancient Greek day and month names, dates, etc. The package provides easy access to ancient Greek names of days and months of various regions of Greece. In case the historical information about a region is not complete, we use the Athenian name of the month. Moreover commands and options are provided, in order to completely switch to the ”ancient way”, commands such as ‘\today‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greekdates
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/greekdates

— *The kerkis package. Greek font family based on URW Bookman.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.11. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kerkis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/kerkis

— *The NewComputerModern package. Computer Modern fonts including matching non-latin alphabets.* 2026-06-24. Version 8.1.1. License: gfl,gpl3+fe
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/newcomputermodern
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/newcomputermodern

— *The talos package. A Greek cult font from the eighties.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gfl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/talos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/talos

— *The txfontsb package. Extensions to txfonts, using GNU Freefont.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.1.1. License: gpl,lppl1. txfontsb Extensions to txfonts, using GNU Freefont A set of fonts that extend the txfonts bundle with small caps and old style numbers, together with Greek support. The extensions are made with modifications of the GNU Freefont.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/txfontsb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/txfontsb

Tsolomitis, Antonis, Alain Aubord, George D. Matthiopoulos, and The Greek Font Society. *The GFSDidot package. A Greek font based on Didot's work.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfsdidot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfsdidot

Tsolomitis, Antonis and George D. Matthiopoulos. *The GFS Complutum package. A Greek font with a long history.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfscomplutum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfscomplutum

Tsolomitis, Antonis, George D. Matthiopoulos, and The Greek Font Society. *The GFS Artemisia package. A modern Greek font design.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfsartemisia
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfsartemisia

— *The GFS package. The GFS font collection.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs

Tsolomitis, Antonis and The Greek Font Society. *The GFS Baskerville package. A Greek font, from one such by Baskerville.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.0. License: other-free. GFS Baskerville A Greek font, from one such by Baskerville The font is a digital implementation of Baskerville's classic Greek font, provided by the [Greek Font Society](https://greekfontsociety-gfs.gr). The font covers Greek only, and LaTeX support provides for the use of LGR encoding.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfsbaskerville
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfsbaskerville

Tsolomitis, Antonis and The Greek Font Society. *The GFS Bodoni package. A Greek and Latin font based on Bodoni.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.01. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfsbodoni
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfsbodoni

— *The GFS NeoHellenic package. A font in the Neo-Hellenic style.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.02. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfsneohellenic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfsneohellenic

— *The GFS Porson package. A Greek font, originally from Porson.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.01. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfsporson
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/greek/gfs/gfsporson

Tsur, Dekel. *The ldiff package. A script for marking the differences between two LaTeX files.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ldiff
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ldiff

Tsyplakov, Alexander. *The TpX package. A drawing tool for Windows.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tpx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/tpx

Tucci, R. *The inputfile package. Input LaTeX files, remembering the file name.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. inputfile Input LaTeX files, remembering the file name The package keeps the file name as the file is input; the name of the current file may be retrieved using the command ‘\inputfilename‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inputfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/inputfile.sty

TUG DVI Standards Working Group. *The dvistd package. A standard for DVI drivers.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.05. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvistd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/driv-standard

TUG Lucida Support Group. *The lucidabr package. PSNFSS support for Lucida Type 1 fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lucidabr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfssx/lucidabr

TUG TWG-MacTeX. *The MacTeX package. The TeX Live Mac distribution.* 2026-08-13. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mactex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/mactex

— *The mactex-basic package. A basic TeX distribution for the Macintosh.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mactex-basic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/mactex/BasicTeX.pkg

— *The MacTeXtras package. Extras for the MacTeX distribution.* 2026-08-13. License: other-free. MacTeXtras Extras for the MacTeX distribution MacTeXtras is a collection of auxiliary material for Macintosh machines, beyond what MacTeX provides; it is distributed as a ‘.zip‘ file, that contains extra programs, demos and documentation for MacTeX users.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mactextras
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/mactex/MacTeXtras.zip

TUG TWG-TDS. *The tds package. The TeX Directory Structure standard.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tds
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/tds

Tuleuov, Berik I. *The babel-kazakh package. Kazakh language support for pdf/Xe/LuaLaTeX with babel and polyglossia.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-kazakh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/required/babel/contrib/babel-kazakh

— *The LastBib package. Record the number of citations in a document.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.1. License: lppl. LastBib Record the number of citations in a document The package records the number of citations in a document, and provides a command

(‘\LastBib‘) to print the number.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lastbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lastbib

— *The SciWordConv package. Use Scientific Word/WorkPlace files with another TEX.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sciwordconv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sciwordconv

Turlay, Emmanuel. *The susy package. Macros for SuperSymmetry-related work.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/susy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/susy

Turner, Rebecca. *The brandeis-problemset package. Document class for COSI Problem sets at Brandeis University (Waltham, MA).* 2026-08-04. Version 0.5.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/brandeis-problemset
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/brandeis-problemset

— *The changelog package. Typesetting keepachangelog.com style changelogs.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.6.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/changelog
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/changelog

— *The ltxguidex package. An extended ltxguide class.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. ltxguidex An extended ltxguide class The ‘ltxguidex‘ document class extends ltxguide with a set of environments and commands that make writing beautiful LATEX documentation easier and more natural.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxguidex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltxguidex

— *The rbt-mathnotes package. Rebecca Turner’s personal macros and styles for typesetting mathematics notes.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. rbt-mathnotes Rebecca Turner’s personal macros and styles for typesetting mathematics notes Styles for typesetting mathematics notes. Includes document classes for typesetting homework assignments and ”formula cheat sheets” for exams. Several examples are included, along with rendered PDFs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rbt-mathnotes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rbt-mathnotes

Tutelaers, Piet. *The chess package. Fonts for typesetting chess boards.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chess
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/chess/chess

— *The NL hyphenation package. Hyphenation patterns for Dutch.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nehyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/nehyph.tex

Tutelaers, Piet, Pierre A. MacKay, and The TeX Live Team. *The ps2pk package. Generate a PK font from an Adobe Type 1 font.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ps2pk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ps2pk

Tweedale, Michael. *The MathSciNet package. Retrieve references from MathSciNet in BibTeX format.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathscinet
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/mathscinet

Uchiyama, Takanori. *The musixtex-t1fonts package. Adobe Type 1 versions of MusiXTeX fonts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.13. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musixtex-t1fonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/fonts/musixtex/ps-type1/musixps-unix.tar.gz

Ueda, Takahiro. *The autobreak package. Simple line breaking of long formulae.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autobreak
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/autobreak

UK TeX Users Group. *The uktug-bask package. Old copies and sources of Baskerville.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo. uktug-bask Old copies and sources of Baskerville The source and PDF files of the UK TUG journal _Baskerville_ , from volume 3 to volume 8.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uktug-bask
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/usergrps/uktug/baskervi

Ukai, Hiroshi. *The ditaa package. Use ditaa diagrams within LATEX documents.* 2026-06-30. Version 0.9. LICENSE: lppl. ditaa Use ditaa diagrams within LATEX documents With this package ditaa ([DIagrams Through Ascii Art](https://ditaa.sourceforge.net/)) diagrams can be embedded directly into LATEX files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ditaa
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ditaa

Ulfberg, Staffan. *The alg package. LaTeX environments for typesetting algorithms.* 2026-06-27. License: lppl1. alg LaTeX environments for typesetting algorithms Defines two environments for typesetting algorithms in LaTeX2e. The algtab environment is used to typeset an algorithm with automatically numbered lines. The _algorithm_ environment can be used to encapsulate the _algtab_ environment algorithm in a floating body together with a header, a caption, etc. \listofalgorithms is defined.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/alg

Ulrich, Stefan. *The srcltx package. Jump between DVI and TeX files.* 2026-07-03. Version 1.6. License: pd. srcltx Jump between DVI and TeX files Provides a '\special' insertion into generated '.dvi' files allowing one to jump from the '.dvi' file to the '.tex' source and back again (given a '.dvi' viewer that supports this, such as Yap or xdvi version 22.38 or later). This was originally written by Aleksander Simonic, the author of the WinEdt shell.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/srcltx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/srcltx

Ulrich, Stefan and Ulrike Fischer. *The mparhack package. Work around a LaTeX bug in marginpars.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.5. License: gpl2+. mparhack Work around a LaTeX bug in marginpars Works around the LaTeX bug that 'marginpar's will sometimes come out at the wrong margin.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mparhack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mparhack

Ulrych, Oldrich. *The infpic package. Macros to insert pictures in paragraphs.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/infpic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/infpic

Umeki, Hideo. *The geometry-de package. German documentation for the geometry package.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.9. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/geometry-de
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/geometry

Umeki, Hideo, David Carlisle, and LaTeX Project. *The geometry package. Flexible and complete interface to document dimensions.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/geometry
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/geometry

Ummels, Michael. *The ccicons package. LaTeX support for Creative Commons icons.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ccicons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ccicons

— *The FdSymbol package. A maths symbol font.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fdsymbol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fdsymbol

— *The figureversions package. Figure versions for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figureversions
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/figureversions

— *The tabfigures package. Maintain vertical alignment of figures.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabfigures
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabfigures

Un, Koaunghi. *The HLaTeX fonts package. A collection of Korean (Hangul) fonts.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hlatex-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/korean/HLaTeX

— *The hlatex package. Support for the Korean language.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hlatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/korean/HLaTeX

— *The uhc package. Fonts for the Korean language.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uhc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/korean/HLaTeX

— *The unfonts-core package. TrueType version of Un-fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unfonts-core
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/unfonts-core

— *The unfonts-extra package. TrueType version of Un-fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unfonts-extra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/unfonts-extra

— *The xytree package. Tree macros using XY-Pic.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.5. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xytree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xytree

Underwood, William George. *The latex-formatter package. A LaTeX formatter written in Rust.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5.7. License: mit. latex-formatter A LaTeX formatter written in Rust This package provides the 'tex-fmt' command line tool for formatting LaTeX source files. Binaries are included for Linux, MacOS and Windows.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-formatter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latex-formatter

Ungar, Peter. *The cropmark-pu package. Cropmark macros for Plain TeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cropmark-pu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/cropmark.tex

Ungar, Peter. *The pagereference package. Labels and references in Plain TeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagereference
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/pagereference.tex

Unknown. *The Aalok package. LaTeX class file for the Marathi journal.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.6. License: gpl3+,other-free,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aalok
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/aalok

— *The acs package. LaTeX 2.09 support for Advances in Control Systems.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/acs

— *The adobe-euro package. Metric and map files for the Adobe Euro fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adobe-euro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/adobe-euro

— *The annotate package. A bibliography style with annotations.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free. annotate A bibliography style with annotations The style is a derivative of the standard 'alpha' style, which processes an entry's 'annotate' field as part of the printed output.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/annotate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/annotate.bst

— *The annotation package. A BibTeX style that processes annotations.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free. annotation A BibTeX style that processes annotations The style is a derivative of the standard 'plain' style, which prints each entry's label, and processes any 'annote' field as part of the printed output.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/annotation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/annotation.bst

— *The appelt-chess package. Chess board macros using standard fonts.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. appelt-chess Chess board macros using standard fonts The package provides the means of printing chess boards with a more-or-less appropriate selection of glyphs from the computer modern fonts; the macros '\move' and '\showboard' allow the progress of a game to be notated and printed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/appelt-chess
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/appelt-chess.tex

— *The association-matrix package. LaTeX support for creating association matrices.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/association-matrix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/association-matrix

— *The astyped package. Verbatim environment, with rather few escapes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/astyped
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/astyped.sty

— *The asymptote-by-example-zh-cn package. Asymptote by example.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asymptote-by-example-zh-cn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/asymptote-by-example-zh-cn

— *The asymptote-faq-zh-cn package. Asymptote FAQ (Chinese translation).* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. asymptote-faq-zh-cn Asymptote FAQ (Chinese translation) This is a Chinese translation of the Asymptote [FAQ](https://asymptote.sourceforge.net/FAQ)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asymptote-faq-zh-cn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/asymptote-faq-zh-cn

— *The asymptote-manual-zh-cn package. A Chinese translation of the asymptote manual.* 2026-06-24. License: lgpl. asymptote-manual-zh-cn A Chinese translation of the asymptote manual This is an (incomplete, simplified) Chinese translation of the Asymptote manual.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/asymptote-manual-zh-cn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/asymptote-manual-zh-cn

— *The automagic package. Automatic counter numbering in Plain TeX.* 2026-08-12. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/automagic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/automagic.tex

— *The autotoc package. Table of contents in Plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autotoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/autotoc.tex

— *The awami package. A collection of Awami Nastaliq fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.400. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/awami
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/awami

Unknown. *The balanced package. Balance double-column sections in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. balanced Balance double-column sections in LaTeX Defines a twocolumns environment that can be used anywhere in a one-column document. The environment may start and finish mid-page, and columns are always balanced. Inserts are not supported (so no '\marginpar' or floats).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/balanced
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/balanced.sty

— *The baum package. Trees, using PiCTeX.* 2026-08-12. License: noinfo. baum Trees, using PiCTeX The package draws trees, using PicTeX. There is no documentation, but the distribution contains an example file that makes usage fairly clear.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/baum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/baum

— *The beamertheme-rainbow package. A beamer colour theme which alternates theme colours on every frame.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-rainbow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-rainbow

— *The beamertheme-spectrum package. A clean beamer/ltx-talk theme with a big title graphic.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-spectrum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-spectrum

— *The beamertheme-tcolorbox package. A beamer/ltx-talk inner theme to reproduce standard beamer blocks using tcolorboxes.* 2026-09-22. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3c. beamertheme-tcolorbox A beamer/ltx-talk inner theme to reproduce standard beamer blocks using tcolorboxes This package provides an inner theme for beamer or ltx-talk which reproduces standard beamer blocks using tcolorboxes. The look and feel (rounded/sharp corners, shadows and colours) will automatically adapt to which other themes are loaded.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-tcolorbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-tcolorbox

— *The bitstrea package. Support for use of Bitstream fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bitstrea
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/bitstrea

— *The blackletter package. A blackletter font.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blackletter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/blackletter

— *The bmstu-iu8 package. A class for IU8 reports.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.9. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bmstu-iu8
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bmstu-iu8

— *The book-examples package. A collection of examples from published TeX-related books.* 2026-08-08. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/book-examples

— *The boxit package. Draw a box around a text.* 2026-08-19. License: noinfo. boxit Draw a box around a text This is pretty much the same macro that appears in _The TeXbook_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boxit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/boxit.tex

— *The bussproofs-colorful package. Color extension for the bussproofs package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. bussproofs-colorful Color extension for the bussproofs package This is a small extension to the bussproofs package that adds color control for proof trees. It allows users to customize the colors of nodes (formulas), inference lines, and labels via package options and runtime commands, while preserving the original layout and spacing of bussproofs.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bussproofs-colorful
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bussproofs-colorful

— *The calcfrac package. Calculates the value of an expression containing fractions.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calcfrac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/calcfrac

— *The cdcmd package. Expandable conditional commands for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. cdcmd Expandable conditional commands for LaTeX This package provides some conditional commands, just like the styledcmd package. The difference is that ‘cdcmd‘ can define _expandable_ conditional commands.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cdcmd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cdcmd

— *The chhaya package. Linguistic glossing in Marathi language.* 2026-08-10. Version 0.4. License: gpl3+,other-free,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chhaya
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/chhaya

Unknown. *The ChineseJFM package. Luatexja-jfm files for Chinese typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. License: mit. ChineseJFM Luatexja-jfm files for Chinese typesetting ChineseJFM is a series of luatexja-jfm files for better Chinese typesetting, providing _quanjiao_ , _banjiao_ , and _kaiming_ three styles and other fancy features. It can be used for both horizontal and vertical writing mode in Simplified/Traditional Chinese or Japanese fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chinese-jfm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/chinese-jfm

— *The chuushaku package. Flexible book notes in Japanese.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chuushaku
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chuushaku

— *The cistercian package. Display cistercian numerals.* 2026-08-20. Version 0.7. License: lppl1.3c. cistercian Display cistercian numerals A TikZ-based package to display cistercian numerals. After loading the package, the macro ‘\cistercian<number>‘ can be used to display cistercian numerals. The numerals can be customised via TikZ options.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cistercian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/cistercian

— *The cmastro package. Font for planetary symbols.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmastro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cmastro

— *The committee-font package. A font designed by a committee.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/committee-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/unsupported/committee

— *The convert-jpfonts package. Convert half-width Japanese to full-width beautifully.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/convert-jpfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/convert-jpfonts

— *The cqjtuthesis package. Thesis template for Chongqing Jiaotong University (CQJTU).* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cqjtuthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cqjtuthesis

— *The csname-doc package. A list of cs names.* 2026-08-19. License: pd. csname-doc A list of plain.tex cs names The document constitutes a list of every control sequence name (csname) described in _The TeXbook_ , together with an indication of whether the csname is a primitive TeX command, or is defined in ‘plain.tex‘
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csname-doc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/plain-doc/csname.txt

— *The czhyph package. Hyphenation patterns for Czech.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/czhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/czhyph.tex

— *The datestamp package. Fixed date-stamps with LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: gpl3+,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datestamp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/datestamp

— *The deflist package. A variation on the description environment.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. deflist A variation on the description environment The command ‘deflist‘ evnironment takes an argument, whose width is taken as the maximum width of labels in a ‘description‘-like environment
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/deflist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/deflist.sty

— *The defstring package. Define macros as verbatim macros.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/defstring
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/defstring.tex
— *The devanagari-omega package. Typeset Devanagari with Omega.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/devanagari-omega
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/devanagari/omega
— *The dirtreex package. Directory tree rendering for LaTeX with TikZ.* 2026-09-19. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dirtreex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dirtreex
— *The dmhgener package. Equation, figure (etc.) numbering and referencing.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dmhgener
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/dmhgener.tex
— *The doublecol package. Double-column page macros for Plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. doublecol Double-column page macros for Plain TeX These macros are derived from Knuth's macros (separately transcribed here), by an unknown hand.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doublecol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/doublecol.tex
Unknown. *The dow package. Calculate day of week from a numeric date.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/dow.tex
— *The drawmgr package. Macros for centralized management of graphics scripts.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drawmgr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/drawmgr
— *The dviconcat package. Concatenates DVI files.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dviconcat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvibook/Dviconcat
— *The dvips-shell package. A dvips Shell for MS-Windows32.* 2026-03-18. License: nosource. dvips-shell A dvips Shell for MS-Windows32 The shell apparently helps you remember what you have forgotten about dvips features.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvips-shell
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/util/dvpsh103.exe
— *The eczar package. A font family supporting Devanagari and Latin script.* 2026-08-10. Version 0.1. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eczar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/eczar
— *The EkType-Tanka package. Devanagari fonts by EkType.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ektype-tanka
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ektype-tanka
— *The endnote package. Generic code.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/endnote.tex
— *The eoldef package. Define commands which absorb the whole source line as arguments.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eoldef
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/eoldef
— *The espo package. Customisation for Esperanto.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. espo Customisation for Esperanto The package provides a modest set of macros for use in Esperanto documents. The esperant package provides a wider set of macros.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/espo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/espo.sty
— *The essaykit package. Get started with macros for essays.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/essaykit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/essaykit
— *The EURion package. Overlay the EURion banknote-protection pattern on documents.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eurion
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eurion
— *The fakebold package. A simple macro for faking bold fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. fakebold A simple macro for faking bold fonts The technique is the "poor man's bold" technique of resetting a glyph several times with slight displacements. No attempt is made to correct kerning, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fakebold
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/fakebold.tex

— *The fnote package. Auto-numbered footnotes in Plain TEX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/fnote.tex

— *The freemath package. LATEX maths without backslashes.* 2026-10-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/freemath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/freemath

— *The frenchquote package. Make something like guillemets.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. frenchquote Make something like guillemets The package defines '\frlquote' and '\frquote' which construct objects vaguely like the french quote marks "guillemets", from small versions of the maths symbols '\langle' and '\rangle'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frenchquote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/frenchquote.sty

— *The germdoc package. A collection of documentation available in German.* 2026-03-18. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/germdoc

Unknown. *The GFDL package. Support for using GNU Free Documentation License in LATEX.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.2. License: gpl3+,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfdl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gfdl

— *The hackalloc package. Make allocations local.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. hackalloc Make allocations local The package makes _all_ allocation ('\newcount', '\newdimen', etc.) local.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hackalloc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/hackalloc.sty

— *The hep-gen package. Generic macros for quantum physics.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. hep-gen Generic macros for quantum physics Provides macros for "slashed" variables, Dirac bra-ket notation and "normal ordered" products.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hep-gen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/hep.tex

— *The hereapplies package. A LATEX package for referencing groups of pages that share something in common.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: gpl3+. hereapplies A LATEX package for referencing groups of pages that share something in common _Here Applies_ is a LATEX package that allows to collect groups of labels and reference them altogether. It can be used for creating informal glossaries that cross-link concepts to their applications, or simply mentioning multiple pages that share something in common.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hereapplies
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hereapplies

— *The hge package. An font.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. hge An "Old English" font This is a derivative, in Metafont, of the "Old English" font in the (free) Hershey collection.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hge
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hge

— *The histyle package. A environment for TEX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/histyle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/histyle

— *The HP2xx package. HP GL converter.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.4.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hp2xx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/hp2xx

— *The hwemoji package. Unicode emoji support for pdfLATEX with sequences.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c,cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hwemoji
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hwemoji

— *The indent package. Environments that change margins.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/indent
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/indent.sty

— *The invertedparagraphs package. Indented text with negative paragraph indentation.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/invertedparagraphs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/invertedparagraphs.tex

— *The isolatin1 package. An obsolete means to use ISO 8859-1 with TEX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.9. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isolatin1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/isolatin1.sty

— *The ist21 package. Title page for the old BSI IST/21 committee.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ist21
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/ist21.sty

— *The japanese-mathformulas package. Compiling basic math formulas in Japanese using LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/japanese-mathformulas
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/japanese-mathformulas

— *The JavaBib package. A BibTeX file manager written in Java.* 2026-06-24. Version III. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/javabib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/JavaBib

— *The jigsaw package. Draw jigsaw pieces with TikZ.* 2026-08-24. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jigsaw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/jigsaw

— *The karta package. Cartographic signs.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/karta
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/karta

Unknown. *The keisennote package. TikZ-based Japanese-style notebook ruled lines for LaTeX.* 2026-08-11. Version 1.2.1. License: mit. keisennote TikZ-based Japanese-style notebook ruled lines for LaTeX Typeset Japanese-style ruled notebook lines in LaTeX. It supports full-page (‘\notefill‘) and short (‘\note‘) blocks. Spacing, dot size, and color are adjustable. The package is compatible with multicols.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keisennote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/keisennote

— *The KKluaverb package. Provides a Lua-enhanced versatile \verb command.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.3.0. License: mit. KKluaverb Provides a Lua-enhanced versatile \verb command This package provides a Lua-enhanced command similar to ‘\verb‘, as well as an environment similar to lstlisting. These can be safely used in the arguments of arbitrary commands without breaking, and they work correctly in the table of contents and indexes. The package also allows the creation of an arbitrary number of text-replacement rules and color presets.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kkluaverb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/kkluaverb

— *The KKran package. Generate answer fields in tests and exams.* 2026-09-29. Version 1.2.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kkran
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/kkran

— *The KKsymbols package. LaTeX commands for enclosing characters in circles, squares, diamonds, or brackets.* 2026-09-29. Version 2.3.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kksymbols
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/kksymbols

— *The label-pln package. Print address labels in three columns.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/label-pln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/label.tex

— *The laps package. Zero-width boxes for annotations, etc.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. laps Zero-width boxes for annotations, etc. Provides macros extends the ‘\llap‘/‘\rlap‘ set in Plain TeX: * ‘\ulap‘ and ‘/dlap‘ are up and down laps, in the same series as the originals; * ‘\xlap‘ and ‘\ylap‘ are laps in the horizontal and vertical directions, respectively, and * ‘\zlap‘ provides a box of zero dimensions in both axes, centred on its midpoint.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/laps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/laps.tex

— *The letter-plain package. Letter macros for Plain TeX.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. letter-plain Letter macros for Plain TeX These macros would seem to be used by Knuth himself (a version with a slightly different default address may be found in the CTAN copy of Knuth’s ”local library” of macros).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/letter-plain
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/letter.tex

— *The letter1 package. Letter formatting macros.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/letter1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/letter1

— *The LinguisTiX package. Enhanced support for linguistics.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linguistix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/linguistix

— *The llncs209 package. Macros for Springer books.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/llncs209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex209/contrib/springer/llncs

— *The longtocline package. Macros to produce a table of contents.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. longtocline Macros to produce a table of contents Defines a macro '\hugeheader' (3 arguments) that produces a table of contents line rather similar to that provided as standard in LaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/longtocline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/longtocline.tex

— *The ltxmisc package. Miscellaneous LaTeX packages, etc.* 2026-03-18. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltxmisc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc

— *The luwa-ul package. Provides underlines and other highlighting which can be used in vertical mode.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.5. License: mit. luwa-ul Provides underlines and other highlighting which can be used in vertical mode This package provides underlining and highlighting that remain intact even in vertical writing environments and when used together with ruby text. It internally uses lua-ul package, so it can be used only under LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luwa-ul
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luwa-ul

Unknown. *The magicthegathering package. LaTeX package for Magic: The Gathering typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/magicthegathering
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/magicthegathering

— *The mahjong-tiles package. A LaTeX package for typesetting Japanese/Riichi Mahjong tiles.* 2026-10-05. Version 2.6.2. License: mit. mahjong-tiles A LaTeX package for typesetting Japanese/Riichi Mahjong tiles mahjong-tiles is a LaTeX package for typesetting Japanese/Riichi Mahjong tiles with compact MPSZ notation and extended commands. The package provides '\mahjong...' for inline hands and '\mahjongriver...' for discard rivers, while supports the manzu, pinzu, souzu, and honor suits, red fives(aka), face- down and blank tiles, gaps, called-meld rotation markers, stacked sideways tiles, concealed-kong shorthand, configurable tile size, and recoloured tile backs. mahjong-tiles is derived from Daniel Schmitz's mahjong package and keeps the general approach of rendering small PDF tile assets through a LaTeX parser, while adding notation conveniences and layout support for common Riichi Mahjong examples.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mahjong-tiles
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mahjong-tiles

— *The mahjonggame package. Drawing Mahjong tiles and complete Mahjong game layouts with LaTeX3 and TikZ.* 2026-09-13. Version 0.7.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mahjonggame
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mahjonggame

— *The mandel package. Compute the Mandelbrot set.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mandel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/mandel.tex

— *The MAPLE package. Styles and examples for the MAPLE newsletter.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.8. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maple
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/maple

— *The marathi package. Typeset Marathi language using XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.7. License: gpl3+,other-free,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/marathi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/marathi

— *The mathtime-metrics package. MathTime AFM files.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathtime-metrics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mathtime

— *The maybeload package. Prevent reloading of files.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. maybeload Prevent reloading of files Defines a command '\thisfileis', which will become '\endinput' if it's called for a second or subsequent time with a particular file name.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/maybeload
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/maybeload.tex

— *The MeasureBox package. Precise measurements of glyphs.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/measurebox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/measurebox

— *The memo-pln package. Plain TeX macros for memoranda.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. memo-pln Plain TeX macros for memoranda The macros generate a "banner" for the top of the (first) page of a memorandum. (The macros are designed for CalTech, but changing that part of the header would not be difficult.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memo-pln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/memo.tex

— *The mitpress package. Typeset documents for MIT Press.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mitpress
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/mitpress.sty

— *The modernnewspaper package. A modern, Unicode-first newspaper package for LaTeX.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.2.1. License: lppl1.3c. modernnewspaper A modern, Unicode-first newspaper package for LaTeX 'modernnewspaper' is a Unicode-first LaTeX package for producing newspaper- style documents. It supports multi-column layouts, multilingual content (including right-to-left scripts), Unicode-safe drop caps, column-safe images, and modern metadata such as website URLs. The package is designed for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX and is suitable for both print and digital newspapers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modernnewspaper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/modernnewspaper

— *The modernruler package. Flexible ruler and annotation commands with key-value support and vertical writing compatibility.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/modernruler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/modernruler

Unknown. *The mpformulation package. Typesetting mathematical programs (optimization models).* 2026-09-30. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c. mpformulation Typesetting mathematical programs (optimization models) Typesets linear, integer and nonlinear programs as in operations research journals: objective, automatic "subject to", one constraint per line with its quantifier, per-constraint or per-model numbering. Constraints too wide for the line are reorganized automatically, which suits two-column journals. Optional alignment on the relation symbol and left-aligned quantifiers.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpformulation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mpformulation

— *The msx2msa package. Simulate msxm and msym fonts using msam and msbm.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/msx2msa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/vf-files/msx2msa

— *The muling package. MA Thesis class for the Department of Linguistics, University of Mumbai.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: gpl3+,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/muling
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/muling

— *The namunsrt package. An unsorted BibTeX style with labels provided in the database.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/namunsrt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/misc/namunsrt.bst

— *The nofill package. Preserve spaces and line breaks when setting text.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. nofill Preserve spaces and line breaks when setting text The commands '\fill' and '\nofill' bracket text in which multiple spaces are not collapsed into a single space, and spaces at the start of line are preserved.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nofill
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/nofill.tex

— *The ntg package. Dutch TeX Users Group information.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ntg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/usergrps/ntg

— *The NTS-L package. NTS mailing list digests.* 2026-03-18. License: digest. NTS-L NTS mailing list digests This bundle holds postings from the NTS mailing list 'NTS-L', from 1992-05 to 1995-01.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nts-l
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/nts-l

— *The obsolete package. A tree holding obsolete software.* 2026-03-18. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/obsolete
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete

— *The outoruby package. Ruby with line break support for Japanese text.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.1. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/outoruby
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/outoruby

— *The ovalfbox package. Boxes with frames whose corners are rounded.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. ovalfbox Boxes with frames whose corners are rounded The package defines a command '\ovalfbox' which seems more stable to the similar command in the package loval; however, this package retains the problems with the positioning of multiline text in boxes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ovalfbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/ovalfbox.sty

— *The panda package. A package to estimate the blackness of fonts.* 2026-08-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/panda
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/panda

— *The paracolrule package. Decorative separator rules for paracol.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.1.0. License: lppl1.3c. paracolrule Decorative separator rules for paracol This package adds solid, dashed, dotted, double, custom-macro, and optional TikZ separator-rule renderers to paracol while preserving paracol's page breaking, spanning text, arbitrary column counts, gap geometry, and rule colors.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/paracolrule
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/paracolrule

— *The paragraphs package. Paragraph macros.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/paragraphs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/paragraphs.tex

— *The pdfMsym package. PDF Math Symbols – various drawn mathematical symbols.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfmsym
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/pdfmsym

Unknown. *The pgfplotsthemebeamer package. Use colours from the current beamer theme in pgfplots.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3c. pgfplotsthemebeamer Use colours from the current beamer theme in pgfplots A LaTeX package for using colours from the current beamer theme in pgfplots diagrams.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfplotsthemebeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgfplotsthemebeamer

— *The pl46-fonts package. PL46 OpenType text and math fonts.* 2026-08-30. Version 0.101. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pl46-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pl46-fonts

— *The plainmisc package. Miscellaneous contributed macros for plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plainmisc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc

— *The plcalendar package. Plain macros for making nice calendars.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plcalendar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/calendar

— *The plfonts package. Polish extension to Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-03-18. License: pd. plfonts Polish extension to Computer Modern fonts Polish extension of Computer Modern fonts. These fonts are compatible with CM fonts; only Polish characters (as in EC/Cork encoding) and quotes are added. The fonts are distributed as Metafont sources or in Type1 format.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plfonts

— *The postnotes package. Endnotes for LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5.1. License: lppl1.3c. postnotes Endnotes for LaTeX This is an endnotes package for LaTeX. Its user interface provides means to print multiple sections of notes along the document, and to subdivide them either automatically – by chapter, by section – or at manually specified places, thus being able to easily handle both numbered and unnumbered headings. The package also provides infrastructure for setting up contextual running headers for printed notes. The default is a simple but useful one, in the form "Notes to pages N-M", but more elaborate ones can be built. When hyperref is loaded, 'postnotes' provides hyperlinked notes, including back links.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/postnotes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/postnotes

— *The printbib package. Print the contents of a bibliography.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/printbib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/printbib

— *The pronunciation package. American English Pronunciation.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pronunciation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pronunciation

— *The psfonts package. PostScript fonts for use with TeX and LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts

— *The psnfssx-8r package. Raw Type 1 fonts with LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psnfssx-8r
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/psnfssx/8r/8r.sty

— *The QMS package. VMS tools for controlling QMS printers.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qms
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/qms

— *The quiver package. Draw commutative diagrams exported from https://q.uiver.app.* 2026-07-27. Version 1.7.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quiver
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/quiver

— *The quotation package. Typeset an attributed quotation.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. quotation Typeset an attributed quotation '\quotation' takes two arguments, the quotation itself, and the attribution. The quotation is set as a page-wide '\align', so placement of '\cr' commands may be useful for best appearance.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/quotation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/quotation.tex

— *The redefine package. Conditional macro, etc., definitions.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. redefine Conditional macro, etc., definitions Defines commands '\newdef', '\newgdef' and '\newlet' that warn the user if a command is redefined using them (if operating under LaTeX, '\newcommand' is similarly modified). In addition '\newif', '\newbox', '\newcount', '\newdimen', '\newtoks' are modified to detect an error if a conditional or register name is reused.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/redefine
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/redefine.tex

Unknown. *The rotate package. Rotation support for TeX boxes.* 2026-08-12. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rotate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/rotate.tex

— *The samples package. A collection of Plain TeX coding examples.* 2026-08-12. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/samples
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/samples

— *The SC21 package. Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21 committee.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo. SC21 Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21 committee A variant of the standard LaTeX 2.09 titlepage package, designed for "N-numbered" papers for the committee. (The committee covered, at various times, standardisation of OSI architecture, OSI upper layers, distributed processing, databases and graphics.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sc21
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/sc21.sty

— *The sc21-wg1 package. Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21/WG1 working group.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. sc21-wg1 Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21/WG1 working group A variant of the standard LaTeX 2.09 titlepage package, designed for "N-numbered" papers for the group. (The group covered, at various times, standardisation of OSI architecture, developments of the OSI model and distributed processing.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sc21-wg1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/sc21-wg1.sty

— *The screen package. Prepare a document for a simple previewer.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. screen Prepare a document for a simple previewer A small package designed to set geometry to prepare a (LaTeX 2.09) document for viewing with something like crudetype.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/screen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/screenview/vms/screen.sty

— *The sentences package. Numbered lists for sentences.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sentences
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/sentences.tex

— *The seqcalc package. A package for declarative sequent-calculus proofs.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. seqcalc A package for declarative sequent-calculus proofs This package provides a structured wrapper around the bussproofspackage. It provides a declarative interface for sequent calculus proofs, including rule declaration, rule application, formula normalization, shortcuts, and optional standard rule sets. The goal is to simplify the construction of proof trees while keeping the underlying bussproofs layout untouched.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seqcalc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/seqcalc

— *The sfwmac package. A set of definitions for Unix system documentation.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sfwmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/sfwmac.sty

— *The sshdbk10 package. Sans headers in book style.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sshdbk10
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/sshdbk10.sty

— *The stretchy package. Macros for creating stretchy TEX symbols.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stretchy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/stretchy

— *The tabbingbox package. Save a tabbing environment in a box.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabbingbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/tabbingbox.tex

— *The tabular2 package. Table typesetting with expl3 syntax.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabular2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tabular2

— *The texcad32 package. Win32 drawing package for mathematical diagrams.* 2026-08-08. Version 4.4.1.6. License: lppl. texcad32 Win32 drawing package for mathematical diagrams Texcad32 is one of a number of clones/developments of the DOS program Texcad. Texcad32 can output either to a file of emTeX special commands, or to PostScript.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texcad32
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/texcad32

— *The TeXhax package. Digests of a general TEX mailing list.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texhax
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/texhax

Unknown. *The texindex package. Simple indexing using standard Unix commands.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/texindex

— *The tgrind209 package. Support tgrind in LATEX 2.09.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. tgrind209 Support tgrind in LATEX 2.09 A development of the file ‘tgrindmac.tex‘ (in the tgrind distribution), for use with LATEX 2.09.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tgrind209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/tgrind.sty

— *The thirteen package. Print dates of Friday 13th days.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thirteen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/thirteen.tex

— *The threecol package. Three-column newsletter output.* 2026-08-19. License: noinfo. threecol Three-column newsletter output The code, developed from an example in _The TEXbook_ , provides a simple three-column output routine for Plain TEX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/threecol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/threecol.tex

— *The tikz-bbox package. Precise determination of bounding boxes in TikZ.* 2026-09-05. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-bbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-bbox

— *The tikz-ext package. A collection of libraries for PGF/TikZ.* 2026-09-05. Version 0.6.3. License: fdl,lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-ext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-ext

— *The TikZbricks package. Drawing bricks with TikZ.* 2026-08-24. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzbricks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzbricks

— *The TikZducks package. A little fun package for using rubber ducks in TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3c. TikZducks A little fun package for using rubber ducks in TikZ The package is a LATEX package for ducks to be used in TikZ pictures. This project is a continuation of an answer at StackExchange [How we can draw a duck?](https://tex.stackexchange.com/a/347458/36296)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzducks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzducks

— *The TikZlings package. A collection of cute little animals and similar creatures.* 2026-08-20. Version 2.6. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzlings
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzlings

— *The TikZmarmots package. Drawing little marmots in TikZ.* 2026-08-24. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzmarmots
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzmarmots

— *The tikztosvg package. A utility for rendering TikZ diagrams to SVG.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.0. License: gpl3. tikztosvg A utility for rendering TikZ diagrams to SVG This package provides a shell script that calls XeTeX and [pdf2svg](https://github.com/dawbarton/pdf2svg) to convert TikZ environments to SVG files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikztosvg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tikztosvg

— *The timeline package. Typeset time-lines, for planning, etc.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. timeline Typeset time-lines, for planning, etc. Defines a ‘timeline‘ environment, in which one places a bunch of ‘\item‘s. A small sample of use is provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/timeline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/timeline
— *The tipauni package. Producing Unicode characters with TIPA commands.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7a. License: gpl3+,fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tipauni
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/tipauni
— *The toc package. Table of contents macros for Plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/toc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/samples/toc.tex
— *The tokmap package. Iterate over a token list expandably, without dropping spaces or braced groups.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tokmap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tokmap
— *The trademarks package. A collection of trademarks and the like.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trademarks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/trademarks.sty
Unknown. *The twoside package. Two-side typesetting in Plain TeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twoside
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/2side.tex
— *The UK-TeX package. The UK TeX digest.* 2026-08-08. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uktex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/digests/uktex
— *The undertilde-gen package. A simple macro for placing a tilde under a character.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/undertilde-gen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/undertilde.tex
— *The unfinished package. Mark unfinished parts of a document.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. unfinished Mark unfinished parts of a document The package provides an ‘unfinished‘environment convenient for marking unfinished sections of a document. The environment complains if it thinks the document is not marked as a draft (in the sense of having ‘\overfullrule‘ non- zero.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unfinished
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/unfinished.tex
— *The unisc package. Unicode small caps with Lua/XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: gpl3+,fdl. unisc Unicode small caps with Lua/XeLaTeX LaTeX produces small caps with ‘\textsctext‘ or ‘\scshape text‘. Neither of these commands produce small caps in Unicode. If the output text is copied and pasted somewhere it shows the same characters as used in the input. This package aims to internally convert all the characters provided to the commands mentioned above. It assumes that the file using this package is compiled with Lua/XeLaTeX and a good Unicode font which has the small caps characters, e.g., Charis SIL.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unisc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/unisc
— *The unitipa package. TIPA typefaces with Unicode characters as input.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: gpl3+,fdl. unitipa TIPA typefaces with Unicode characters as input A(n obsolete) package which used to provide a LuaLaTeX based code for converting Unicode IPA input to T3 encoded TIPA typefaces, but it is recommended to use CMU with Xe/LuaLaTeX instead for a better output.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unitipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/luatex/latex/unitipa
— *The UpdateMarks package. Extract and update marks from boxes.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.4a. License: lppl1.3c. UpdateMarks Extract and update marks from boxes This package can help you update marks if you put your title in boxes. You can use ‘\usepackage[minipage,multicol,tcolorbox]updatemarks‘ in the preamble of your document so that marks in these environments can be found by LaTeX. You can use ‘\ExtractMarks‘ or ‘\ExtractSplitMarks‘ to save marks, and ‘\UpdateMarks‘ to reinsert them.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/updatemarks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/updatemarks
— *The util-half package. A half-tone font.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/util-half
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/utilityfonts/half
— *The verbatim-pln package. Define new verbatim in Plain TeX.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbatim-pln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/verbatim.tex

— *The visualtoks package. Typeset TEXbook-style visualisations of token lists.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.1b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/visualtoks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/visualtoks
— *The web9pt package. Nine-point web listings.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. License: noinfo. web9pt Nine-point web listings A small patch to web listing macros that uses the 9pt file from the varisize bundle to make the body text of a web listing appear in 9pt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/web9pt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/web9pt.tex
— *The webmacss package. Use sans serif font in Web listings.* 2026-05-16. License: noinfo. webmacss Use sans serif font in Web listings The file is a jiffy patch to Knuth's standard 'webmac.tex', that causes the Pascal text to be printed sans-serif.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/webmacss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/webmacss.tex
— *The weiqi package. Use LATEX3 to typeset Weiqi (Go).* 2026-08-10. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/weiqi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/weiqi
— *The winemtex package. for windows.* 2026-08-12. License: noinfo. winemtex EmTeX for windows A full emTeX distribution for MS-Windows98 including Ghostscript and WinEdit and preconfigured to work with TEX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/winemtex

Unknown. *The wntamil package. Tamil to TEX converter.* 2026-06-24. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wntamil
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/tamil/wntamil
— *The wright package. Define commands with optional arguments.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. wright Define commands with optional arguments Version of '\newcommand' and '\renewcommand' that can define commands with optional arguments. (Preceding the public availability of such commands, in LaTeX2e, and with a slightly different syntax.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wright
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/wright
— *The xarticle package. A LATEX 2.09 document style with 7pt, 8pt and 9pt options.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xarticle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/xarticle
— *The xcmr package. A crossed-out version of Computer Modern.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcmr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/xcmr/xcmr12.mf
— *The XDUTS package. Xidian University TEX Suite.* 2026-08-13. Version 6.2.7.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xduts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/xduts
— *The zaccone package. Different configuration for different captions.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zaccone
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/zaccone
— *The zitie package. Create CJK character calligraphy practicing sheets.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zitie
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/zitie
— *The zref-check package. Flexible cross-references with contextual checks based on zref.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3.7. License: lppl1.3c. zref-check Flexible cross-references with contextual checks based on zref This package provides an user interface for making LATEX cross-references flexibly, while allowing to have them checked for consistency with the document structure as typeset. Statements such as "above", "on the next page", "previously", "as will be discussed", "on the previous chapter" and so on can be given to '\zcheck' in free-form, and a set of "checks" can be specified to be run against a given "label", which will result in a warning at compilation time if any of these checks fail. '\zctarget' and the 'zcregion' environment are also defined as a means to easily set label targets to arbitrary places in the text which can be referred to by '\zcheck'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zref-check
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zref-check
— *The zref-clever package. Clever LATEX cross-references based on zref.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.5.1. License: lppl1.3c. zref-clever Clever LATEX cross-references based on zref This package provides a user interface for making LATEX cross-references which automates some of their typical features, thus easing their input in the document and improving the consistency of typeset results. A reference made with '\zcref' includes a "name" according to its "type", and lists of multiple labels can be automatically sorted and compressed into ranges when due. The reference format is highly and easily customizable, both globally and locally. The package is based on zref's extensible referencing system.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zref-clever
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zref-clever

— *The zref-vario package. Extended LaTeX page cross-references with varioref and zref-clever.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.12. License: lppl1.3c. zref-vario Extended LaTeX page cross-references with varioref and zref-clever This package offers a compatibility layer for varioref to be used alongside zref-clever. It provides '\z...' counterparts to varioref's main reference commands, each of which essentially does some (scoped) setup for varioref, then calls the original one.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zref-vario
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zref-vario

Unknown and Changcheng Student Network. *The BUCThesis package. Beijing University of Chemical Technology thesis template.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/buctthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/buctthesis

Unknown and SIL International. *The doulossil package. A font for typesetting the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA).* 2026-10-09. Version 0.1. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doulossil
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/doulossil

Unknown and Harry Zhou. *The notoCJKsc package. This package provides Noto CJK fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.004. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notocjksc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/notocjksc

Urban, Michael. *The engwar package. Font for typesetting Tolkien Engwar script.* 2026-03-18. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/engwar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/engwar

— *The tengwar package. Font to set Tolkien's Tengwar script.* 2026-08-08. License: nosell. tengwar Font to set Tolkien's Tengwar script Font for typesetting Tolkien Tengwar script, written in Metafont. The tengtex macros support the use of this font.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tengwar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/tengwar

URW GmbH. *The URW package. LaTeX support for URW free fonts.* 2026-08-13. License: collection
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urw

URW GmbH, Primoz Peterlin, and Walter A. Schmidt. *The URW-base35 package. URW font pack for LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl. URW-base35 URW "Base 35" font pack for LaTeX A set of fonts for use as "drop-in" replacements for Adobe's basic set, comprising: * Century Schoolbook (substituting for Adobe's New Century Schoolbook); * Dingbats (substituting for Adobe's Zapf Dingbats); * Nimbus Mono L (substituting for Adobe's Courier); * Nimbus Roman No9 L (substituting for Adobe's Times); * Nimbus Sans L (substituting for Adobe's Helvetica); * Standard Symbols L (substituting for Adobe's Symbol); * URW Bookman; * URW Chancery L Medium Italic (substituting for Adobe's Zapf Chancery); * URW Gothic L Book (substituting for Adobe's Avant Garde); and * URW Palladio L (substituting for Adobe's Palatino).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urw-base35
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urw/base35

URW GmbH, Walter A. Schmidt, and Keiran Harcombe. *The lettergothic package. The Adobe Type 1 font family Letter GothicType.* 2026-07-08. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lettergothic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urw/lettergothic

— *The urw-antiqua package. URW Antiqua condensed font, for use with TeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 001.003. License: gpl. urw-antiqua URW Antiqua condensed font, for use with TeX The package contains a copy of the Type 1 font "URW Antiqua 2051 Regular Condensed" released under the GPL by URW, with supporting files for use with (La)TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urw-antiqua
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urw/antiqua

— *The urw-arial package. URW Arial font pack for use with LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. License: nocommercial. urw-arial URW Arial font pack for use with LaTeX The bundle provides Type 1 fonts providing the family "URW A030 (Arial)" released under the AFPL by URW, with supporting files for use with (La)TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urw-arial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urw/arial

— *The URW-Grotesq package. URW Grotesq font pack for LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urw-grotesq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/urw/grotesq

user202729. *The cprotectinside package. Use cprotect arbitrarily nested.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. cprotectinside Use cprotect arbitrarily nested This package extends the cprotect package to allow users to use verbatim-like commands inside arbitrary parameters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cprotectinside
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cprotectinside

— *The precattl package. Prepare special catcodes from token list.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/precattl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/precattl

— *The prettytok package. Pretty-print token lists.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c. prettytok Pretty-print token lists Pretty-print token lists to HTML file for debugging purposes. Open the file in any browser to view the result. Can be used to replace ‘\tl_analysis_show:n‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/prettytok
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/prettytok

— *The pythonimmediate package. Library to run Python code.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pythonimmediate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pythonimmediate

user202729. *The rescansync package. Re-scan tokens with synctex information.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rescansync
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rescansync

— *The saveenv package. Save environment content verbatim.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.1. License: lppl1.3c. saveenv Save environment content verbatim This package provides tools to create your own verbatim environments, and works for all values of ‘\endlinechar‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/saveenv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/saveenv

— *The unicode-math-input package. Allow entering Unicode symbols in math formulas.* 2026-09-20. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c. unicode-math-input Allow entering Unicode symbols in math formulas This package allows entering Unicode symbols in math formulas. Unlike the unicode-math package, this does not change the math output encoding.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unicode-math-input
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unicode-math-input

Utcke, Sven. *The ut-backref package. Modified backref.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.2. License: noinfo. ut-backref Modified backref A patched version of backref which adds a list of where the reference was cited, to each bibliography entry.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ut-backref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/ut-backref.sty

Vabishchevich, Petr. *The LaTexMng package. An integrated development environment for Windows.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexmng
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/latexmng

— *The MPEdit package. MetaPost text editor for Win32.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mpedit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/tools/MPEdit

Väisänen, Hannu. *The koma-script-sfs package. KOMA-Script letter class option for Finnish.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. koma-script-sfs KOMA-Script letter class option for Finnish A koma-script parameter set for letters on A4 paper, complying with Finnish standards SFS 2486, 2487 and 2488; suitable for window envelopes with window on the left size in the sizes C5, C65, E5 and E65 (although, because the address window is smaller, for sizes E5 and E65 the address may not fit within the window, but ordinary 3-line address should fit).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/koma-script-sfs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koma-script-SFS

Vajakas, Jaan and Enn Saar. *The babel-estonian package. Babel support for Estonian.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.3. babel-estonian Babel support for Estonian The package provides the language definition file for support of Estonian in babel. Some shortcuts are defined, as well as translations to Estonian of standard ”LaTeX names”.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-estonian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/estonian

Valbusa, Ivan. *The beamer-verona package. A theme for the beamer class.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3. beamer-verona A theme for the beamer class This package provides the ”Verona” theme for the beamer class by Till Tantau.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer-verona
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamer-verona

— *The biblatex-philosophy package. Styles for using BibLaTeX for work in philosophy.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.9.8g. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-philosophy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-philosophy

— *The fontsize package. A small package to set arbitrary sizes for the main font of the document.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3. fontsize A small package to set arbitrary sizes for the main font of the document The package allows you to set arbitrary sizes for the main font of the document, through the 'fontsize=<size>' option.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fontsize
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fontsize

— *The suftesi package. A document class for typesetting theses, books and articles.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.2.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/suftesi
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/suftesi

Valetov, Eremey. *The fox-listings package. Listings language definition for COSYScript (COSY INFINITY).* 2026-07-31. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fox-listings
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fox-listings

Välimäki, Tuomas. *The glossaries-finnish package. Finnish language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. glossaries-finnish Finnish language module for glossaries package Finnish language module for glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-finnish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-finnish

Välimäki, Tuomas and Nicola Talbot. *The datetime2-finnish package. Finnish language module for the datetime2 package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. datetime2-finnish Finnish language module for the datetime2 package This module provides the "finnish" style that can be set using '\DTMsetstyle' provided by datetime2.sty.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/datetime2-finnish
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/datetime2-contrib/datetime2-finnish

Valmary, Cédric. *The babel-occitan package. Babel support for Occitan.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-occitan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/occitan

— *The gloss-occitan package. Polyglossia support for Occitan.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gloss-occitan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gloss-occitan

Vamvakas, Ioannis A. and Panagiotis Kotopoulis. *The byzfonts package. Byzantine Music Font.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/byzfonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/byzfonts

Vandevelde, Simon and François Pantigny. *The decision-table package. An easy way to create Decision Model and Notation decision tables.* 2026-10-09. Version 0.0.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/decision-table
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/decision-table

Vaney, Quentin and Xavier Freléchoz. *The LaTeXScreenShooter package. Capture screenshots within LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexscreenshooter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/latexscreenshooter

Vannieuwenhuyze, Jorre. *The mcexam package. Create randomized Multiple Choice questions.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mcexam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mcexam

Vanroose, Peter. *The rnototex package. Convert from Runoff to LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rnototex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/rnototex

— *The script-font package. Handwriting font.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo. script-font Handwriting font A font that "resembles the author's handwriting", distributed as Metafont source.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/script-font
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/script

— *The treesvr package. Tree macros.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/treesvr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/treesvr

Vanroose, Peter and Serguei Dachian. *The calligra package. Calligraphic font.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calligra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/calligra

Vanroose, Peter and Khaled Hosny. *The calligra-type1 package. Type 1 version of Calligra.* 2026-06-24. Version 001.000. License: other-free. calligra-type1 Type 1 version of Calligra This is a conversion (using mf2pt1) of Peter Vanroose's handwriting font.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calligra-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/calligra-type1

Varian, Hal. *The blanks package. Macros for forms.* 2026-08-04. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blanks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/blanks

— *The vertex package. Styles for economics working papers and journals.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vertex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/vertex

Varona, Juan Luis. *The gaceta package. A class to typeset La Gaceta de la RSME.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.06. License: lppl. gaceta A class to typeset La Gaceta de la RSME The class will typeset papers for _La Gaceta de la Real Sociedad Matemática Española_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gaceta
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gaceta

Vasil'ev, Konstantin. *The ttftogf package. Convert True Type fonts to GF format.* 2026-06-24. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ttftogf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ttftogf

Vassilogiorgakis, John. *The multicap package. Format captions inside multicols.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.2. multicap Format captions inside multicols This is a package for formatting captions of column figures and column tabular material, which cannot be standard floats in a multicols environment. The package also provides a convenient way to customise your captions, whether they be in multicols or not.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multicap
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multicap

Vassor, Martin. *The formal-grammar package. Typeset formal grammars.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/formal-grammar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/formal-grammar

— *The messagepassing package. Draw diagrams to represent communication protocols.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/messagepassing
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/messagepassing

Väth, Martin. *The eqlist package. Description lists with equal indentation.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqlist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqlist

— *The guitar package. Typeset guitar chords alongside song lyrics.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.6. License: lppl1.3. guitar Typeset guitar chords alongside song lyrics (La)TeX macros for typesetting guitar chords over song texts. The toolbox package is required. Note that this package only places arbitrary TeX code over the lyrics. To typeset the chords graphically (and not only by name), the author recommends use of an additional package such as gchords by K. Peeters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guitar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/guitar

— *The toolbox package. Tool macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 5.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/toolbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/toolbox

— *The ushort package. Shorter (and longer) underlines and underbars.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3c. ushort Shorter (and longer) underlines and underbars Some engineers need underlined or twice underlined variables for which the usual '\underline' is too long. This package provides a generic command for creating underlines of various sizes and types.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ushort
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ushort

— *The varindex package. Luxury frontend to the \index command.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3c. varindex Luxury frontend to the \index command Provides a convenient front-end for the '\index' command. For example, with it you can generate multiple index entries in almost any form by a single command. The package is highly customizable, and works with all versions of LaTeX and probably most other TeX formats.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/varindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/varindex

— *The ziffer package. Conversion of punctuation in maths mode.* 2026-09-21. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ziffer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ziffer

Väth, Martin and Luis Rivera. *The isonums package. Display numbers in maths mode according to ISO 31-0.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl. isonums Display numbers in maths mode according to ISO 31-0 The package makes a quick hack to ziffer to display numbers in maths mode according to ISO 31-0, regardless of input format (European $1.235,7$ or Anglo-American $1,235.7$). The options [euro, anglo] control the global input format. Default input format is anglo. Documentation is included as comments to the text source.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isonums
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isonums

Vaughan, Nicolas. *The syllogism package. Typeset syllogisms in LaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/syllogism
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/syllogism

— *The tui package. Thesis style for the University of the Andes, Colombia.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.9. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tui
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tui

Vavassori, Emiliano Giovanni. *The GuITbeamer package. Beamer-based class for GuIT presentations.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: nocommercial. GuITbeamer Beamer-based class for GuIT presentations The guitbeamer class is written to simplify the preparation of presentations on LaTeX to members of GuIT. The class is based on beamer.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guitbeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/GuIT/guitbeamer

Vecorena, Aland Bravo. *The undar-digitacion package. Musical fingering diagrams of Pinkullo Huanuqueño, Flute (Recorder), Quena and Saxophone.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0. License: cc-by-sa-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/undar-digitacion
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/undar-digitacion

Vector, Casper Ti. *The biblatex-caspervector package. A simple citation style for Chinese users.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.7. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-caspervector A simple citation style for Chinese users The package provides a simple and easily extensible bibliography/citation style for Chinese LaTeX users, using BibLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-caspervector
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-caspervector

— *The pkuthss package. LaTeX template for dissertations in Peking University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.9.4. License: lppl1.3,bsd,pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkuthss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pkuthss

Velázquez, Jesús. *The unamth-template package. UNAM Thesis LaTeX Template.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unamth-template
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unamth-template

Velleman, Dan Bridges. *The dvgloss package. Facilities for setting interlinear glossed text.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.2. dvgloss Facilities for setting interlinear glossed text The package provides extensible macros for setting interlinear glossed text – useful, for instance, for typing linguistics papers. The operative word here is "extensible": few features are built in, but some flexible and powerful facilities are included for adding your own.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvgloss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dvgloss

Velleman, Leah. *The stoneipa package. Support for the Stone Sans Phonetic font.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stoneipa
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/stoneipa

Venkataramaiyer, Raghav B. *The tiet-question-paper package. A LaTeX question paper class for the TIET.* 2026-06-24. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tiet-question-paper
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tiet-question-paper

— *The TIETreport package. A Professional LaTeX document class for TIET university project reports.* 2026-09-13. Version 1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tietreport
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/tietreport

Vens, Erik-Jan. *The ps2mf package. Make Metafont files from Adobe Type 1 files.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1 beta. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ps2mf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ps2mf

Verdier, Olivier. *The pythonhighlight package. Highlighting of Python code, based on the listings package.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pythonhighlight
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pythonhighlight

Verfaille, Vincent. *The confproc package. A set of tools for generating conference proceedings.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.8. License: lppl1.2. confproc A set of tools for generating conference proceedings The confproc collection comprises a class, a BibTeX style, and some scripts for generating conference proceedings. It derives from LaTeX scripts written for the DAFx-06 conference proceedings, largely based on the pdfpages package for including the proceedings papers and the hyperref package for creating a proper table of contents, bookmarks and general bibliography back-references. Confproc also uses many other packages for fine tuning of the table of contents, bibliography and index of authors. The added value of the class resides in its time-saving aspects when designing conference proceedings.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/confproc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/conferences/confproc

Vergauwen, Bob. *The simplenodes package. Simple nodes in four colors written in TikZ for LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplenodes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/simplenodes

Vergnet, Fabien, Vivien Goepp, and Unknown. *The beamertheme-light package. A minimal beamer style.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: gpl3. beamertheme-light A minimal beamer style The LaTeX package ‘beamertheme-light‘ provides an aesthetic and minimal beamer style by redefining colors and fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-light
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-light

Verhoeff, Tom. *The zero package. Start list (etc.) numbering at zero.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zero
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/zero

Verhoeven, Richard. *The MathSpad package. A mathematics-capable word processor with LaTeX output.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.60. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathspad
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mathspad

Verhoeven, Yves. *The dvi-economic package. Save paper while printing.* 2026-06-24. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvi-economic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvi_economic

Verma, Nilesh. *The chatui package. Typeset AI chat transcripts as terminal, web, or desktop chat UIs.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl. chatui Typeset AI chat transcripts as terminal, web, or desktop chat UIs This package typesets AI chat transcripts: user/assistant messages, reasoning (”thinking”) traces, tool-call traces, and file/image attachments, styled as a terminal, web, or desktop chat UI, in light or dark theme. It is meant for papers, reports, and documentation that need to show a worked conversation with an AI assistant, including the reasoning and tool calls behind a response.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chatui
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chatui

Vermaseren, Jos. *The axodraw package. Feynman diagrams in a LaTeX document.* 2026-08-08. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/axodraw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/axodraw

Vermeer, Martin. *The amscdx package. Enhanced commutative diagrams.* 2026-08-12. Version 2.2x. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amscdx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/amscdx

— *The iagproc package. Class for two column IAG Proceedings articles.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iagproc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/misc/iagproc.cls

Verna, Didier. *The CurVe package. A class for making curriculum vitae.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.16. License: lppl1.1. CurVe A class for making curriculum vitae CurVe is a class for writing a CV, with configuration for the language in which you write. The class provides a set of commands to create rubrics, entries in these rubrics etc. CurVe then format the CV (possibly splitting it onto multiple pages, repeating the titles etc), which is usually the most painful part of CV writing. Another nice feature of CurVe is its ability to manage different CV ”flavours” simultaneously. It is often the case that you want to maintain slightly divergent versions of your CV at the same time, in order to emphasize on different aspects of your background. CurVe also comes with support for use with AUC-TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/curve
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/curve

— *The DoX package. Extend the doc package.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.4. License: lppl1.3. DoX Extend the doc package The doc package provides LaTeX developers with means to describe the usage and the definition of new macros and environments. However, there is no simple way to extend this functionality to other items (options or counters, for instance). The DoX package is designed to circumvent this limitation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dox

— *The FiNK package. The LaTeX2e File Name Keeper.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2.1. License: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fink
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fink

— *The FiXme package. Collaborative annotation tool for LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 4.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixme
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fixme

— *The QCM package. A LaTeX2e class for making multiple choice questionnaires.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.1. QCM A LaTeX2e class for making multiple choice questionnaires QCM is a package for making multiple choices questionnaires under LaTeX2e ("QCM" is the French acronym for this style of test). A special environment allows you to define questions and possible answers. You can specify which answers are correct and which are not. QCM not only formats the questions for you, but also generates a 'form' (a grid that your students will have to fill in), and a "mask" (the same grid, only with correct answers properly checked in). You can then print the mask on a slide and correct the questionnaires more easily by superimposing the mask on top of students' forms. QCM can also typeset exam corrections automatically, and comes with support for AUC-TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qcm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qcm

Verunek, Jiří. *The timetable package. Generate timetables.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/timetable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/timetable

Ververidis, Dimitrios. *The vocaltract package. Visualise the vocal tract using LaTeX and PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 1. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vocaltract
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/vocaltract

Verwer, Nico. *The loggates package. A small font for logic gates, and LaTeX support.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/loggates
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/loggates

— *The rmthm package. Use a roman font for theorem statements.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rmthm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/rmthm.sty

— *The xrefwarn package. Only one warning for an undefined citation.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xrefwarn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/xrefwarn.sty

Verweyen, Georg Michael. *The mentis package. A basis for books to be published by Mentis publishers.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.2. mentis A basis for books to be published by Mentis publishers This LaTeX class loads scrbook and provides changes necessary for publishing at Mentis publishers in Paderborn, Germany. It is not an official Mentis class, merely one developed by an author in close co-operation with Mentis.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mentis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mentis

— *The stdpage package. Standard pages with n lines of at most m characters each.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.6. License: lppl1.2. stdpage Standard pages with n lines of at most m characters each For translations, proofreading, journal contributions etc. standard pages are used. Those standard pages consist of a fixed number of lines and characters per line. This package produces pages with n lines of at most m characters each. For instance the German "Normseite": 60 lines of 30 characters each.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/stdpage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/stdpage

Vessella, Nino. *The psbao package. Draw Bao diagrams.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/psbao
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/psbao

Veytsman, Boris. *The acmart package. Class for typesetting publications of ACM.* 2026-08-17. Version 2.20. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acmart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acmart

— *The adjmulticol package. Adjusting margins for multicolumn and single column output.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3. adjmulticol Adjusting margins for multicolumn and single column output The package adds, to the multicol package, the option

to change the margins for multicolumn and unicolumn layout. The package understands the difference between the even and odd margins for two side printing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adjmulticol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/adjmulticol

— *The adobecaslon package. Adobe Caslon font in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/adobecaslon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/adobe/adobecaslon

— *The afparticle package. Typesetting articles for Archives of Forensic Psychology.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3. afparticle Typesetting articles for Archives of Forensic Psychology This package provides a class for typesetting articles for the open access journal [Archives of Forensic Psychology](http://www.archivesofforensicpsychology.com).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/afparticle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/afparticle

— *The amnestyreport package. A LaTeX class for Amnesty International.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. amnestyreport A LaTeX class for Amnesty International This package provides a class for Amnesty International reports according to guidelines at <https://brandhub.amnesty.org/>. The author tells us: "sample.pdf is compiled with proprietary fonts and Amnesty International logo. However, it is possibly to recompile it with nologo and freefonts options." Petra, 2024-01-01
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/amnestyreport
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/amnestyreport

Veytsman, Boris. *The aomart package. Typeset articles for the Annals of Mathematics.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.38. License: lppl1.3. aomart Typeset articles for the Annals of Mathematics The package provides a class for typesetting articles for [The Annals of Mathematics](https://annals.princeton.edu/).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aomart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/aomart

— *The arsenal package. Open Type font by Andrij Shevchenko.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.1. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arsenal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/arsenal

— *The bestpapers package. A BibTeX package to produce lists of authors' best papers.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bestpapers
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/bestpapers

— *The commedit package. Commented editions with LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/commedit
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/commedit

— *The crossrefware package. Scripts for working with crossref.org.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crossrefware
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/crossrefware

— *The deutschesmuseum package. A LaTeX class for contributions to Deutsches Museum publications.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3. deutschesmuseum A LaTeX class for contributions to Deutsches Museum publications This is a LaTeX class for contributions to [Deutsches Museum](https://www.deutsches-museum.de/) publications.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/deutschesmuseum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/deutschesmuseum

— *The divine package. LaTeX support for the divine font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: other-free. divine LaTeX support for the divine font The package provides support files for the [Divine Font Family](https://www.t26.com/fonts/207-Divine) from the [T-26 foundry](https://www.t26.com/).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/divine
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/divine

— *The dogma package. Metrics and LaTeX support for Dogma Font from Emigre Graphics.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: bsd. dogma Metrics and LaTeX support for Dogma Font from Emigre Graphics This package provides metric files and LaTeX support for the [Dogma font family from Emigre Graphics](https://www.emigre.com/EF.php?fid=90), designed by Zuzana Licko in 1994. It has everything you need to typeset in this font – except, of course, the font itself.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dogma
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/emigre/dogma

— *The envlab package. Addresses on envelopes or mailing labels.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl. envlab Addresses on envelopes or mailing labels A LaTeX package for producing mailing envelopes and labels, including barcodes and address formatting according to the US Postal Service rules. Redefines the standard '\makelabels' command of the LaTeX letter documentclass.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/envlab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/envlab

— *The erdc package. Style for Reports by US Army Corps of Engineers.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/erdc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/erdc

— *The estcpmm package. Style for Munitions Management Project Reports.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/estcpmm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/estcpmm

— *The fitbox package. Fit graphics on a page.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.02. License: lppl1.3. fitbox Fit graphics on a page The package allows a box (usually an '\includegraphics' box) to fit on the page. It scales the box to the maximal allowed size within the user-set limits. If there is not enough space on the page, the box is moved to the next one.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fitbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fitbox

— *The foilhtml package. Interface between foiltex and LaTeX2HTML.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl. foilhtml Interface between foiltex and LaTeX2HTML Provides integration between FoilTeX and LaTeX2HTML, adding sectioning commands and elements of logical formatting to FoilTeX and providing support for FoilTeX commands in LaTeX2HTML.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/foilhtml
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/foilhtml

— *The futurans package. Metrics and LaTeX support for Futura Fonts From Adobe As Used By No Starch Press.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0b. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/futurans
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/adobe/futurans

Veytsman, Boris. *The gillcm package. Alternative unslanted italic Computer Modern fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gillcm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gillcm

— *The glossaries-ukrainian package. Ukrainian language module for glossaries package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. glossaries-ukrainian Ukrainian language module for glossaries package Ukrainian language module for the glossaries package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glossaries-ukrainian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glossaries-ukrainian

— *The ijmart package. LaTeX Class for the Israel Journal of Mathematics.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3. ijmart LaTeX Class for the Israel Journal of Mathematics The Israel Journal of Mathematics is published by The Hebrew University Magnes Press. This class provides LaTeX support for its authors and editors. It strives to achieve the distinct "look and feel" of the journal, while having the interface similar to that of the amsart document class. This will help authors already familiar with amsart to easily submit manuscripts for The Israel Journal of Mathematics or to put the preprints in [arXiv](https://arxiv.org) with minimal changes in the LaTeX source.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ijmart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ijmart

— *The imprintmtshadow package. Support files for the Monotype Imprint Shadow fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/imprintmtshadow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/imprintmtshadow

— *The issuulinks package. Produce external links instead of internal ones.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/issuulinks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/issuulinks

— *The iwonamath package. LaTeX support for scaled Iwona math fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iwonamath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iwonamath

— *The jamtimes package. Expanded Times Roman fonts.* 2009-11-07. Version 1.12. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jamtimes
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/jamtimes

— *The lsabon package. Support files for the Linotype Sabon fonts.* 2026-07-10. Version 1.1. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lsabon
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lsabon

— *The mathgifg package. Support for Microsoft Georgia and ITC Franklin Gothic.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.4. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathgifg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mathgifg

— *The mdputu package. Upright digits in Adobe Utopia Italic.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: other-free. mdputu Upright digits in Adobe Utopia Italic The Annals of Mathematics uses italics for theorems. However, slanted digits and parentheses look disturbing when surrounded by (upright) mathematics. This package provides virtual fonts with italics and upright digits and punctuation,

as an extension to Mathdesign's Utopia bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdputu
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/mdputu

— *The multiaudience package. Several versions of output from the same source.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.04. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multiaudience
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multiaudience

— *The nbaskerv package. Metrics and LaTeX support for ITC New Baskerville Font From Adobe.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0c. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nbaskerv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/adobe/nbaskerv

— *The nmbib package. Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.05. LICENSE: lppl1.3. nmbib Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders This package is a rewrite of the multibibliography package providing multiple bibliographies with different sorting. The new version offers a number of citation commands, streamlines the creation of bibliographies, ensures compatibility with the natbib package, and provides other improvements.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nmbib
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nmbib

— *The nostarch package. LaTeX class for No Starch Press.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nostarch
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nostarch

Veytsman, Boris. *The pcarl package. LaTeX Support for Adobe Caslon Open Face.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pcarl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pcarl

— *The philosophersimprint package. Typesetting articles for.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/philosophersimprint
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/philosophersimprint

— *The rawprint package. Print raw Russian text.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl. rawprint Print raw Russian text A package for "quick and dirty" printing of raw (i.e., non-TeX) Russian texts by persons who do not have Russian printer fonts (but have Cyrillic TeX). It makes various symbols "normal" letters and converts the "unisex" quote character '"' into Russian-style '«' and '»' quotes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rawprint
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/koi8

— *The resphilosophica package. Typeset articles for the journal Res Philosophica.* 2026-08-11. Version 1.40. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/resphilosophica
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/resphilosophica

— *The rviewport package. Relative Viewport for Graphics Inclusion.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rviewport
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rviewport

— *The SAGEEP package. Format papers for the annual meeting of EEGS.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. SAGEEP Format papers for the annual meeting of EEGS The class provides formatting for papers for the annual meeting of the Environmental and Engineering Geophysical Society (EEGS) ("Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems", known as SAGEEP).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sageep
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sageep

— *The seqsplit package. Split long sequences of characters in a neutral way.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seqsplit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/seqsplit

— *The srcredact package. A tool for redacting sources.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/srcredact
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/srcredact

— *The tex-vpat package. TeX Accessibility Conformance Report.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4. LICENSE: cc-by-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-vpat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/tex-vpat

— *The thsmc package. Metrics and LaTeX support for Sans Mono Condensed Font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0d. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thsmc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/fontfabrik/thsmc

Veytsman, Boris and Leila Akhmadeeva. *The pedigree-perl package. Generate TeX pedigree files from CSV files.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. LICENSE: gpl2. pedigree-perl Generate TeX pedigree files from CSV files This program generates TeX commands to typeset pedigrees – either TeX fragments or full LaTeX files, to be processed by the authors' pst-pdgr package. The program has support

for multilanguage pedigrees (at the present moment the English and Russian languages are supported).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pedigree-perl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pedigree/pedigree-perl

— *The pst-pdgr package. Draw medical pedigrees using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-pdgr
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pedigree/pst-pdgr

Veytsman, Boris, C. V. Radhakrishnan, Lee Netherton, and Bernd Schandl. *The nomencl package. Produce lists of symbols as in nomenclature.* 2026-06-29. Version 5.6. LICENSE: lppl1.2. nomencl Produce lists of symbols as in nomenclature Produces lists of symbols using the capabilities of the MakeIndex program.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nomencl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nomencl

Vicentini, Emanuele. *The evautofl package. Pages with cut lines and punch marks.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/evautofl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calendar/contrib/evautofl

— *The evweek package. Weekly calendar.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3a. evweek Weekly calendar The evweek class is distributed as part of the calendar bundle, and is a development of the weekly class in the bundle. It provides extra options for font control, and offers a number of bug fixes over the original.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/evweek
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calendar/contrib/evweek

Vicentini, Emanuele. *The GuITlogo package. Macros for typesetting the GuIT logo.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0.0-alpha.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/guitlogo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/GuIT/GuITlogo

Vieth, Ulrik. *The closefrm package. Tidy up after reading a MetaPost file.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/closefrm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/misc/closefrm.mp

— *The concmath package. Concrete Math fonts.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1. concmath Concrete Math fonts A LaTeX package and font definition files to access the Concrete mathematics fonts, which were derived from Computer Modern math fonts using parameters from Concrete Roman text fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/concmath
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/concmath

— *The concmath-fonts package. Concrete mathematics fonts.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1. concmath-fonts Concrete mathematics fonts The fonts are derived from the computer modern mathematics fonts and from Knuth's Concrete Roman fonts; they are distributed as Metafont source. LaTeX support is offered by the concmath package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/concmath-fonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/concmath

— *The gpdata package. Cause MetaPost graph package to ignore -comments.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gpdata
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/misc/gpdata.mp

— *The interpol package. Add interpolation to MetaPost graph package.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.04. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/interpol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/misc/interpol.mp

— *The meta-mode package. Emacs mode for Metafont/post.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl. meta-mode Emacs mode for Metafont/post A GNU Emacs Lisp package that implements a major mode for editing Metafont or Metapost sources. It provides many features commonly found in Emacs editing modes for programming languages, such as automatic indenting of source code, syntactic highlighting (a.k.a. fontification), symbol completion, as well as miscellaneous other basic editing functions adapted to the mode-specific semantics such as motion commands or commands to mark, reindent, or comment- out environments or regions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/meta-mode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/emacs-modes/meta-mode.el

— *The mflogo package. LaTeX support for Metafont logo fonts.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.0. LICENSE: lppl1. mflogo LaTeX support for Metafont logo fonts LaTeX package and font definition file to access the Knuthian mflogo fonts described in _The Metafontbook_ and to typeset Metafont logos in LaTeX documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mflogo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mflogo

— *The testeq package. An equality test for use in MetaPost.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.05. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/testeq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/misc/testeq.mp

Vieth, Ulrik and Michel Goossens. *The ssqquote package. Use the cmssq fonts.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. License: other-free. ssqquote Use the cmssq fonts LaTeX package and font definition file to access the "cmssq" fonts, i.e. Computer Modern Sans Serif Quotation Style. The LaTeX package also defines a chapterquotes environment as an example application.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ssqquote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ssqquote

Vigil, Arthur. *The typicons package. Font containing a set of web-related icons.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.0.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/typicons
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/typicons

Vigna, Sebastiano. *The noTeX-bst package. A BibTeX style that outputs HTML.* 2026-03-18. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notex-bst
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/misc/noTeX.bst

Vigna, Sebastiano and Werner Lemberg. *The CD package. Typeset CD covers.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cd

Vignault, Jean-Paul, Manuel Luque, Arnaud Schmittbuhl, and Herbert Voß. *The pst-solides3d package. Draw perspective views of 3D solids.* 2026-09-03. Version 4.36. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-solides3d
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-solides3d

Vihrov, Andrey. *The fixlatvian package. Improve Latvian language support in XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1a. License: lppl1.3. fixlatvian Improve Latvian language support in XeLaTeX The package offers improvement of the Latvian language support in polyglossia, in particular in the area of the standard classes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixlatvian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/fixlatvian

Vijay, Sameer and Donald Brower. *The nddiss package. Notre Dame Dissertation format class.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.2017.2. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nddiss
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nddiss

Vikhlinin, Alexey and Maxim Markevitch. *The emulateapj package. Produce output similar to that of APJ.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. emulateapj Produce output similar to that of APJ A LaTeX class (based on current RevTeX) to produce preprints with the page layout similar to that of the Astrophysical Journal.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emulateapj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/emulateapj

Vila-Forcén, José-Emilio. *The makeplot package. Easy plots from Matlab in LaTeX.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.0.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makeplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/makeplot

Vion, Adrien. *The lexref package. Convenient and uniform references to legal provisions.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lexref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lexref

Vion, Adrien and Fabian Mörtl. *The biblatex-swiss-legal package. Bibliography and citation styles following Swiss legal practice.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.2a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-swiss-legal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-swiss-legal

Virga, Bruce and Bob Mathews. *The MathType package. Evaluation version of a commercial equation editor.* 2026-06-24. Version 7. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathtype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/mathtype

Visavakul, Chakkapas and Tobias Oetiker. *The lshort-thai package. Introduction to LaTeX in Thai.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.32. License: pd. lshort-thai Introduction to LaTeX in Thai This is the Thai translation of the Short Introduction to LaTeX2e.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-thai
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/thai

Viscarra, Diego Sejas and Alexey Balakin. *The mglTeX package. High-quality graphics from MGL scripts embedded in LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-30. Version 4.2. License: gpl3,cc-by-sa-3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mgltex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mgltex

Vit. *The numnameru package. Converts a number to the russian spelled out name.* 2026-08-11. LICENSE: lppl1.3. numnameru Converts a number to the russian spelled out name This package converts a numerical number to the russian spelled out name of the number. For example, ‘1 ⟶ один‘, ‘2 ⟶ два‘, ‘12 ⟶ двенадцать‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numnameru
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/numnameru

Vitacolonna, Nicola and Giuseppe Silano. *The EuropeCV package. Unofficial class for European curricula vitae.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/europecv
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/europecv

Vitecek, Ben. *The cooking-units package. Typeset and convert units for cookery books and recipes.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.00. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cooking-units
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cooking-units

— *The iitem package. Multiple level of lists in one list-like environment.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3. iitem Multiple level of lists in one list-like environment The package defines multiple level lists within one list-like environment. instead of writing \beginenumerate \item 1 \beginenumerate \item 2 \beginenumerate \item 3 \beginenumerate \item 4 \endenumerate \endenumerate \item 2.1 \endenumerate \item 1.1 \beginenumerate \item 2 \endenumerate \endenumerate this package allows you to write \beginenumerate \item 1 \iitem 2 \iiitem 3 \ivtem 4 \iitem 2.1 \item 1.1 \iitem 2 \endenumerate
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iitem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iitem

Vitecek, Ben. *The tikzsymbols package. Some symbols created using TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.12a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikzsymbols
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikzsymbols

Vivegnis, Pierre. *The CVSS package. Compute and display CVSS base scores.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cvss
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cvss

Vlasák, Michal. *The pdfextra package. Extra PDF features for (Op)TeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdfextra
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/pdfextra

VNP Comp. *The BibTexMng package. Manipulate BibTeX database files.* 2026-08-08. Version 6.0. LICENSE: shareware
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibtexmng
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/BibTexMng

Vogel, Ralf. *The xyling package. Draw syntactic trees, etc., for linguistics literature, using xy-pic.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl. xyling Draw syntactic trees, etc., for linguistics literature, using xy-pic The macros in this package model the construction of linguistic tree structures as a genuinely graphical problem: they contain two types of objects, _BRANCHES_ and _NODE LABELS_ , and these are positioned relative to a _GRID_. It is essential that each of these three elements is constructed independent of the other two, and hence they can be modified without unwanted side effects. The macros are based on the xy-pic package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xyling
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xyling

Vogelgesang, Matthias. *The beamertheme-metropolis package. A modern LaTeX beamer theme.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-metropolis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/metropolis

Vogt, Frédéric P.A. *The metsymb package. The package provides dedicated TeX commands to generate (vectorial) meteorological symbols.* 2026-09-21. Version 1.2.0. LICENSE: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metsymb
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/metsymb

Vojta, Paul. *The gsftopk package. Convert to PK files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.19.2. LICENSE: gpl. gsftopk Convert ”Ghostscript fonts” to PK files Designed for use with xdvi and dvips this utility converts Adobe Type 1 fonts to PK bitmap format. It should not ordinarily be much used nowadays, since both its target applications are now capable of dealing with Type 1 fonts, direct.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gsftopk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/gsftopk

— *The pkfind package. A command which understands pk files.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: other-free. pkfind A ”find” command which understands pk files The TDS standard specifies that ‘pk‘ and ‘gf‘ files contain ‘\special‘ strings to identify the contents of

the files. Pkfind is a variant of the GNU find utility modified to understand those specials, and to act on them in some cases. For example, it can be used to delete all 'pk' files created by gsftopk from a subdirectory tree.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkfind
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/support/pkfind

— *The xdvi package. A DVI previewer for the X Window System.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free. xdvi xdvik A DVI previewer for the X Window System The canonical previewer for use on Unix and other X-windows based systems. The distribution has been integrated with that of xdvik (no longer separately available), so that it will build with web2c "out of the box". It is included in TeX Live.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xdvi

Vojta, Paul and Daniel Gildea. *The ucbthesis package. Thesis and dissertation class supporting UCB requirements.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucbthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ucbthesis

Vollmer, Jürgen. *The acmconf package. Class for ACM conference proceedings.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acmconf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acmconf

— *The draftcopy package. Identify draft copies.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.16. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/draftcopy
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/draftcopy

Vollmer, Jürgen. *The latex2man package. Translate LaTeX-based manual pages into Unix man format.* 2026-06-30. Version 1.30. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex2man
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/latex2man

— *The rcsinfo package. Support for the revision control system.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.11. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rcsinfo
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rcsinfo

Volovich, Vladimir. *The CM-Super package. Type 1 fonts extending CM, EC, and Cyrillic families.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: gpl. CM-Super Type 1 fonts extending CM, EC, and Cyrillic families The CM-Super family provides Adobe Type 1 fonts that replace the T1/TS1-encoded Computer Modern (EC/TC), T1/TS1-encoded Concrete, T1/TS1-encoded CM bright and LH Cyrillic fonts (thus supporting all European languages except Greek), and bringing many ameliorations in typesetting quality. The fonts exhibit the same metrics as the Metafont-encoded originals.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/cm-super

— *The ruhyphen package. Russian hyphenation.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.6. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ruhyphen
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/ruhyphen

— *The type1ec package. Permit EC, TC and LH fonts at arbitrary sizes.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.1. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/type1ec
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ps-type1/cm-super/type1ec.sty

Volovich, Vladimir and Marcel Krüger. *The cmap package. Make PDF files searchable and copyable.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0j. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmap
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cmap

Volovich, Vladimir and Werner Lemberg. *The t2 package. Support for using T2 encoding.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/t2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/t2

Volovich, Vladimir, Werner Lemberg, and LaTeX Project. *The cyrguide package. Documentation of LaTeX Cyrillic-alphabet features.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cyrguide
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/base

Vosberg, Friedrich. *The RATeX package. A package for German lawyers.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ratex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rtklage

— *The rtklage package. Make suit details for German courts.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: noinfo. rtklage Make suit details for German courts Provides support for lawsuits in German courts, based on Koma script classes.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rtklage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rtklage

Voß, Herbert. *The auto-pst-pdf-lua package. Using LuaLaTeX together with PostScript code.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.03a. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/auto-pst-pdf-lua
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/auto-pst-pdf-lua

— *The beamer-fuberlin package. Beamer, using the style of FU Berlin.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.02b. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamer-fuberlin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-FUBerlin

— *The biblatex-ams package. AMS-compatible style for Biber/BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl. biblatex-ams AMS-compatible style for Biber/BibLaTeX This citation style is based on [https://github.com/konn/biblatex- math](https://github.com/konn/bib math). It provides a bibliography style similar to amsrefs for Biber/BibLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-ams
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-ams

— *The biblatex-bwl package. BibLaTeX citations for FU Berlin.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.02. LICENSE: lppl1.3. biblatex-bwl BibLaTeX citations for FU Berlin The bundle provides a set of BibLaTeX implementations of bibliography and citation styles for the Business Administration Department of the Free University of Berlin.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-bwl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-bwl

— *The biblatex-readbbl package. Read a .bbl file created by biber.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-readbbl
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-readbbl

Voß, Herbert. *The biblatex-spbasic package. A BibLaTeX style emulating Springer's old spbasic.bst.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.04. LICENSE: lppl. biblatex-spbasic A BibLaTeX style emulating Springer's old spbasic.bst This package provides a bibliography and citation style for BibLaTeX/biber for typesetting articles for Springer's journals. It is the same as the old BibTeX style 'spbasic.bst'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-spbasic
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-spbasic

— *The bonum-otf package. Support for the OpenType font Bonum.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bonum-otf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bonum-otf

— *The ctan-bibdata package. Bibliography data for all CTAN packages.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctan-bibdata
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/ctan-bibdata

— *The dejavu-otf package. Support for the ttf and otf DejaVu fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.07. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dejavu-otf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dejavu-otf

— *The domaincoloring package. Draw colored represenations of complex functions.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.05. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/domaincoloring
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/domaincoloring

— *The einfuehrung package. Examples from the book.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3. einfuehrung Examples from the book _Einführung in LaTeX_ The bundle consists of examples and data files for the DANTE-Edition book _Einführung in LaTeX_
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/einfuehrung
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Einfuehrung

— *The einfuehrung2 package. Examples from the book.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3. einfuehrung2 Examples from the book _Einführung in LaTeX_ The bundle consists of examples and data files for the DANTE-Edition book _Einführung in LaTeX_ , second edition 2016.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/einfuehrung2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Einfuehrung2

— *The fbox package. Extended \fbox macro from standard LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.07. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fbox

— *The firamath-otf package. Use OpenType math font Fira Math.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.03b. LICENSE: lppl1.3. firamath-otf Use OpenType math font Fira Math The package offers XeTeX/LuaTeX support for the Sans Serif OpenType Fira Math Font.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/firamath-otf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/firamath-otf

— *The gentium-otf package. Support Gentium fonts for LuaLaTeX and XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gentium-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gentium-otf

— *The heros-otf package. Using the OpenType fonts TeX Gyre Heros.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/heros-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/heros-otf

— *The hvarabic package. Macros for RTL typesetting.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.02. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvarabic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/hvarabic

— *The hvextern package. Write and execute external code, and insert the output.* 2026-07-06. Version 0.44. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvextern
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hvextern

— *The hvfloat package. Controlling captions, fullpage and doublepage floats.* 2026-10-10. Version 2.58. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hvfloat

— *The hvindex package. Support for indexing.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.04a. License: lppl. hvindex Support for indexing The package simplifies the indexing of words using the '\index' command of makeidx. With the package, to index a word in a text, you only have to type it once; the package makes sure it is both typeset and indexed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hvindex

— *The hvlogos package. Print TeX-related names as logo.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.16. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvlogos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hvlogos

Voß, Herbert. *The hvpygmentex package. Syntax-Highlighting of program code.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3c. hvpygmentex Syntax-Highlighting of program code The package is based on pygmentex but provides an automatic run from within the document itself, with the option '–shell-escape'. It does not need the additional action by the user to run the external program 'pygmentize' to create the code snippets.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvpygmentex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hvpygmentex

— *The hvqrurl package. Insert a QR code in the margin.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.09. License: lppl1.3. hvqrurl Insert a QR code in the margin This package allows to draw an URL as a QR code into the margin of a one- or twosided document. The following packages are loaded by default: qrcode, marginnote, url, xcolor and xkeyval.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hvqrurl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hvqrurl

— *The isopt package. Writing a TeX length with a space between number and unit.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.01. License: lppl. isopt Writing a TeX length with a space between number and unit Writing a TeX length with \the writes the value and the unit without a space. Package isopt provides a macro '\ISO' which inserts a user defined space between number and unit.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isopt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isopt

— *The JuliaMono package. Support for the TrueType font JuliaMono.* 2026-07-24. Version 0.06c. License: lppl1.3,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/juliamono
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/juliamono

— *The latex-bib-ex package. Examples for the book Bibliografien mit LaTeX.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3. latex-bib-ex Examples for the book Bibliografien mit LaTeX The bundle provides a collection of files containing every example in the book _Bibliografien mit LaTeX_ (ISBN 978-3865414151), by the package author.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-bib-ex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/LaTeX-Bib

— *The latex-bib2-ex package. Examples for the book Bibliografien mit LaTeX.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3. latex-bib2-ex Examples for the book Bibliografien mit LaTeX The bundle provides a collection of files containing every example in the second edition of _Bibliografien mit LaTeX_ , by the package author.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-bib2-ex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/LaTeX-Bib2

— *The LaTeX-Referenz package. Examples from the book.* 2026-08-19. Version 2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-referenz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/LaTeX-Referenz

— *The latex-tabellen package. LaTeX Tabellen.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3. latex-tabellen LaTeX Tabellen The examples from the book _Tabellen mit LaTeX_ , 2nd ed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-tabellen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Tabellen2
— *The libertinus package. Wrapper to use the correct libertinus package according to the used TeX engine.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertinus
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/libertinus
— *The libertinus-otf package. Support for Libertinus OpenType.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.34. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/libertinus-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/libertinus-otf
— *The luafindfont package. Search fonts in the LuaTeX font database.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.16. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luafindfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/luafindfont
— *The luaintro package. Examples from the book.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.03. License: lppl1.3. luaintro Examples from the book _Einführung in LuaTeX und LuaLaTeX_ The bundle provides source of all the examples published in the German book _Einführung in LuaTeX und LuaLaTeX_ , published by Lehmans Media and DANTE, Berlin.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaintro
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/luaintro
— *The luarandom package. Create lists of random numbers.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luarandom
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luarandom
Voß, Herbert. *The lucida-otf package. Support for the Lucida Bright fonts (OpenType).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lucida-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lucida-otf
— *The math-e package. Examples from the book Typesetting Mathematics with LaTeX.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/math-e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Math-E
— *The mathesatz-examples package. Examples from the book.* 2026-08-19. Version 3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathesatz-examples
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Math
— *The minted-code package. Predefined environments for typesetting LaTeX code with minted.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3. minted-code Predefined environments for typesetting LaTeX code with minted With package minted one can typeset LaTeX code with unicode characters. This package ‘minted-code‘ defines several environments to simplify the application.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minted-code
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minted-code
— *The nexus-otf package. Supporting for the Nexus OpenType or True Type Fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nexus-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/nexus-otf
— *The pagella-otf package. Using the OpenType fonts TeX Gyre Pagella.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pagella-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pagella-otf
— *The plex-otf package. Support for the OpenType font IBM Plex.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plex-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/plex-otf
— *The powerdot-fuberlin package. Powerdot, using the style of FU Berlin.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.02a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/powerdot-fuberlin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/powerdot-FUBerlin
— *The presentations package. Examples from the book.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3. presentations Examples from the book _Presentationen mit LaTeX_ This bundle contains all the examples, as source, eps and pdf, of the author’s book _Presentationen mit LaTeX_ , from the Dante-Edition series.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/presentations
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Presentations_de
— *The presentations-en package. Examples from the book.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3. presentations-en Examples from the book _Presentations with LaTeX_ This bundle contains all the examples, as source, eps and pdf, of the author’s book _Presentations with LaTeX_ , from the Dante-Edition series, Published by Lehmanns Media.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/presentations-en
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/Presentations_en

— *The pst-3dplot package. Draw 3D objects in parallel projection, using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.09. LICENSE: lppl. pst-3dplot Draw 3D objects in parallel projection, using PSTricks A package using PSTricks to draw a large variety of graphs and plots, including 3D maths functions. Data can be read from external data files, making this package a generic tool for graphing within TEX/LaTeX, without the need for external tools.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-3dplot
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-3dplot

— *The pst-abspos package. Put objects at an absolute position.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl. pst-abspos Put objects at an absolute position The (PSTricks-related) package provides a command '\pstPutAbs(x,y)' to put an object at an arbitrary absolute (or even a relative) position on the page.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-abspos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-abspos

— *The pst-arrow package. Special arrows for PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.05. LICENSE: lppl. pst-arrow Special arrows for PSTricks This package has all the code from the package pstricks-add which was related to arrows, like multiple arrows and so on.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-arrow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-arrow

— *The pst-calculate package. Support for floating point operations at LATEX level.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.02. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-calculate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pst-calculate

Voß, Herbert. *The pst-chladni package. Draw the vibration of circular plates with unbound edges.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-chladni
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-chladni

— *The pst-dart package. Plotting dart boards.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.03. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-dart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-dart

— *The pst-electrolysis package. PSTricks example images for electrolysis.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl. pst-electrolysis PSTricks example images for electrolysis The package contains example images, created with PSTricks, illustrating 1. electrolysis of a copper bromide solution, 2. electrolysis of a sodium chloride solution.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-electrolysis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-electrolysis

— *The pst-ellipsoid package. Plotting ellipsoids in 3D.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.02. LICENSE: lppl. pst-ellipsoid Plotting ellipsoids in 3D 'pst-ellipsoid' is a complementary package for pst-solides3d (PSTricks), representing ellipsoid solids in 3D.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-ellipsoid
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-ellipsoid

— *The pst-eqhz package. Superposition of the horizontal and equatorial coordinate systems.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl. pst-eqhz Superposition of the horizontal and equatorial coordinate systems The objective was to create a command enabling the superposition of the horizontal and equatorial coordinate systems, as previously demonstrated by Hyomin Kim [Phys 322, Equatorial Coordinate System](https://web.njit.edu/ hmkim/phys322/Phy_322_Basics_2019Spring.pdf)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-eqhz
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-eqhz

— *The pst-exa package. Typeset PSTricks examples, with code.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.06. LICENSE: lppl. pst-exa Typeset PSTricks examples, with code The (PSTricks-related) package provides an environment PSTexample to put code and output side by side or one above the other.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-exa
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-exa

— *The pst-feyn package. Draw graphical elements for Feynman diagrams.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-feyn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-feyn

— *The pst-fourbarlinkage package. Draw articulated quadrilaterals.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-fourbarlinkage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-fourbarlinkage

— *The pst-fp package. Fixed-point arithmetic in PSTricks.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.05. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-fp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/base/generic/pst-fp.tex

— *The pst-fractal package. Draw fractal sets using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.14. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-fractal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-fractal

— *The pst-func package. PSTricks package for plotting mathematical functions.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.02a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-func
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-func

— *The pst-gears package. Drawing internal and external gears.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.61. License: lppl. pst-gears Drawing internal and external gears The macro '\pstgears[options](x,y)' allows, among other things, the drawing of a gear consisting of two or more external gears whose profile is an involute arc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-gears
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-gears

— *The pst-graphicx package. A PSTricks-compatible graphicx for use with Plain TEX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.02. License: lppl. pst-graphicx A PSTricks-compatible graphicx for use with Plain TEX The package provides a version of graphicx that avoids loading the graphics bundle's (original) keyval package, which clashes with pstricks' use of xkeyval.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-graphicx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-graphicx

— *The pst-hertz package. Draws the electromagnetic field of a Hertzian dipole.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.1. License: lppl. pst-hertz Draws the electromagnetic field of a Hertzian dipole Many authors have created visualizations of the electromagnetic field radiated by a Hertzian dipole; the version by Raimund V. Girwidz is the most comprehensive. This package offers several options to plot the field of a Hertzian dipole. It runs with 'lualatex' or the sequenz 'latex' → 'dvips' → 'ps2pdf'. The last variant is to be preferred for animations, owing to the heavy calculations.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-hertz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-hertz

Voß, Herbert. *The pst-hsb package. Curves with continuous colours.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.03. License: lppl. pst-hsb Curves with continuous colours This is a PSTricks-related package. It can plot lines and/or curves with continuous colours. Only colours defined in the hsb model are supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-hsb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-hsb

— *The pst-hyperboloid package. Rotating a hyperbola to show geometric objects.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-hyperboloid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-hyperboloid

— *The pst-hypertiling package. Hyperbolic tilings with PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-hypertiling
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-hypertiling

— *The pst-kepler package. Models for Johannes Kepler's view of the world.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-kepler
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-kepler

— *The pst-knot package. PSTricks package for displaying knots.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.2. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-knot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-knot

— *The pst-lsystem package. Create images based on a L-system.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.02. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-lsystem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-lsystem

— *The pst-massspring package. Create animations for two masses connected by a spring.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-massspring
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-massspring

— *The pst-nutation package. Rotation, precession, nutation of the earth.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl. pst-nutation Rotation, precession, nutation of the earth This package illustrates the concepts of rotation, precession, and nutation of the earth. pst-nutation defines the command '\psNutation[_options_]' to simulate the behaviour of the earth.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-nutation
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-nutation

— *The pst-poker package. Drawing poker cards.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.04a. License: lgpl3. pst-poker Drawing poker cards This PSTricks related package can create poker cards in various manners.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-poker
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-poker

— *The pst-spectrum package. Output of a color spectrum for different color models.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.01a. License: lppl. pst-spectrum Output of a color spectrum for different color models To represent the spectrum of light decomposition, we have several packages at our disposal with PSTricks: pst-spectra, xcolor, and pstricks-add. All use the same source code by Dan Bruton. This package provides an extended visible spectrum. However, it is possible to obtain the representation of the spectrum directly from the data of the »International Commission on Illumination« (CIE), and we have the choice between the data of (CIE 1931) and that of (CIE 1964). Then we must choose a color space, sRGB, Adobe,etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-spectrum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-spectrum

— *The pst-sphericaltrochoid package. Create animations of a spherical trochoid.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-sphericaltrochoid
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-sphericaltrochoid

— *The pst-support package. Assorted support files for use with PSTricks.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. pst-support Assorted support files for use with PSTricks An appropriate set of job options, together with process scripts for use with TeXnicCenter/
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-support
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/pst-support

— *The pst-titration package. Acid-base pH titration curves with PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-titration
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-titration

— *The pst-tools package. PSTricks support functions.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.12. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-tools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-tools

Voß, Herbert. *The pst-turtle package. Commands for.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.02. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-turtle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-turtle

— *The pst-venn package. A PSTricks package for drawing Venn sets.* 2026-09-03. Version 0.01. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-venn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-venn

— *The pstricks-examples package. PSTricks examples.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3. pstricks-examples PSTricks examples These are the examples from the 6th edition of the book _PSTricks – Grafik für TeX und LaTeX_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstricks-examples
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/PSTricks_6_de

— *The pstricks-examples-7 package. PSTricks examples files of the 7th edition of the book PSTricks.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3. pstricks-examples-7 PSTricks examples files of the 7th edition of the book PSTricks The package provides all of the example files of the book _PSTricks – Grafik mit PostScript für TeX und LaTeX_ , 7th edition. The files are standalone documents and need one of the document classes included in the package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstricks-examples-7
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/PSTricks_7_de

— *The pstricks-examples-en package. Examples from PSTricks book (English edition).* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3. pstricks-examples-en Examples from PSTricks book (English edition) These are the examples from the book _PSTricks: Graphics and PostScript for TeX and LaTeX_.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstricks-examples-en
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/PSTricks_en

— *The Run TeXfile package. Automate the process of compiling (La)TeX documents with index, bibliography, ...* 2026-08-15. Version 0.06. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/runtexfile
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/runtexfile

— *The runDoc package. Automate the process of compiling (La)TeX documents with index, bibliography, ...* 2025-07-18. Version 0.02. License: lppl1.3. runDoc Automate the process of compiling (La)TeX documents with index, bibliography, ... This package provides a small script like latexmk to run a TeX or LaTeX document controlled from within the document itself. The commands have to be defined at the beginning of the document, e.g.: %! HV lualatex –shell-escape %! HV biber %! HV lualatex –shell-escape %! HV xindex %! HV xindex –config DIN2 -l DE -o test2.vwd <test2.vwx> %! HV xindex –config DIN2 -l DE -o test2.dbd <test2.dbx> %! HV lualatex –shell-escape %! HV lualatex –shell-escape \documentclass[...]... ...
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rundoc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/rundoc

— *The schola-otf package. Using the OpenType fonts TEX Gyre schola.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schola-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/schola-otf

— *The spark-otf package. Support OpenType Spark fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.05a. License: ofl,lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spark-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/spark-otf

— *The tabulars-e package. Examples from the book.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. tabulars-e Examples from the book _Typesetting tables with LaTeX_ The bundle presents the examples of the book _Typesetting tables with LaTeX_ (ISBN 978-1-906860-25-7), as standalone documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tabulars-e
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/examples/tabulars-e

— *The termes-otf package. Using the OpenType fonts TEX Gyre Termes.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.02. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/termes-otf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/termes-otf

— *The unitconv package. Convert a length into one with another unit.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.01. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unitconv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/unitconv

— *The voss-mathcol package. Typesetting mathematics in colour, in (La)TeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/voss-mathcol
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/math/voss/mathCol

— *The voss-mathmode package. A comprehensive review of mathematics in (La)TeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.47. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/voss-mathmode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/info/math/voss/mathmode

Voß, Herbert. *The xfakebold package. Fake a regular font for bold characters.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.10. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xfakebold
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xfakebold

— *The xhfill package. Extending \hrulefill.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.01. License: lppl. xhfill Extending \hrulefill The package provides extended macros for the default '\hrulefill' command. It allows modification of the width and the colour of the line.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xhfill
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xhfill

— *The xindex package. Unicode-compatible index generation.* 2026-10-09. Version 1.07. License: lppl1.3,mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/xindex

— *The xtufte package. Extend the tufte document classes to run with unicode-aware engines.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.03. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xtufte
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/xtufte

— *The xurl package. Allow URL breaks at any alphanumerical character.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.10. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xurl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xurl

Voß, Herbert, Denis Girou, and Timothy Van Zandt. *The pst-tree package. Trees, using PSTricks.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.14. License: lppl1.3. pst-tree Trees, using PSTricks pst-tree is a pstricks package that defines a macro '\pstree' which offers a structured way of joining nodes created using pst-node in order to draw trees.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-tree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-tree

— *The pstricks-base package. PostScript macros for TEX.* 2026-09-06. Version 3.22a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstricks-base
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/base

Voß, Herbert and Klaus Höppner. *The dantelogo package. A font for DANTE's logo.* 2026-07-29. Version 0.03. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dantelogo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/dantelogo

Voß, Herbert and Christophe Jorssen. *The pst-circ package. PSTricks package for drawing electric circuits.* 2026-09-03. Version 2.20. License: lppl. pst-circ PSTricks package for drawing electric circuits The package is built using PSTricks and in particular pst-node. It can easily draw current 2-terminal devices and some 3- and 4-terminal devices used in electronic or electric theory. The package's macros are designed with a view to "logical" representation of circuits, as far as possible, so as to relieve the user of purely graphical considerations when expressing a circuit.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-circ
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-circ

Voß, Herbert and Pablo González Luengo. *The pst2pdf package. A script to compile PSTricks documents via pdfTeX*. 2026-08-08. Version 0.20. LICENSE: gpl2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst2pdf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/scripts/pst2pdf

Voß, Herbert and Manuel Luque. *The pst-antiprism package. A PSTricks related package which draws an antiprism*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.02. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-antiprism
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-antiprism

— *The pst-shell package. Plotting sea shells*. 2026-09-03. Version 0.04. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-shell
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-shell

— *The pst-spinner package. Drawing a fidget spinner*. 2026-09-03. Version 1.02. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-spinner
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-spinner

Voß, Herbert and Rolf Niepraschk. *The dtk package. Document class for the journal of DANTE*. 2026-08-19. Version 2.10g. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. dtk Document class for the journal of DANTE The bundle provides a class and style file for typesetting _Die TEXnische Komödie_ – the communications of the German TEX Users Group DANTE e.V. The arrangement means that the class may be used by article writers to typeset a single article, as well as to produce the complete journal. Different parts have widely diverging versions of their own. The version of the Catalogue entry is taken from dtk.cls and beispiel.pdf (i.e.: \DTKversion and \DTKversiondate). Petra, 2026-07-13
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dtk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/usergrps/dante/dtk

Voß, Herbert and Rolf Niepraschk. *The xltabular package. Longtable support with possible X-column specifier*. 2026-06-24. Version 2.0i. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xltabular
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xltabular

Voß, Herbert and Dominique Rodriguez. *The pstricks-add package. A collection of add-ons and bugfixes for PSTricks*. 2026-06-29. Version 3.94. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pstricks-add
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pstricks-add

Voß, Herbert and Timothy Van Zandt. *The pst-coil package. A PSTricks package for coils, etc.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.08. LICENSE: lppl. pst-coil A PSTricks package for coils, etc. Pst-coil is a PSTricks based package for coils and zigzags and for coil and zigzag node connections.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-coil
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-coil

— *The pst-eps package. Create EPS files from PSTricks figures*. 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl. pst-eps Create EPS files from PSTricks figures Pst-eps is a PSTricks-based package for exporting PSTricks images "on the fly" to encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image files, which can then be read into a document in the usual way.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-eps
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-eps

— *The pst-grad package. Filling with colour gradients, using PSTricks*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.06. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-grad
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-grad

— *The pst-text package. Text and character manipulation in PSTricks*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.02. LICENSE: lppl. pst-text Text and character manipulation in PSTricks Pst-text is a PSTricks based package for plotting text along a different path and manipulating characters. It includes the functionality of the old package pst-char.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-text
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-text

Voß, Jakob. *The acroterm package. Manage and index acronyms and terms*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/acroterm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/acroterm

Voß, Jakob and Camil Staps. *The tkz-orm package. Create Object-Role Model (ORM) diagrams*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.4. LICENSE: gpl2,lppl1.3

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tkz-orm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tkz-orm

Voss, Jochen. *The jvlisting package. A replacement for LaTeX's verbatim package.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jvlisting
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jvlisting

Vozárik, Lajos. *The texinfo-hu package. Texinfo package for Hungarian language.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.01. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texinfo-hu
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/texinfo/contrib/texinfo-hu

Vrba, Anton. *The flexipage package. Flexible page geometry with marginalia.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.02. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. flexipage Flexible page geometry with marginalia This package allows easy page layout if marginalia is required. Mid document changes are possible such as: new marginal width, full width text, and landscape text without marginal. Partners well with the package sidenotesplus. The package also aids the layout for book printing, allowing for binding corrections and adding page bleed, if required.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flexipage
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/flexipage

— *The sidenotesplus package. Place referenced notes, alerts, figures and tables into the document margin.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.05. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sidenotesplus
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sidenotesplus

Vrečko, Matjaž and Leon Žlajpah. *The slhyph package. Slovenian hyphenation patterns.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl1. slhyph Slovenian hyphenation patterns The function of this package is encompassed in that of the hyph-utf8 package, for future applications.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slhyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/slovenian/slhyph.tex

Vrettos, Dimitrios. *The matc3 package. Commands for MatematicaC3 textbooks.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/matc3
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/matc3

Vrettos, Dimitrios. *The matc3mem package. Class for MatematicaC3 textbooks.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. matc3mem Class for MatematicaC3 textbooks The class is a development of memoir, with additions (specifically, mathematical extensions) that provide support for writing the books for the Matematica C3 project to produce free mathematical textbooks for use in Italian high schools.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/matc3mem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/matc3mem

Vũ, Dũng. *The akshar package. Support for syllables in the Devanagari script.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/akshar
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/akshar

Vulis, Dimitri. *The barcodes-vulis package. A font for making barcodes.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. barcodes-vulis A font for making barcodes The font is distributed as Metafont source; it implements 3-of-9 barcodes; and was derived from an existing BASIC program to produce the codes. The source was derived from a post to the (now defunct) INFO-TEX mailing list.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/barcodes-vulis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/barcodes/vulis/barcodes.mf

— *The weekday package. Generate.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/weekday
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/misc/weekday.sty

Wäckerlin, Marc. *The businesscard-qrcode package. Business cards with QR-Code.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: lgpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/businesscard-qrcode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/businesscard-qrcode

— *The inline-images package. Inline images in base64 encoding.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lgpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inline-images
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/inline-images

Wagner, Anselm. *The biblatex-license package. Add license data to the bibliography.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. biblatex-license Add license data to the bibliography This package is for adding license data to bibliography entries via BibLaTeX's built-in related mechanism. It provides a new relatedtype 'license' and some bibmacros for typesetting these related entries.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-license
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-license

— *The robotkarol package. Worlds and block programs of the German teaching environment Robot Karol.* 2026-10-02. Version 3.10. LICENSE: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/robotkarol
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/robotkarol

Wagner, Victor. *The catdoc package. Text extractor for word files.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.90. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catdoc
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/catdoc

Wagner, Zdeněk. *The advdate package. Print a date relative to.* 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3. advdate Print a date relative to "today" Provides macros which can add a specified number of days to the current date (as specified in `\today`), to save, set and restore the "current date" and to print it. Intended use is, for example, in invoices "payable within 14 days from today", etc. The package has only been tested with Czech dates.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/advdate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/advdate

— *The cnbwp package. Typeset working papers of the Czech National Bank.* 2026-06-29. Version 2024.02. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cnbwp
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cnbwp

— *The drawing package. Simple drawings with Metafont.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: noinfo. drawing Simple drawings with Metafont A system for producing drawings using Metafont glyphs (or sequences of glyphs, tiled together using the verbatim package).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/drawing
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/drawing

— *The ean13isbn package. Print EAN13 for ISBN.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3. ean13isbn Print EAN13 for ISBN The package provides the means to typeset ISBN codes with EAN-13; it uses the (generic) package ean13.tex to typeset the actual barcode.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ean13isbn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ean13isbn

— *The fillform package. Typeset answers to overprint on printed forms.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fillform
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/fillform

Wagner, Zdeněk. *The makebarcode package. Print various kinds 2/5 and Code 39 bar codes.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/makebarcode
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/makebarcode

— *The ocr-b-outline package. OCR-B fonts in Type 1 and OpenType.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: other-free. ocr-b-outline OCR-B fonts in Type 1 and OpenType The package contains OCR-B fonts in Type1 and OpenType formats. They were generated from the Metafont sources of the OCR-B fonts. The metric files are not included here, so that original ocr-b package should also be installed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocr-b-outline
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ocr-b-outline

— *The xevlna package. Insert non-breakable spaces using XeTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xevlna
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/generic/xevlna

— *The zwgetfdate package. Get package or file date.* 2026-07-02. LICENSE: lppl1.3. zwgetfdate Get package or file date The package can fetch the date declaration of packages and files used by a document, and then provide the information in macros. The facilities provide a means of obtaining the date of a package being documented; this is mainly of use when doc/docstrip.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zwgetfdate
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zwgetfdate

— *The zwpagelayout package. Page layout and crop-marks.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.4e. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zwpagelayout
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zwpagelayout

Wagner, Zdeněk and Petr Olšák. *The encxvlna package. Insert nonbreakable spaces, using encTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/encxvlna
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/encxvlna

Wagner, Zdeněk, Anshuman Pandey, Frans Velthuis, Steven T. Smith, Dominik Wujastyk, and François Patte. *The devanagari package. Typeset Devanagari.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.17.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/devanagari
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/devanagari/velthuis

Wahl, Tobias. *The MiniPlot package. A package for easy figure arrangement.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/miniplot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/miniplot

Waldi, Roland. *The wasy package. The wasy fonts (Waldi symbol fonts).* 2026-06-24. Version 2.5. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wasy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/wasy

Wales, Richard B. *The oca package. OCR A font.* 2026-03-18. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oca
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/oca

Wales, Richard B. and Tor Lillqvist. *The OCR-A package. Fonts for OCR-A.* 2026-08-13. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ocr-a
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ocr-a

Walker, Jim. *The sines package. Calculate sin function values.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sines
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/sines.tex

Wall, Matthew. *The scorecard package. Format a Baseball scorecard.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scorecard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/scorecard.tex

Walls, Jonathan. *The HitType package. Typesetting Hittite cuneiform.* 2026-10-09. Version 2.3. License: lppl1.3c,nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hittype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hittype

— *The LuwianType package. Typesetting package for Hieroglyphic Luwian.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3. License: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luwiantype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/luwiantype

— *The LydType package. Typing in the Lydian alphabet.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c,ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lydtype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lydtype

Walsh, Norman. *The comp-fonts-FAQ package. Frequently Asked Questions from comp.fonts.* 2026-03-18. Version 2.1.5. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/comp-fonts-faq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/help/comp-fonts-FAQ

— *The HPtfm2pl package. Create TEX PL files from HP AutoFont Support.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0b beta. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hp2pl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/hp2pl

— *The ljmetrics package. Metrics for Laserjet built-in fonts.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9. License: noinfo. ljmetrics Metrics for Laserjet built-in fonts The distribution offers TFM (and PL) files derived from Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet IV Developers kit. No outlines are provided; the metrics are only usable with drivers adapted for output to the relevant printers (e.g., dviljk).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ljmetrics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ljmetrics

— *The MacFont package. Convert Apple type 1 fonts for use under Windows.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.1. License: gpl. MacFont Convert Apple type 1 fonts for use under Windows MacFont converts Macintosh Type 1 fonts into standard ASCII format. In order to use MacFont, you must transfer the "resource forks" of the Macintosh font onto your PC or workstation. This can generally be accomplished by archiving the font on the Macintosh and extracting the archive with macunpack or a similar non-Mac tool on your workstation.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/macfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/macfont

— *The mhack package. Macros for marginal notes, in Plain TEX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mhack
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/mhack.tex

— *The pkbbox package. Derive glyph bounding boxes by building PK file.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. pkbbox Derive glyph bounding boxes by building PK file The author found that AFM files generated by pfm2afm lacked glyph bounding box information, so that they are not much use for generating TFM files. This package proceeds by generating a PK file from the Type 1 font by use of ps2pk, and then using information from that to generate a more nearly valid AFM file from the original.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pkbbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/pkbbox

— *The tex-it package. Controller for TEX processing.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl. tex-it tex-it Controller for TEX processing ‘texit.pl‘ is a perl script for running TEX. It examines the log file of the TeX run and determines whether TEX needs to be run again; it runs BibTeX if necessary, and can be told to run Makeindex. Its ”end-document” action may be selected from a menu, and includes a ”tidy up” to delete all those scribble files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-it
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tex-it

Walsh, Norman and George Greenwade. *The htmlhelp package. HTML translation of VMS help files.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/htmlhelp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/htmlhelp

Walshaw, Chris. *The abc2mtex package. Notate tunes stored in ABC notation.* 2026-06-28. Version 1.6.1. License: nosell. abc2mtex Notate tunes stored in ABC notation A package to notate tunes stored in an ascii format (abc notation, commonly used to notate traditional music). One of the most important aims of ABC notation, and perhaps one that distinguishes it from most, if not all, computer-readable musical languages is that it can be easily read by humans. The package produces files that can be processed with MusicTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/abc2mtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/abc2mtex

Waltman, Marijn. *The lpform package. Typesetting linear programming formulations and sets of equations.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lpform
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/lpform

Wan, Zhen. *The CQUBeamer package. LATEX Beamer Template for Chongqing University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: mit,cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cqubeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/cqubeamer

Wang, Aihua. *The tikz-chemlab package. A TikZ-based reimplementation for drawing chemical laboratory glassware.* 2026-08-10. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-chemlab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-chemlab

Wang, Hsin-Po. *The snaptodo package. A todo that snaps to the closer side.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. snaptodo A todo that snaps to the closer side This package is an alternative to todonotes, from which it differs in the following ways: * Depending on where you call ‘\snaptodo‘, the note is put in the left or the right margin, whichever is closer. * The notes bump each other so they never overlap; the lines never overlap either. * Aesthetic and customizable style.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/snaptodo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/snaptodo

Wang, Junwei. *The beamerthemeNord package. A simple beamer theme using the color theme.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2.0. License: lppl1.3c. beamerthemeNord A simple beamer theme using the ”Nord” color theme This package provides a simple beamer theme using the [Nord](https://www.nordtheme.com/) color theme.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerthemenord
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerthemenord

Wang, Qifan. *The mlawriter package. Write MLA style documents in Plain TEX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: cc0
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mlawriter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/mlawriter

Wang, Ran. *The Install-LaTeX-Guide-zh-cn package. A short introduction to LATEX installation written in Chinese.* 2026-09-30. Version 2026.10.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/install-latex-guide-zh-cn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/install-latex-guide-zh-cn

WANG, Xu. *The TikZ-Bagua package. Draw Bagua symbols in Yijing.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-bagua
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-bagua

Wang, Yang. *The hust-beamer package. An unofficial 16:9 Beamer theme for Huazhong University of Science and Technology.* 2026-07-27. Version 0.7.1. License: cc-by-sa-4,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hust-beamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/hust-beamer

Wang, Yue and LingYun Wu. *The zhmetrics package. TFM subfont files for using Chinese fonts in 8-bit TEX.* 2026-08-08. Version r206. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zhmetrics
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/zhmetrics

Warbrick, Jon and Luis Rivera. *The latex-essential package. Essentials of writing LaTeX documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 03. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latex-essential
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-essential

Ward, Greg. *The btOOL package. Perl library for parsing and processing BibTeX files.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.32. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/btool
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/btOOL

Ward, Martin. *The program package. Typesetting programs and algorithms.* 2026-08-21. Version 3.3.14. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/program
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/program

Wardrop, Matthew. *The blochsphere package. Draw pseudo-3D diagrams of Bloch spheres.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. blochsphere Draw pseudo-3D diagrams of Bloch spheres This package is used to draw pseudo-3D Blochsphere diagrams. It supports various annotations, such as great and small circles, axes, rotation markings and state vectors. It can be used in a standalone fashion, or nested within a tikzpicture environment by setting the environment option ‘nested‘ to ‘true‘.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/blochsphere
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/blochsphere

Warner, Daniel. *The DeLig package. Disable misplaced ligatures in LaTeX documents.* 2026-08-13. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/delig
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/delig

Warnking, Rene. *The glmatrix package. Macros for linear algebra calculations using scalars, vectors, and matrices.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glmatrix
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/glmatrix

Wartenburger, Lucas. *The juraabbrev package. Abbreviations for typesetting (German) juridical documents.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/juraabbrev
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/juraabbrev

— *The jurarsp package. Citations of judgements and official documents in (German) juridical documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.52. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jurarsp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jurarsp

Washburn, Geoffrey. *The otftofd package. Generate control files for OpenType fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/otftofd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/otftofd

Waßenhoven, Dominik. *The biblatex-dw package. Humanities styles for BibLaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.7b. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-dw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-dw

— *The bibleref-german package. German adaptation of bibleref.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.3. bibleref-german German adaptation of bibleref The package provides translations and various formats for the use of bibleref in German documents. The German naming of the bible books complies with the ”Loccumer Richtlinien” (Locum guidelines). In addition, the Vulgate (Latin bible) is supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bibleref-german
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bibleref-german

— *The historische-zeitschrift package. BibLaTeX style for the journal.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/historische-zeitschrift
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/historische-zeitschrift

Watson, Bret. *The milestonetimeline package. Horizontal milestone timeline.* 2021-09-11. Version 1.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/milestonetimeline
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/milestonetimeline

Wawrykiewicz, Staszek and Tomasz Przechlewski. *The tex-virtual-academy-pl package. TeX usage web pages, in Polish.* 2026-06-24. License: fdl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-virtual-academy-pl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/tex-virtual-academy-pl

Wawrzyniak, Piotr. *The konwerter package. A program for automatic numbering of compounds in chemical publications.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2.4. License: gpl2. konwerter A program for automatic numbering of compounds in chemical publications Konwerter automatically numbers compounds in chemical publications created by LaTeX. It is written in C++ and works both in Unix and Windows operating systems. It works similar to LaTeX ‘\label‘ and ‘\ref‘ commands. Instead of giving number to every compound

you give them labels and then refer to the structure in the text using the same label. The konwerter is able to resolve labels to numbers both in the eps files and in the text.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/konwerter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/konwerter

Webb, Duncan. *The notes package. Mark sections of a document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0.1. LICENSE: lppl1. notes Mark sections of a document The package provides environments to highlight significant portions of text within a document, by putting the text in a box and adding an icon in the margin. (The icons are provided as "fig" sources, processable by xfig.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/notes

Weber, Natalie. *The leipzig package. Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3. leipzig Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations The leipzig package provides a set of macros for standard glossing abbreviations, with options to create new ones. They are mnemonic (e.g. '\Acc' for accusative, abbreviated 'acc'). These abbre can be used alone or on top of the glossaries package for easy indexing and glossary printing.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/leipzig
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/leipzig

— *The textglos package. Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/textglos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/textglos

Weber, Olaf and The TeX Live Team. *The Web2C package. Conversion programs and supporting code to compile TEX in C.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/web2c

Weberndorfer, Christoph. *The srdp-mathematik package. Typeset Austrian SRDP in mathematics.* 2026-08-24. Version 1.14.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. srdp-mathematik Typeset Austrian SRDP in mathematics This package provides basic commands for the defined formats of the Austrian sRDP (Standardisierte Reife- und Diplomprüfung) in mathematics. Furthermore, it includes ways to implement answers in the 'tex' file which can optionally be displayed in the 'pdf' file, and it offers a way to vary the answers in order to create different groups (e. g. for tests) easily.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/srdp-mathematik
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/srdp-mathematik

Weeks, Andrew, Frank M. Siegert, and Thomas Henlich. *The ttf2pt1 package. Convert TrueType fonts to Adobe Type 1 format.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ttf2pt1
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/ttf2pt1

Wegner, Dagny and Arnim Wegner. *The harmony package. Typeset harmony symbols, etc., for musicology.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3. harmony Typeset harmony symbols, etc., for musicology The package harmony.sty uses the packages ifthen and 'amssymb' from the amsfonts bundle, together with the LATEX font 'lcirclew10' and the font 'musix13' from musixtex.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/harmony
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/harmony

Weh, Tobias. *The biblatex-musuos package. A BibLATEX style for citations in musuos.cls.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl. biblatex-musuos A BibLATEX style for citations in musuos.cls The style is designed for use with the musuos class, but it should be usable with other classes, too.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-musuos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-musuos

— *The metrix package. Typeset metric marks for Latin text.* 2026-08-24. Version 1.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metrix
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/metrix

— *The musuos package. Typeset papers for the department of music, Osnabrück.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1d. LICENSE: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/musuos
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/musuos

Weh, Tobias and Jonathan P. Spratte. *The menukeys package. Format menu sequences, paths and keystrokes from lists.* 2026-09-24. Version 1.6.4. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/menukeys
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/menukeys

Wehr, Keno. *The autotype package. A LuaLATEX package for automatic language-specific typography.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.6. LICENSE: lppl1.3,mit,other-free. autotype A LuaLATEX package for automatic language-specific typography autotype is a LuaLATEX package for automatic language-specific typography. Currently, only the German language is supported (old and new orthography). The

package makes it possible to suppress ligatures at word boundaries, to activate a hyphenation algorithm that prefers hyphenation points at word boundaries (weighted hyphenation), to enable irregular hyphenations like ‘backen → bak-ken‘, ‘Schiffahrt → Schiff-fahrt‘ of traditional German orthography, and to insert long ‘s‘ for blackletter typesetting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autotype
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/autotype

— *The beuron package. The script of the Beuronese art school.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beuron
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/beuron

— *The pgf-interference package. Drawing interference patterns with PGF/TikZ.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3. pgf-interference Drawing interference patterns with PGF/TikZ This LaTeX package makes it possible to simulate interference patterns occurring on a screen if monochromatic light is diffracted at regular structures of slits. It makes use of the PGF/TikZ graphics package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-interference
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-interference

— *The phonenumbers package. Typesetting telephone numbers with LaTeX.* 2026-06-26. Version 2.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phonenumbers
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/phonenumbers

— *The schulmathematik package. Commands and document classes for German-speaking teachers of mathematics and physics.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/schulmathematik
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/schulmathematik

Wehr, Keno, Javier Bezos López, Johannes L. Braams, and Claudio Beccari. *The babel-latin package. Babel support for Latin.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.3. LICENSE: lppl1.3. babel-latin Babel support for Latin The babel-latin package provides the babel languages ‘latin‘, ‘classicallatin‘, ‘medievallatin‘, and ‘ecclesiasticallatin‘. It also defines several useful shorthands as well as some modifiers for typographical fine- tuning.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/babel-latin
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/babel-contrib/latin

Wei, Weifan. *The unifront package. Give notes a unique front page for every chapter and section.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unifront
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unifront

Weibull, Nikolai. *The context-bnf package. A BNF module for ConTeXt.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/context-bnf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/context/contrib/context-bnf

Weinhold, Stephan and Sebastian Pipping. *The xq package. Support for writing about xiangqi.* 2026-08-24. Version 0.4. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xq
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/xq

Weinmann, Thomas. *The twcal package. Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. LICENSE: nocommercial. twcal Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting A calligraphic font, designed in Metafont, which may be used for typesetting what Germans call the ”vereinfachte Ausgangsschrift”. Macros (originally intended for use with LaTeX 2.09) are available.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twcal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/twcal

Weise, Thomas. *The texgit package. Download, access, and potentially execute files from git.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9.7. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texgit
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/texgit

Weiss, Benjamin. *The iffont package. Conditionally load fonts with fontspec.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.0.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iffont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/iffont

Weiss, Daniel A. *The apa7 package. Format documents in APA style (7th edition).* 2026-06-24. Version 2.16. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/apa7
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/apa7

Weissenburger, Jens. *The anleitung package. Using LaTeX with MiKTeX, including TrueType fonts (in German).* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: noinfo. anleitung Using LaTeX with MiKTeX, including TrueType fonts (in German) A German introduction to using LaTeX on a MiKTeX system with WinEdT. The document includes a translation of [Using TrueType fonts with TeX (LaTeX) and pdfTeX (pdfLaTeX)](http://www.radamir.com/tex/ttf-tex.htm) by Damir Rakityansky.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anleitung
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/german/MiKTeX-WinEdt-TrueType-Anleitung

Weissert, Thomas and Caitlin Shaw. *The MLA package. BibTeX styles for MLA-format citations.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mla
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/mla

Wells, Charles. *The ans package. Answers and solutions, for LaTeX 2.09.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ans
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/ans

Wemheuer, Moritz. *The BibLaTeX-ext package. Extended BibLaTeX standard styles.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.21. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-ext
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-ext

— *The biblatex-trad package. BibTeX styles with BibLaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. biblatex-trad "Traditional" BibTeX styles with BibLaTeX The bundle provides implementations of the "traditional" BibTeX styles (‘plain‘, ‘abbrev‘, ‘unsrt‘ and ‘alpha‘) with BibLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-trad
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-trad

Wentworth, Robert H. *The mrecog package. Recognise un-escaped command names in maths.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.1. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mrecog
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/mrecog.tex

Wermuth, Udo. *The gfnotation package. Typeset Gottlob Frege's notation in plain TeX.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.9. LICENSE: gpl3. gfnotation Typeset Gottlob Frege's notation in plain TeX The package implements macros for plain TeX to typeset the notation invented by Gottlob Frege in 1879 for his books "Begriffsschrift" and _Grundgesetze der Arithmetik_ (two volumes). The output styles of both books are supported.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gfnotation
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/gfnotation

— *The ifis-macros package. Check if a given input string is a number or dimension for TeX.* 2026-07-31. Version 2.0. LICENSE: gpl3+. ifis-macros Check if a given input string is a number or dimension for TeX This package provides three macros: ‘\ifisint‘, ‘\ifisdim‘, and ‘\ifisglue‘. They test if a given input string represents either a valid integer or a valid dimension or a valid (mu)glue specification for TeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifis-macros
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/ifis-macros

Wermuth, Udo. *The plain-grid package. Four sets of macros for typesetting on a baseline grid.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl3+. plain-grid Four sets of macros for typesetting on a baseline grid This package contains four sets of macros. The first handles straight text on a grid and provides endnotes, the second helps to typeset displayed equations and inline mathematics, the third adds insertion support (including footnotes), and the fourth allows the use of ‘vtops‘ and ‘vboxes‘ in paragraphs.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plain-grid
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/plain-grid

— *The plain-widow package. Three output routines that extend \plainoutput.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl3+. plain-widow Three output routines that extend \plainoutput This package contains three output routines that extend ‘\plainoutput‘. The first adds a reporting of problematic lines, i.e., for widow, club, and broken lines. The second prevents widow lines by changing the ‘\vsize‘ by one line. The third tries to avoid widow, club, and broken lines as much as possible for spreads.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plain-widow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/plain-widow

— *The Transparent-IO package. Show for approval the filenames used in \input, \openin, or \openout.* 2026-07-31. LICENSE: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/transparent-io
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/transparent-io

Werner, Carl-Gustav. *The allrunes package. Fonts and LaTeX package for almost all runes.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1.1. LICENSE: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/allrunes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/allrunes

Werner, Eduard. *The sorhyph package. Upper Sorbian hyphenation patterns.* 2026-10-12. LICENSE: nocommercial. sorhyph Upper Sorbian hyphenation patterns The package is superseded by the Upper Sorbian patterns available in the hyph- utf8 bundle.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sorhyph
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/sorhyph.tex

Werner, Matthias. *The seatingchart package. Generation of seating charts.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.0beta. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seatingchart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/seatingchart

Werschulz, Arthur G. *The ams2bib package. Convert AMS-TeX style bibliography entries to BibTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ams2bib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/ams2bib

Wertenauer, Jochen. *The vhistory package. Support for creating a change log.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.8.0. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vhistory
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vhistory

Wester, Michael and Jackie Damrau. *The address package. Generate form letters and address labels.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/address
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/address

Westphal, Bernd. *The LSC package. Typesetting Live Sequence Charts.* 2026-09-03. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lsc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lsc

Wette, Karl. *The autopdf package. Conversion of graphics to pdfLaTeX-compatible formats.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.2. autopdf Conversion of graphics to pdfLaTeX-compatible formats The package facilitates the on-the-fly conversion of various graphics formats to formats supported by pdfLaTeX (e.g. PDF). It uses a range of external programs, and therefore requires that the LaTeX run starts with ‘write18‘ enabled.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/autopdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/autopdf

— *The emptypage package. Make empty pages really empty.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emptypage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/emptypage

— *The linenoamsmath package. Use the lineno package together with amsmath.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linenoamsmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/linenoamsmath

— *The make-paper-tarball package. Make a submission-ready tarball of an academic paper manuscript.* 2026-08-30. Version 1.1. License: gpl3+. make-paper-tarball Make a submission-ready tarball of an academic paper manuscript ‘make-paper-tarball‘ is a script that prepares an academic paper manuscript for submission. It performs the following tasks: * Check that the manuscript can be compiled. * Identify source files (e.g. figures, bibliography) and copy them to a temporary directory. * Rename graphic files after the number of the figure/table that includes them, e.g. ‘figure-1.png‘. * Check that figures and tables are cited in order. * Insert LaTeX files included by ‘\input‘ directly into the main LaTeX file. * Insert code listings included by ‘\lstinputlisting‘ directly into the main LaTeX file. * Insert BibTeX-generated bibliography directly into the main LaTeX file. * Strip out comments. * Copy auxiliary files to the tarball. * Create an archive containing only the the main LaTeX file, required source files, and specified auxiliary files.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/make-paper-tarball
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/make-paper-tarball

Wettstein, Andreas. *The authorindex package. Index citations by author names.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/authorindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/indexing/authorindex

Weytjens, Johannes. *The linop package. Typeset linear operators as they appear in quantum theory or linear algebra.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linop
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/linop

Whaite, Peter. *The epsfig209 package. Obsolete graphics inclusion macros.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.20. License: noinfo. epsfig209 Obsolete graphics inclusion macros The package is a predecessor of the LaTeX2e latex-graphics bundle, and has some undesirable properties, in current (LaTeX2e) use.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epsfig209
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex209/contrib/epsfig

Whieldon, Gwyneth. *The setdeck package. Typeset cards for Set.* 2026-06-28. Version 0.1. License: gpl3. setdeck Typeset cards for Set The package will typeset cards for use in a game of [Set](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Set_\(game\)).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/setdeck
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/setdeck

White, Robert. *The identkey package. Typesetting bracketed dichotomous identification keys.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1.0. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/identkey
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/identkey

White, Steve. *The gnu-freefont package. A Unicode font, with rather wide coverage.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gnu-freefont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/gnu-freefont

Whited, Sam. *The contracard package. Generate calling cards for dances.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/contracard
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/contracard

— *The poetrytex package. Typeset anthologies of poetry.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poetrytex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/poetrytex

Wichura, Michael. *The PiCTeX package. Picture drawing macros for TEX and LATEX.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.1b. License: lppl1. PiCTeX Picture drawing macros for TEX and LATEX PiCTeX is an early and very comprehensive drawing package that mostly draws by placing myriads of small dots to make up pictures. It has a tendency to run out of space; packages m-pictex and pictexwd deal with the problems in different ways.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pictex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pictex

Wichura, Michael and David Carlisle. *The wichura-table package. Table macros for plain TEX (and LATEX).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wichura-table
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/wichura-table

Wickerson, John. *The ribbonproofs package. Drawing ribbon proofs.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ribbonproofs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ribbonproofs

Wicks, Mark A. *The dvipdfm package. A DVI driver to produce PDF directly.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.13.2d. License: gpl2. dvipdfm A DVI driver to produce PDF directly The driver offers a wide range of '\special' commands (including a colour stack), and supports compression of data streams, etc. Note that the extended version dvipdfmx will operate "as dvipdfm" if necessary.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dvipdfm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dvipdfm

Wiebusch, Martin. *The talk package. A LATEX class for presentations.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/talk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/talk

Wiedmann, Michael. *The tex-references package. References for TEX and Friends.* 2026-03-18. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-references

Wiegand, Sven. *The TeXnicCenter package. An IDE for LATEX on MSWindows.* 2026-08-04. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texniccenter
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/TeXnicCenter

Wieland, Andreas W. *The karnaugh package. Typeset Karnaugh-Veitch-maps.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1. karnaugh Typeset Karnaugh-Veitch-maps The package provides macros for typesetting Karnaugh-Maps and Veitch-Charts in a simple and user-friendly way. Karnaugh-Maps and Veitch-Charts are used to display and simplify logic functions "manually". These macros can typeset Karnaugh-Maps and Veitch-Charts with up to ten variables (=1024 entries).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/karnaugh
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/karnaugh

Wierda, Gerben. *The catalan package. Hyphenation patterns for Catalan.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/catalan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/cahyph.tex

Wierda, Gerben, Sebastian Rahtz, Thomas Esser, Heiko Oberdiek, and Karl Berry. *The epstopdf package. Convert EPS to PDF using Ghostscript.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.36. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/epstopdf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/epstopdf

Wiersma, Jacob. *The OneDown package. Typeset Bridge Diagrams.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.7. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/onedown
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/onedown

Wierzbicki, Tomasz. *The anttvf package. Virtual fonts for PostScript Antykwa Toruńska font.* 2026-08-04. License: pd. anttvf Virtual fonts for PostScript Antykwa Toruńska font A collection of virtual fonts generated with fontinst 1.6, that provide a PostScript font "Antykwa Toruńska"' (antt) in OT1, T1, TS1 and OT4 encodings, to be used with LATEX2e.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/anttvf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/anttvf

— *The urwvf package. Support for use of free URW fonts.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/urwvf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/urwvf

Wijn, Harold de. *The euro-ce package. Euro and CE sign font.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0b. LICENSE: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/euro-ce
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/euro-ce

— *The font_selection package. Font selection for plain TEX.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/font-selection
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/font_selection

Wijnhout, Jeroen and Pascal Brachet. *The kile package. A user friendly TEX/LATEX editor for KDE.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kile

Wilkinson, Michael. *The sciposter package. Make posters of ISO A3 size and larger.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.18. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sciposter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sciposter

— *The sectionbox package. Create fancy boxed ((sub)sub)sections.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.01. LICENSE: lppl. sectionbox Create fancy boxed ((sub)sub)sections Sectionbox is a LATEX package for putting fancy colored boxes around sections, subsections, and subsubsections, especially for use in posters, etc. It was designed with the sciposter class in mind, and certainly works with that class and with derived classes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sectionbox
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sectionbox

— *The wallpaper package. Easy addition of wallpapers (background images) to LATEX documents, including tiling.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.10. LICENSE: lppl. wallpaper Easy addition of wallpapers (background images) to LATEX documents, including tiling This collection contains files to add wallpapers (background images) to LATEX documents. It uses the eso-pic package, but provides simple commands to include effects such as tiling. An example is provided, which works under both LATEX and pdfLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wallpaper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wallpaper

Willadt, Peter. *The barcodes package. Fonts for making barcodes.* 2026-06-29. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/barcodes
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/barcodes/willadt

— *The labelmag package. Manage a collection of labels.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labelmag
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/texhelpers/labelmag

— *The latexwizard package. Create the header of a LATEX document.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0 beta 4. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/latexwizard
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/win32/texhelpers/latexwizard

— *The pdflatexpicscale package. Support software for downscaling graphics to be included by pdfLaTeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.50. LICENSE: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pdflatexpicscale
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/pdflatexpicscale

Williams, Peter. *The harvard-obsolete package. The Harvard bibliography style family.* 2026-09-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/harvard-obsolete
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/biblio/bibtex/contrib/harvard

— *The williams package. Miscellaneous macros by Peter Williams.* 2026-08-19. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/williams
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/williams

Williams, Peter and Thorsten Schnier. *The harvard package. Author–year citations in LATEX2e.* 2026-08-12. Version 2.0.5. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/harvard
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/harvard

Wilms, Jörn. *The revnum package. Reverse enumerate.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. LICENSE: noinfo. revnum Reverse enumerate Provides a reverse-enumerate environment (‘revnumerate‘) in which items are numbered in reverse order.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/revnum
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/revnum

Wilson, Peter R. *The aramaic package. Fonts for Aramaic script.* 2026-06-27. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/aramaic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/aramaic

— *The auncial package. Artificial Uncial manuscript book-hand font.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/auncial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/auncial

— *The auncial-new package. Artificial Uncial font and LaTeX support macros.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/auncial-new
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/auncial-new

— *The b1encoding package. LaTeX encoding tools for Bookhands fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3. b1encoding LaTeX encoding tools for Bookhands fonts The package characterises and defines the author's B1 encoding for use with LaTeX when typesetting things using his Bookhands fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/b1encoding
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/b1encoding

— *The bookdb package. A BibTeX style file for cataloguing a home library.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bookdb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/contrib/bookdb

— *The bookhands package. A collection of book-hand fonts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bookhands
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands

— *The carolmin package. Carolingian Miniscule manuscript book-hand font.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/carolmin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/carolmin

— *The chbibref package. Change the Bibliography/References title.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl. chbibref Change the Bibliography/References title Defines a single command, '\setbibref', which sets whichever of '\bibname' and '\refname' is in use. ('\bibname' is used in book.cls and report.cls, and '\refname' is used in article.cls.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chbibref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chbibref

Wilson, Peter R. *The cypriot package. A script which was used on Cyprus for writing Greek.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cypriot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/cypriot

— *The egothic package. Early Gothic manuscript book-hand font.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/egothic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/egothic

— *The etruscan package. Fonts for the Etruscan script.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3. etruscan Fonts for the Etruscan script The Etruscan script was in use between approximately 1000 BC and 100 AD. The font comes in mirrored forms suitable for writing either left-to-right or right-to-left (as the Etruscans did), and is provided in Adobe Type 1 format. This is one of a series of archaic fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etruscan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/etruscan

— *The expressg package. Diagrams consisting of boxes, lines, and annotations.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/expressg
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/expressg

— *The flatten package. Expand \input and related commands in a LaTeX file.* 2026-08-12. License: other-free. flatten Expand \input and related commands in a LaTeX file A program to flatten a LaTeX root file by copying '\input' and '\include'ed files into the root file.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/flatten
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/flatten

— *The greek4cbc package. A Greek font from 394BC.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3. greek4cbc A Greek font from 394BC Provides a Greek monumental font as used on a stele in Athens in 394BC. The font consists of majuscules only and is in Adobe Type 1 format. This is one of a series of archaic fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greek4cbc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/greek4cbc

— *The greek6cbc package. A Greek font from the sixth century BC.* 2026-06-29. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/greek6cbc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/greek6cbc

— *The hieroglf package. The Egyptian Hieroglyphic font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hieroglf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/hieroglf
— *The humanist package. Manuscript book-hand font in the Humanist style.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/humanist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/humanist
— *The huncial package. Fonts based on the half Uncial manuscript book-hand.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/huncial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/huncial
— *The inslrmaj package. Fonts based on the Insular Majuscule manuscript book-hand.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inslrmaj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/inslrmaj
— *The inslrmin package. Fonts based on the Insular Minuscule manuscript book-hand.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/inslrmin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/inslrmin
— *The ISO package. Generic ISO standards typesetting macros.* 2026-08-13. Version 2.4. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iso
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isostds/iso
— *The iso10303 package. Typesetting the STEP standards.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.5. License: lppl. iso10303 Typesetting the STEP standards Class and package files building on iso for typesetting the ISO 10303 (STEP) standards. Standard documents prepared using these packages have been published by ISO.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/iso10303
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isostds/iso10303
— *The isorot package. Rotation of document elements.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. isorot Rotation of document elements The package is for rotation of document elements. It is a combination of the lscape package and an extension of the rotating package. The package is designed for use with the iso class but may be used with any normal class.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/isorot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/isorot
Wilson, Peter R. *The linearb package. Linear B script used in the Bronze Age for Mycenaean Greek.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/linearb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/linearb
— *The ltx2x package. Replace LaTeX commands in a document by user-defined strings.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.92. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltx2x
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/ltx2x
— *The metafp package. Some Experiences in Running Metafont and MetaPost.* 2026-06-24. License: nosource
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metafp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/metafont/metafp
— *The nabatean package. Font for Nabatean script.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nabatean
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/nabatean
— *The oands package. Glyphs used when transliterating ancient scripts.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oands
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/oands
— *The oldprsn package. Fonts old Persian cuneiform script.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/oldprsn
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/oldprsn
— *The pacioli package. Fonts designed by Fra Luca de Pacioli in 1497.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pacioli
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/pacioli
— *The pgothic package. Fonts based on the Gothic Textura Prescisus manuscript book-hand.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgothic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/pgothic
— *The phoenician package. Fonts for the Phoenician script in use from about 1600 BC.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/phoenician
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/phoenician

— *The protosem package. Fonts for proto-Semitic cuneiform script.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. protosem Fonts for proto-Semitic cuneiform script A font (in Type 1 format) and macros for proto-Semitic writing. This script was in use about 1600 BCE, and seems to be the oldest ancestor of most of the world's alphabets. This is one of a series of archaic fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/protosem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/protosem

— *The rotunda package. Manuscript book-hand font in the Rotunda style.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rotunda
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/rotunda

— *The runic package. Fonts for Anglo-Saxon futharc script.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3. runic Fonts for Anglo-Saxon futharc script Fonts and macros for runic writing. The futharks script remained in use in England until just after printing was established. This is one of a series of archaic fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/runic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/runic

— *The rustic package. Roman Rustic manuscript book-hand font.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rustic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/rustic

— *The sqrcaps package. Square Capitals manuscript book-hand font.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sqrcaps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/sqrcaps

— *The sudokubundle package. A set of sudoku-related packages.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sudokubundle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/sudokubundle

— *The tgothic package. Gothic Textura Quadrata manuscript book-hand font.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tgothic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/tgothic

Wilson, Peter R. *The titlepages package. Sample titlepages, and how to code them.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/titlepages
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/latex-samples/TitlePages

— *The trajan package. Fonts from the Trajan column in Rome.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trajan
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/trajan

— *The ugarite package. Fonts for Ugaritic cuneiform script.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ugarite
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/ugarite

— *The uncial package. Manuscript book-hand font in the Uncial style.* 2026-08-12. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uncial
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/bookhands/uncial

— *The webguide package. Brief guide to LaTeX tools for Web publishing.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/webguide
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/webguide

Wilson, Peter R., Alan Hoenig, and David Carlisle. *The cutwin package. Cut a window in a paragraph, typeset material in it.* 2026-08-21. Version 0.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cutwin
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cutwin

Wilson, Peter R., Vafa Khalighi, Maïeul Rouquette, and bidi-tex GitHub Organisation. *The ledarab package. Typeset scholarly editions in arabic.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ledarab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ledmac

— *The ledmac package. Typeset scholarly editions.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.19.4. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ledmac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ledmac

— *The ledpar package. Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.14a. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ledpar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ledmac

Wilson, Peter R. and Lars Madsen. *The memdesign package. Notes on book design.* 2026-08-19. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memdesign
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/memdesign
— *The memhfixc package. Adjustment for using hyperref in memoir documents.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memhfixc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/memoir
— *The memoir package. Typeset fiction, non-fiction and mathematical books.* 2026-08-08. Version 3.8.4b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memoir
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/memoir
Wilson, Peter R. and Alan Stanier. *The sarabian package. Archaic South Arabian script font.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sarabian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/sarabian
Wilson, Peter R., Uwe Zimmermann, and Apostolos Syropoulos. *The archaic package. A collection of archaic fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/archaic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic
Wimpy, Cameron. *The biblatex-abs-annote package. Annotated bibliographies with abstracts and annotations for BibLaTeX.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-abs-annote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-abs-annote
Winkler, Roland. *The eqnarray package. More generalised equation arrays with numbering.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/eqnarray
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/eqnarray
Wintz, Paul. *The hideproofs package. Defines a starred proof environment that hides proofs in draft mode.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hideproofs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hideproofs
Wirth, Hans-Christoph. *The formular package. Create forms containing field for manual entry.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0a. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/formular
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/formular
Wiseman, Levi and Ben Armacost. *The chronology package. Provides a horizontal timeline.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chronology
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chronology
Wittenberg, Lee and Stephen Mc Kearney. *The wordweb package. Literate programming using Microsoft Word.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo. wordweb Literate programming using Microsoft Word An experimental mechanism for use with Word; a Word '.dot' file is provided.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wordweb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/web/wordweb
Wittenburg, Kim. *The uhhassignment package. A document class for typesetting homework assignments.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uhhassignment
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uhhassignment
Woch, J. *The corelpak package. Metrics, etc., for fonts distributed with Corel products.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/corelpak
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/psfonts/corelpak
Wolczko, Mario. *The a5comb package. Support for a5 paper sizes.* 2026-06-24. Version 4. License: pd. a5comb Support for a5 paper sizes Superseded by geometry.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/a5comb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/a5comb
— *The AFMtopl (Wolczko) package. Unix utilities for translating AFM files to PL.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/afmtopl-wolczko
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/afmtopl/wolczko
— *The romanneg package. Roman page numbers negative.* 2026-06-24. License: pd. romanneg Roman page numbers negative Causes the page numbers in the DVI file (as defined by '\count0') to be negative when roman pagenumbering is in effect.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/romanneg
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/romanneg

— *The smalltalk package. Typeset Smalltalk program fragments.* 2026-03-18. Version 3. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smalltalk
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/smalltalk.sty

— *The VDM package. Typesetting VDM schemas.* 2026-08-13. Version 4.00. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vdm
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/vdm

Wolczko, Mario and Leslie Lamport. *The alltt2 package. Indented version of alltt.* 2026-03-18. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/alltt2
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex209/contrib/misc/alltt2.sty

Wolfe, Warren. *The vutex package. View TEX output on an ASCII-only terminal.* 2026-03-18. Version 1.02. LICENSE: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/vutex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/vutex

Wolff, Thomas. *The t1tools package. Facilities for handling Adobe Type 1 fonts.* 2026-06-24. LICENSE: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/t1tools
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/t1tools

Wolfsteiner, Lukas. *The jsonresume package. A minimal LuaLATEX package for rendering JSON Resume data into LATEX documents.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.0.2. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jsonresume
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/jsonresume

Woliński, Marcin. *The bredzenie package. A Polish version of in the form of a LATEX package.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bredzenie
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bredzenie

— *The mwcls package. Polish-oriented document classes.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.77. LICENSE: lppl1.2. mwcls Polish-oriented document classes mwcls is a set of document classes for LATEX2e designed with Polish typographical tradition in mind. Classes include: "‘mwart‘" (which is a replacement for "‘article‘"), "‘mwrep‘" (replacing "‘report‘"), and "‘mwbk‘" (replacing "‘book‘"). Most features present in standard classes work with mwcls classes. Some extensions/exceptions include: sectioning commands allow for second optional argument (it is possible to state different texts for running head and for TOC), new environments "‘itemize*‘" and "‘enumerate*‘" for lists with long items, page styles have variants for normal, opening, closing, and blank pages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mwcls
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mwcls

Wolters, Mark A. *The ffslides package. Freeform slides based on the article class.* 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ffslides
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ffslides

Wong, Wai. *The pbmtogf package. Convert PBM images to GF font files.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pbmtogf
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/pbmtogf

Wooding, Mark. *The at package. Short commands starting.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/at
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools

— *The cmtt package. A package for handling the cmtt font better.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmtt
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools

— *The doafter package. Do things after a group.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/doafter
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools

— *The footnote package. Improve on LATEX's footnote handling.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.13. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/footnote
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools

— *The mdwfonts package. A model for font manipulation.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdwfonts
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwfonts

— *The mdwlist package. Miscellaneous list-related commands.* 2026-09-02. LICENSE: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdwlist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools

— *The mdwmath package. Some maths extensions.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdwmath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools
— *The mdwtab package. A reimplementation of tabular and array environments.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.9. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdwtab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools
— *The mdwtools package. Miscellaneous tools by Mark Wooding.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.05.4. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mdwtools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools
— *The sverb package. A set of verbatim text manipulations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/sverb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools
— *The syntax-mdw package. Typeset syntax descriptions.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.07. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/syntax-mdw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mdwtools
Woollatt, Alison. *The mnras-plain package. Plain TEX macros for MNRAS.* 2026-07-31. Version 1.6. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mnras-plain
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/mnras
Woollatt, Alison, Mark Reed, and Christiane Notarmarco. *The FAC package. Macros for FAC journal.* 2026-08-19. Version 2.00. License: noinfo. FAC Macros for FAC journal Macros for authors who wish to submit papers to the Springer journal _Formal Aspects of Computing_ , in electronic form. The class (based on article) implements the journal's standard layout.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fac
Worsch, Bernd. *The syntax2 package. Creation of syntax diagrams.* 2026-06-24. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/syntax2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/syntax
Wright, Joseph. *The biblatex-chem package. A set of BibLATEX implementations of chemistry-related bibliography styles.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-chem
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-chem
Wright, Joseph. *The biblatex-ieee package. IEEE style files for BibLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4f. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-ieee
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-ieee
— *The biblatex-nature package. BibLATEX support for Nature.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3f. License: lppl1.3c. biblatex-nature BibLATEX support for Nature The bundle offers styles that allow authors to use BibLATEX when preparing papers for submission to the journal Nature.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-nature
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-nature
— *The biblatex-phys package. A BibLATEX implementation of the AIP and APS bibliography style.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.1e. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-phys
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-phys
— *The biblatex-science package. BibLATEX implementation of the Science bibliography style.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3. biblatex-science BibLATEX implementation of the Science bibliography style The bundle offers styles that allow authors to use BibLATEX when preparing papers for submission to the journal Science.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-science
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-science
— *The chemscheme package. Support for chemical schemes.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0c. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemscheme
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemstyle
— *The chemstyle package. Writing chemistry with style.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0m. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemstyle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chemstyle
— *The ltx-talk package. A class for typesetting (accessible) presentations.* 2026-10-13. Version 0.6.10. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ltx-talk
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ltx-talk

— *The notes2bib package. Integrating notes into the bibliography.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0m. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notes2bib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/notes2bib

— *The pgfopts package. LaTeX package options with pgfkeys.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1a. License: lppl1.3. pgfopts LaTeX package options with pgfkeys The pgfkeys package (part of the pgf distribution) is a well-designed way of defining and using large numbers of keys for key-value syntaxes. However, pgfkeys itself does not offer means of handling LaTeX class and package options. This package adds such option handling to pgfkeys, in the same way that kvoptions adds the same facility to the LaTeX standard keyval package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgfopts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pgfopts

— *The RSC package. BibTeX style for use with RSC journals.* 2026-08-13. Version 3.1f. License: lppl1.3. RSC BibTeX style for use with RSC journals The rsc package provides a BibTeX style in accordance with the requirements of the Royal Society of Chemistry. It was originally based on the file pccp.bst, but also implements a number of styles from the achemso package. The package is now a stub for the chemstyle package, which the author developed to unify the writing of articles with a chemistry content.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rsc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rsc

— *The SI package. A comprehensive (SI) units package.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.6a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/si
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/exptl/si

— *The siunitx package. A comprehensive (SI) units package.* 2026-10-12. Version 3.6.4. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/siunitx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/siunitx

— *The translator package. Easy translation of strings in LaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.12d. License: lppl,gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/translator
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/translator

— *The trivfloat package. Quick float definitions in LaTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.3b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/trivfloat
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/trivfloat

Wright, Joseph and Donald Arseneau. *The natmove package. Move punctuation following a citation.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.1a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/natmove
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/achemso

Wright, Joseph and Mats Dahlgren. *The achemso package. Support for American Chemical Society journal submissions.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.14. License: lppl1.3c,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/achemso
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/achemso

Wright, Joseph and Marcel Heldoorn. *The siunits package. International System of Units.* 2026-06-22. Version 1.36. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/siunits
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/SIunits

Wright, Joseph and Mike Piff. *The answers package. Setting questions (or exercises) and answers.* 2026-06-27. Version 2.16. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/answers
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/answers

Wright, Joseph and LaTeX Project. *The tex-ini-files package. Model TeX format creation files.* 2026-06-24. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex-ini-files
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/tex-ini-files

— *The unicode-data package. Unicode data and loaders for TeX.* 2026-09-25. Version 1.21. License: lppl1.3c,other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unicode-data
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/unicode-data

Wu, Junhao. *The wiseref package. Cross-references with configurable type names, affixes, and number formats.* 2026-10-12. Version v1.2026a. License: lppl1.3c. The package formats references to one or more labels, with per-type affixes, number formats, built-in language profiles, optional sorting and ranges, and selectable hyperlink scope. It supports pdfLaTeX, XeLaTeX, and LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wiseref
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/wiseref

Wu, LingYun. *The ctex-faq package. LaTeX FAQ by the Chinese TeX Society (ctex.org).* 2026-06-24. License: fdl. ctex-faq LaTeX FAQ by the Chinese TeX Society (ctex.org) Most questions were collected on the [bbs.ctex.org](http://www.ctex.org/CTeXFAQ) forum, and were answered in detail by the author.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ctex-faq
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/ctex-faq

Wu, Siyu. *The wrapstuff-doc-en package. English version of the wrapstuff package documentation.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c. wrapstuff-doc-en English version of the wrapstuff package documentation This package provides an English translation of the documentation for the wrapstuff package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/wrapstuff-doc-en
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/wrapstuff-doc-en

Wu, Zhenyu. *The TeXRocks package. A minimal (La)TeX distribution.* 2026-10-10. Version 0.3.20. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texrocks
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/texrocks

Wujastyk, Dominik. *The fnpara-pln package. Footnotes in paragraphs.* 2026-08-19. License: other-free. fnpara-pln Footnotes in paragraphs Typeset footnotes in run-on paragraphs, instead of one above another, as in the "Dirty Tricks" on pp 398–400 of _The TeXbook_. This code formed the basis of a LaTeX fnpara package, and has been further adapted and made more robust for use in e-TeX, appears in the comprehensive footnote package footmisc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnpara-pln
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/fnpara.tex

Wujastyk, Dominik and Peter Friedlander. *The CSX package. Computer Sanskrit(/Extended) coding support on MS-DOS.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/csx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/csx

Wujastyk, Dominik and Philip Taylor. *The ukhyph package. Hyphenation patterns for British English.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.0. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ukhyph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/hyphenation/ukhyphen.tex

Wünsch, Karl Günter. *The klinz package. A Klingon font.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/klinz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/klinz

Wyngaerd, Guido Vanden. *The forest-quickstart package. Quickstart Guide for Linguists package.* 2026-08-04. License: fdl. forest-quickstart Quickstart Guide for Linguists package "forest" forest is a PGF/TikZ-based package for drawing linguistic (and other kinds of) trees. This manual provides a quickstart guide for linguists with just the essential things that you need to get started.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/forest-quickstart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/forest-quickstart

Wynne, Colin J. *The cjw package. A bundle of packages and classes.* 2026-08-02. License: nosell
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cjw
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cjw

Xexéo, Geraldo. *The coop-writing package. Support for Cooperative Writing and editorial comments.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.2.4. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/coop-writing
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/coop-writing

Xia, Mingyu. *The beamertheme-westlake package. A beamer theme inspired by West Lake and Westlake University.* 2026-06-28. Version 0.2A. License: lppl1.3c. beamertheme-westlake A beamer theme inspired by West Lake and Westlake University This beamer theme is inspired by West Lake, a famous freshwater lake in Hangzhou, China, and Westlake University. Interfaces are provided for customizing theme color, logo, badge, etc.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamertheme-westlake
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamertheme-westlake

— *The docext package. Extension for documenting LaTeX source files.* 2026-08-23. Version 0.2C. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/docext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/docext

— *The FadingImage package. Add full width fading pictures at the top or bottom of a page.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fadingimage
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fadingimage

— *The hduThesiS package. LaTeX class for bachelor and MPhil theses in Hangzhou Dianzi University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.1. License: lppl1.3c

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hduthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hduthesis

— *The LiteBook package. A fresh cover and chapter design for books.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/litebook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/litebook

— *The LiteSolution package. A LaTeX class for typesetting solutions of problems in exams, textbooks, etc.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.4a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/litesolution
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/litesolution

— *The LXGW-fonts package. A CJK font family with a comprehensive character set.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.522G. License: ofl. LXGW-fonts A CJK font family with a comprehensive character set The LXGW Font Family provides an open-source CJK font family with a comprehensive character set for Chinese (Simplified/Traditional), Cantonese, and Japanese. A "fontset" configuration of this font family for the "ctex-kit" is also provided in this package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lxgw-fonts
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/lxgw-fonts

— *The NoteBeamer package. A template for printing presentations on notepaper.* 2026-07-31. Version 4.6A. License: lppl1.3c. NoteBeamer A template for printing presentations on notepaper This package provides an easy way to input slides on note pages quickly, developed by expl3 based on TikZ and 'l3graphics'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/notebeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/notebeamer

— *The physics3 package. Modularized package for easy setting of physical formulas.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2A. License: lppl1.3c. physics3 Modularized package for easy setting of physical formulas This package defines commands for typesetting math formulae faster and more simply. 'physics3' is a modularized package, that currently provides modules for: * Automatic braces * Dirac bra-ket notation * Easy way to typeset diagonal matrices and matrices with similar entries * Double cross and double dot (binary) operators for tensors
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/physics3
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/physics3

Xia, Mingyu. *The thmlist package. A LaTeX package for adding theorem environments quickly.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1b. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thmlist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/thmlist

— *The westlakethesis package. Westlake University template.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/westlakethesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/westlakethesis

— *The whatsnote package. A LaTeX class for taking notes in science, engineering, etc.* 2026-06-24. Version 5.0B. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/whatsnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/whatsnote

Xia, Mingyu and Zongping Ding. *The char2path package. A LaTeX package that converts characters into TikZ paths.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c. char2path A LaTeX package that converts characters into TikZ paths This TikZ-based LaTeX package provides an easy way to convert characters to TikZ-paths representing these characters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/char2path
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/char2path

Xia, Mingyu and Lijun Guo. *The LiteTable package. Class schedules with colorful course blocks.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.9A. License: lppl1.3c. LiteTable Class schedules with colorful course blocks This package provides a colorful timetable design, developed using expl3, and based on TikZ.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/litetable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/litetable

Xiang, Ziyue. *The luaprogtable package. Programmable table interface for LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luaprogtable
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luaprogtable

— *The smart-eqn package. Automatic math symbol styling for LaTeX documents.* 2026-09-20. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. smart-eqn Automatic math symbol styling for LaTeX documents In LaTeX typesetting, one usually needs to use different variants of a math symbol to clarify the meanings. For example, in linear algebra literature, it is common to use boldfaced symbols to represent vectors, and normal symbols to represent scalars. However, applying these variants by typing '\mathbf', '\mathrm' commands manually can be daunting. This package aims to provide an automatic and customizable approach for math symbol styling which eliminates the need to enter style commands repeatedly.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/smart-eqn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/smart-eqn

Xing, Zhaopeng, Louis Stuart, Xiangdong Zeng, and Tingxuan Zhang. *The lshort-zh-cn package. Introduction to LaTeX, in Chinese*. 2026-06-24. Version 6.05. LICENSE: fdl. lshort-zh-cn Introduction to LaTeX, in Chinese A Chinese edition of the not so short introduction to LaTeX2e, with additional information of typesetting Chinese language. The previous version 4.20 from xing was outdated (year 2008), but neither the author nor the Chinese TeX Society CTeX did respond when asked, if the package is still maintained. We've decided in May 2016 to add stuart as maintainer. He promised that he will take care of lshort-zh-cn. Erik, Di 24. Mai 10:15:28 CEST 2016
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lshort-zh-cn
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/lshort/chinese

Xiong, Yu. *The njuvisual package. Display logos related to Nanjing University*. 2026-06-24. Version 0.3.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. njuvisual Display logos related to Nanjing University The 'njuvisual' package collects standard colors and logos related to Nanjing University, saves the vector logos as TikZ pictures and provides a user- friendly interface to display them in documents and beamers. Version taken from \date in njuvisual.dtx .
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/njuvisual
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/njuvisual

Xiong, Yu and Yichen Zhao. *The njuthesis package. LaTeX thesis template for Nanjing University*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.5.1. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/njuthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/njuthesis

XU, Jinwen. *The beaulivre package. Write your books in a colorful way*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beaulivre
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/beaulivre

— *The cleveref-forward package. Forward-referencing functionality for cleveref*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cleveref-forward
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cleveref-forward

XU, Jinwen. *The colorist package. Write your articles or books in a colorful way*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colorist
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/colorist

— *The create-theorem package. Initializing and configuring theorem-like environments, with multilingual support*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/create-theorem
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/create-theorem

— *The crefthe package. Cross referencing with proper definite articles and declensions*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c. crefthe ccref Cross referencing with proper definite articles and declensions By default, when using cleveref's '\cref' to reference theorem-like environments, the names do not contain definite articles. In languages such as French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, etc. this results in incorrect grammar. For this purpose, the current package offers '\crefthe', which handles the definite articles properly (especially for the article contractions in many European languages).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/crefthe
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/crefthe

— *The einfart package. Write your articles in a simple and clear way*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/einfart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/einfart

— *The homework package. A LaTeX class for writing your homework*. 2026-08-04. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/homework
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/homework

— *The jwjournal package. A personal class for writing journals*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jwjournal
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/jwjournal

— *The lebhart package. Write your articles in a colorful way*. 2026-08-08. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lebhart
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/lebhart

— *The mindflow package. Write your ideas in a clear way*. 2026-06-24. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mindflow
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mindflow

— *The minimalist package. Write your articles or books in a simple and clear way.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/minimalist
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/minimalist

— *The multifootnote package. Multiple numbers for the same footnote.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multifootnote
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multifootnote

— *The ProjLib package. A collection of facilitative tools.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c. ProjLib A collection of facilitative tools ProjLib is a collection of tools to help you write LaTeX documents. With the main package 'ProjLib' loaded, you no longer need to set up the theorem-like environments, nor to manually configure the appropriate multilingual settings. In addition, a series of auxiliary functionalities are introduced.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/projlib
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/projlib

— *The Q–and–A package. Typesetting Q&A-style; conversation made easier.* 2026-06-24. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/q–and–a
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/q–and–a

— *The simplivre package. Write your books in a simple and clear way.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplivre
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/simplivre

Xue, Ruini. *The zebra package. Writing revision toolkits.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zebra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zebra

— *The zebra–goodies package. A collection of handy macros for (paper) writing.* 2026-03-23. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zebra–goodies
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zebra–goodies

Xue, Ruini and Tsinghua University TUNA Association. *The thuthesis package. Thesis template for Tsinghua University.* 2026-06-24. Version 7.7.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thuthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thuthesis

Yamaji, Akira. *The mcf2graph package. Draw chemical structure diagrams with MetaPost.* 2026-06-28. Version 5.33. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mcf2graph
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/mcf2graph

Yamamoto, Munehiro. *The graphicxpsd package. Adobe Photoshop Data format (PSD) support for graphicx package.* 2026-08-24. Version 2.0. License: mit. graphicxpsd Adobe Photoshop Data format (PSD) support for graphicx package This package provides Adobe Photoshop Data format (PSD) support for the graphicx package with the 'sips' (Darwin/macOS) or 'convert' (ImageMagick) command.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/graphicxpsd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/graphicxpsd

— *The runtexshebang package. A Lua script running LaTeX document files with TeX-style shebang.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/runtexshebang
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/runtexshebang

— *The spotxcolor package. Modern spot color support for the xcolor package.* 2026-10-16. Version 1.8. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spotxcolor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spotxcolor

Yamamoto, Munehiro and Unknown. *The gckanbun package. Kanbun typesetting for (u)pLaTeX and LuaLaTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.6.0. License: mit. gckanbun Kanbun typesetting for (u)pLaTeX and LuaLaTeX This package provides a Kanbun (□□, "Chinese writing") typesetting for (u)pLaTeX and LuaLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gckanbun
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/gckanbun

Yamashita, Hironobu. *The arphic–ttf package. TrueType version of Chinese Arphic fonts.* 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/arphic–ttf
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/arphic–ttf

— *The chemobabel package. Convert chemical structures from ChemDraw, MDL molfile or SMILES using Open Babel.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9l. License: bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chemobabel
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/chemobabel

— *The endnotesj package. Japanese-style endnotes.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.0. License: bsd3. endnotesj Japanese-style endnotes This package provides customized styles for endnotes to be used with Japanese documents. It can be used on pLaTeX, upLaTeX, and LuaLaTeX (LuaTeX-ja).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/endnotesj
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/endnotesj

— *The gentombow package. Generate Japanese-style crop marks.* 2026-08-04. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/gentombow
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/gentombow

— *The mathfam256 package. Extend math family up to 256 for pLaTeX/upLaTeX/Lamed.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: bsd3. mathfam256 Extend math family up to 256 for pLaTeX/upLaTeX/Lamed This package increases the upper limit of math symbols up to 256, using '\omath...' primitives. These primitives were originally introduced in Omega and are currently available in the following formats: * pLaTeX (runs on e-pTeX), * upLaTeX (runs on e-upTeX), * Lamed (runs on Aleph, successor of Omega).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathfam256
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/mathfam256

— *The platex-tools package. standard tools bundle.* 2026-06-24. License: bsd3. platex-tools pLaTeX standard tools bundle This bundle is an extended version of the latex-tools bundle developed by the LaTeX team, mainly intended to support pLaTeX2e and upLaTeX2e. Currently patches for the latex-tools bundle and Martin Schröder's ms bundle are included.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/platex-tools
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/platex-tools

— *The plautopatch package. Automated patches for pLaTeX/upLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9q. License: bsd3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/plautopatch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/plautopatch

— *The pxtatescale package. Patch to graphics driver for scaling in vertical direction of pTeX.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.4. License: mit. pxtatescale Patch to graphics driver for scaling in vertical direction of pTeX Patch for graphics driver 'dvipdfmx' to support correct scaling in vertical direction of Japanese pTeX/upTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxtatescale
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/pxtatescale

Yamashita, Hironobu. *The scsnowman package. Snowman variants using TikZ.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3c. License: bsd2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/scsnowman
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/scsnowman

Yamashita, Hironobu and Dag Langmyhr. *The dviinfox package. Perl script to print DVI meta information.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.06. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dviinfox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/dviware/dviinfox

Yamazaki, Yosuke. *The dental-palmer package. Typeset Zsigmondy-Palmer dental notation with TikZ.* 2026-08-30. Version 2.0.0. License: lppl1.3. dental-palmer Typeset Zsigmondy-Palmer dental notation with TikZ The 'dental-palmer' distribution provides the palmer LaTeX package for typesetting Zsigmondy-Palmer dental notation using TikZ. It provides the '\Palmer' command with a key-value interface for alignment, spacing ('gap- ratio'), midline-bar suppression ('no-vert'), and quadrant-order control ('no- reverse'), plus '\palmerset' for document-wide defaults. It is intended for dental professionals, educators, and researchers preparing clinical and academic documents.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dental-palmer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/dental-palmer

Yanai, Shimon and Daniel Berry. *The mf2ps package. Modification of Metafont to produce PostScript output.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mf2ps
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/mf2ps

Yang, Jingxuan. *The hitszbeamer package. A beamer theme for Harbin Institute of Technology, ShenZhen.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hitszbeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/hitszbeamer

— *The HITSZThesis package. A dissertation template for Harbin Institute of Technology, ShenZhen.* 2026-06-24. Version 3.2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hitszthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hitszthesis

— *The thubeamer package. A beamer theme for Tsinghua University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thubeamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/thubeamer

Yang, Sikai. *The impe-framework package. A XeLaTeX framework for building documents from reusable components.* 2026-09-30. Version 1.0.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/impe-framework
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/impe-framework

Yang, Yang. *The metapost-matlab package. MetaPost data plotting in Matlab style.* 2026-08-08. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metapost-matlab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/matlab

Yang, Yuchang. *The edichokey package. Typeset dichotomous identification keys.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.01y. License: lppl1.3c. edichokey Typeset dichotomous identification keys This is a LaTeX package for typesetting dichotomous identification key in indented style. It can be considered as an extended version of package dichokey, as edichokey is more capable of dealing with complex keys.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/edichokey
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/edichokey

— *The nanicolle package. Typesetting herbarium specimen labels.* 2026-08-04. Version 2.03y. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nanicolle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/nanicolle

— *The rulerbox package. Draw rulers around a box.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/rulerbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/rulerbox

— *The tetragonos package. Four-Corner codes of Chinese characters.* 2026-06-24. Version 1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tetragonos
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/tetragonos

Yanshuo, Chu. *The hithesis package. Harbin Institute of Technology Thesis Template.* 2026-10-13. Version 3.2a. License: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hithesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/hithesis

Yap, Ken. *The hershey package. Experiments with the Hershey fonts.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hershey
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/hershey

Yasko, Nick. *The javascript_TeXed package. Small MiKTeX-editor for Win32 Intel platform.* 2026-08-08. License: nocommercial
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/javascript-texed
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/javascript_TeXed

Yasuoka, Koichi and Toru Sato. *The slashbox package. Both column and row headings in a tabular cell.* 2026-06-24. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/slashbox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/slashbox

Yato, Takayuki. *The BXbase package. BX bundle base components.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.2a. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxbase
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxbase

— *The bxcalc package. Extend the functionality of the calc package.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxcalc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxcalc

— *The bxcjkjatype package. Typeset Japanese with pdfLaTeX and CJK.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.5a. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxcjkjatype
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxcjkjatype

— *The bxcoloremoji package. Use color emojis more conveniently.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxcoloremoji
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxcoloremoji

— *The bxdpx-beamer package. Dvipdfmx extras for use with beamer.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxdpx-beamer
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/bxdpx-beamer

— *The bxdvidriver package. Enables specifying a driver option effective only in DVI output.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxdvidriver
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxdvidriver

— *The bxeepic package. Eepic facilities using pict2e.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: other-free. bxeepic Eepic facilities using pict2e The package provides an eepic driver to use pict2e facilities.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxeepic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxeepic

— *The bxenclose package. Enclose the document body with some pieces of code.* 2026-08-24. Version 0.2. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxenclose
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxenclose

— *The BXjalipsum package. Dummy text in Japanese.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0b. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxjalipsum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxjalipsum

— *The BXjaprnind package. Adjust the position of parentheses at paragraph head.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4a. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxjaprnind
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxjaprnind

— *The bxjatoucs package. Convert Japanese character code to Unicode.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.3a. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxjatoucs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxjatoucs

— *The BXjscls package. Japanese document class collection for all major engines.* 2026-09-09. Version 2.9f. License: bsd2. BXjscls Japanese document class collection for all major engines This package provides an extended version of the Japanese document class collection provided by jsclasses. While the original version supports only pLaTeX and upLaTeX, the extended version also supports pdfLaTeX, XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, with the aid of suitable packages that provide capability of Japanese typesetting.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxjscls
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxjscls

— *The bxnewfont package. Enhanced \newfont command.* 2026-08-24. Version 0.2b. License: mit. bxnewfont Enhanced \newfont command This package provides a new command '\newfontx'. It is similar to the old (and deprecated) command '\newfont' in function, but is more compatible with NFSS. In particular, one can safely change font size after invoking a font command defined by '\newfontx'. The new command will be useful to users who know much of the old '\newfont' command, but are unfamiliar with the details of NFSS.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxnewfont
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxnewfont

— *The bxorigcapt package. To retain the original caption names when using Babel.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: mit. bxorigcapt To retain the original caption names when using Babel This package forces the caption names ('\chaptername', '\today', etc) declared by the document class in use to be used as the caption names for a specific language introduced by the Babel package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxorigcapt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxorigcapt

Yato, Takayuki. *The bxpapersize package. Synchronize output paper size with layout paper size.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxpapersize
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxpapersize

— *The bxpdfver package. Specify version and compression level of output PDF files.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8b. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxpdfver
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxpdfver

— *The bxtexlogo package. Additional TeX-family logos.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxtexlogo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bxtexlogo

— *The bxwareki package. Convert dates from Gregorian to Japanese calender.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bxwareki
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/BX/bxwareki

— *The ifptex package. Check if the engine is pTeX or one of its derivatives.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.2c. License: mit. ifptex Check if the engine is pTeX or one of its derivatives The 'ifptex' package is a counterpart of ifxetex, ifluatex, etc. for the ptex engine. The 'ifuptex' package is an alias to 'ifptex' provided for backward compatibility.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifptex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/ifptex

— *The ipaex-type1 package. IPAex fonts converted to Type-1 format Unicode subfonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ipaex-type1
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/ipaex-type1

— *The jfmutil package. Utility to process pTeX-extended TFM and VF.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.3.3. License: mit. jfmutil Utility to process pTeX-extended TFM and VF This program provides functionality to process data files (JFM and VF) that form logical fonts used in (u)pTeX. The functions currently available include: * The mutual conversion between Japanese virtual fonts (pairs of VF and JFM) and files in the "ZVP format", which is an original text format representing data in virtual fonts. This function can be seen as a counterpart to the 'vftovp'/'vptovf' programs. * The mutual conversion between VF files alone and files in the "ZVP0 format", which is a subset of the ZVP format.

URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/jfmutil
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/utilities/jfmutil

— *The pxbase package. Tools for use with (u)pLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. LICENSE: mit. pxbase Tools for use with (u)pLaTeX The main purpose of this package is to provide auxiliary functions which are utilized by other packages created by the same author. It also provides a few user commands to assist in creating Japanese documents using (u)pLaTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxbase
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/pxbase

— *The pxchfon package. Japanese font setup for pLaTeX and upLaTeX.* 2026-06-25. Version 2.3. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxchfon
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/pxchfon

— *The pxcjkcat package. LaTeX interface for the CJK category codes of upTeX.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.6. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxcjkcat
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/pxcjkcat

— *The pxjahyper package. Hyperref support for pLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6b. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxjahyper
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/pxjahyper

— *The pxjodel package. Help change metrics of fonts from japanese-otf.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.3a. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxjodel
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/pxjodel

— *The pxpgfmark package. driver for PGF inter-picture connections.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxpgfmark
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pxpgfmark

— *The pxrubrica package. Ruby annotations according to JIS X 4051.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.3e. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxrubrica
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/pxrubrica

— *The pxufont package. Emulate non-Unicode Japanese fonts using Unicode fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pxufont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/latex/pxufont

Yato, Takayuki. *The zxjafbfont package. Fallback CJK font support for xeCJK.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zxjafbfont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/zxjafbfont

— *The ZXjafont package. Set up Japanese font families for XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.3. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zxjafont
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/zxjafont

— *The ZXjatype package. Standard conforming typesetting of Japanese, for XeLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.7. LICENSE: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zxjatype
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/japanese/zxjatype

Yavuz, Volkan. *The GlossTeX package. Prepare glossaries in LaTeX.* 2026-08-13. LICENSE: gpl. GlossTeX Prepare glossaries in LaTeX GlossTeX is a tool for the automatic preparation of glossaries, lists of acronyms and sorted lists in general for use with LaTeX and MakeIndex. GlossTeX combines the functionality of acronym and nomencl and provides some new features. Various binaries are available in the bin subdirectory.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/glosstex
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/glosstex

Yazdi, Parsa. *The luanumbers package. Decimal adjustment from a single preamble setup.* 2026-07-31. Version 0.5.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/luanumbers
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/luanumbers

— *The TikZ-Sections package. Draw structural cross-sections.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.2.0. LICENSE: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-sections
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-sections

Ye, Lei. *The uowthesis package. Document class for dissertations at the University of Wollongong.* 2026-08-04. Version 1.0a. LICENSE: lppl1.3. uowthesis Document class for dissertations at the University of Wollongong A document class for higher degree research theses in compliance with the specifications of University of Wollongong (UoW) theses in the "Guidelines for Preparation and Submission of Higher Degree Research Theses" (March 2006), by the Research Student Centre, Research & Innovation Division, UoW.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/uowthesis
MIRROR: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/uowthesis

Yi, Qu. *The dashrulex package. Draw dashed rules.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.02d. License: cc-by-4. dashrulex Draw dashed rules This package provides a flexible solution for drawing dashed rules in the body. It currently provides two commands, '\hdashrule' and '\hanyrule'. It is written in LaTeX3 and can be used as an alternative to the dashrule package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/dashrulex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/dashrulex

— *The easybook package. Easily typesetting Chinese theses or books.* 2026-06-24. Version 2025ae. License: lppl1.3c. easybook Easily typesetting Chinese theses or books 'easybook' is a pure academic template created based on the ctexbook book document class. It also has the functions of book and article document class. Combined with the general framework design of the dissertation of many universities in China, providing multiple commands and interfaces allows users to easily customize the thesis template. Its basic macro package 'easybase' can also be used with CTeX and standard document classes.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easybook
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easybook

— *The passopt package. Passing options to packages or classes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.01c. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/passopt
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/passopt

— *The spbmark package. Customize superscripts and subscripts.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.46y. License: cc-by-4. spbmark Customize superscripts and subscripts This package provides three commands '\super', '\sub' and '\supersub' to improve the layout of superscripts and subscripts which can be adjusted with respect to relative position and format, and can be used in text and math mode.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/spbmark
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/spbmark

Yin, Zhenhao. *The hfutthesis package. LaTeX Thesis Template for Hefei University of Technology.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.4. License: lppl1.3c. hfutthesis LaTeX Thesis Template for Hefei University of Technology This project is based on the [HFUT_Thesis](https://github.com/HFUTTUG/HFUT_Thesis) LaTeX template of Hefei University of Technology compiled on the basis of [ustctug/ustcthesis](https://github.com/ustctug/ustcthesis), in accordance with the latest version of [Hefei University of Technology Graduate Dissertation Writing Specifications](https://xwgl.hfut.edu.cn/info/1006/1017.htm) and [Hefei University of Technology Undergraduate Graduation Project (Thesis) Work Implementation Rules](https://github.com/HFUTTUG/HFUT_Thesis/files/8790494/2022.1.pdf).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hfutthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/latex/hfutthesis

You, Jiarui. *The qyxf-book package. Book Template for Qian Yuan Xue Fu.* 2026-08-04. Version 3.1.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/qyxf-book
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/qyxf-book

Young, Joel D. *The afthesis package. Air Force Institute of Technology thesis class.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.7. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/afthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/afthesis

Yuan, Xu. *The seuthesis package. LaTeX template for theses at Southeastern University.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1.2. License: gpl3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seuthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/seuthesis

Yuan, Xu and The PGF/TikZ Team. *The pgf-umlcd package. Some LaTeX macros for UML Class Diagrams.* 2026-09-02. Version 0.3. License: gpl2,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pgf-umlcd
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/pgf-umlcd

Zabelin, Anatoly A. *The hoffset-voffset package. Calculate values for \hoffset and \voffset.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hoffset-voffset
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/hoffset-voffset

Zaccone, Rick. *The excalibur package. Macintosh spell checker.* 2026-06-30. Version 4.0.6. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/excalibur
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/mac/support/excalibur

Zach, Richard. *The bussproofs-extra package. Extra commands for bussproofs.sty.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.4. License: lppl1.3c. bussproofs-extra Extra commands for bussproofs.sty This package provides additional functionality for bussproofs.sty; specifically, it allows for typesetting of entire (sub)deductions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/bussproofs-extra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/bussproofs-extra

— *The fitch package. LaTeX macros for Fitch-style natural deduction.* 2026-09-18. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fitch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fitch

— *The keyindex package. Index entries by key lookup.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c. keyindex Index entries by key lookup The package provides functionality for producing an index without directly entering index entries into the text using the '\index' command, but instead by looking up short keys and printing a predefined string in the main text and adding a corresponding index entry. The standard use case is the production of an index of names.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/keyindex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/keyindex

— *The lplfitch package. Fitch-style natural deduction proofs.* 2026-08-19. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lplfitch
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lplfitch

— *The ptolemaicastronomy package. Diagrams of sphere models for variably strict conditionals (Lewis counterfactuals).* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ptolemaicastronomy
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/ptolemaicastronomy

— *The ucalgmthesis package. LaTeX thesis class for University of Calgary Faculty of Graduate Studies.* 2026-06-24. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ucalgmthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/ucalgmthesis

Zachhuber, Jonathan. *The geschichtsfrkl package. BibLaTeX style for historians.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.4. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/geschichtsfrkl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/geschichtsfrkl

Zadka, Moshe. *The viiptart package. 7pt-article class.* 2026-03-18. Version 0.1. License: other-free. viiptart 7pt-article class An article-like document class whose '\normalsize' is 7pt rather than 10pt.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/viiptart
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/viiptart

Zafeirakopoulos, Zafeirakis. *The polyhedra package. A TikZ package for drawing polyhedra.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3c. polyhedra A TikZ package for drawing polyhedra This package provides macros for creating polyhedral objects in 2D and 3D. It requires TikZ and tikz-3dplot. The macros provided can be used for drawing vertices, edges, rays, polygons and cones.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/polyhedra
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/polyhedra

Zahumensky, Adam. *The kanaparser package. Kana parser for LuaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: bsd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/kanaparser
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/generic/kanaparser

Zaia, Emilio Augusto Lazo. *The elzcards package. Typeset business cards, index cards and flash cards easily.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.60. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/elzcards
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/elzcards

— *The factura package. Typeset and calculate invoices according to Venezuelan law.* 2026-08-04. Version 4.32. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/factura
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/factura

Zaitseff, John. *The unswthesis package. UNSW theses.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.6a. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unswthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/unswthesis

Zakharevich, Ilya. *The mathsci2bibtex package. Convert Mathsci database information to BibTeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/mathsci2bibtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/biblio/bibtex/utils/mathsci2bibtex

— *The tex2mail package. Converts TeX to mailable.* 2026-08-08. License: noinfo. tex2mail Converts TeX to mailable "ASCII art" Tex2mail is a perl script to convert TeX files into plain text files: various mathematical symbols (sums, products, integrals, sub/superscripts, fractions, square roots, ...) are replaced by "ascii art" that spreads over multiple lines if necessary. This is helpful for people who can't read TeX fluently.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tex2mail
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/tex2mail

Zalmstra, Joost. *The figplace package. Floating figures in Plain TeX.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/figplace
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/figplace.tex

Zandt, Timothy Van. *The fancybox package. Variants of \fbox and other games with boxes.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.4. License: lppl1.2. fancybox Variants of \fbox and other games with boxes Provides variants of '\fbox': '\shadowbox', '\doublebox', '\ovalbox', '\Ovalbox', with helpful tools for using box macros and flexible verbatim macros. You can box mathematics, floats, center, flushleft, and flushright, lists, and pages.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancybox
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancybox

— *The poster-mac package. Make posters and banners with TeX.* 2026-08-12. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/poster-mac
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/poster

Zandt, Timothy Van, Rolf Niepraschk, and Herbert Voß. *The multido package. A loop facility for Generic TeX.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.42. License: lppl. multido A loop facility for Generic TeX The package provides the '\multido' command, which was originally designed for use with PSTricks. Fixed-point arithmetic is used when working on the loop variable, so that the package is equally applicable in graphics applications like PSTricks as it is with the more common integer loops.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multido
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/multido

Zandt, Timothy Van, Sebastian Rahtz, Denis Girou, and Herbert Voß. *The seminar package. Make overhead slides.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.63a. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/seminar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/seminar

Zandt, Timothy Van, Michael Sharpe, and Herbert Voß. *The pst-node package. Nodes and node connections in PSTricks.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.45. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-node
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-node

Zandt, Timothy Van and Herbert Voß. *The colortab package. Shade cells of tables and halign.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/colortab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/colortab

— *The frame package. Framed boxes for Plain TeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.0. License: lppl. frame Framed boxes for Plain TeX A jiffy file (taken from fancybox) for placing a frame around a box of text. The macros also provide for typesetting an empty box of given dimensions.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/frame
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/frame

Zandt, Timothy Van and Herbert Voß. *The pst-3d package. A PSTricks package for tilting and other pseudo-3D tricks.* 2026-07-06. Version 1.10. License: lppl. pst-3d A PSTricks package for tilting and other pseudo-3D tricks The package provides basic macros that use PSTricks for shadows, tilting and three dimensional representations of text or graphical objects.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-3d
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-3d

— *The pst-ovl package. Create and manage graphical overlays.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.07b. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-ovl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-ovl

— *The pst-plot package. Plot data using PSTricks.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.94. License: lppl. pst-plot Plot data using PSTricks The package provides plotting of data (typically from external files), using PSTricks. Plots may be configured using a wide variety of parameters.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-plot
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-plot

— *The pst-tvz package. Draw trees with more than one root node, using PSTricks.* 2026-09-03. Version 1.02. License: lppl1.3. pst-tvz Draw trees with more than one root node, using PSTricks The package uses PSTricks to draw trees with more than one root node. It is similar to pst-tree, though it uses a different placement algorithm.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-tvz
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pstricks/contrib/pst-tvz

— *The twoup-gen package. Macros to print two-up.* 2026-07-12. Version 1.3a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twoup-gen
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/2up

— *The xcomment package. Allows selected environments to be included/excluded.* 2026-08-08. Version 1.40. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/xcomment
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/xcomment

Zandt, Timothy Van, Herbert Voß, Denis Girou, Sebastian Rahtz, and Niall Mansfield. *The `fancyvrb` package. Sophisticated verbatim text.* 2026-08-13. Version 4.7. License: lppl1.3. fancyvrb Sophisticated verbatim text Flexible handling of verbatim text including: verbatim commands in footnotes; a variety of verbatim environments with many parameters; ability to define new customized verbatim environments; save and restore verbatim text and environments; write and read files in verbatim mode; build "example" environments (showing both result and verbatim source).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fancyvrb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fancyvrb

Zannarini, Emanuele and Mauro Sacchetto. *The `l2tabu-italian` package. Italian Translation of Obsolete packages and commands.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.3. License: other-free. l2tabu-italian Italian Translation of Obsolete packages and commands Italian translation of the l2tabu practical guide to LaTeX2e (a list of obsolete packages and commands).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/l2tabu-italian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/l2tabu/italian

Zanzani, Andres. *The `multicoltab` package. Free flow table for multicols layouts.* 2026-09-13. Version 0.8. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/multicoltab
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/multicoltab

Zaretskii, Eli. *The `DJGPP` package. MS-DOS port of TeX built with the DJGPP compiler.* 2026-08-13. License: noinfo
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/djgpp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/msdos/djgpp

Zaslavsky, David. *The `physymb` package. Assorted macros for Physicists.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/physymb
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/obsolete/macros/latex/contrib/physymb

Zavala, Roberto Alvarez. *The `nahuatl` package. Render nahuatl glyphs.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/nahuatl
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/nahuatl

Zedler, Michael and Michael Sharpe. *The `FourierNC` package. Use New Century Schoolbook text with Fourier maths fonts.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl. FourierNC Use New Century Schoolbook text with Fourier maths fonts This package provides a LaTeX mathematics font setup for use with New Century Schoolbook text. In order to use it you need to have the Fourier-GUTenberg fonts installed.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fouriernc
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/fouriernc

Zeman, Michal. *The `FNSPE` package. Macros for supporting mainly students of FNSPE CTU in Prague.* 2026-08-13. Version 1.2a. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fnspe
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fnspe

Zeng, Qirui. *The `terminalcode` package. Terminal-style code display with ANSI colors, UTF-8 box-drawing, and dark/light themes.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.9.0. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/terminalcode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/terminalcode

Zeng, Xiangdong. *The `emoji` package. Use emoji characters in (Lua)LaTeX.* 2026-08-12. Version 0.2.2. License: lppl1.3c. emoji Use emoji characters in (Lua)LaTeX This package allows users to typeset emojis in LaTeX documents. It requires the LuaHBTeX engine, which can be called by 'lualatex' since TeX Live 2020, or 'lualatex-dev' in TeX Live 2019.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emoji
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/emoji

— *The `fduthesis` package. LaTeX thesis template for Fudan University.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.9a. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fduthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fduthesis

— *The `firamath` package. Fira sans serif font with Unicode math support.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3.4. License: ofl. firamath Fira sans serif font with Unicode math support Fira Math is a sans-serif font with Unicode math support. The design of this font is based on [Fira Sans](https://github.com/bBoxType/FiraSans) and [FiraGO](https://github.com/bBoxType/FiraGO). Fira Math is distributed in OpenType format and can be used with the unicode-math package under XeLaTeX or LuaLaTeX. More support is offered by the firamath-otf package.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/firamath
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/firamath

— *The `noto-emoji` package. Noto Emoji fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.034. License: ofl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/noto-emoji
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/noto-emoji

— *The twemoji-colr package. Twemoji font in COLR/CPAL layered format.* 2026-07-14. Version 0.7.0. License: cc-by-sa-4,apache2. twemoji-colr Twemoji font in COLR/CPAL layered format This is a COLR/CPAL-based color OpenType font from the [Twemoji](https://twitter.github.io/twemoji/) collection of emoji images.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/twemoji-colr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/twemoji-colr

— *The zhlipsum package. Chinese dummy text.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zhlipsum
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/zhlipsum

Zeng, Xuwang. *The emotion package. Make emojis more easy to use in XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: apache2. emotion Make emojis more easy to use in XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX There are many emojis with long names, and we cannot remember them all. At the same time, when we type an emoji, we want to see what it looks like in text editor. Now, you do not need to remember the emoji name, just select it from the keyboard and wrap it with '\emotion'. Unlike other emoji packages, you can thus use emojis more easily and flexibly.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/emotion
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/emotion

Zhang, Fu. *The revbadge package. Multi-color highlight builder featuring block and inline revision badges.* 2026-08-31. Version 1.2.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/revbadge
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/revbadge

Zhang, Gary. *The chs-physics-report package. Physics lab reports for Carmel High School.* 2026-06-24. License: pd,cc-by-sa-3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chs-physics-report
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/chs-physics-report

Zhang, Linbo, Wenchang Sun, and Qing Lee. *The cjkpunct package. Adjust locations and kerning of CJK punctuation marks.* 2026-06-24. Version 4.8.4. License: lppl1.3. cjkpunct Adjust locations and kerning of CJK punctuation marks The package serves as a companion package for CJK. This package had not been updated since July 2009 when on 2016-05-14 "lee-q", who had so far _not_ been registered as a maintainer, submitted an update claiming to be the new maintainer. The former author, "sun-w", could not be reached by email because his email account seems to have expired. As there is now no way for us to obtain a _valid_ confirmation by the old author, and in view of the imminent TeX Live 2016 deadline (only 2 days to run) I decided to register "lee-q" as another maintainer and install the package, keeping a backup of the former state. Petra 2016-05-14
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cjkpunct
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/chinese/cjkpunct

Zhang, Ruixi. *The lstfiracode package. Use Fira Code font for listings.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.1c. License: lppl1.3c. lstfiracode Use Fira Code font for listings The 'lstfiracode' package defines 'FiraCodeStyle' for the use with the listings package. This style contains almost all ligatures in Nikita Prokopov's [Fira Code](https://github.com/tonsky/FiraCode) family of fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lstfiracode
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lstfiracode

Zhang, Ruixi and Mingyu Xia. *The zhlineskip package. Line spacing for CJK documents.* 2026-07-02. Version 1.0g. License: lppl1.3c. zhlineskip Line spacing for CJK documents This package supports typesetting CJK documents. It allows users to specify the two ratios between the leading and the font size of the body text and the footnote text. For CJK typesetting, these ratios usually range from 1.5 to 1.67. This package is also capable of restoring the math leading to that of the Latin text (usually 1.2 times the font size). Finally, it is possible to achieve the _Microsoft Word multiple line spacing_ style using 'zhlineskip'.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/zhlineskip
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/chinese/zhlineskip

Zhang, Shenxing. *The HFUTExam package. Exam class for Hefei University of Technology (China).* 2026-08-10. Version 1.10. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/hfutexam
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/hfutexam

Zhang, Taihao. *The lectureslides package. Combine single PDF files into one file.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0. License: cc-by-4
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lectureslides
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lectureslides

Zhang, Tingxuan. *The fixdif package. Macros for typesetting differential operators.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixdif
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/fixdif

— *The pangram package. A LaTeX package for testing fonts.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/pangram
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/pangram

— *The physics2 package. Macros for typesetting maths faster and more simply.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/physics2
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/physics2

— *The unimath-plain-xetex package. OpenType math support in (plain) XeTeX.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.2c. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/unimath-plain-xetex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/xetex/plain/unimath-plain-xetex

Zhang, Yue. *The fixjfm package. Fix JFM (for *pTeX).* 2026-06-24. Version 0.8. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/fixjfm
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/jptex/generic/fixjfm

— *The ifxptex package. Detect pTeX and its derivatives.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ifxptex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/ifxptex

— *The upzhkinsoku package. Supplementary Chinese kinsoku for Unicode *pTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.5. License: knuth
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/upzhkinsoku
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/upzhkinsoku

Zhang, Zitong. *The chalk-annotate package. Chalk-textured annotations for Beamer presentations.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: mit
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/chalk-annotate
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/unicodetex/latex/chalk-annotate

Zhao, Alick. *The beamerthemetamu package. A beamer theme for Texas A&M; University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c,gpl2+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/beamerthemetamu
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/beamer-contrib/themes/beamerthemetamu

Zhao, Feng. *The thucoursework package. Coursework template for Tsinghua University.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.6. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/thucoursework
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/thucoursework

Zhao, Yuansheng and Xiangdong Zeng. *The Garamond-Math package. An OTF math font matching EB Garamond.* 2026-08-13. License: ofl. Garamond-Math An OTF math font matching EB Garamond Garamond-Math is an open type math font matching [EB Garamond (Octavio Pardo)](https://github.com/octaviopardo/EBGaramond12) and [EB Garamond (Georg Mayr-Duffner)](https://github.com/georgd Garamond). Many mathematical symbols are derived from other fonts, others are made from scratch. The metric is generated with a Python script. Issues, bug reports and other contributions are welcome.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/garamond-math
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/garamond-math

Zheng, Wentao. *The metago package. MetaPost output of Go positions.* 2026-06-29. Version 0.9. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metago
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/metapost/contrib/macros/metago

Zheng, Zangwei. *The NJUrepo package. Reports for Nanjing University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/njurepo
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/njurepo

Zhennan, Li. *The CQUThesis package. LaTeX Thesis Template for Chongqing University.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.50. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cquthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/cquthesis

— *The TeXProposal package. A proposal prototype for LaTeX promotion in Chinese universities.* 2026-08-19. Version 1.4. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/texproposal
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/texproposal

Zhenyu, Wu. *The njustthesis package. Thesis template for the Nanjing University of Science and Technology.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.0.1. License: gpl3+. njustthesis Thesis template for the Nanjing University of Science and Technology This is a thesis template for the [Nanjing University of Science and Technology>](https://english.njust.edu.cn).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/njustthesis
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/njustthesis

Zhenzhen, Hu. *The biblatex-gb7714-2015 package. A BibLaTeX implementation of the GB/T 7714 series bibliography styles for Chinese users.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1x. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/biblatex-gb7714-2015
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/biblatex-gb7714-2015

Zhiwei, Song. *The memory package. Containers for data in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memory
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/memory

Zhou, Fangyi. *The atendofenv package. Add a custom symbol at the end of an environment.* 2026-06-24. Version 0.2. License: pd
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/atendofenv
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/atendofenv

Zhou, KeXin. *The SimpleSystemTeX package. An automated file & block management system for large-scale LaTeX.* 2026-06-22. Version 1.0.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/simplesystemtex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/simplesystemtex

Zhytnikov, Vadim V. *The calrsfs package. Copperplate calligraphic letters in LaTeX.* 2026-06-24. License: pd. calrsfs Copperplate calligraphic letters in LaTeX Provides a maths interface to the rsfs fonts.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/calrsfs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/calrsfs

— *The lhcyr package. A non-standard Cyrillic input scheme.* 2026-08-08. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/lhcyr
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/lhcyr

Ziegenhagen, Uwe. *The VarsFromJobname package. Extract variables from the name of the LaTeX file.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/varsfromjobname
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/varsfromjobname

Zigliotto, Francesco. *The labyrinth package. Draw labyrinths and solution paths.* 2026-06-29. Version 1.0. License: lppl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/labyrinth
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/labyrinth

Zimmermann, Ingo, Herbert Voß, and Rolf Niepraschk. *The CountriesOfEurope package. A font with the images of the countries of Europe.* 2026-08-13. Version 0.23. License: ofl,lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/countriesofeurope
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/countriesofeurope

Zimmermann, Uwe. *The viking package. Scandinavian runic alphabet as used by the Vikings.* 2026-06-29. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/viking
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/archaic/viking

Zirin, Dan. *The toc-zar package. Plain TeX table of contents macros.* 2026-03-18. License: noinfo. toc-zar Plain TeX table of contents macros Stores table of contents information in a '\vbox', and ships pages out of that as it fills up (producing pages with no page number).
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/toc-zar
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/plain/contrib/misc/toc.tex

Živanović, Sašo. *The Advice package. Extend commands and environments.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/advice
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/advice

— *The CollArgs package. Collect arguments of any command.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/collargs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/collargs

— *The EasyDTX package. A simplified DTX format.* 2026-08-04. Version 0.2.0. License: gpl3+
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easydtx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/easydtx

— *The etoolbox-generic package. A loader for etoolbox.sty in non-LaTeX formats.* 2026-06-24. Version 2.5k. License: lppl1.3c. etoolbox-generic A loader for etoolbox.sty in non-LaTeX formats This package implements a wrapper which allows the user to load the LaTeX- independent part of LaTeX package etoolbox in other formats. It was implemented as an auxiliary package of Memoize.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox-generic
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/etoolbox-generic

— *The forest package. Drawing (linguistic) trees.* 2026-08-08. Version 2.1.5. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/forest
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/forest

— *The Memoize package. Externalization of graphics and memoization of compilation results in general.* 2026-09-02. Version 1.4.1. License: lppl1.3c. Memoize Externalization of graphics and memoization of compilation results in general Memoize is a package for externalization of graphics and memoization of compilation results in general, allowing the author to reuse the results

of compilation-intensive code. Memoize (i) induces very little overhead, as all externalized graphics is produced in a single compilation. It features (ii) automatic recompilation upon the change of code or user-adjustable context, and (iii) automatic externalization of TikZ pictures and Forest trees, easily extensible to other commands and environments. Furthermore, Memoize (iv) supports cross-referencing, TikZ overlays and Beamer, (v) works with all major engines and formats, and (vi) is adaptable to any workflow.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/memoize
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/generic/memoize

Zivković, Dejan. *The verbments package. Syntax highlighting of source code in LaTeX documents*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.2. License: lppl1.2
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/verbments
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/verbments

Zlatuška, Jiří. *The accents-cs package. Create a VF for the accents used in Czech/Slovak*. 2026-03-18. Version 1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/accents-cs
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/support/accents

Zlatuška, Jiří, Zdeněk Wagner, and Jaroslav Snajdr. *The cslatex package. LaTeX support for Czech/Slovak typesetting*. 2026-06-28. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cslatex
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/cstex/base/cslatex.tar.gz

Znamenskii, Sergei V. and Boris Veytsman. *The cmslup package. Upright punctuation with CM slanted*. 2026-08-08. License: lppl1
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmslup
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/cmslup

— *The cmtiup package. Upright punctuation with CM italic*. 2026-08-08. Version 2.2. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/cmtiup
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/cm/cmtiup

Zöllner, Benjamin. *The worksheet package. Easy creation of worksheets*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c. worksheet Easy creation of worksheets This package provides macros and an environment for easy worksheet creation: Use the ‘exercise‘ environment for formatting exercises in a simple, efficient design; typeset customized and automatically numbered worksheet titles in the same way as standard LaTeX titles (using ‘\maketitle‘); provide course and author information with a scrlayer-scrpage based automated header; conforming to different babel languages. (Currently English, French, and German are supported.)
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/worksheet
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/worksheet

Zöllner, Erik. *The easyfloats package. An easier interface to insert figures, tables and other objects in LaTeX*. 2026-10-09. Version 1.1.0. License: lppl1.3
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/easyfloats
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/easyfloats

Zoonekynd, Vincent. *The MetaPost examples package. Example drawings using MetaPost*. 2026-06-24. License: other-free
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/metapost-examples
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/info/metapost/examples

Zoonekynd, Vincent and José Romildo Malaquias. *The boites package. Boxes that may break across pages*. 2026-08-08. Version 1.1. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/boites
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/boites

Žubrinić, Darko. *The croatian package. Fonts for Croatian Glagolitic and other Croatian scripts*. 2026-08-08. License: other-nonfree
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/croatian
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/language/croatian/fonts

Zucatelli, Fernando H. G. *The tikz-among-us package. Create some AmongUs characters in TikZ environments*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.2.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-among-us
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-among-us

— *The tikz-mirror-lens package. Spherical mirrors and lenses in TikZ*. 2026-06-24. Version 1.0.2. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/tikz-mirror-lens
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/graphics/pgf/contrib/tikz-mirror-lens

Zuijlen, Matijs van. *The synttree package. Typeset syntactic trees*. 2026-06-29. Version 1.4.2. License: lppl1.3a
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/synttree
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/synttree

Zuurbier, Paul. *The numodel-bundle package. Numerical physics models with Forrester diagrams and auto-sized plots.* 2026-10-11. Version 0.11.0. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/numodel-bundle
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/luatex/latex/numodel-bundle

Zwahlen, Cedric V. *The JavascriptHTTP package. Add buttons to a PDF to easily get and post web content.* 2026-06-24. Version 1.1. License: lppl1.3c
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/javascripthttp
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/javascripthttp

Zwols, Yori. *The shadowtext package. Produce text with a shadow behind it.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.3. License: lppl1.3. shadowtext Produce text with a shadow behind it The package introduces a command '\shadowtext', which adds a drop shadow to the text that is given as its argument. The colour and positioning of the shadow are customisable.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/shadowtext
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/shadowtext

Zydowitz, O. *The ftetx package. TeX support in FTE text editor.* 2026-08-08. Version 0.04. License: artistic. ftetx TeX support in FTE text editor A TeX package for FTE (FTE = Folding Text Editor by Marko Macek) Adds a TeX menu system for FTE. Changes syntax highlighting for FTE's TeX-Mode. Runs TeX, dvi-drivers, ispell, etc., from FTE. Calls LaTeX help files from FTE. It is preconfigured for emTeX.
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/ftetx
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/systems/os2/ftetx/ftetx004.zip

Zýka, Vít. *The semaphor package. Semaphore alphabet font.* 2026-08-08. License: gpl
URL: https://ctan.org/pkg/semaphor
Mirror: https://mirror.ctan.org/fonts/semaphor